

Index

A

ABATEMENT

- Advocate service. See index heading
ADVOCATE SERVICE
- Appeals. See index heading APPEALS
- Collecting, processing abatements,
5.1.4.8
- Employment tax. See index heading
EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK
- Interest. See index heading INTEREST
ABATEMENT OR SUSPENSION

ABUSES

- Abusive promotion, guide to interview
questions, **Exhibit 5.20.8-1**
- Appeals. See index heading APPEALS
- Partnerships, anti-abuse regulations,
audit techniques for business
returns, 4.35.2.6

ACCEPTANCE

- Offer in compromise. See index heading
OFFER IN COMPROMISE

ACCOUNTING METHOD CHANGES

- Generally, 4.10.13.7
- District office planning and special
programs handbook, 4.1.4.5
- Examining officer's guide. See index
heading EXAMINING OFFICER'S GUIDE

ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT SERVICE (AMT)

- Field assistance. See index heading FIELD
ASSISTANCE

ACCOUNTS MANAGEMENT AND COMPLIANCE OPERATIONS

- Generally, 21.1.1 et seq.
- Accounting IRMs, 21.1.2.3.3
- Accounts resolution guide (ARG),
21.1.2.2.6
- Additional taxpayer authentication,
21.1.3.2.4
- Assault/threat incidents/abusive
practitioners, 21.1.3.10.3

ACCOUNTS MANAGEMENT AND COMPLIANCE OPERATIONS

—Cont'd

- Authorized and unauthorized
disclosures, 21.1.3.2.2
- Bomb threats, 21.1.3.10.7
- Bribery attempts, 21.1.3.10.2
- Business entities, requests from
enplanes of, 21.1.3.7
- Communications skills, 21.1.1.6
- Customer service representative (CSR)
duties, 21.1.1.5
- Disclosure. Operational guidelines
overview, below
- E-file PINS, 21.1.3.6
- Electronic tax administration (ETA)
publications, 21.1.2.2.3
- Enrolled agent information, 21.1.3.14
- Faxing tax account information, 21.1.3.9
- Field assistance responsibilities, 21.1.1.2
- Form 8453, operational guidelines
overview, 21.1.3.6
- Form 8655 reporting agents authoriza-
tion, 21.1.3.6
- Fraudulent schemes, 21.1.3.24
- Identity theft, 21.1.3.23
- IDRS reference material, 21.1.2.2.4
- Internal Revenue Manual (IRM) 21
change requests, 21.1.2.1.2
- explanation of contents, 21.1.2.1.1
- purpose, 21.1.2.1
- SERP alerts, 21.1.2.1.3
- International IRMs, 21.1.2.3.4
- IRS employees, inquiries from, 21.1.3.8
- Mailing and faxing tax account informa-
tion, 21.1.3.9
- Multi-functional IRMs, 21.1.2.2.1
- Operational guidelines overview
generally, 21.1.3.1 et seq.
- Accounts Management Taxpayer
Assurance Program (AMTAP),
calls and faxes from, 21.1.3.25
- additional taxpayer authentication,
21.1.3.2.4

ACCOUNTS MANAGEMENT AND COMPLIANCE OPERATIONS**—Cont'd**

Operational guidelines overview

—Cont'dassault/threat incidents/abusive practitioners, **21.1.3.10.3**authorized and unauthorized disclosures, **21.1.3.2.2**bomb threats, **21.1.3.10.7**bribery attempts, **21.1.3.10.2**business entities, requests from enplanes of, **21.1.3.7**

disclosure

authorized and unauthorized disclosures, **21.1.3.2.2**definition of disclosure, **21.1.3.2.1**general disclosure guidelines, **21.1.3.2**oral disclosure consent/oral TIA (paperless F 8821), **21.1.3.3.2**taxpayer requests for disclosure of information, **21.1.3.17**Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), **21.1.3.17.1**tape recording conversation, taxpayer request for, **21.1.3.17.2**voluntary disclosure practice, **21.1.3.22**e-file PINS, **21.1.3.6**enrolled agent information, **21.1.3.14**faxing tax account information, **21.1.3.9**Form 8453, **21.1.3.6**Form 8655 reporting agents authorization, **21.1.3.6**fraudulent schemes, **21.1.3.24**identity theft, **21.1.3.23**IRS employees, inquiries from, **21.1.3.8**mailing and faxing tax account information, **21.1.3.9**operation assistance requests (OARs) accounts management guidelines, **21.1.3.18.1**oral statement authority, **21.1.3.20, 21.1.3.20.1**other safety and security incidents, **21.1.3.10.9**other third party inquiries, **21.1.3.4** overview, **21.1.3.1****ACCOUNTS MANAGEMENT AND COMPLIANCE OPERATIONS****—Cont'd**

Operational guidelines overview

—Cont'dpersonal safety, **21.1.3.10.1**potentially dangerous taxpayer (TAP), **21.1.3.11, 21.1.3.11.1**

Practitioner Priority Service (PPS)

generally, **21.1.3.19**account adjustments for, **21.1.3.19.2**guidelines for, **21.1.3.19.1**special situations for PPS, **21.1.3.19.3**reporting agents file (RAF), **21.1.3.5**reporting assault/threat incidents, **21.1.3.10.4**required taxpayer authentication, **21.1.3.2.3**safety and security overview, **21.1.3.10**scams (phishing) and fraudulent schemes, **21.1.3.24**sexual harassment, **21.1.3.13**significant safety and security incidents, **21.1.3.10.6**specific employees, request for, **21.1.3.15**SSN misuse and/or identity theft, **21.1.3.23**suicide threats, **21.1.3.12**suspicious packages and letters, **21.1.3.10.8**Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) guidelines, **21.1.3.18, 21.1.3.18.1**taxpayer complaints/complaints about IRS service, **21.1.3.16**

third party (POA/TIA/F706) authentication

generally, **21.1.3.3**oral disclosure consent/oral TIA (paperless F 8821), **21.1.3.3.2**third party designee authentication, **21.1.3.3.1**tolerances, **21.1.3.21**voluntary disclosure practice, **21.1.3.22**written assault/threat report, **21.1.3.10.5**

ACCOUNTS MANAGEMENT AND COMPLIANCE OPERATIONS

—Cont'd

- Operation assistance requests (OARs) accounts management guidelines, **21.1.3.18.1**
- Oral statement authority, **21.1.3.20, 21.1.3.20.1**
- Other IRM references, **21.1.2.3**
- Personal safety, **21.1.3.10.1**
- Post of duty (POD) listing and job aid, **21.1.2.2.7**
- Potentially dangerous taxpayer (TAP), **21.1.3.11, 21.1.3.11.1**
- Practitioner Priority Service (PPS). Operational guidelines overview, above
- Probe and response guide, **21.1.2.2.5**
- Quality commitment, **21.1.1.4**
- Reference materials overview, **21.1.2, 21.1.2.2, 21.1.2.3**
- Reporting agents file (RAF), operational guidelines overview, **21.1.3.5**
- Reporting assault/threat incidents, operational guidelines overview, **21.1.3.10.4**
- Required taxpayer authentication ,operational guidelines overview, **21.1.3.2.3**
- Responsibilities
 - accounts management, **21.1.1.1**
 - compliance services, **21.1.1.3**
 - field assistance, **21.1.1.2**
- Safety and security overview, operational guidelines overview, **21.1.3.10**
- Scams (phishing) and fraudulent schemes, operational guidelines overview, **21.1.3.24**
- Sexual harassment, operational guidelines overview, **21.1.3.13**
- Significant safety and security incidents, operational guidelines overview, **21.1.3.10.6**
- SSN misuse and/or identity theft, operational guidelines overview, **21.1.3.23**
- Submission processing IRMs, **21.1.2.3.1**
- Suicide threats, operational guidelines overview, **21.1.3.12**
- Suspicious packages and letters, operational guidelines overview, **21.1.3.10.8**

ACCOUNTS MANAGEMENT AND COMPLIANCE OPERATIONS

—Cont'd

- Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) guidelines, **21.1.3.18, 21.1.3.18.1**
- Taxpayer complaints/complaints about IRS service, **21.1.3.16**
- Tax publications, **21.1.2.2.2**
- Third party (POA/TIA/F706) authentication . Operational guidelines overview, above
- Tolerances, operational guidelines overview, **21.1.3.21**
- Unpostable IRMs, **21.1.2.3.2**
- Voluntary disclosure practice, **21.1.3.22**
- Written assault/threat report, **21.1.3.10.5**

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

- Financial analysis handbook, **5.15.1.28**
- Offer in compromise, **5.8.5.14**

ACCUMULATED EARNINGS TAX

- Generally, **4.10.13.2**

ACTIONS

- See index heading **LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR REVENUE OFFICERS**

ADDRESS OR ADDRESSES

- Audit reconsideration handbook. See index heading **AUDIT RECONSIDERATION HANDBOOK**
- Identity protection and victim assistance, **25.23.2.8**
- Notice of levy. See index heading **NOTICE OF LEVY**

ADJUSTMENT OR ADJUSTMENTS

- Advocate service. See index heading **ADVOCATE SERVICE**
- Collecting. See index heading **COLLECTING**

ADMINISTRATION

- Advocate service, delegation of national taxpayer advocate's authority to perform certain tax administration functions, **13.1.4.2.2.6**
- Net losses during, lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.21**
- Offer in compromise. See index heading **OFFER IN COMPROMISE**
- Policy statements, **1.2.1.2 et seq.**

ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS

Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**
 Lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.17**
 Probate proceedings. See index heading
 PROBATE PROCEEDINGS
 Retail industry handbook, **4.43.1.4.12.4**

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Costs. See index heading **ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS**
 Joint and several liability. See index heading **JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY, EXAM RELIEF FROM**
 Review. See index heading **ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW**

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

Jeopardy/termination assessments. See index heading **JEOPARDY/TERMINATION ASSESSMENTS HANDBOOK**
 Offer in compromise. See index heading **OFFER IN COMPROMISE**

ADVANCE PAYMENTS

Employment tax, deficiency and overassessment cases, **4.23.11.3, 4.23.11.5, 4.23.11.5.1**

ADVANCE PRICING AGREEMENTS

Retail industry handbook, **4.43.1.5.3.1**

ADVISOR PENALTIES

See index heading **PREPARER, PROMOTER, MATERIAL ADVISOR PENALTIES**

ADVOCATE SERVICE

Generally, **13.1.5.1 et seq., 21.2.1.26**
 Abatement
 authorities of employees, below
 interest abatement, below
 penalties, below
 Abbreviations, **13.1.3.1, Exhibit 13.1.3-1**
 Action codes, procedures on suspending statutes of limitation, **13.1.14.4.2.1, 13.1.14.4.2.2**
 Additional resources, **13.1.5.11**
 Adjustment
 authorities of employees, adjustment documents, **13.1.4.2.3.2**
 closing cases, **13.1.21.1.3.1**
 payments and adjustment authority, **13.1.10.7**

ADVOCATE SERVICE—Cont'd

Administrative error, authorities of employees, **13.1.4.2.3.6**
 Advance general notification requirement, **13.1.2.6.1**
 Advice from counsel, obtaining of, **13.1.5.9**
 Advocate advisory board (aab), **13.1.1.3.2**
 Allegations, customer complaints, **13.1.15.4, Exhibit 13.1.15-1**
 Amendment or modification
 authorities of employees, below
 operating division taxpayer advocate (ODTA), **13.2.1.3.3.2, 13.2.1.3.3.3**
 recommended changes to irm part 13, **13.1.1.3.1**
 Answering machines, casework communications, **13.1.6.6, 13.1.6.7, Exhibit 13.1.6-1**
 Apology, casework communications, **13.1.6.5**
 Appeals and review
 casework communications, appeal procedure letter, **13.1.6.4.1.1.3**
 closing cases, below
 ex parte communications, **8.1.10.1.1.3**
 Approval
 delegation of national taxpayer advocate's authority to approve replacement checks, **13.1.4.2.2.4**
 suspension of statutes of limitation, **13.1.14.4.1**
 Area taxpayer advocate (ata) offices, **13.1.1.2.3**
 Assessment
 authorities of employees, under-reporter program (URP) assessment, **13.1.4.2.3.11**
 suspension of statutes of limitation, updating assessment statute expiration date (ASED), **13.1.14.4.2.3**
 Associate chief counsel and te/ge, cases processed under jurisdiction of, **13.1.10.6-13.1.10.6.3**
 Audit reconsideration
 authorities of employees, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.12**
 closing cases, **13.1.21.1.3.4**

INDEX

ADVOCATE SERVICE—Cont'd

- Audit reconsideration—Cont'd
 - handbook, Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) cases, **104.12.1.5**
- Authorities of employees
 - generally, **13.1.4**
- abatement
 - interest on erroneous refunds, delegation of authority, **13.1.4.2.2.2**
 - national taxpayer advocate's authority to abate penalties, delegation of authority, **13.1.4.2.2.4**
- adjustment documents, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.2**
- administrative error, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.6**
- amendment or modification
 - returns, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.13**
 - taxpayer assistance orders, delegation of authority, **13.1.4.2.2.3**
- audit reconsiderations, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.12**
- CAT A/B claims, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.13.1**
- claims, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.13**
- credits, delegation of authority, **13.1.4.2.2.1, 13.1.4.2.2.4**
- criteria authority, cases not meeting, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.5**
- currently not collectible, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.8**
- decision tree, delegation of authority, **Exhibit 13.1.4-2**
- definition of open in another function/operating division/office, **13.1.4.2.3.3.1**
- delegation of authority
 - generally, **13.1.4.2.2 et seq.**
 - decision tree, **Exhibit 13.1.4-2**
 - guides, **Exhibit 13.1.4-3, Exhibit 13.1.4-4**
 - quick reference guide, **Exhibit 13.1.4-4**
 - table, **Exhibit 13.1.4-1**
- determinations, **13.1.4.2.3 et seq.**
- employee plan (EP) issues, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.21**

ADVOCATE SERVICE—Cont'd

- Authorities of employees—Cont'd
 - errors
 - abatement of interest on erroneous refunds, delegation of authority, **13.1.4.2.2.2**
 - administrative error or service error, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.6**
 - math errors, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.16**
- exempt organization (EO) issues, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.21**
- guides, delegation of authority, **Exhibit 13.1.4-3, Exhibit 13.1.4-4**
- installment agreements, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.9**
- international related issues, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.22**
- issuance
 - taxpayer advocate directives, delegation of authority, **13.1.4.2.2.5**
 - taxpayer assistance orders, delegation of authority, **13.1.4.2.2.3**
- levy release, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.19**
- lien release, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.20**
- math errors, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.16**
- national taxpayer advocate, delegation of authority, **13.1.4.2.2.4-13.1.4.2.2.6**
- open case in another function/operating division/office, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.3, 13.1.4.2.3.3.1**
- oral statements, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.14**
- orders, delegation of authority, **13.1.4.2.2.1 et seq.**
- penalties
 - determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.17, 13.1.4.2.3.18**
 - national taxpayer advocate's authority to abate penalties, delegation of authority, **13.1.4.2.2.4**
- prior determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.1**

ADVOCATE SERVICE—Cont'd

Authorities of employees—Cont'd
 quick reference guide, delegation of authority, **Exhibit 13.1.4-4**
 recommendations versus determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.4**
 references, delegation of authority, **Exhibit 13.1.4-3, Exhibit 13.1.4-4**
 refunds, delegation of authority, **13.1.4.2.2.1, 13.1.4.2.2.2, 13.1.4.2.2.4, 13.1.4.2.3.7**
 release
 levy release, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.19**
 lien release, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.20**
 replacement checks, delegation of national taxpayer advocate's authority to approve, **13.1.4.2.2.4**
 rescission of taxpayer assistance orders, delegation of authority, **13.1.4.2.2.3**
 returns, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.10, 13.1.4.2.3.13**
 scrambled Social Security Numbers, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.23**
 service error, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.6**
 statutory authorities, **13.1.4.2.1**
 substantiate credits, delegation of national taxpayer advocate's authority, **13.1.4.2.2.4**
 substitute for return (SFR), determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.10**
 table of delegation of authorities, **Exhibit 13.1.4-1**
 taxpayer assistance orders, delegation of authority for issuance, modification or rescission, **13.1.4.2.2.3**
 tolerances, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.15**
 trust fund recovery penalty, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.18**
 underreporter program (URP) assessment, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.11**
 Case and inventory management
 generally, **13.1.11.1-13.1.11.4.2**
 case development, **13.1.11.2**

ADVOCATE SERVICE—Cont'd

Case and inventory management
 —Cont'd
 case file assembly, **13.1.11.4-13.1.11.4.2**
 closing actions, **13.1.11.4.2**
 examples of inventory methods, **13.1.11.3.1**
 file, maintenance of TAS case, **13.1.11.4.1**
 introduction, **13.1.11.1**
 managing caseload, **13.1.11.3, 13.1.11.3.1**
 Case criteria
 generally, **13.1.7.1 et seq.**
 exception to criteria, **13.1.7.3**
 introduction, **13.1.7.1**
 same day resolution by operations, **13.1.7.4**
 TAS case criteria
 generally, **13.1.7.2**
 best interests of taxpayer, **13.1.7.2.3**
 economic burden, **13.1.7.2.1**
 public policy, **13.1.7.2.4**
 system burden, **13.1.7.2.2**
 Casework communications
 generally, **13.1.6**
 answering machines, **13.1.6.6, 13.1.6.7, Exhibit 13.1.6-1**
 apology, **13.1.6.5**
 appeal procedure letter, written communication, **13.1.6.4.1.1.3**
 cell phones, disclosure issues, **13.1.6.8**
 claim disallowance letter, written communication, **13.1.6.4.1.1.1**
 cordless devices, disclosure issues, **13.1.6.8**
 disclosure issues, **13.1.6.8**
 face to face contact, **13.1.6.3**
 installment agreement letters, written communication, **13.1.6.4.1.1.4, 13.1.6.4.1.1.5**
 leaving messages on answering machines, **13.1.6.7**
 letters, written communication, **13.1.6.4.1-13.1.6.4.1.1.5**
 listings, telephone, **13.1.6.6**
 messages, answering machines, **13.1.6.7, Exhibit 13.1.6-1**

INDEX

ADVOCATE SERVICE—Cont'd

- Casework communications—Cont'd
 - oral communication, **13.1.6.2**
 - partial claim disallowance letter, written communication, **13.1.6.4.1.1.1**
 - pattern letters, written communication, **13.1.6.4.1**
 - penalty waiver or abatement disallowed letter, written communication, **13.1.6.4.1.1.3**
 - refund in error letter, written communication, **13.1.6.4.1.1.2**
 - rejection of installment agreement letter, written communication, **13.1.6.4.1.1.4**
 - return check letter, written communication, **13.1.6.4.1.1.2**
 - specialized letters, written communication, **13.1.6.4.1.1-13.1.6.4.1.1.5**
 - standardized voice messages for local taxpayer advocates, **Exhibit 13.1.6-1**
 - telephones, **13.1.6.1 et seq.**
 - tips for oral communication, **13.1.6.2.1**
 - written communication, **13.1.6.4**
- CAT A/B claims, authorities of employees, **13.1.4.2.3.13.1**
- Cell phones, casework communications, **13.1.6.8**
- Central Reconsideration Unit (CRU), **104.12.3.1.3**
- Change. Amendment or modification, above
- Checklists
 - suspension of statutes of limitation, criteria checklist, **Exhibit 13.1.14-2**
 - taxpayer assistance order, **Exhibit 13.1.7-11**
- Chief counsel. Legal advice from chief counsel, below
- Citizen advocacy panel, **13.1.1.2.6.1**
- Claims
 - authorities of employees, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.13**
 - disallowance letter, casework communications, **13.1.6.4.1.1.1**
- Closing cases
 - generally, **13.1.21.1 et seq.**

ADVOCATE SERVICE—Cont'd

- Closing cases—Cont'd
 - adjustment cases, **13.1.21.1.3.1**
 - appeals
 - generally, **13.1.21.1.3.2**
 - offers in compromise, **13.1.21.1.3.2.1.3**
 - appointments only, **13.1.21.1.3.3**
 - assistance codes, **13.1.21.1.2.1.4**
 - audit reconsiderations, **13.1.21.1.3.4**
 - backup withholding (BWH), **13.1.21.1.3.5**
 - balance due, **13.1.21.1.3.6**
 - case file assembly, **13.1.11.4.2**
 - codes, **13.1.21.1.2.1**
 - collection cases, **13.1.21.1.3.7**
 - entity mergers, **13.1.21.1.3.10**
 - erroneous refunds, **13.1.21.1.3.11**
 - examples of closed case points, **13.1.21.1.3**
 - financial management system (FMS), **13.1.21.1.3.12**
 - full relief codes, **13.1.21.1.2.1.3.1, 13.1.21.1.2.1.3.2**
 - identity theft, **13.1.21.1.3.13**
 - innocent spouse cases, **13.1.21.1.3.14**
 - installment agreement (IA), **13.1.21.1.3.15**
 - interest abatement claims, **13.1.21.1.3.16**
 - investigation and review of offers in compromise, **13.1.21.1.3.2.1.2**
 - lost/stolen refund checks, **13.1.21.1.3.17**
 - manual refunds, **13.1.21.1.3.18**
 - non-master file (NMF) and MFT 31, **13.1.21.1.3.20**
 - no relief codes, **13.1.21.1.2.1.3.1, 13.1.21.1.2.1.3.4**
 - offers in compromise (OIC), **13.1.21.1.3.21**
 - partial relief codes, **13.1.21.1.2.1.3.1, 13.1.21.1.2.1.3.3**
 - processability determination, offers in compromise, **13.1.21.1.3.2.1.1**
 - processing returns, **13.1.21.1.3.22**
 - refunds
 - erroneous refunds, **13.1.21.1.3.11**
 - lost/stolen refund checks, **13.1.21.1.3.17**
 - manual refunds, **13.1.21.1.3.18**

ADVOCATE SERVICE—Cont'd

Closing cases—Cont'd
 relief assistance codes, **13.1.21.1.2.1.3**
 relief codes, **13.1.21.1.2.1.2**
 relief dates, **13.1.21.1.1.1**
 reply from taxpayer, none or partial, **13.1.21.1.3.19**
 retention, disposition and security of TAS case files, records and reports, **13.1.21.2**
 revenue protection strategy (RPS), **13.1.21.1.3.23**
 scrambled SSNs, **13.1.21.1.3.24**
 systemic issue versus individual issue, **13.1.21.1.2.1.5**
 withdrawal of TAS cases, **13.1.21.1.3.25**

Collection
 authorities of employees, currently not collectible, **13.1.4.2.3.8**
 closing cases, **13.1.21.1.3.7**
 offers in compromise, **5.8.1.6**
 suspension of statutes of limitation, updating collection statute expiration date (CSED), **13.1.14.4.2.4**

Communicating confidentiality rules to taxpayers, **13.1.5.6**

Communications. Casework communications, below

Computing suspension period, procedures on suspending statutes of limitation, **13.1.14.4.1**

Confidentiality, **13.1.5.2**

Congress
 congressional affairs program, **13.1.8.1**
 national taxpayer advocate's annual report to, **13.2.1.6-13.2.1.6.2**

Cordless devices, casework communications, **13.1.6.8**

Credits, delegation of authority of employees, **13.1.4.2.2.1, 13.1.4.2.2.4**

Criminal investigation, accounts, **13.1.10.5**

Criteria 1-4 cases, processing of, flowchart, **Exhibit 13.1.7-5**

Criteria 5-7 cases, processing of, flowchart, **Exhibit 13.1.7-6**

Currently not collectible, authorities of employees, **13.1.4.2.3.8**

ADVOCATE SERVICE—Cont'd

Customer complaints
 generally, **13.1.15**
 allegations, **13.1.15.4, Exhibit 13.1.15-1**
 elements of misconduct, **13.1.15.2**
 Form 12217, allegation referral form, **Exhibit 13.1.15-1**
 misconduct, elements of, **13.1.15.2**
 responsibilities of employees, **13.1.15.3**

Decision tree, delegation of authority of employees, **Exhibit 13.1.4-2**

Definitions
 generally, **13.1.3.1, Exhibit 13.1.3-1**
 open in another function/operating division/office, **13.1.4.2.3.3.1**

Delegation of authority
 generally, **1.2.50 et seq., 13.1.1.4, Exhibit 13.1.1-1**
 authorities of employees, above

Deviation, requests for, **13.1.1.3.1**

Directives regarding taxpayer advocates
 appeal process, **13.2.1.5.2**
 delegation of authority, issuance of taxpayer advocate directives, **13.1.4.2.2.5**
 ODTA's role in TAD process, **13.2.1.5.3**
 proposal memorandum, **13.2.1.5.1.2**
 proposed taxpayer advocate directive, **13.2.1.5.1.3**
 taxpayer advocate directive, **13.2.1.5.1.4**
 verbal communication, **13.2.1.5.1.1**

Disclosure issues
 generally, **13.1.10.2-13.1.10.2.3**
 casework communications, **13.1.6.8**
 misuse of IRC 6103, **13.1.10.2.2**
 notice of third party contacts, **13.1.10.2.3**
 power of attorney and other representatives, **13.1.10.2.1**

Discretion not to disclose IRC § 7803(c)(4)(A)(iv), **13.1.5.5**

Employees
 authorities of employees, above
 customer complaints, below
 employee plan (EP) issues, delegation of authority, **13.1.4.2.3.21**

INDEX

ADVOCATE SERVICE—Cont'd

- Erroneous refunds
 - closing cases, **13.1.21.1.3.11**
 - delegation of authority, abatement of interest on erroneous refunds, **13.1.4.2.2.2**
 - letter, casework communications, **13.1.6.4.1.1.2**
- Errors
 - authorities of employees, above
 - refunds. Erroneous refunds, above
- Exempt organization (EO) issues, authorities of employees, **13.1.4.2.3.21**
- Face to face contact, casework communications, **13.1.6.3**
- Flowcharts
 - criteria 1-4 cases, processing of, **Exhibit 13.1.7-5**
 - criteria 5-7 cases, processing of, **Exhibit 13.1.7-6**
 - receipt and assignment of case, **Exhibit 13.1.7-2**
 - reopening cases, **Exhibit 13.1.7-9**
 - suspension of statutes of limitation, **Exhibit 13.1.14-1**
- Forms
 - 9102, taxpayer assistance order, **Exhibit 13.1.7-10**
 - 12217, allegation referral form for customer complaints, **Exhibit 13.1.15-1**
 - 12412, operations assistance request, **Exhibit 13.1.7-8**
 - 12413, advocacy issues submissions, **Exhibit 13.2.1-6**
 - 911 and 911 (CG), receipt and assignment of case, **Exhibit 13.1.7-3**
- General response time guidelines, **Exhibit 13.1.7-1**
- Guam, payments and adjustment authority, **13.1.10.7**
- Guidelines
 - general response time guidelines, **Exhibit 13.1.7-1**
 - transfer of cases, **Exhibit 13.1.7-7**
- Guides, delegation of authority, **Exhibit 13.1.4-3**, **Exhibit 13.1.4-4**
- Handling a nonstandard disclosure case, **13.1.5.10**
- Identity protection and victim assistance, **25.23.2.5**

ADVOCATE SERVICE—Cont'd

- Information subject to nondisclosure to IRS, **13.1.5.7**
- Initiatives regarding advocacy. Operating division taxpayer advocate (ODTA), below
- Innocent spouse cases, **13.1.21.1.3.14**
- Installment agreements
 - authorities of employees, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.9**
 - casework communications, letters, **13.1.6.4.1.1.4**, **13.1.6.4.1.1.5**
 - closing cases, **13.1.21.1.3.15**
 - referrals, **5.14.9.4.1**
- Interest abatement
 - closing cases, **13.1.21.1.3.16**
 - delegation of authority, abatement of interest on erroneous refunds, **13.1.4.2.2.2**
- International related issues, authorities of employees, **13.1.4.2.3.22**
- Inventory management. Case and inventory management, above
- Issuance. Authorities of employees, above
- Jargon, **13.1.3.1**, **Exhibit 13.1.3-1**
- Joint and several liability. See index
 - heading JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY, EXAM RELIEF FROM
- Jurisdiction of associate chief counsel and te/ge, cases processed under, **13.1.10.6-13.1.10.6.3**
- Leaving messages on answering machines, casework communications, **13.1.6.7**
- Legal advice from chief counsel
 - generally, **13.1.10.1-13.1.10.1.4**
 - additional review, **13.1.10.1.4**
 - advice requests, **13.1.10.1.2**
 - initiation of contact, **13.1.10.1.1**
 - time frames for advice, **13.1.10.1.3**
- Legislative history
 - generally, **13.1.1.1-13.1.1.1.3**
- Restructuring and Reform Act of 1998, **13.1.1.1.3**
- Taxpayer Bill of Rights, **13.1.1.1.1**, **13.1.1.1.2**
- Letters
 - casework communications, **13.1.6.4.1-13.1.6.4.1.1.5**

ADVOCATE SERVICE—Cont'd

Letters—Cont'd

suspension of statutes of limitation,
13.1.14.4.4, 13.1.14.4.5

Levy release, authorities of employees,
13.1.4.2.3.19

Lien release, authorities of employees,
13.1.4.2.3.20

Lists

assignment of cases, **Exhibit 13.1.7-4**
checklists, above
telephone listings, casework communications, **13.1.6.6**

Local taxpayer advocate (LTA) offices
generally, **13.1.1.2.4, 13.1.1.2.4.1**
casework communications, standardized voice messages for local taxpayer advocates, **Exhibit 13.1.6-1**

responsibilities for cases initiated by NTA assistants, **13.3.1.5**

Management. Case and inventory management, above

Math errors, authorities of employees,
13.1.4.2.3.16

Messages on answering machines, casework communications,
13.1.6.7, Exhibit 13.1.6-1

Misconduct, customer complaints,
13.1.15.2

Modification. Amendment or modification, above

National taxpayer advocate
advance general notification requirement, **13.1.2.6.1**

delegation of authority, **13.1.4.2.2.4-13.1.4.2.2.6**

identifying self, **13.1.2.3**

informing taxpayer of TAS independence, **13.1.2.4**

organizational structure, **13.1.1.2.1**

report to Congress annually, **13.2.1.6-13.2.1.6.2**

significant hardship, **13.1.2.5**

third party contacts, **13.1.2.6-13.1.2.6.2**

toll-free number for national taxpayer advocate, below

Non-examination cases, procedures on suspending statutes of limitation,
13.1.14.4.2.3.2

ADVOCATE SERVICE—Cont'd

Notice

suspension of statutes of limitation, letter, **13.1.14.4.4**

third party contacts, **13.1.10.2.3**

Offers in compromise

closing cases, **13.1.21.1.3.21**

collection process, **5.8.1.6**

Open cases

authorities of employees, open case in another function/operating division/office, **13.1.4.2.3.3, 13.1.4.2.3.3.1**

suspension of statutes of limitation, open examination cases,
13.1.14.4.2.3.1

Operating division taxpayer advocate (ODTA)

advocacy initiatives. Initiatives regarding advocacy, below this group

authorities of employees, open case in another function/operating division/office, **13.1.4.2.3.3, 13.1.4.2.3.3.1**

directives regarding taxpayer advocates, **13.2.1.5.3**

global connections, **13.2.1.2.2**

goals of advocacy, **13.2.1.1.2**

initiatives regarding advocacy
generally, **13.2.1.3-13.2.1.3.4**

administrative (policy/procedure) change advocacy initiative,
13.2.1.3.3.2

definitions, **13.2.1.3.2**

goal of advocacy initiative,
13.2.1.3.1

immediate intervention advocacy initiative, **13.2.1.3.3.1**

impact of advocacy initiatives,
13.2.1.3.4

legislative change advocacy initiative, **13.2.1.3.3.3**

proactive advocacy assignment,
13.2.1.3.3.4

types of advocacy initiatives,
13.2.1.3.3-13.2.1.3.3.4

inventory control, **13.2.2.1**

national taxpayer advocate's annual report to Congress, **13.2.1.6-13.2.1.6.2**

ADVOCATE SERVICE—Cont'd

- Operating division taxpayer advocate (ODTA)—Cont'd
 - organizational structure, **13.1.1.2.5, 13.2.1.2-13.2.1.2.2**
 - overview of processing advocacy issues, **13.2.1.1-13.2.1.1.2**
 - processing advocacy issues, generally, **13.2.1.1-13.2.1.6.2**
 - scope and responsibilities, **13.2.1.2.1**
 - submissions
 - generally, **13.2.1.4-13.2.1.4.6**
 - advocacy roles and responsibilities, **13.2.1.4.1**
 - area taxpayer advocate director review process, **13.2.1.4.4.2**
 - developing advocacy issue into advocacy submission, **13.2.1.4.3**
 - director review process, **13.2.1.4.4.2**
 - elevating advocacy submission, generally, **13.2.1.4.4-13.2.1.4.4.6**
 - Form 12413 for advocacy issues submissions, **Exhibit 13.2.1-6**
 - identifying advocacy issue, **13.2.1.4.2**
 - internal submissions, **13.2.1.4.4**
 - local taxpayer advocate initial review process, **13.2.1.4.4.1**
 - working an assignment, **13.2.2.1**
- Oral matters
 - authorities of employees, oral statements, **13.1.4.2.3.14**
 - casework communications, **13.1.6.2**
- Orders, delegation of authority, **13.1.4.2.2.1 et seq.**
- Organizational structure
 - generally, **13.1.1.2-13.1.1.2.6.2**
 - Area Taxpayer Advocate (ATA) offices, **13.1.1.2.3**
 - citizen advocacy panel, **13.1.1.2.6.1**
 - Local Taxpayer Advocate (LTA) offices, **13.1.1.2.4, 13.1.1.2.4.1**
 - national office, **13.1.1.2.2**
 - national taxpayer advocate and deputy, **13.1.1.2.1**
 - NTA toll-free numbers, **13.1.1.2.6.2**
 - Operating Division Taxpayer Advocate (ODTA), **13.1.1.2.5**

ADVOCATE SERVICE—Cont'd

- Other laws or policies relevant to Tas disclosure of taxpayer communications, **13.1.5.3**
- Pattern letters, casework communications, **13.1.6.4.1**
- Penalties
 - generally, **20.1.1.1.5**
 - abatement
 - disallowed letter, casework communications, **13.1.6.4.1.1.3**
 - national taxpayer advocate's authority to abate penalties, delegation of authority, **13.1.4.2.2.4**
 - authorities of employees, above casework communications, penalty waiver or abatement disallowed letter, **13.1.6.4.1.1.3**
- Power of attorney, **13.1.10.2.1**
- Principles to guide TAS exercise of discretion, **13.1.5.4**
- Prior determinations, authorities of employees, **13.1.4.2.3.1**
- Processing TAS cases
 - generally, **13.1.18.1 et seq.**
 - alleviating economic burdens on Critics 1-4 cases, **13.1.18.5**
 - assisting taxpayer with economic burdens, **13.1.18.4**
 - initial contact, **13.1.18.3**
 - introduction to initial actions, **13.1.18.2**
 - additional case actions, **13.1.18.2.4**
 - develop and action plan, **13.1.18.2.3**
 - review TAMIS information, **13.1.18.2.1**
 - review TAS case criteria codes, **13.1.18.2.2**
 - significant hardship determination under § 7811, making of, **13.1.18.7**
 - subsequent actions and case resolutions, **13.1.18.6**
 - reviewing and requesting information from taxpayers, **13.1.18.6.1**
 - taking actions to resolve case issues, **13.1.18.6.2**
 - working TAS cases, **13.1.18.1.1**

ADVOCATE SERVICE—Cont'd

Purpose of part 13 taxpayer advocate process, **13.1.1.1-13.1.1.3.2**

Quick reference guide, delegation of authority, **Exhibit 13.1.4-4**

Recommendations versus determinations, authorities of employees, **13.1.4.2.3.4**

Referral

- customer complaints, Form 12217, **Exhibit 13.1.15-1**
- referring cases & operations assistance (oar) process, **3.1.7.7.7.3**

Refunds

- closing cases, above
- delegation of authority, **13.1.4.2.2.1, 13.1.4.2.2.2, 13.1.4.2.2.4, 13.1.4.2.3.7**
- erroneous refunds, above

Rejection of installment agreement letter, casework communications, **13.1.6.4.1.1.4**

Release. Authorities of employees, above

Reopening cases

- generally, **13.1.21.3 et seq.**
- codes, case reopen codes, **13.1.21.3.3**
- flowchart, **Exhibit 13.1.7-9**
- research, Taxpayer Advocate Management Information System (TAMIS) research, **13.1.21.3.2**
- significant hardship determination (IRC § 7811), **13.1.21.3.4**
- toll-free number for national taxpayer advocate, **13.3.1.4**

Replacement checks, delegation of national taxpayer advocate's authority to approve, **13.1.4.2.2.4**

Report to congress, national taxpayer advocate's annual, **13.2.1.6-13.2.1.6.2**

Rescission of taxpayer assistance orders, delegation of authority, **13.1.4.2.2.3**

Restructuring and Reform Act of 1998

- legislative history, **13.1.1.1.3**
- National Taxpayer Advocate's authority, **13.1.2.6.2**

Return check letter, casework communications, **13.1.6.4.1.1.2**

Returns, authorities of employees, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.10, 13.1.4.2.3.13**

ADVOCATE SERVICE—Cont'd

Scrambled Social Security Numbers

- authorities of employees, determinations, **13.1.4.2.3.23**
- closing cases, **13.1.21.1.3.24**

Senate finance committee case procedures, **13.1.9.1**

Sensitive issues, **13.1.10.3**

Service error, authorities of employees, **13.1.4.2.3.6**

Social Security Numbers. Scrambled Social Security Numbers, above

Specialized letters, casework communications, **13.1.6.4.1.1-13.1.6.4.1.1.5**

Standardized voice messages for local taxpayer advocates, casework communications, **Exhibit 13.1.6-1**

Statutes of limitations. Suspension of statutes of limitation, below

Statutory background, **13.1.5.1**

Submissions. Operating division taxpayer advocate (ODTA), above

Substantiate credits, delegation of national taxpayer advocate's authority, **13.1.4.2.2.4**

Substitute for return (SFR), authorities of employees, **13.1.4.2.3.10**

Suspension of statutes of limitation

- generally, **13.1.14**
- action codes, procedures on suspending statutes of limitation, **13.1.14.4.2.1, 13.1.14.4.2.2**
- affected statutes of limitation, **13.1.14.3**
- approval, procedures on suspending statutes of limitation, **13.1.14.4.1**
- checksheet, **Exhibit 13.1.14-2**
- codes, procedures on suspending statutes of limitation, **13.1.14.4.1-13.1.14.4.2.2**
- computing suspension period, procedures on suspending statutes of limitation, **13.1.14.4.1**
- flowchart, **Exhibit 13.1.14-1**
- letters, procedures on suspending statutes of limitation, **13.1.14.4.4, 13.1.14.4.5**
- non-examination cases, procedures on suspending statutes of limitation, **13.1.14.4.2.3.2**

ADVOCATE SERVICE—Cont’d

- Suspension of statutes of limitation—Cont’d
 - notification letter, procedures on suspending statutes of limitation, **13.1.14.4.4**
 - open examination cases, procedures on suspending statutes of limitation, **13.1.14.4.2.3.1**
 - procedures on suspending statutes of limitation, **13.1.14.4**
 - requirements for suspension, **13.1.14.2**
 - special situations, procedures on suspending statutes of limitation, **13.1.14.4.3**
 - transaction code input, procedures on suspending statutes of limitation, **13.1.14.4.1-13.1.14.4.2.2**
 - updating assessment statute expiration date (ASED) and collection statute expiration date (CSED), procedures on suspending statutes of limitation, **13.1.14.4.2.3, 13.1.14.4.2.4**
- Table of delegation of authorities, **Exhibit 13.1.4-1**
- TAMIS, toll-free number for national taxpayer advocate, **13.3.1.6**
- Taxpayer assistance order (TAO) process
 - generally, **13.1.20.1 et seq.**
 - appeal, **13.1.20.5**
 - closing cases, **13.1.21.1.2.1 et seq.**
 - purpose of a TAO, **13.1.20.3**
 - seizure of principal residence, **13.1.20.6**
 - steps to take in issuing a TAO, **13.1.20.4**
 - when to issue a TAO, **13.1.20.2**
- Technical advisors
 - Local Taxpayer Advocate (LTA) offices, **13.1.1.2.4.1**
 - virtual team process, **13.1.12.1, 13.1.12.2**
- Te/ge and associate chief counsel, cases processed under jurisdiction of, **13.1.10.6-13.1.10.6.3**
- Telephones
 - casework communications, **13.1.6.1 et seq.**

ADVOCATE SERVICE—Cont’d

- Telephones—Cont’d
 - toll-free number for national taxpayer advocate, below
- Third party contacts, notice of, **13.1.10.2.3**
- Time
 - associate chief counsel and TE/GE, processing times for cases under jurisdiction of, **13.1.10.6.2, 13.1.10.6.3**
 - general response time guidelines, **Exhibit 13.1.7-1**
 - legal advice from Chief Counsel, time frames for, **13.1.10.1.3**
 - updating assessment statute expiration date (ASED) and collection statute expiration date (CSED), procedures on suspending statutes of limitation, **13.1.14.4.2.3, 13.1.14.4.2.4**
- Tolerances, authorities of employees, **13.1.4.2.3.15**
- Toll-free number for national taxpayer advocate
 - generally, **13.1.1.2.6.2, 13.3.1.1-13.3.1.6**
 - initial research, **13.3.1.2, 13.3.1.2.1**
 - local taxpayer advocate responsibilities for cases initiated by NTA assistants, **13.3.1.5**
 - new TAS cases, **13.3.1.3, 13.3.1.3.1**
 - receiving calls, **13.3.1.1**
 - reopening TAS cases, **13.3.1.4**
 - unavailability of TAMIS or IDRS, **13.3.1.6**
- Transaction code input, procedures on suspending statutes of limitation, **13.1.14.4.1-13.1.14.4.2.2**
- Transfer process for cases, guidelines for transfer, **Exhibit 13.1.7-7**
- Trust fund recovery penalty, authorities of employees, **13.1.4.2.3.18**
- Types of disclosure to IRS, **13.1.5.8**
 - considerations in a nonstandard disclosure case, **13.1.5.8.3.4**
 - emergency disclosure, **13.1.5.8.2**
 - harm to health or safety, disclosure to prevent, **13.1.5.8.3.1**
 - nonstandard disclosure, **13.1.5.8.3**
 - other disclosures, **13.1.5.8.3.3**
 - standard disclosure, **13.1.5.8.1**

ADVOCATE SERVICE—Cont'd

Types of disclosure to IRS, **13.1.5.8**
—Cont'd

systemic problem, disclosure to
address, **13.1.5.8.3.2**

Underreporter program (URP) assess-
ment, authorities of employees,
13.1.4.2.3.11

Updating assessment statute expiration
date (ASED) and collection statute
expiration date (CSED), procedures
on suspending statutes of limita-
tion, **13.1.14.4.2.3**, **13.1.14.4.2.4**

US possessions, payments and adjust-
ment authority, **13.1.10.7**

Virgin Islands, payments and adjustment
authority, **13.1.10.7**

Virtual team process, **13.1.12.1**,
13.1.12.2

Waiver of penalty disallowed letter,
casework communications,
13.1.6.4.1.1.3

Written communication, casework com-
munications, **13.1.6.4**

AFFIDAVITS

Preparer, promoter, material advisor
penalties, **20.1.6.20**

Seizure, **Exhibit 5.10.3-2**

Special enforcement program (SEP),
4.16.1.3.2.1

AGREED CASES

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.10.7**

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.7.2.1**,
4.19.17.7.2.2

AIDING AND ABETTING

Fraud, **25.1.2.5**

Preparer, promoter, material advisor
penalties, **8.11.7.3**, **20.1.6.14 et**
seq.

AIMS

See index heading SPECIAL ENFORCEMENT
PROGRAM (SEP)

AIRCRAFT

Financial analysis handbook, **5.15.1.25**
Offer in compromise, **5.8.5.12**

ALASKA PERMANENT FUND DIVIDEND LEVY PROGRAM

Automated levy programs, **5.11.7.3**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Fire-
arms, **9.4.2.4.2.1.2**

Criminal investigator's use of, directive
regarding, **9.1.4.9 et seq.**

Seizure and sale handbook, conducting
the seizure, **5.10.3.10**

ALIEN RETURNS

District office planning and special
programs handbook, **4.1.4.2**

ALIENS, NON-RESIDENT

Penalties, **20.1.3.2.1.2**

ALIEN WORKERS

Identity theft, undocumented workers,
5.1.28.11

ALIMONY

Discretionary programs. See index head-
ing DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS

ALLOCATED TIPS, FORM 8027

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.7.6**

ALLOWANCES

Information and informant's rewards,
partial allowances, **25.2.2.13**

Retail industry handbook. See index
heading RETAIL INDUSTRY HANDBOOK

ALTER EGOS

Federal tax liens, **Exhibit 5.12.1-3**

Financial analysis of assets, **5.15.1.19**

Offer in compromise, assets held by
others, **5.8.5.6**

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (ADR)

Generally, **8.26.1 et seq.**

Appeals arbitration procedures (non-
collection cases)

generally, **8.26.6.1 et seq.**

arbitration process for non-collection
cases, **8.26.6.4 et seq.**

headquarters involvement, **8.26.6.2**

introduction, **8.26.6.1**

scope of arbitration, **8.26.6.3**

eligible cases, **8.26.6.3.1**

ineligible cases, **8.26.6.3.2**

Early referral procedures

generally, **8.26.4.1 et seq.**

closing early referral cases, **8.26.4.9**

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE

RESOLUTION (ADR)—Cont'd

- Early referral procedures—Cont'd
 - effect on conclusion of examination, **8.26.4.10**
 - general procedures, **8.26.4.5 et seq.**
 - initiating the process, **8.26.4.2**
 - issues eligible for early referral, **8.26.4.3 et seq.**
 - issues excluded from early referral, **8.26.4.4 et seq.**
 - overview, **8.26.4.1**
 - receipt and control of early referral issues, **8.26.4.6 et seq.**
 - resolving early referral issues, **8.26.4.7 et seq.**
 - withdrawal from early referral, **8.26.4.8**
- Ex parte communications, **8.1.10.3.6**
- Large and midsize businesses (LMSB),
 - fast track settlement for generally, **8.26.1.1 et seq.**
 - accepted cases, types of, **8.26.1.6**
 - bankruptcy cases, **8.26.1.6.1**
 - compliance assurance process (CAP), **8.26.1.6.3**
 - non LMSB cases, **8.26.1.6.4**
 - TEFRA cases, **8.26.1.6.2**
 - appeals receipt of LMSB FTS, **8.26.1.10, 8.26.1.10.1**
 - assignment of case, **8.26.1.11**
 - authority for appeals
 - generally, **8.26.1.3**
 - ex parte in LMSB FTS cases, **8.26.1.3.1**
 - benefits of using LMSB FTS, **8.26.1.4**
 - closing the LMSB FTS case
 - generally, **8.26.1.17**
 - APS closing procedures, **8.26.1.17.6**
 - brief appeals case memorandum, **8.26.1.17.2**
 - closing package, **8.26.1.17.5**
 - distribution and taxpayer closing letter, **8.26.1.17.1**
 - joint committee, closing case subject to, **8.26.1.17.4**
 - preparing Form 5402, **8.26.1.17.3**
 - considering factual and legal; issues, **8.26.1.3.2**

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE

RESOLUTION (ADR)—Cont'd

- Large and midsize businesses (LMSB),
 - fast track settlement for—Cont'd
 - determining acceptance of LMSB FTS, **8.26.1.9 et seq.**
 - excluded cases, types of, **8.26.1.7**
 - initiating LMSB FTS, **8.26.1.8**
 - objectives, **8.26.1.1**
 - parties to process
 - generally, **8.26.1.5**
 - ACTLs or AOs role, **8.26.1.5.2**
 - appeals technical guidance coordinator's role, **8.26.1.5.3**
 - LMSB participants in process, **8.26.1.5.1**
 - planning and conducting the session
 - generally, **8.26.1.12**
 - conducting the session, **8.26.1.12.2**
 - new information received during session, **8.26.1.12.3**
 - new issues claims raised, **8.26.1.12.4**
 - purpose of session, **8.26.1.12.1**
 - terminating the session, **8.26.1.12.5**
 - withdrawal from session, **8.26.1.12.6**
 - reaching agreement, **8.26.1.14**
 - reconsideration of FTS session report agreements, **8.26.1.16**
 - settlement, appeals recommendation for, **8.26.1.13**
 - unresolved issues, **8.26.1.15**
 - what to know about LMSB FTS, **8.26.1.2**
- Offer in compromise. See index heading OFFER IN COMPROMISE
- Post appeals mediation (PAM)
 - procedures for non-collection cases generally, **8.26.5.1 et seq.**
 - headquarters involvement, **8.26.5.2**
 - introduction, **8.26.5.1**
 - mediation process, **8.26.5.4 et seq.**
 - scope of mediation, **8.26.5.3**
 - eligible cases, **8.26.5.3.1**
 - ineligible cases, **8.26.5.3.2**
- Small business self employed (SB/SE),
 - fast track mediation generally, **8.26.3.1 et seq.**
 - case eligibility, **8.26.3.4 et seq.**

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE

RESOLUTION (ADR)—Cont'd

Small business self employed (SB/SE),
fast track mediation—Cont'd
collaborative dispute resolution process, **8.26.3.2**
conducting an FTM session, **8.26.3.7**,
8.26.3.7.1
confidentiality, **8.26.3.5**
customer satisfaction survey,
8.26.3.10
ex parte in FTM case, **8.26.3.9**
initiating the FTM process, **8.26.3.3**
objective and authority, **8.26.3.1**
receipt and control of FTM cases,
8.26.3.6 et seq.
securing closing documents, **8.26.3.8**,
8.26.3.8.1
Small business self employed (SB/SE),
fast track settlement for
generally, **8.26.2.1 et seq.**
account and processing support (APS)
procedures, **8.26.2.15.3**
appeals official responsibility in closing,
8.26.2.15.1
appeals recommendations, **8.26.2.9**
authority, **8.26.2.1**
closing procedures, **8.26.2.15 et seq.**
collaborative dispute resolution process,
8.26.2.2.2
confidentiality, **8.26.2.13**
coordinated issues, **8.26.2.11**
customer satisfaction survey,
8.26.2.16
determining case eligibility, **8.26.2.5**
et seq.
excluded cases from SB/SE FTS,
8.26.2.5.2
ex parte rules, **8.26.2.14**
fast track session report, **8.26.2.10**
general provisions, **8.26.2.2 et seq.**
initiating SB/SE FTS, **8.26.2.4**
objectives and benefits, **8.26.2.2.1**
receipt and control of SB/SE FTS cases
generally, **8.26.2.6**
acceptance of case, **8.26.2.6.1**,
8.26.2.6.2
carding in case, **8.26.2.6.4**
non-qualified cases, **8.26.2.6.3**

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE

RESOLUTION (ADR)—Cont'd

Small business self employed (SB/SE),
fast track settlement for—Cont'd
SB/SE FTS session
generally, **8.26.2.8**
conducting the session, **8.26.2.8.1**
new information presented,
8.26.2.8.2
withdrawal from SB/SE FTS,
8.26.2.8.3
SB/SE participation in FTS, **8.26.2.7**
settlement authority, **8.26.2.3**
unresolved issues, **8.26.2.12**
withdrawal from SB/SE FTS,
8.26.2.8.3
Trust fund recovery penalty. See index
heading TRUST FUND RECOVERY
PENALTY (TFRP)

ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX

Discretionary programs.see index heading
DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS

ANNUALIZED INCOME

INSTALLMENT METHOD

Penalties, **20.1.3.2.1.5**

ANNUITIES

ESOPs, joint and survivor annuity rules,
4.72.4.2.3
Lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.16**

ANSWERING MACHINES

Advocate service, casework communications,
13.1.6.6, **13.1.6.7**,
Exhibit 13.1.6-1

ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING HANDBOOK

Generally, **4.26.1.1 et seq.**, **4.26.15**
Attorneys, examination techniques for
Form 8300 industries, **4.26.12.2**
Authority, **4.26.1.2**
Bank Secrecy Act (BSA)
generally, **4.26.5.1 et seq.**
civil penalties, **4.26.7.5 et seq.**
criminal penalties for violations of
BSA, **4.26.7.7**
CTR exemptions, **4.26.5.5 et seq.**
currency and banking retrieval
system, BSA reports found on
CBRS, **4.26.4.3**

**ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Bank Secrecy Act (BSA)—Cont'd
 examination techniques for Bank
 Secrecy Act industries
 generally, **4.26.9.1 et seq.**
 card clubs overview, **4.26.9.2**
 casino overview, **4.26.9.2**
 check casher overview, **4.26.9.3**
 credit unions overview, **4.26.9.4**
 currency dealers or exchangers
 overview, **4.26.9.5**
 money orders overview, **4.26.9.6**
 money transmitter overview,
 4.26.9.7
 traveler's checks overview,
 4.26.9.8
 examination techniques for Form
 8300 industries
 generally, **4.26.12.1 et seq.**
 attorney overview, **4.26.12.2**
 card clubs overview, **4.26.12.3**
 casinos overview, **4.26.12.3**
 construction industry overview,
 4.26.12.4
 court clerks overview, **4.26.12.5**
 escrow companies overview,
 4.26.12.6
 mobile and manufactured housing
 overview, **4.26.12.7**
 title companies overview, **4.26.12.6**
 vehicles (retail) overview,
 4.26.12.10
 wholesale distributors overview,
 4.26.12.11
 examiner, role of BSA examiner
 generally, **4.26.6.1 et seq.**
 activity code, **4.26.6.9**
 education, **4.26.6.3 et seq.**
 enforcement, **4.26.6.4 et seq.**
 identification, **4.26.6.2**
 information items, **4.26.6.6**
 information reports, **4.26.6.5**
 power of attorney, **4.26.6.10**
 safety, **4.26.6.7**
 technical assistance, **4.26.6.8**
 exhibits
 Form 3852, **4.26.5-5**
 Form 3862, **4.26.5-4**
 Form 4789 (currency transaction
 report), **4.26.5-3**

**ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Bank Secrecy Act (BSA)—Cont'd
 exhibits—Cont'd
 Form 4790 (CMIR), **4.26.5-2**
 Form 5104, **4.26.8-4**
 Form TD F 90-22.31, **4.26.8-1**
 Form TD F 90-22.47, **4.26.5-6**
 Form TD F 90-22.53, **4.26.5-7**
 Letter 1112, **4.26.8-3**
 Title 31 referral guidelines for civil
 penalties, **4.26.8-2**
 financial institutions, **4.26.5.3 et seq.**
 forfeiture authority, **4.26.7.3**
 Form 3852, **4.26.5-5**
 Form 3862, **4.26.5-4**
 Form 4789 (currency transaction
 report), **4.26.5-3**
 Form 4790 (CMIR), **4.26.5-2**
 Form 5104, **4.26.8-4, 4.26.8.5 et seq.**
 Form TD F 90-22.31, **4.26.8-1**
 Form TD F 90-22.47, **4.26.5-6**
 Form TD F 90-22.53, **4.26.5-7**
 history, **4.26.5.2 et seq.**
 informant rewards, **4.26.7.4**
 information items, role of BSA
 examiner, **4.26.6.6**
 information reports, role of BSA
 examiner, **4.26.6.5**
 intent, determination of intent under
 BSA, **4.26.7.6 et seq.**
 jurisdiction, **4.26.5.7**
 Letter 1112, **4.26.8-3, 4.26.8.4 et seq.**
 penalties
 generally, **4.26.7.1 et seq.**
 authority, penalty, **4.26.7.2**
 civil penalties, **4.26.7.5 et seq.**
 criminal penalties for violations of
 BSA, **4.26.7.7**
 forfeiture authority, **4.26.7.3**
 informant rewards, **4.26.7.4**
 intent, determination of intent
 under BSA, **4.26.7.6 et seq.**
 power of attorney
 generally, **4.26.8.2 et seq.**
 role of BSA examiner, **4.26.6.10**
 procedures, special
 generally, **4.26.8.1 et seq.**
 exhibits, **4.26.8-1 et seq.**
 Form 5104, **4.26.8-4, 4.26.8.5 et
 seq.**

**ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Bank Secrecy Act (BSA)—Cont'd
 procedures, special—Cont'd
 Form TD F 90-22.31, **4.26.8-1**
 Letter 1112, **4.26.8-3, 4.26.8.4 et seq.**
 power of attorney, **4.26.8.2 et seq.**
 Title 31 referral guidelines for civil penalties, **4.26.8-2**
 Treasury summons, **4.26.8.3 et seq.**
 reports and records, **4.26.5.4 et seq.**
 reports and records required, **4.26.4.3**
 statute of limitations, **4.26.5.6**
 structuring provisions, **4.26.13.2**
 Title 31 referral guidelines for civil penalties, **4.26.8-2**
 Treasury summons, **4.26.8.3 et seq.**
 Card clubs
 examination techniques for Bank Secrecy Act industries, **4.26.9.2**
 examination techniques for Form 8300 industries, **4.26.12.3**
 Casinos
 examination techniques for Bank Secrecy Act industries, **4.26.9.2**
 examination techniques for Form 8300 industries, **4.26.12.3**
 Check cashers, examination techniques for Bank Secrecy Act industries, **4.26.9.3**
 Civil penalties
 Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), **4.26.7.5 et seq.**
 IRC 60501, **4.26.10.8.1**
 Clerk of court
 examination techniques for Form 8300 industries, **4.26.12.5**
 IRC 60501, **4.26.10.7**
 Construction industry, examination techniques for Form 8300 industries, **4.26.12.4**
 Coordinator
 district coordinator's role, below
 Title 31, overview, **4.26.3.2 et seq.**
 Credit unions, examination techniques for Bank Secrecy Act industries, **4.26.9.4**
 Criminal penalties
 Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), **4.26.7.7**
 IRC 60501, **4.26.10.8.3**

**ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

CTR exemptions, Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), **4.26.5.5 et seq.**
 Currency dealers or exchangers, examination techniques for Bank Secrecy Act industries, **4.26.9.5**
 Disclosures, **4.26.14.1 et seq.**
 District coordinator's role
 generally, **4.26.3.1 et seq.**
 Title 31 coordinator overview, **4.26.3.2 et seq.**
 Embedded quality, **4.26.18**
 Escrow companies, examination techniques for Form 8300 industries, **4.26.12.6**
 Examiner, role of BSA examiner. Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), above
 Foreign bank and financial accounts (FBAR) procedures
 generally, **4.26.17.1 et seq.**
 case file procedures, **4.26.17.3**
 closing the FBAR case, **4.26.17.4**
 special FBAR procedures, **4.26.17.5**
 starting the case—related statute memorandum, **4.26.17.2**
 Foreign bank and financial accounts (FBAR) reports
 generally, **4.26.16.1 et seq.**
 authorities, **4.26.16.2**
 filing criteria, **4.26.16.3**
 penalties, **4.26.16.4**
 Forfeiture authority, Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), **4.26.7.3**
 Form 3852, **4.26.5-5**
 Form 3862, **4.26.5-4**
 Form 4789 (currency transaction report), **4.26.5-3**
 Form 4790 (CMIR), **4.26.5-2**
 Form 5104, **4.26.8-4, 4.26.8.5 et seq.**
 Form TD F 90-22.31, **4.26.8-1**
 Form TD F 90-22.47, **4.26.5-6**
 Form TD F 90-22.53, **4.26.5-7**
 Goals, program, **4.26.1.3**
 Informant rewards, Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), **4.26.7.4**
 Information sources, **4.26.1.4 et seq.**
 Intent, determination of intent under Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), **4.26.7.6 et seq.**

**ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING
HANDBOOK—Cont’d**

IRC 60501
 generally, **4.26.10.1 et seq.**
 authority, **4.26.10.10**
 civil penalties, **4.26.10.8.1**
 clerk of court provisions, **4.26.10.7**
 criminal penalties, **4.26.10.8.3**
 definitions, **4.26.10.5**
 examiner. Title 26 examiner, role of, below
 exceptions, **4.26.10.6, 4.26.10.6.1**
 history, **4.26.10.2**
 penalties
 generally, **4.26.10.8**
 civil penalties, **4.26.10.8.1**
 criminal penalties, **4.26.10.8.3**
 reasonable cause, **4.26.10.8.2**
 reasonable cause, **4.26.10.8.2**
 requirements, **4.26.10.4**
 statute of limitations, **4.26.10.9**
 Title 26 examiner, role of, below
 trade or business requirement, **4.26.10.3**
 Jurisdiction, Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), **4.26.5.7**
 Letter 1112, Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), **4.26.8-3, 4.26.8.4 et seq.**
 Mobile and manufactured housing, examination techniques for Form 8300 industries, **4.26.12.7**
 Money orders, examination techniques for Bank Secrecy Act industries, **4.26.9.6**
 Money transmitter, examination techniques for Bank Secrecy Act industries, **4.26.9.7**
 Organizational structure, **4.26.2.3 et seq.**
 Penalties
 Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), above
 foreign bank and financial accounts (FBAR) reports, **4.26.16.4**
 IRC 60501, above
 Power of attorney
 Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), above
 Title 26 examiner, role of, **4.26.11.6**
 Program structure
 generally, **4.26.2.1 et seq.**
 organizational structure, **4.26.2.3 et seq.**
 regulatory structure, **4.26.2.2 et seq.**

**ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING
HANDBOOK—Cont’d**

Reasonable cause, IRC 60501, **4.26.10.8.2**
 Regulatory structure, **4.26.2.2 et seq.**
 Retrieval system, currency and banking retrieval system (CBRS)
 generally, **4.26.4.1 et seq.**
 access, **4.26.4.4**
 BSA reports found on CBRS, **4.26.4.3**
 copies of filed reports, securing, **4.26.4.9**
 disclosure, **4.26.4.10**
 NBFI database, **4.26.4.6**
 researching CBRS, **4.26.4.5**
 security, **4.26.4.4, 4.26.4.10**
 special reports and downloads, **4.26.4.8**
 Title 31 database RESERVE, **4.26.4.7**
 user’s guide, **4.26.4.2**
 Sources of information, **4.26.1.4 et seq.**
 Statute of limitations
 Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), **4.26.5.6**
 IRC 60501, **4.26.10.9**
 Structuring, **4.26.13**
 Title 26 examiner, role of
 activity code, **4.26.11.7**
 education, **4.26.11.3 et seq.**
 enforcement, **4.26.11.4 et seq.**
 identification, **4.26.11.2**
 penalties asserted on 60501 violations, **4.26.11.5 et seq.**
 power of attorney, **4.26.11.6**
 safety, **4.26.11.8**
 technical assistance, **4.26.11.9**
 Title 31
 coordinator overview, **4.26.3.2 et seq.**
 referral guidelines for civil penalties, Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), **4.26.8-2**
 retrieval system, currency and banking retrieval system (CBRS), **4.26.4.7**
 Title companies, examination techniques for Form 8300 industries, **4.26.12.6**
 Traveler’s checks, examination techniques for Bank Secrecy Act industries, **4.26.9.8**
 Treasury summons, Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), **4.26.8.3 et seq.**

**ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Vehicles (retail), examination techniques for Form 8300 industries, **4.26.12.10**

Wholesale distributors, examination techniques for Form 8300 industries, **4.26.12.11**

APOLOGY

Advocate service, casework communications, **13.1.6.5**

APPEALS

Abatement of interest. Interest, below

Abusive transaction penalties generally, **8.11.7**

aiding and abetting, **8.11.7.3**

furnish information regarding reportable transactions, failure to, **8.11.7.5**

lists of advisees with respect to reportable transactions, failure to maintain, **8.11.7.7**

promoter rights for IRC 6700 and 6701, **8.11.7.4**

promoting abusive tax shelters, **8.11.7.2, 20.1.6.13.6**

Accounts receivable dollar inventory (ARDI), **8.1.5.5.2**

Accuracy penalties, **Exhibit 8.11.1-6**

Administrative

costs. Administrative costs, below

ex parte communications, administrative matters, **8.1.10.3.1.1, 8.1.10.3.2**

review. See index heading ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

Administrative costs

agreement on administrative costs, **Exhibit 8.4.1-5**

data sheet for administrative costs, **Exhibit 8.4.1-6**

disallowance, **Exhibit 8.4.1-4**

letters

denying consideration of administrative costs, **Exhibit 8.4.1-2**

disallowance letter for administrative costs, **Exhibit 8.4.1-3**

partial disallowance letter for administrative costs, **Exhibit 8.4.1-4**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Administrative costs—Cont'd

partial disallowance letter for administrative costs, **Exhibit 8.4.1-4**

recoverable administrative costs based on cost of living rates for attorney's fees, **Exhibit 8.4.1-7**

Advice, letter advising taxpayer that claim is allowed, **Exhibit 8.5.1-6**

Advocate service. See index heading ADVOCATE SERVICE

Agreements

administrative costs, **Exhibit 8.4.1-5**

closing agreements, appeals transmittal memorandum, **8.13.1.5.2.2**

installment agreements, below

sample closing agreement for abatement of interest cases, **Exhibit 8.5.1-8**

Allowance

claim. Allowance of claim, below

disallowance, below

Allowance of claim

full allowance letter, **Exhibit 8.5.1-4**

letters, **Exhibit 8.5.1-6**

partial allowance, **Exhibit 8.5.1-2**

Alternative dispute resolution. See index heading ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (ADR)

Alternatives to collection

generally, **8.22.7.1 et seq.**

adjustments

Form 3870, **8.22.7.8**

interim adjustments, **8.22.7.8.1**

appeals referral investigation (ARI), **8.22.7.4 et seq.**

credit report, requesting, **8.22.7.2**

currently not collectible, **8.22.7.7**

extension of time to pay, **8.22.7.6, 8.22.7.6.1**

installment agreements, **8.22.7.5 et seq.**

notice of federal tax lien, **8.22.7.9 et seq.**

offers in compromise, generally, **8.22.7.10 et seq.**

third party contacts, **8.22.7.3**

Appeals case memos (ACMs)

generally, **8.6.2.1 et seq.**

appeals adjustment, **8.6.2.3.6**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Appeals case memos (ACMs)—Cont'd
 appeals change to adjustment, **8.6.2.3.5**
 background, “brief background” section of ACM, **8.6.2.5.2**
 codes, appeals case memo codes, **8.6.2.3.7**
 complicated issues, **8.6.2.5.4.3**
 customized form 5402, **8.6.2.2 et seq.**
 describing the issues in the case, **8.6.2.3.2**
 “discussion and analysis” section of ACM, **8.6.2.5.3**
 examiner’s adjustment, **8.6.2.3.4**
 excise taxes, **8.7.10.7**
 four major sections of an appeals case memo, **8.6.2.1.1**
 issue numbers in the schedule of adjustments, **8.6.2.3.1**
 layout of the ACM, **8.6.2.1.6**
 “my evaluation” section of ACM, **8.6.2.5.4 et seq.**
 narrative, preparing, **8.6.2.4, 8.6.2.5 et seq.**
 organizing the ACM, **8.6.2.1.5**
 “plain language” writing, **8.6.2.1.3**
 resolved based on hazards of litigation, **8.6.2.5.4.2**
 schedule of adjustments, preparing, **8.6.2.3 et seq.**
 settlement computations as part of the ACM, **8.6.2.6**
 style of writing in appeals case memos and ACM attachments to determination/decision letters, **8.6.2.1.4**
 “summary and recommendations” in the ACM, **8.6.2.5.1**
 tax period in the schedule of adjustments, **8.6.2.3.3**
 types of appeals case memos, **8.6.2.1.2**
 unagreed issues in the ACM, **8.6.2.5.4.1**
 Appeals management, career opportunities and programs in, **8.1.5.8.1-8.1.5.8.3**
 Appeals managers procedures. Managers, appeals managers procedures, below

APPEALS—Cont'd

Appeals officer
 articles for publication by appeals officer, **8.1.3.4.3**
 receipt, assignment, and consideration of TEFRA partnership cases, **8.19.10.4**
 role, **8.1.1.3, 8.1.3.4-8.1.3.4.5**
 Appeals referral investigation (ARI), **8.22.7.4 et seq.**
 Appeals settlement guidelines (ASGs). Technical guidance programs, below
 Appeals shelter action plan (ASAP) program, **8.3.1.4-8.3.1.4.2**
 Appeals statute responsibility. See index heading APPEALS STATUTE RESPONSIBILITY
 Appeal Technical Employee (ATE) conference and issue resolution, below
 pre-90-day cases, below
 statute responsibility, appeals technical employees statute responsibility, **8.21.3**
 Appearing before IRS, recognition and authorization requirements for persons, **Exhibit 8.6.1-1**
 Applications, taxpayer assistance orders, **8.1.5.3.3**
 Area office examination, appeal request received, **104.12.4.8, 104.12.4.9**
 Articles for publication by appeals officer, **8.1.3.4.3**
 ASAP (appeals shelter action plan) program, **8.3.1.4-8.3.1.4.2**
 Assessment or assessments
 excise tax, direct assessment, **8.7.10.16**
 overassessment cases, **8.7.7.1 et seq.**
 penalties, below
 Assistance. Taxpayer assistance orders, below
 Assistant regional directors of appeals and chiefs, selection of, **8.1.5.8.2**
 Associate chiefs and other managers, selection of, **8.1.5.8.3**
 Attorneys
 ex parte communications, **8.1.10.3.4**
 pre-90-day cases, assistance from counsel, **8.2.1.8.2**
 tax shelters, **8.3.1.3.8**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Audit reconsideration handbook. See index heading **AUDIT RECONSIDERATION HANDBOOK**

Authority and authorization
generally, **8.1.1.1-8.1.1.7**
functional authority and jurisdiction, below
requirements for persons appearing before IRS, conference and settlement practice, **Exhibit 8.6.1-1**

Awards, litigation costs, **Exhibit 8.4.1-1**

Bankruptcy
alternatives to collection, **8.22.7.10.9**
CDP cases, bankruptcy filing effect on, **8.7.2.3.4.4, 8.22.6.8**
pass-through entity handbook, **8.19.6.17**

Carding new receipts, **8.20.5**

Case memoranda
ACM codes, **8.12.1.5.7**
adjustment, **8.12.1.5.6**
appeals case memo, generally, **8.12.1.1 et seq.**
audit statements, **8.12.1.10**
brief background, **8.12.1.7.2**
brief narrative, preparation of, **8.12.1.6**
CDP ACM, **8.12.1.8.1**
change to adjustment, **8.12.1.5.5**
collection ACM, **8.12.1.8**
complex issue discussion, **8.12.1.9.4**
description, **8.12.1.5.2**
discussion and analysis, **8.12.1.7.3, 8.12.1.9.4.2**
examiner's adjustment, **8.12.1.5.4**
executive summary, **8.12.1.9.2**
factually or legally complicated issues, **8.12.1.7.4.3**
Form 5402, appeals transmittal and case memo, **8.12.1.4**
introduction to plain English, **8.12.1.3 et seq.**
issue number, **8.12.1.5.1**
large or complex case ACM, preparation of, **8.12.1.9**
layout, plain English techniques, **8.12.1.3.1.3**
longer narrative, preparation of, generally, **8.12.1.7 et seq.**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Case memoranda—Cont'd
my evaluation, **8.12.1.7.4, 8.12.1.9.4.3**
organization, plain English techniques, **8.12.1.3.1.2**
plain English techniques, **8.12.1.3 et seq.**
procedures, generally, **8.12.1 et seq.**
resolved based on hazards of litigation, **8.12.1.7.4.2**
schedule of adjustments, **8.12.1.5, 8.12.1.9.3**
special guidelines, **8.12.1.8.2**
style, plain English techniques, **8.12.1.3.1.1**
summary and recommendations, **8.12.1.7.1, 8.12.1.9.4.1**
table of contents, **8.12.1.9.1**
tax period, **8.12.1.5.3**
types of appeals case memos, **8.12.1.2**
unagreed, **8.12.1.7.4.1**

Cash receipts. Special collection appeals programs, below

Central Reconsideration Unit (CRU), request for appeal, **104.12.3.6**

Circular 230 disciplinary cases. See index heading **CIRCULAR 230 DISCIPLINARY CASES**

Claim or claims
allowance of claim, above
cases, **8.7.7.1 et seq.**

Closed case referrals and customer service contacts
generally, **8.1.9.1 et seq.**
accepting assignment of cases open on the appeals centralized database system (ACDS), **8.1.9.8**
appeals account resolution specialist (AARS) Fresno Account Resolution Team, **8.1.9.1**
closing tasks, **8.1.9.7**
emails, appeals customer service emails, **8.1.9.5**
inventory system for appeals customer service (ACuServ), **8.1.9.6 et seq.**
operation assistance request (OAR) from the Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS), **8.1.9.3**
storage of AARS closed case files, **8.1.9.9**

APPEALS—Cont'd

- Closed case referrals and customer service contacts—Cont'd
 - telephone, appeals customer service telephone line, **8.1.9.4**
- Closing agreements, appeals transmittal memorandum, **8.13.1.5.2.2**
- Collection
 - alternatives. Alternatives to collection, above
 - due process. Collection due process, below
 - program. See index heading COLLECTION APPEALS PROGRAM AND JEOPARDY LEVY APPEALS
 - rights. See index heading COLLECTION APPEAL RIGHTS
 - statute responsibility, appeals collection statutes, **8.21.5 et seq.**
- Collection due process
 - appeals program, generally, **8.22.4 et seq.**
 - automated collection system (ACS) field general CPD procedures, **8.22.4.6**
 - bankruptcy, **8.7.2.3.4.4, 8.22.6.8**
 - CDP overview, **8.22.4.2 et seq.**
 - centralized offers in compromise, determining processability for appeals collection due process, **5.8.2.11.1**
 - closing. See index heading CLOSING AND POST CLOSING ACTIONS AND MATTERS
 - decident in CDP case, **8.7.2.3.4.1, 8.22.6.11**
 - Equivalent Hearing (EH), **8.22.4.3**
 - ex parte communication, **8.22.4.4**
 - ex parte communications, **8.1.10.3.5, 8.22.4.4**
 - fast track mediation, **8.22.4.8, 8.22.4.8.1**
 - front end processing. See index heading FRONT-END AND INTERIM PROCESSING OF COLLECTION DUE PROCESS AND EQUIVALENT HEARING CASES
 - liability issues, generally, **8.22.8.1 et seq.**
 - personnel, **8.22.4.5 et seq.**
 - special collection appeals programs, below
 - technical IRM overview, **8.22.4.1**

APPEALS—Cont'd

- Collection due process—Cont'd
 - tracking system (CPDTS), **8.22.4.7**
- Combat zone, taxpayers serving in, **8.7.2.3.4.5, 8.22.6.12**
- Comparison of selected accuracy penalties, **Exhibit 8.11.1-6**
- Compromise. Settlement or compromise, below
- Computation
 - failure to file and failure to pay penalties on returns and substitutes for returns, **Exhibit 8.11.1-4**
 - tax computation specialist involvement in team cases, **8.7.11.6**
 - tax computation specialist manual, introduction to, below
- Concession
 - functional authority and jurisdiction, no appeals conference or concession on certain arguments, **8.1.2.2.5**
 - technical guidance programs, full concession of a coordinated issue contrary to Service position, **8.7.3.4.4**
- Conference and issue resolution
 - generally, **8.6.1.1 et seq.**
 - audio recordings, **8.6.1.5**
 - communications with taxpayer or representative, **8.6.1.3**
 - new issues, **8.6.1.6**
 - reopening closed issues, **8.6.1.6**
 - stenographic recordings, **8.6.1.5**
 - techniques used by Appeals Technical Employees (ATEs), **8.6.1.4**
 - transfer of cases within appeals, **8.6.1.2**
- Consent
 - employee plan (EP) cases, **8.16.1.2.4-8.16.1.2.4.4**
 - exempt organization (EO) cases, **8.16.1.3.3**
- Consideration
 - letter denying consideration of administrative costs, **Exhibit 8.4.1-2**
 - reconsideration, below
- Contracts. Agreements, above
- Convenience of taxpayers, transfers for, **8.1.2.3.2**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Coordinators

- electronic research services, **8.1.5.4.2**
- employee plan (EP) cases, actuarial funding and deduction issues, **8.16.1.5.4**
- tax shelters, appointment of regional and local coordinators, **8.3.1.3.7**

Costs. Fees and costs, below

- Data sheet for administrative costs, **Exhibit 8.4.1-6**

Decisions

- employee plan (EP) cases, notifying taxpayers about appeals decision, **8.16.1.2.9.1**
- exempt organization (eo) cases, notifying taxpayers about appeals decision, **8.16.1.3.9**

Delegation orders

- generally, **1.1.47 et seq.**
- technical guidance programs, delegation order 4-25 (as revised), **8.7.3.4.3 et seq.**

Denial letters

- consideration of administrative costs, **Exhibit 8.4.1-2**
- reconsideration of claim for refund, **Exhibit 8.5.1-9**

Department of Justice. Special issues, below

Disallowance

- administrative costs, **Exhibit 8.4.1-4**
- claim and overassessment cases, **8.7.7.6, 8.7.7.11**

Disasters. Natural disasters and emergencies, below

Disclosure

- civil liabilities after criminal aspects disclosed, **8.7.1.4.4**
- estate tax cases, **8.7.4.2.1**
- penalties, unauthorized preparer disclosure or use, **20.1.6.7.4**
- Privacy Act and disclosure requirements, **8.1.5.5.1**
- valuation assistance procedures, **8.18.1.1.3**

Disposition or dispositions

- claim and overassessment cases, **8.7.7.10**
- unagreed case disposition, deficiency cases with overassessments, **8.7.7.10.4**

APPEALS—Cont'd

- District office planning and special programs handbook, appeals referrals, **4.1.4.41**

Docketed and ninety day cases

- generally, **8.4.1 et seq.**
- administrative file movement between appeals and counsel, **8.4.1.6.5**
- agreed ninety day cases, **8.4.1.6.7**
- assistance to counsel/appeals, **8.4.1.2**
- attending trials, **8.4.1.2.1**
- authority over docketed cases, **8.4.1.1.5**
- basis for settlement reached - no signed document, **8.4.1.6.7.2**
- calendars of tax court, **8.4.1.7**
- campus appeals "S" docketed case procedures, **8.4.1.6**
- case closings, **8.4.1.6.9**
- closing agreements in docketed cases, **8.4.1.5.4**
- communication, **8.4.1.6.10**
- completeness, preliminary review for, **8.4.1.3.2**
- consideration of ninety day cases, **8.4.1.9.1**
- coordination between appeals directors, area counsel and campus functions, **8.4.1.6.1**
- definitions, **8.4.1.1.3**
- designations, **8.4.1.1.2**
- dismissed cases, **8.4.1.4**
- docket list, **8.4.1.1.4**
- "dummy" file procedures, **8.4.1.7.1**
- ex parte communications, **8.1.10.3.1.5**
- face to face conference, **8.4.1.6.6.1**
- functional authority and jurisdiction, transfers, **8.1.2.4**
- jurisdiction, **8.4.1.1.1, 8.4.1.6.2**
- lack of jurisdiction, cases dismissed for, **8.4.1.4.1**
- lack of prosecution, cases dismissed for, **8.4.1.4.2**
- letters, **8.4.1.8**
- miscellaneous procedures, **8.4.1.5**
- new issues in docketed cases, **8.4.1.1.6**
- ninety day cases, generally, **8.4.1.9**
- non petitioning spouse, **8.4.1.5.2**
- non petitioning years, **8.4.1.5.3**

INDEX

APPEALS—Cont'd

- Docketed and ninety day cases—Cont'd
 - notice of deficiency in ninety day cases rescinded, **8.4.1.9.2.2**
 - office administrative file location, **8.4.1.6.3.2**
 - overassessment in year docketed case work unit, **8.4.1.5.1**
 - personal holding company tax cases, **8.4.1.5.5**
 - petition routing, **8.4.1.6.4**
 - preliminary review, **8.4.1.3**
 - processing cases dismissed for lack of jurisdiction, **8.4.1.4.1.1**
 - reconsideration by field appeals, **8.4.1.6.6.2**
 - reinstatement of appeals authority, **8.4.1.2.2**
 - settlement, **8.4.1.2.3**, **8.4.1.2.4**
 - source of SND, **8.4.1.6.3.1**
 - stipulation/decision preparation, **8.4.1.2.5**, **8.4.1.6.7.1**
- tax court
 - calendars, **8.4.1.7**
 - jurisdiction, **8.4.1.1.1**
- TEFRA partnership cases, **8.19.10.2.3**
- timely filing, preliminary review for, **8.4.1.3.1**
- TLCATS, **8.4.1.6.3**
- transfer to field appeals, **8.4.1.6.6**
- unagreed ninety day cases, **8.4.1.6.8**
- vacation of dismissal order, **8.4.1.4.3**
- working appeals team cases, **8.7.11.13**
- workload transfers, **8.4.1.6.6.3**

Due process. Collection due process, below

Dyed diesel fuel penalty cases, **8.7.10.12**

Electronic research services

- generally, **8.1.5.4.1-8.1.5.4.7**
- additional software, requesting, **8.1.5.4.4**
- coordinators, **8.1.5.4.2**
- identification cards and training, **8.1.5.4.5**, **8.1.5.4.6**
- initial or additional subscriptions, **8.1.5.4.3**
- verification of monthly bills, **8.1.5.4.7**

Emergencies. Natural disasters and emergencies, below

APPEALS—Cont'd

- Employee
 - plan cases. Employee plan (EP) cases, below
 - taxes, employment. Employment taxes, below
- Employee plan (EP) cases
 - generally, **8.16.1.4-8.16.1.5.5**
 - actuarial funding and deduction issues generally, **8.16.1.5-8.16.1.5.5**
 - coordination with DOL and PBGC, **8.16.1.5.1**
 - coordinators, **8.16.1.5.4**
 - dues paid to trade associations, labor unions, etc., allocation of, **8.16.1.5.3**
 - excise tax adjustments, processing cases with certain Chapter 42, **8.16.1.5.2**
 - pre and post appeals conferences, **8.16.1.5.5**
- administrative files, obtaining, **8.16.1.4**
- agreement forms, **8.16.1.2.6**
- annual return (Form 5500), **8.16.1.2.4.2**
- background, **8.16.1.2.1**
- closing cases, **8.16.1.2.9-8.16.1.2.9.2**
- conference procedures, **8.16.1.2.5**
- consents and periods of limitations, **8.16.1.2.4-8.16.1.2.4.4**
- excise taxes
 - (Form 5330), **8.16.1.2.4.3**
 - adjustments, processing cases with certain Chapter 42, **8.16.1.5.2**
- notifying taxpayers about appeals decision, **8.16.1.2.9.1**
- preliminary review of cases by appeals officer, **8.16.1.2.3**
- receipt of cases in Appeals, **8.16.1.2.2**
- technical advice, **8.16.1.2.8**
- unrelated business income tax (Form 990T), **8.16.1.2.4.4**
- withdrawals, **8.16.1.2.7**

Employment taxes

- determination of employer's liability claim, **8.7.1.2.1**
- disqualified employment tax levy (DETL), **8.22.6.3**, **8.22.6.3.1**
- fringe benefit issues, **8.7.1.2.2**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Employment taxes—Cont'd
handbook. See index heading EMPLOY-
MENT TAX HANDBOOK

Estate and gift tax
generally, **8.7.4.1 et seq.**
estate taxes, generally, **8.7.4.2 et seq.**
gift taxes, generally, **8.7.4.3 et seq.**
issue Management System (IMS),
8.7.4.1.1

special issues, **8.7.1.1.4 et seq.**
valuation assistance procedures,
8.18.1.2.1

Examination of returns, notification of
appeal rights, **4.10.1.6.3**

Excise taxes
generally, **8.7.10.1 et seq.**
account and processing support,
8.7.10.2
ACM feedback, **8.7.10.18**
agreed cases, **8.7.10.6**
case memo, **8.7.10.7**
Chapter 41-44 excise taxes, **8.7.10.10**
closing letter, **8.7.10.17**
customized Form 5402, **8.7.10.7**
direct assessment, **8.7.10.16**
dyed diesel fuel penalty cases,
8.7.10.12

employee plan (EP) cases, above
Form 1331 preparation, **8.7.10.14**
Form 5402, **8.7.10.7, 8.7.10.18**
highway use tax, **8.7.10.9**
Individual retirement account adjust-
ments, **8.7.10.19**
preliminary review, **8.7.10.3**
restricted interest, **8.7.10.15**
return preparation, **8.7.10.5**
routing Form 5402, **8.7.10.18**
settlement computations, **8.7.10.8**
transmittal, **8.7.10.7**
unagreed cases, **8.7.10.4**
wagering, **8.7.10.11**

Exempt organization (EO) cases
generally, **8.16.1.3-8.16.1.5.5**
actuarial funding and deduction issues
generally, **8.16.1.5-8.16.1.5.5**
coordination with DOL and PBGC,
8.16.1.5.1
dues paid to trade associations,
labor unions, etc., allocation
of, **8.16.1.5.3**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Exempt organization (EO) cases
—Cont'd
actuarial funding and deduction issues
—Cont'd
excise tax adjustments, processing
cases with certain Chapter 42,
8.16.1.5.2
pre and post appeals conferences,
8.16.1.5.5

administrative files, obtaining,
8.16.1.4

agreement forms, **8.16.1.3.5**

background, **8.16.1.3.1**

closing of cases, **8.16.1.3.10**

conference procedures, **8.16.1.3.4**

consents and period of limitations,
8.16.1.3.3

consideration under another
paragraph, **8.16.1.3.7**

notifying taxpayers about appeals
decision, **8.16.1.3.9**

receipt of cases in Appeals, **8.16.1.3.2**

technical advice, **8.16.1.3.8**

withdrawals, **8.16.1.3.6**

Ex parte communications
generally, **8.1.10.1 et seq.**
administrative matters, **8.1.10.3.1.1,**
8.1.10.3.2
alternative dispute resolution,
8.1.10.3.6
collection due process, **8.1.10.3.5**
counsel, communications with,
8.1.10.3.4

curing ex parte communications
breaches, **8.1.10.5**

database inquiries, **8.1.10.1.1.1**

docketed cases, **8.1.10.3.1.5**

documenting ex parte communica-
tions, **8.1.10.6**

ministerial matters, **8.1.10.3.1.1**

multifunctional meetings and
coordinated issues, **8.1.10.2**

multiple open cases, taxpayer with,
8.1.10.3.3

new information received or new
issues raised, **8.1.10.3.1.3**

“originating function,” communica-
tions with, **8.1.10.3 et seq.**

participation, opportunity to partici-
pate, **8.1.10.4, 8.1.10.4.1**

INDEX

APPEALS—Cont'd

- Ex parte communications—Cont'd
 - post-settlement conferences,
 - 8.1.10.3.1.4**
 - premature referrals, **8.1.10.3.1.2**
 - procedural matters, **8.1.10.3.1.1**
 - Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS),
 - 8.1.10.1.1.3**
- Failure to file/failure to pay penalties, computation, **Exhibit 8.11.1-4**
- Federal tax lien. See index heading
FEDERAL TAX LIEN
- Fees and costs
 - administrative costs, above
 - attorney's fees, recoverable
 - administrative costs based on cost of living rates for attorney's fees, **Exhibit 8.4.1-7**
 - litigation cost awards, **Exhibit 8.4.1-1**
- Filing
 - claims filed in cases previously considered by appeals, **8.7.7.12**
 - computation of failure to file penalties on returns and substitutes for returns, **Exhibit 8.11.1-4**
- Final appeals case memorandum (ACM) preparation, **8.7.11.11**
- Forms
 - particular numbered forms
 - 990T, unrelated business income tax and employee plan (EP) cases, **8.16.1.2.4.4**
 - 5330, excise taxes and employee plan (EP) cases, **8.16.1.2.4.3**
 - 5500, annual return and employee plan (EP) cases, **8.16.1.2.4.2**
 - tax shelter settlement agreement forms, **8.3.1.2.4**
- Front end processing. See index heading
FRONT-END AND INTERIM PROCESSING OF
COLLECTION DUE PROCESS AND EQUIVA-
LENT HEARING CASES
- Functional authority and jurisdiction
 - generally, **8.1.1.2, 8.1.2.1-8.1.2.6**
 - conference or concession on certain arguments, no appeals, **8.1.2.2.5**
 - description of functions, **8.1.2.2**
 - exceptions to appeals authority, **8.1.2.2.4**
 - illegal tax protesters, **8.1.2.6**
 - no appeals conference or concession on certain arguments, **8.1.2.2.5**

APPEALS—Cont'd

- Functional authority and jurisdiction—Cont'd
 - “no immediate tax consequence” cases, **8.1.2.2.3**
- Official Descriptions of Appeals Functions, **8.1.2.2.1**
- protesters, illegal tax, **8.1.2.6**
- scope of jurisdiction, **8.1.2.2**
- transfers
 - convenience of taxpayers, transfers for, **8.1.2.3.2**
 - deny transfer, procedures to, **8.1.2.5.2**
 - docketed cases within appeals, **8.1.2.4**
 - nondocketed cases within appeals, **8.1.2.3**
 - procedures for case transfer, **8.1.2.5-8.1.2.5.2**
 - required by Service, transfers which are, **8.1.2.3.1**
 - within appeals, procedures to transfer cases, **8.1.2.5.1**
- Gift tax. Estate and gift tax, above
- Guidelines
 - special issues, below
 - technical guidance programs, below
- Highway use tax, **8.7.10.9**
- Information returns program (IRP)
 - penalty reference number guide, **Exhibit 8.11.1-2**
- Installment agreements
 - alternatives to collection, **8.22.7.5 et seq.**
 - collection appeals program, **5.14.9.4**
 - collection statute expiration date (CSED), effect on, **5.14.2.1.2**
 - defaulted and terminated agreements, **5.14.11.7**
 - referrals to taxpayer advocate service (TAS), **5.14.9.4.1**
 - special collection appeals programs. Special collection appeals programs, below
- Interest
 - abatement of interest
 - generally, **20.2.7.12**
 - claim and overassessment cases, **8.7.7.13**
 - closing agreements, **8.13.1.2.18.1**

APPEALS—Cont'd**Interest—Cont'd**

abatement of interest—Cont'd
 special collection appeals
 programs, abatement of interest under IRC 6404(e), **8.7.2.3.11.5**

excise tax cases, **8.7.10.15**

IRC 6621(c) corporate interest, samples of, **Exhibit 8.7.1-4**

IRC provisions restricting and prohibiting interest, **Exhibit 8.7.1-2**

method, **20.1.1.4**

postassessment, **20.1.1.4.1.2**

preassessment, **20.1.1.4.1.1**

Internal Revenue Service

practice regulations, appeals functions, **601.106**

recognition and authorization requirements for persons appearing before IRS, conference and settlement practice, **Exhibit 8.6.1-1**

testimony in IRS tax case, below

Inventory

Accounts Receivable Dollar Inventory (ARDI), **8.1.5.5.2**

closed case referrals and customer service contacts, **8.1.9.6 et seq.**

Investigations

alternatives to collection, appeals referral investigation, **8.22.7.4 et seq.**

joint investigation cases, **8.10.1.2.2**

non-joint investigation cases, **8.10.1.2.3**

report to criminal investigation - convicted taxpayer probation, **8.7.1.4.3**

special collection appeals programs
 appeals referral investigation - general, **8.7.2.3.7**

Criminal Investigation Division (CID) indicators, **8.7.2.3.4.2**

special handling, cases requiring, **8.22.6.10**

IRS. Internal Revenue Service, above

Jeopardy assessments. Special issues, below

Jeopardy levy appeals. See index heading COLLECTION APPEALS PROGRAM AND

APPEALS—Cont'd**JEOPARDY LEVY APPEALS**

Jeopardy/termination assessments. See index heading JEOPARDY/TERMINATION ASSESSMENTS HANDBOOK

Joint and several liability, exam relief from. See index heading JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY, EXAM RELIEF FROM

Jurisdiction

generally, **8.1.1.1-8.1.1.7**

functional authority and jurisdiction, above

Justice department. Special issues, below

Key case approach. Tax shelters, below

Letters

administrative costs, above

allowance of claim, **Exhibit 8.5.1-6**

denial letters, above

disallowance letter for administrative costs, **Exhibit 8.4.1-3**

partial disallowance

administrative costs, **Exhibit 8.4.1-4**

claim, **Exhibit 8.5.1-7**

Liability issues, generally, **8.22.8.1 et seq.**

Limitations

assessment of trust fund recovery penalty, **Exhibit 8.11.1-1**

period. Limitations period, below

Limitations period

claim and overassessment cases, **8.7.7.2**

employee plan (EP) cases, **8.16.1.2.4-8.16.1.2.4.4**

exempt organization (EO) cases, **8.16.1.3.3**

TEFRA partnership cases, **8.19.10.2.5, 8.19.10.4.5**

Location of appeals offices, **Exhibit 8.1.2-1**

Managers, appeals managers procedures generally, **1.4.28.1 et seq.**

assignment and control of work generally, **1.4.28.3**

case activity record and time sheet, **1.4.28.3.2.3**

case summary cards, **1.4.28.3.2.2**

inventory and unit time report, **1.4.28.3.2.1**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Managers, appeals managers procedures
—Cont'd
assignment and control of work
—Cont'd
letter 4141 (CG), **1.4.28.3.1**
proxy, ACDS manager proxy,
1.4.28.3.3
uniform acknowledgment letter
(UAL), **1.4.28.3.1**
case activity record and time sheet,
1.4.28.3.2.3
case summary cards, **1.4.28.3.2.2**
case work reviews, **1.4.28.7 et seq.**
clerical personnel, **1.4.28.7.5**
closed case work reviews, **1.4.28.7.2**
compliance with program objectives
and policies, **1.4.28.2.1**
conference observation, **1.4.28.5**
consultation right, **1.4.28.4.1**
core values, **1.4.28.1**
correspondence reviews, **1.4.28.7.3**
direct shipment of cases to account
and processing support,
1.4.28.10
grade levels of appeals work units,
determining, **1.4.28.8, 1.4.28.8.1**
inquiry procedures, **1.4.28.2.1.1**
inventory and unit time report,
1.4.28.3.2.1
letter 4141 (CG), **1.4.28.3.1**
live case reviews, **1.4.28.4.4**
management engagement (GME),
1.4.28.2
mission, **1.4.28.1**
organizational structure, **1.4.28.1**
overall control of work, **1.4.28.6**
policy and guidelines, **1.4.28.2.1.1.1**
proxy, ACDS manager proxy,
1.4.28.3.3
referrals to appeals domestic opera-
tions, international, and TEGE,
1.4.28.9
secretarial work, **1.4.28.7.5**
tax computation specialists (TCS),
1.4.28.7.4, 1.4.28.7.4.1
timely processing of remittances,
1.4.28.11
uniform acknowledgment letter
(UAL), **1.4.28.3.1**
vision, **1.4.28.1**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Managers, appeals managers procedures
—Cont'd
workload reviews, **1.4.28.4.2,**
1.4.28.4.3
Manual, appeals manual system, **8.1.1.4**
Master file, civil penalties, **Exhibit**
8.11.1-3
Memoranda. Case memoranda, above
Military and military spouse deferments,
8.22.6.13
Mission, authorities and jurisdiction,
8.1.1.1
Monthly statistics (uniclose), **8.1.5.9**
Natural disasters and emergencies
generally, **8.1.5.5.3**
special handling, cases requiring,
8.22.6.7
New receipts, carding, **8.20.5**
Ninety-day cases. Docketed and ninety
day cases, above
Notice
employee plan (EP) cases, notifying
taxpayers about appeals decision
in, **8.16.1.2.9.1**
exempt organization (EO) cases,
notifying taxpayers about
appeals decision in, **8.16.1.3.9**
federal tax lien, **8.22.7.9 et seq.**
Numbers, penalties, **Exhibit 8.11.1-3**
Offer in compromise. See index heading
OFFER IN COMPROMISE
Officers
appeals officer, above
settlement officer role, authorities and
jurisdiction, **8.1.1.3**
Organization and staffing. See index
heading ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING
Outline for appeals settlement
guidelines, technical guidance
programs, **Exhibit 8.7.3-1**
Overassessment cases, **8.7.7.1 et seq.**
Partial disallowance, administrative
costs, **Exhibit 8.4.1-4**
Partnerships
Pass-through entity handbook, above
special handling, cases requiring,
8.22.6.5
tax shelters and storage of partnership
files, **8.3.1.3.9.3**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Pass-through entities and handbook generally, **8.19 et seq.**
 administrative adjustment request generally, **8.19.7 et seq.**
 AAR filed by on behalf of partners, **8.19.7.3**
 AAR filed by TMO on behalf of partnership, **8.19.7.2**
 AARs received during appeal of non-partnership issues, **8.19.7.4**
 overview, **8.19.7.1**
 protective AARs, **8.19.7.5**
 agreement forms generally, **8.19.1.6.10**
 special features of Forms 870-L etc., **8.19.1.6.10.1**
 authorities, **8.19.1**
 barred statute report, **8.19.1.6.6.8.1.4**
 C corporation and unincorporated entity partners, **8.19.1.6.3.1.1**
 check the box regulations, **8.19.1.4.1**
 closing agreements generally, **8.19.1.6.11**
 consistent agreement, **8.19.1.6.11.1**
 comparison of TEFRA and non-TEFRA statutes, **8.19.1.6.6.1**
 consistent reporting on investor return, **8.19.1.6.2**
 controls and processing of TEFRA cases, **8.19.1.6.8**
 campus processing, **8.19.1.6.8.5**
 examination process, **8.19.1.6.8.4**
 investor CTF, **8.19.1.6.8.5.2**
 key case campus TEFRA function, **8.19.1.6.8.5.1**
 partnership control system, **8.19.1.6.8.3**
 TEFRA investor case, **8.19.1.6.8.2**
 TEFRA key case, **8.19.1.6.8.1**
 defaulted FPAA/FSAA, **8.19.1.6.6.8.2.3**
 definition of pass-through entity, **8.19.1.2**
 determining classification of limited liability companies, **8.19.1.4.2**
 disregarded entities, **8.19.1.4.3**
 dissenters rights, **8.19.1.6.12**
 electing large partnerships, **8.19.1.3**
 entity level extensions, **8.19.1.6.6.8.1**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Pass-through entities and handbook —Cont'd
 exceptions to general rule in 6229(a), **8.19.1.6.6.4.1**
 guidance for appeals officers generally, **8.19.3.1 et seq.**
 affected items report, **8.19.3.2.1.3**
 case file review procedures, **8.19.3.2**
 conferences procedures, **8.19.3.5**
 contents of case file, **8.19.3.2.1**
 docketed case procedures, **8.19.3.12**
 Form 886-Z, **8.19.3.2.1.1**
 holding the conference, **8.19.3.5.2**
 judicial review of FPAA, **8.19.3.13**
 key case preparation and conclusion of settlement negotiations, **8.19.3.7**
 no change cases, **8.19.3.11**
 notice of final partnership/S corporation administrative adjustment, **8.19.3.10**
 overview, **8.19.3.1**
 PCS controls, **8.19.3.3**
 power of attorney, **8.19.3.2.1.4**
 protest, **8.19.3.2.1.2**
 scheduling the conference, **8.19.3.5.1**
 settlement agreement without penalties, **8.19.3.8**
 settlement agreement with penalties, **8.19.3.9**
 settlement practice, **8.19.3.6**
 statute of limitations, **8.19.3.4**
 Tax Court rules of practice and procedure, **8.19.3.14**
 identifying the filing status of a partner, **8.19.1.6.3.1.2**
 interest special features for TEFRA investors, **8.19.1.7**
 invalid S corporation elections, **8.19.1.6.4.3**
 investor level extensions of partnership items, **8.19.1.6.6.8.2**
 IRS section 6229(a) statute of limitations - key case, **8.19.1.6.6.4**
 large partnerships, electing, **8.19.1.3**
 limitations period investors, **8.19.1.6.6.8.2.1**

APPEALS—Cont'd

- Pass-through entities and handbook
 - Cont'd
 - limited liability companies, **8.19.1.4**
 - managers/TEFRA coordinators
 - generally, **8.19.2.1 et seq.**
 - accepting agreements, **8.19.2.15**
 - allocation agreements, **8.19.2.10.2**
 - assigning dollar value to key case, **8.19.2.6**
 - campus TEFRA function, **8.19.2.14**
 - case assignment, **8.19.2.5**
 - case assignment uniform acknowledgment letter, **8.19.2.5.1**
 - case grading, **8.19.2.7**
 - cash out of pocket settlements, **8.19.2.10.1**
 - distributing copies of agreements, **8.19.2.15.2**
 - jurisdiction of TEFRA cases, **8.19.2.2**
 - key case statute of limitations, **8.19.2.8.1**
 - notifying TMP of settlement, **8.19.2.15.3**
 - office files, **8.19.2.17**
 - partner case, statute of limitations, **8.19.2.8.2**
 - penalty and affected item issues, **8.19.2.3**
 - power of attorney, **8.19.2.16**
 - procedural review, **8.19.2.9**
 - processing considerations, **8.19.2.11**
 - purpose, **8.19.2.1**
 - review of settlements, **8.19.2.9.1**
 - sending agreements to campus TEFRA function, **8.19.2.15.1**
 - settlement agreement forms, **8.19.2.12**
 - settlement authority, **8.19.2.13**
 - settlement methods, **8.19.2.10**
 - settlement of penalty and other affected items, **8.19.2.10.3**
 - statute of limitations, **8.19.2.8**
 - TEFRA team and appeals team manager duties, **8.19.2.4**
 - use of closing agreements, **8.19.2.10.4**

APPEALS—Cont'd

- Pass-through entities and handbook
 - Cont'd
 - non-TEFRA procedures
 - generally, **8.19.9 et seq.**
 - agreement forms, **8.19.9.8**
 - case file review procedures, **8.19.9.2**
 - closing procedures, **8.19.9.9**
 - conference procedure, **8.19.9.5**
 - key case preparation at conclusion of settlement negotiations, **8.19.9.7**
 - overview, **8.19.9.1**
 - partnership control. system, **8.19.9.4**
 - settlement practice, **8.19.9.6**
 - statute of limitations, **8.19.9.3**
 - notices
 - generally, **8.19.1.6.7**
 - notice partners and non notice partners, **8.19.1.6.7.1**
 - untimely mailing of notices, **8.19.1.6.7.2**
 - partner cases
 - generally, **8.19.6 et seq.**
 - affected items cases in appeals, **8.19.6.18**
 - Appeals Centralized Database System (ACDS) processing, **8.19.6.4**
 - assessment of TEFRA partnership issues, **8.19.6.8**
 - bankruptcy, **8.19.6.17**
 - best practices for appeals team case leaders and appeals officers, **8.19.6.21**
 - closing joint committee cases, **8.19.6.14**
 - closing the CIC corporation, joint committee or other corporate specialty partner case, **8.19.6.20**
 - conforming the partner return with the TEFRA partnership return, **8.19.6.19**
 - failure to file return - partner, **8.19.6.15**
 - innocent spouse relief, **8.19.6.13**
 - partner case closings, **8.19.6.11**
 - partner case research, **8.19.6.6**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Pass-through entities and handbook
—Cont'd

partner cases—Cont'd

partner case responsibility, **8.19.6.2**

partner power of attorney, **8.19.6.7**

penalties on partner cases,
8.19.6.10

settlement computations for

TEFRA partner cases, **8.19.6.9**

statute for partner's case, **8.19.6.3,**
8.19.6.5

use of closing agreements,
8.19.6.12

working partner cases when key
case file is destroyed,
8.19.6.16

partnership/non partnership affected
items

generally, **8.19.1.6.9**

affected items

generally, **8.19.1.6.9.3**

other than penalties,

8.19.1.6.9.3.1,

8.19.1.6.9.3.2

penalties, **8.19.1.6.9.5**

appeals consideration of penalties
and other affected items,
8.19.1.6.9.6

computational adjustments,
8.19.1.6.9.7

conversion events requiring use of
deficiency procedures,
8.19.1.6.9.2.1

correction of mathematical and
clerical errors, **8.19.1.6.9.7.1**

issues with both partnership and
partner level elements,
8.19.1.6.9.3.4

non partnership items, **8.19.1.6.9.2**

notice of deficiency, **8.19.1.6.9.3.3**

partnership items, **8.19.1.6.9.1**

Treasury Reg Section

301.623(a)(3)-1, **8.19.1.6.9.1.1**

partnerships

electing large partnerships, **8.19.1.3**

items converted to non-partnership
items, **8.19.1.6.6.6**

partner cases, above

partnership/non partnership
affected items, above

APPEALS—Cont'd

Pass-through entities and handbook
—Cont'd

partnerships—Cont'd

receipt, assignment, and

consideration of TEFRA

partnership cases, **8.19.10**

small partnership exception,
8.19.1.6.3.1

statute extensions, partnership/S
corporations, **8.19.1.6.6.8**

unidentified partner, **8.19.1.6.6.5**

unified proceedings, partnerships
affected by, **8.19.1.6.3**

penalties and other affected items,
8.19.1.6.6.8.2.2

power of attorney

guidance for appeals officers,
8.19.3.2.1.4

managers/TEFRA coordinators,
8.19.2.16

partner cases, **8.19.6.7**

TEFRA partnership cases,
8.19.10.4.3.4

procedures and authorities, **8.19.1**

processing services, **8.19.5**

quality review program, **4.19.18.6**

reference material, **8.19.1.5.1**

responsibilities of appeals tax
computation specialists, **8.19.4**

responsibility for statute, **8.19.1.6.6.3**

role of IRC section 6229, **8.19.1.6.6.2**

S corporations

small S corporation exception,
8.19.1.6.4.1

statute extensions, partnership/S
corporations, **8.19.1.6.6.8**

taxable S corporations, **8.19.1.6.4.2**

unified proceedings, S corporations
affected by, **8.19.1.6.4**

settlement

guidance for appeals officers,
above in this group

managers/TEFRA coordinators,
above in this group

non-TEFRA procedures, **8.19.9.6,**
8.19.9.7

partner cases, **8.19.6.9**

small partnership exception,
8.19.1.6.3.1

APPEALS—Cont'd

Pass-through entities and handbook
—Cont'd

- small S corporation exception,
8.19.1.6.4.1
- statute extensions, partnership/S
corporations, **8.19.1.6.6.8**
- statute of limitations for TEFRA enti-
ties, **8.19.1.6.6**
- suspension of statute by FPAA and
FSAA, **8.19.1.6.6.7**
- taxable S corporations, **8.19.1.6.4.2**
- TEFRA, generally, **8.19.1.5 et seq.**
- termination, open-ended consents,
8.19.1.6.6.8.1.3
- terminology, **8.19.1.5.3**
- unidentified partner, **8.19.1.6.6.5**
- Unified Audit and Litigation
Procedures, **8.19.1.6**
- when a non-TMP executes consents,
8.19.1.6.6.8.1.2
- when a TMP executes consents,
8.19.1.6.6.8.1.1

Payment or payments

- alternatives to collection, extension of
time to pay, **8.22.7.6, 8.22.7.6.1**
- computation of failure to pay penal-
ties on returns and substitutes for
returns, **Exhibit 8.11.1-4**
- corporate underpayment and overpay-
ment, **8.7.1.1.2.1**

Penalties

- generally, **8.11.1.1 et seq.**
- abatement of penalties attributable to
erroneous written advice of IRS,
8.11.1.5
- abusive transaction penalties, above
aiding and abetting (IRC 6701),
8.11.7.3, 20.1.6.14.6
- assessments, promoter / preparer
investigations, **5.20.8.8**
- avenues of penalty appeals, **8.11.1.2**
- failure to deposit, **20.1.4.17**
- interest, **20.1.1.4, 20.1.1.4.1.1,**
20.1.1.4.1.2
- international, **20.1.9.2.5**
- IRC 6695 penalties that may apply to
a tax return preparer, **20.1.6.5.12**
- IRC sections 6703 claims to refund
processing on IRC sections 6700
and 6701 penalties
generally, **8.11.1.8**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Penalties—Cont'd

- IRC sections 6703 claims to refund
processing on IRC sections 6700
and 6701 penalties—Cont'd
- appeals claim procedures,
8.11.1.8.1.1
- initial claims procedures, **8.11.1.8.1**
- IRC sections 6707 promoter penalty
cases, **8.11.1.9**
- lists of advisees, failure to maintain
with respect to reportable
transactions, **20.1.6.18.6**
- master file, civil penalties, **Exhibit**
8.11.1-3
- partner cases, **8.19.6.10**
- PENAP, penalty appeals program,
8.11.4.1
- post assessment penalty appeals pro-
cedure
- generally, **8.11.1.6**
- claims and offers in compromise on
closed penalty appeal cases,
8.11.1.6.4
- closing actions and letters
- generally, **8.11.1.6.3**
- closing actions for other penal-
ties, **8.11.1.6.3.2**
- Form 8278 closing actions,
8.11.1.6.3.1
- closing procedures
- generally, **8.11.1.6.5.3**
- IRA section 6695 prepare
identification penalties,
8.11.1.6.5.3.1
- income tax return prepare penalties
- generally, **8.11.1.6.5**
- case processing, **8.11.1.6.5.2.1**
- conduct penalties, **8.11.1.6.5.1**
- origin of cases, **8.11.1.6.5.2**
- origin of cases, **8.11.1.6.1**
- post assessment procedures for
appeals officers
- generally, **8.11.1.6.2**
- other provisions, **8.11.1.6.2.1**
- processing post assessment penalty
appeal cases received directly
from collection or taxpayer
service personnel, **8.11.1.6.1.2**
- processing post assessment penalty
appeal cases received from
service center, **8.11.1.6.1.1**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Penalties—Cont'd

preparer, promoter, material advisor penalties, generally, **20.1.6.19 et seq.**

processing fraud penalty cases, **8.11.1.10**

processing master file assessment of certain civil penalties generally, **8.11.1.7**

closing miscellaneous penalty cases, **8.11.1.7.1**

reasonable cause, **8.11.1.3**

reportable transactions, failure to furnish information regarding (IRC 6707), **20.1.6.16.5**

reportable transactions, failure to include with return (IRC 6707A), **20.1.6.17.6**

special claims, **20.1.6.19.5**

statutory changes to penalty sections, **8.11.1.4**

tax shelter settlement philosophy, **8.3.1.2.3**

unauthorized preparer disclosure or use (IRC 6713), **20.1.6.7.4**

understatement of taxpayer's liability by tax return preparer (IRC 6694), **20.1.6.4.16**

Period of limitations. Limitations period, above

Personal holding companies

docketed and ninety day cases, **8.4.1.5.5**

special issues, deficiency dividend, **8.7.1.1.1**

Policy statements, **1.2.1.8.1 et seq.**

Potentially dangerous taxpayer system (PDT), **8.1.5.7.1.1-8.1.5.7.1.3**

Power of attorney. Pass-through entity handbook, above

Pre-90-day cases

generally, **8.2.1.1 et seq.**

Appeal Technical Employee (ATE)

conference, conducting the conference, **8.2.1.8**

assistance from counsel, **8.2.1.8.2**

change of ATE after initial contact, **8.2.1.8.1**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Pre-90-day cases—Cont'd

Appeal Technical Employee (ATE)
—Cont'd

conference, conducting the conference, **8.2.1.8—Cont'd**

examination representatives attending the conference, **8.2.1.8.1**

verification of new material or request for further development, **8.2.1.8.3**

preliminary review of case, **8.2.1.6**

receipt of new assignment by, **8.2.1.4**

returning a case to examination, **8.2.1.5**

settlement proposal, ATE accepts/does not accept rejection of, **8.2.1.10.2.1, 8.2.1.10.2.2**

uniform acknowledgment letter procedures, **8.2.1.7**

assembly of the administrative file, **8.2.1.13**

assistance from counsel, **8.2.1.8.2**

balance due over \$10 million, **8.2.1.18**

closing documents, **8.2.1.17**

closing letter, **8.2.1.14**

closing the case on ACDS, **8.2.1.12.4**

closing the case to Appeals Processing Services (APS)

generally, **8.2.1.11**

expedite processing for large dollar cases, **8.2.1.11.1**

specialized issues or procedures, closing cases with, **8.2.1.11.2**

computer disks in the case file, **8.2.1.16**

conclusion, reaching a conclusion in the case

generally, **8.2.1.10**

acceptance of settlement proposal, reviewing official's, **8.2.1.10.1**

ATE accepts/does not accept rejection of settlement proposal, **8.2.1.10.2.1, 8.2.1.10.2.2**

rejection of settlement proposal, reviewing official's, **8.2.1.10.2**

expedited processing for large dollar cases, **8.2.1.11.1, 8.2.1.12.2**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Pre-90-day cases—Cont'd
 processing a pre-990-day case—APS
 generally, **8.2.1.12**
 closing reference returns, **8.2.1.12.3**
 closing the case on ACDS,
 8.2.1.12.4
 expedited processing for large dol-
 lar cases, **8.2.1.12.2**
 general processing, **8.2.1.12.1**
 receipt of pre-90 day case, Appeal
 Processing Services (APS)
 generally, **8.2.1.3**
 ACDS, establishing pre-90-day
 cases on
 generally, **8.2.1.3.3**
 reference returns, establishing on
 ACDS, **8.2.1.3.3.1**
 eCase, transferring information
 from, **8.2.1.3.4**
 original return, situations requiring,
 8.2.1.3.1
 updating AIMS status, **8.2.1.3.2**
 “small case requests” in unagreed
 cases, **8.2.1.2**
 statute open with Form 872-A,
 8.2.1.15
 tax computation specialist, requesting
 work from, **8.2.1.9**
 written protests in unagreed cases,
 8.2.1.2
 Preparer, promoter, material advisor
 penalties. Penalties, above
 Preparer misconduct, **25.24.3.16**
 Preparing appeals settlement guidelines,
 technical guidance programs,
 Exhibit 8.7.3-3
 Privacy Act and disclosure require-
 ments, **8.1.5.5.1**
 Problem resolution program
 generally, **8.1.5.2.1 et seq.**
 application of PRP criteria, **8.1.5.2.4**
 basic criteria, **8.1.5.2.1**
 case criteria, **8.1.5.2.2, 8.1.5.2.2.1**
 local office responsibilities,
 8.1.5.2.5.3
 national office responsibilities,
 8.1.5.2.5.1
 regional office responsibilities,
 8.1.5.2.5.2
 specific criteria, **8.1.5.2.2.2**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Problem resolution program—Cont'd
 taxpayer inquiries not meeting PRP
 criteria, **8.1.5.2.3**
 Procedural matters. Technical and
 procedural matters, below
 Production of records or testimony in
 IRS tax cases, request for, **8.1.3.4.5**
 Programs
 generally, **8.1.3.1-8.1.3.4.5**
 appeals management, career
 opportunities and programs in,
 8.1.5.8.1-8.1.5.8.3
 appeals program, generally, **8.1.1.1 et**
 seq.
 appeals shelter action plan (asap)
 program, **8.3.1.4-8.3.1.4.2**
 information returns program (IRP)
 penalty reference number guide,
 Exhibit 8.11.1-2
 special election appeals program,
 below
 technical guidance programs, below
 Projects. Reports and projects, below
 Protest
 illegal tax, functional authority and
 jurisdiction, **8.1.2.6**
 pre-90-day cases, written protests in
 unagreed cases, **8.2.1.2**
 Published articles by appeals officer,
 8.1.3.4.3
 Rapid response appeals process
 (RRAP), **8.22.6.2, 8.22.6.2.1**
 Recognition requirements for persons
 appearing before IRS, conference
 and settlement practice, **Exhibit**
 8.6.1-1
 Reconsideration
 audit reconsideration handbook. See
 index heading AUDIT RECONSIDERA-
 TION HANDBOOK
 Central Reconsideration Unit (CRU),
 request for appeal, **104.12.3.6**
 claim and overassessment cases,
 8.7.7.11.1
 joint and several liability. See index
 heading JOINT AND SEVERAL
 LIABILITY, EXAM RELIEF FROM
 Records
 Privacy Act and disclosure require-
 ments, **8.1.5.5.1**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Records—Cont'd

request for production in IRS tax cases, **8.1.3.4.5**

Recovery

administrative costs recoverable based on cost of living rates for attorney's fees, **Exhibit 8.4.1-7**
trust fund recovery penalties, **Exhibit 8.11.1-1**

Reference numbers, penalties, **Exhibit 8.11.1-3**

Refunds

claim and overassessment cases, **8.7.7.10**
collection considerations, special claim for refund, promoter / preparer investigations, **5.20.8.9**
letter denying reconsideration of claim for refund, **Exhibit 8.5.1-9**
special issues, below

Related programs, authorities and jurisdiction, **8.1.1.7**

Reopening closed issues, conference and issue resolution, **8.6.1.6**

Reports and projects

generally, **8.10 et seq.**
Appeals Quality Measurement System (AQMS), generally, **8.10.1.3 et seq.**
bribes and bribery attempts, reporting of, **8.10.1.1.2**
case selection process, **8.10.1.3.1**
compliance, referrals to, **8.10.1.1.3.3**
conduct or practice violations by practitioners, reporting of, **8.10.1.1.3**
determination of statute expiration cases, **8.10.1.2.1**
joint investigation cases, **8.10.1.2.2**
legislative and regulatory recommendations, **8.10.1.1.6**
liaison in special enforcement program cases, maintaining of, **8.10.1.1.5**
non-joint investigation cases, **8.10.1.2.3**
nontax criminal violations, reporting of, **8.10.1.1.1**
Office of Professional Responsibility, report to, **8.10.1.1.3.2**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Reports and projects—Cont'd

officials outside appeals, reports to, **8.10.1.1**
racketeer infiltration of legitimate business, reporting of, **8.10.1.1.4**
reporting by AQMS, generally, **8.10.1.3.2**
reporting statute expiration cases, **8.10.1.2**
tax abuses and administrative problems, report to Commissioner, **8.10.1.1.8**
technical coordination program, **8.10.1.1.7**
TIGTA, report to, **8.10.1.1.3.1**

Responsibilities

appeals statute responsibility. See index heading APPEALS STATUTE RESPONSIBILITY
problem resolution program, **8.1.5.2.5.1-8.1.5.2.5.3**

Retention of jurisdiction, collection appeal rights, **5.1.9.3.10**

Returns

computation of failure to file and failure to pay penalties on returns and substitutes for returns, **Exhibit 8.11.1-4**
excise tax cases, **8.7.10.5**
information returns program (IRP) penalty reference number guide, **Exhibit 8.11.1-2**

Rights

generally, **104.12.6.1**
collection. See index heading COLLECTION APPEAL RIGHTS

Role

appeals officer, **8.1.1.3, 8.1.3.4-8.1.3.4.5**
settlement officer, authorities and jurisdiction, **8.1.1.3**

Safety and security, **8.1.5.6, 8.1.5.7**

Sample outline for appeals settlement guidelines, technical guidance programs, **Exhibit 8.7.3-1**

S corporations

pass-through entity handbook, above tax shelters and storage of files, **8.3.1.3.9.3**

Security, **8.1.5.6, 8.1.5.7**

INDEX

APPEALS—Cont'd

- Selected accuracy penalties, **Exhibit 8.11.1-6**
- Setting aside. See index heading **CLOSING AGREEMENTS**
- Settlement or compromise
 - appeals case memos, settlement computations as part of the ACM, **8.6.2.6**
 - claims and overassessment cases, **8.7.7.9**
 - estate tax cases, **8.7.4.2.4**
 - excise taxes, **8.7.10.8**
 - gift tax cases, **8.7.4.3.1**
 - guidelines, **Exhibits 8.7.1-5 to 8.7.1-7**
 - offer in compromise. See index heading **OFFER IN COMPROMISE**
 - pass-through entity handbook, above role of settlement officer, authorities and jurisdiction, **8.1.1.3**
 - small business self employed (SB/SE), fast track settlement for, **8.26.2.9**
 - tax shelters, below
 - technical guidance programs, below
 - working appeals team cases, **8.7.11.10**
- Signature page for appeals settlement guidelines, technical guidance programs, **Exhibit 8.7.3-2**
- Small business self employed (SB/SE), fast track settlement for, **8.26.2.9**
- Special collection appeals programs
 - generally, **8.7.2 et seq.**
 - abatement of interest under IRC 6404(e), **8.7.2.3.11.5**
 - ACS CAP cases, **8.7.2.2.4**
 - administrative and legislative history, **8.7.2.1.1**
 - appeals referral investigation - general, **8.7.2.3.7**
 - bankruptcy filing effect on CDP cases, **8.7.2.3.4.4**
 - CAP “type” and “closing” codes for ACDS, **8.7.2.2.10**
 - case procedures
 - CAP, **8.7.2.2.8**
 - collection due process, **8.7.2.3.4**
 - cash receipts
 - CAP, **8.7.2.2.7**

APPEALS—Cont'd

- Special collection appeals programs
 - Cont'd
 - cash receipts—Cont'd
 - collection due process appeals, **8.7.2.3.2**
 - child support obligation cases, **8.7.2.3.10.1**
 - closing actions, **8.7.2.3.12**
 - closing codes for collection due process, **8.7.2.3.17**
 - collection appeals program (CAP), generally, **8.7.2.2**
 - collection due process (CDP)
 - CDP/EH OIC procedures, **8.7.2.3.14**
 - compromise procedures, **8.7.2.3.8, 8.7.2.3.9**
 - decedent in CDP case, **8.7.2.3.4.1**
 - exclusions from CDP
 - consideration, **8.7.2.3.10**
 - fast track mediation, **8.7.2.3.1.1**
 - field/ACS/field assistance CDP procedures, **8.7.2.3.1**
 - hearing under IRC 6330 or 6320, **8.7.2.3**
 - math error notice assessments in CDP cases, **8.7.2.3.11.1**
 - terminated OICs, hearings on, **8.7.2.3.9.1**
 - tracking system, **8.7.2.3.3**
 - collection field CAP cases, **8.7.2.2.3**
 - combat zones, procedures for taxpayers serving in, **8.7.2.3.4.5**
 - compromise procedures, **8.7.2.3.8, 8.7.2.3.9**
 - contacts with taxpayer after issuance of notice of determination, **8.7.2.3.15.1**
 - Criminal Investigation Division (CID) indicators, **8.7.2.3.4.2**
 - customer service CAP cases, **8.7.2.2.5**
 - customized CAP Form 5402, instructions for completing, **Exhibit 8.7.2-3**
 - customized CDP Form 5402, instructions for completing, **Exhibit 8.7.2-2**
 - decedent in CDP case, **8.7.2.3.4.1**
 - Department of Justice, tax cases controlled by, **8.7.2.3.11.2**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Special collection appeals programs
—Cont'd
determination and decision letters,
contents of, **8.7.2.3.13**
direct debit installment agreements,
8.7.2.4.1.3
disagreement with appeals decision,
8.7.2.2.9.1
effect of decision under CAP,
8.7.2.2.9
equivalent hearings, **8.7.2.3.15**
exclusions from CAP, **8.7.2.2.2**
exclusions from CDP consideration,
8.7.2.3.10
face to face requests, **8.7.2.3.5**
field/ACS/field assistance CDP
procedures, **8.7.2.3.1**
Form 12257 - summary notice of
determination, **8.7.2.3.13.1**
frivolous issues, **8.7.2.3.5**
hearing under IRC 6330 or 6320,
8.7.2.3 et seq.
installment agreements, generally,
8.7.2.4
lien withdrawals, **8.7.2.3.4.3**
math error notice assessments in CDP
cases, **8.7.2.3.11.1**
multifunctional installment agreement
authority, **8.7.2.4.1**
overview, **8.7.2.1**
penalty liability cases, **8.7.2.3.11.6**
recording requirements, **8.7.2.3.6**
referrals to taxpayer advocates,
8.7.2.2.1
rejected, terminated and proposed for
termination installment agree-
ments under CAP, **8.7.2.2.6**
retained jurisdiction hearings,
8.7.2.3.16
spousal defense issues, **8.7.2.3.11.4**
standardized administrative record,
8.7.2.3.13.2
tax liability issues, **8.7.2.3.11**
user fees, installment agreement,
8.7.2.4.1.2
Special handling, cases requiring
generally, **8.22.6.1 et seq.**
bankruptcy filing effect on CDP cases,
8.22.6.8

APPEALS—Cont'd

Special handling, cases requiring
—Cont'd
combat zone, taxpayers serving in,
8.22.6.12
criminal investigation indicators,
8.22.6.10
defendant in CDP case, **8.22.6.11**
disqualified employment tax levy
(DETL), **8.22.6.3, 8.22.6.3.1**
disaster relief, **8.22.6.7**
jeopardy levy, **8.22.6.4**
Justice Department, cases controlled
by, **8.22.6.9**
limited liability companies, **8.22.6.6**
military and military spouse defer-
ments, **8.22.6.13**
partnership liability, **8.22.6.5**
rapid response appeals process
(RRAP), **8.22.6.2, 8.22.6.2.1**
Special issues
generally, **8.7 et seq.**
accumulated earnings tax IRC 534
notification, **8.7.1.1.3**
allocated tip income, **8.7.1.2.3**
case memo or status report,
8.7.1.4.2.3
civil cases involving Department of
Justice, **8.7.1.3**
civil liabilities after criminal aspects
disclosed, **8.7.1.4.4**
coordinating employment tax with
social security, **8.7.1.2.5**
corporate underpayment and overpay-
ment, **8.7.1.1.2.1**
criminal prosecuting, cases involving,
8.7.1.4 et seq.
Department of Justice
authority in refund suits, **8.7.1.3.1**
civil cases involving, **8.7.1.3**
settlements affecting appeals cases,
8.7.1.4.1
tax cases controlled by, **8.22.6.9**
employment taxes
determination of employer's
liability claim, **8.7.1.2.1**
fringe benefit issues, **8.7.1.2.2**
FICA and SECA, **8.7.1.2.4**
guidelines
cases with special issues, **8.7.1.1**

APPEALS—Cont'd

- Special issues—Cont'd
 - guidelines—Cont'd
 - employment tax issues, cases with, **8.7.1.2**
 - interest, **8.7.1.1.2**, **8.7.1.1.2.2**
 - IRC 6020(b) case processing procedures, **8.7.1.2.6**
 - jeopardy assessments
 - appeals, cases pending in, **8.7.1.1.6.2**
 - background and procedures, **8.7.1.1.6.3**
 - case procedures, **8.7.1.1.6.1**
 - levy and assessment, **8.7.1.1.6**
 - jurisdiction in criminal cases, **8.7.1.4.2**
 - limited release of restrictions on appeals, **8.7.1.4.2.1**
 - notification authorizing action in criminal cases, **8.7.1.4.1.1**
 - personal holding company - deficiency dividend, **8.7.1.1.1**
 - referral procedures for requesting office of art appraisal service assistance, **8.7.1.1.5.1**
 - refund suits
 - appeals procedure in, **8.7.1.3.2**
 - deficiency in appeals cases, **8.7.1.3.2.3**
 - disposition of pending claims, **8.7.1.3.2.2**
 - no deficiency in appeals cases, **8.7.1.3.2.1**
 - petition file with US Tax Court, **8.7.1.3.2.5**
 - related appeals cases, **8.7.1.3.3**
 - settlements by Department of Justice, **8.7.1.4.1**
 - statutory notice of deficiency issued, **8.7.1.3.2.4**
 - report to criminal investigation - convicted taxpayer probation, **8.7.1.4.3**
 - restrictions on appeals jurisdiction in criminal cases, **8.7.1.4**
 - settlements by Department of Justice, **8.7.1.3.4**
 - special use valuation elections under IRC 2032A, **8.7.1.1.4.2**
 - substitute for return case processing procedures, **8.7.1.2.7**

APPEALS—Cont'd

- Special issues—Cont'd
 - termination assessments, **8.7.1.1.7**
 - transferee case
 - closing procedures, **8.7.1.1.8.3**
 - consents and period of limitations, **8.7.1.1.8.2**
 - liability, **8.7.1.1.8**
 - management, **8.7.1.1.8.1**
 - notice of deficiency, **8.7.1.1.8.4**
 - valuation issues, **8.7.1.1.4.3**, **8.7.1.1.5**
- Speeches by appeals officer, **8.1.3.4.3**
- Statute of limitations. Limitations period, above
- Submitting appeals settlement guidelines, technical guidance programs, **Exhibit 8.7.3-3**
- Substitutes for returns, computation of failure to file and failure to pay penalties, **Exhibit 8.11.1-4**
- Sustaining full or partial disallowance of claim, letters, **Exhibit 8.5.1-7**
- Tax computation specialist manual, introduction to, **8.17.1.1 et seq.**
- Tax court. Docketed and ninety day cases, above
- Taxpayer
 - assistance orders. Taxpayer assistance orders, below
 - convenience of taxpayers, transfers for, **8.1.2.3.2**
 - inquiries not meeting problem resolution program criteria, **8.1.5.2.3**
 - letter advising taxpayer that claim is allowed, **Exhibit 8.5.1-6**
- Taxpayer assistance orders
 - generally, **8.1.5.3.1-8.1.5.3.4**, **13.1.20.5**
 - application for orders, **8.1.5.3.3**
 - issuance of orders, **8.1.5.3.4**
 - limitations, **8.1.5.3.2**
 - overview, **8.1.5.3.1**
- Tax shelters
 - generally, **8.3.1.1-8.3.1.4.2**
 - agreed project cases, **8.3.1.3.6.2**
 - ASAP (Appeals Shelter Action Plan) program, **8.3.1.4-8.3.1.4.2**
 - background, **8.3.1.1**
 - case movement, **8.3.1.3.6.1**
 - counsel, **8.3.1.3.8**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Tax shelters—Cont'd
 examination (ACE) committee, **8.3.1.3.8**
 examinations on appeals settlements and piggyback agreements, coordination with, **8.3.1.3.9**
 historical key case files, **8.3.1.3.9.1**
 key case approach and overview, generally, **8.3.1.3 et seq.**
 master supporting statement package, **8.3.1.3.4**
 partnership files, storage of, **8.3.1.3.9.3**
 piggyback agreements, coordination with examinations on appeals settlements and, **8.3.1.3.9**
 regional and local coordinators, appointment of, **8.3.1.3.7**
 related tax shelter key case files, **8.3.1.3.9.2**
 S corporation files, storage of, **8.3.1.3.9.3**
 settlement philosophy
 generally, **8.3.1.2-8.3.1.2.4**
 agreement forms, **8.3.1.2.4**
 penalties, **8.3.1.2.3**
 post-1980 case years, **8.3.1.2.1**
 pre-filing notification investor cases, **8.3.1.2.2**
 special litigation projects, **8.3.1.3.5**
 unagreed project cases, **8.3.1.3.6.3**
 Technical and procedural matters
 generally, **8.7 et seq.**
 guidance. Technical guidance programs, below
 special collection appeals programs, above
 special issues, above
 Technical guidance programs
 generally, **8.7.3 et seq.**
 abusive corporate shelters, **8.7.3.6**
 appeals officer/ATCL procedures, **8.7.3.4.2**
 appeals settlement guidelines (ASGs)
 procedures for preparing and submitting, **Exhibit 8.7.3-3**
 sample outline, **Exhibit 8.7.3-1**
 signature page, **Exhibit 8.7.3-2**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Technical guidance programs—Cont'd
 appeals technical guidance coordinators' roles and responsibilities, **8.7.3.3**
 competent authority cases, **8.7.3.7.1**
 compliance coordinated issues, **8.7.3.2.1**
 controlled issues, **8.7.3.8**
 coordinated and appeals emerging issues, **8.7.3.2**
 coordinated issues, **8.7.3.2.2**
 delegation order 4-25 (as revised), **8.7.3.4.3 et seq.**
 designation of coordinated issue for litigation, **8.7.3.5**
 distribution of appeals settlement guidelines (ASGs), **8.7.3.3.2**
 emerging issues, **8.7.3.2.3**
 exhibits
 procedures for preparing and submitting appeals settlement guidelines, **Exhibit 8.7.3-3**
 sample outline for appeals settlement guidelines, **Exhibit 8.7.3-1**
 signature page for appeals settlement guidelines, **Exhibit 8.7.3-2**
 foreign produced crude oil, **8.7.3.8.1**
 full concession of a coordinated issue contrary to Service position, **8.7.3.4.4**
 international issues, **8.7.3.7**
 outline for appeals settlement guidelines, sample, **Exhibit 8.7.3-1**
 potential competent authority cases, **8.7.3.7.2**
 preparing appeals settlement guidelines, procedures, **Exhibit 8.7.3-3**
 review and concurrence procedures, **8.7.3.4 et seq.**
 sample outline for appeals settlement guidelines, **Exhibit 8.7.3-1**
 settlement guidelines (ASGs), generally, **8.7.3.3.1 et seq.**
 signature page for appeals settlement guidelines, **Exhibit 8.7.3-2**
 submitting appeals settlement guidelines, procedures, **Exhibit 8.7.3-3**

APPEALS—Cont'd

- Technical guidance programs—Cont'd
 - technical guidance coordinator responsibility, **8.7.3.4.1**
- Technical review. See index heading
TECHNICAL REVIEW
- TEFRA
 - appeals statute responsibility, **8.21.6 et seq.**
 - liability issues, generally, **8.22.8.20**
 - Pass-through entity handbook, above
- Testimony in IRS tax case
 - appeals officers, testimony by, **8.1.3.4.4**
 - production of records or testimony, request for, **8.1.3.4.5**
- Third party contacts
 - alternatives to collection, **8.22.7.3**
 - authorities and jurisdiction, **8.1.1.6**
- Time
 - continuum, selected accuracy penalties, **Exhibit 8.11.1-5**
 - limitations period, above
 - ninety-day cases. Docketed and ninety day cases, above
- Transferee case. Special issues, above
- Transfers
 - conference and issue resolution, **8.6.1.2**
 - functional authority and jurisdiction, above
 - transferee cases. Special issues, above
- Trust fund recovery penalties. See index heading TRUST FUND RECOVERY
PENALTY (TFRP)
- Unagreed
 - appeals case memos, unagreed issues in the ACM, **8.6.2.5.4.1**
 - case disposition, refund or credit case disposition, claim and overassessment cases, **8.7.7.10.4**
 - excise tax cases, **8.7.10.4**
- Uniclose (monthly statistics), **8.1.5.9**
- Valuation assistance procedures
 - generally, **8.18.1 et seq.**
 - Art Appraisal Services Assistance, **8.18.1.3 et seq.**
 - business valuation assistance, **8.18.1.1.1**

APPEALS—Cont'd

- Valuation assistance procedures
 - Cont'd
 - closely held securities, information for valuation requests involving, **8.18.1.2.2**
 - Commissioner's Art Advisory Panel, **8.18.1.3.2**
 - coordination of Art Appraisal Services, **8.18.1.3.3**
 - disclosure of valuation requests, **8.18.1.1.3**
 - estate and gift tax cases of ten million, **8.18.1.2.1**
 - expert assistance in litigation, **8.18.1.1.2**
 - follow-up procedures, **8.18.1.2.5, 8.18.1.3.4**
 - information needed for art valuation requests, **8.18.1.3.1**
 - intangibles, information for valuation requests involving, **8.18.1.2.3**
 - overview, **8.18.1.1**
 - real estate investment trusts, information for valuation requests involving, **8.18.1.2.4**
 - real estate valuation assistance, **8.18.1.1.1**
 - requests, **8.18.1.2**
- Verification
 - electronic research services, verification of monthly bills, **8.1.5.4.7**
 - pre-90-day cases, verification of new material or request for further development, **8.2.1.8.3**
- Wagering, excise taxes on, **8.7.10.11**
- Witnesses. Testimony, above
- Working appeals team cases
 - generally, **8.7.11.1 et seq.**
 - Appeals Team Case Leader (ATCL), generally, **1.1.7.6.3, 8.7.11.2**
 - closing team cases, **8.7.11.12**
 - conference procedures, **8.7.11.3**
 - docketed cases, **8.7.11.13**
 - evaluation of team members' performance, **8.7.11.14**
 - final appeals case memorandum (ACM) preparation, **8.7.11.11**
 - grading team case work assignments, **8.7.11.4**
 - partial agreements, **8.7.11.9**
 - post settlement conference, **8.7.11.10**

APPEALS—Cont'd

- Working appeals team cases—Cont'd
 - pre-conference meeting, **8.7.11.8**
 - preliminary review of case, **8.7.11.5**
 - selection of Team Leader and team members, **8.7.11.7**
 - Tax Compensation Specialist (TCS) involvement in team cases, **8.7.11.6**
- Work units
 - case grading criteria, **Exhibit 8.1.4-5**
 - dollar value, computation of work unit, **Exhibit 8.1.4-1**
 - downgrading appeals work units, representative Situations which may justify, **Exhibit 8.1.4-4**
 - upgrading appeals work units, representative issues or features which may justify, **Exhibit 8.1.4-3**

APPEALS PROCESSING MANUAL

Generally, **8.20**

APPEALS STATUTE RESPONSIBILITY

- Generally, **8.21 et seq.**
- Appeals collection statutes, **8.21.5 et seq.**
- Appeals management statute responsibility, **8.21.4 et seq.**
- Appeals processing services (APS) statute responsibility, **8.21.2 et seq.**
- Appeals technical employees statute responsibility, **8.21.3**
- Barred statute procedures, **8.21.7 et seq.**
- TEFRA cases, statute information on, **8.21.6 et seq.**

APPEARANCE

- Appeals, appearing before IRS, recognition and authorization requirements for persons, **Exhibit 8.6.1-1**
- Summons handbook, enforcement, **25.5.10.2**

APPLICATIONS

- Appeals, taxpayer assistance orders, **8.1.5.3.3**
- Large and mid-size businesses, screening PFA applications, **4.30.1.3**
- Offer in compromise. See index heading OFFER IN COMPROMISE
- Organization and staffing, applications systems division, **1.1.12.3.4.1**

APPLICATIONS—Cont'd

- Seizure and sale handbook, patents and applications for patents, **5.10.3.15**

APPRAISAL REPORTS

- Engineering Program Handbook, **Exhibit 4.3.16.1-8**

APPROVAL

- See index heading CONSENT OR APPROVAL

AREA COUNSEL

- Frivolous return program, **4.10.12.11.1**
- Probate proceedings, **5.5.2.10**

AREA DIRECTOR

- See index heading COLLECTION FIELD FUNCTION

AREA OFFICE EXAMINATION

- Generally, **104.12.4.1 et seq.**
- Appeal request received
 - full disallowance, **104.12.4.9**
 - partial disallowance, **104.12.4.8**
- Audits. See index heading AUDIT RECONSIDERATION HANDBOOK
- Examination group procedures, **104.12.4.3**
- Examining issues, **104.12.4.4**
- Full allowance (abatement) case, **104.12.4.5**
- Joint and several liability. See index heading JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY, EXAM RELIEF FROM
- Partial disallowance
 - appeal request received, **104.12.4.8**
 - report writing, **104.12.4.6**
- Receipt of correspondence, **104.12.4.11**
- Routing reconsiderations to Planning and Special Programs (PSP) branch, **104.12.4.1**
- Screening case in PSP, **104.12.4.2**
- Taxpayer rights, partial disallowance, full disallowance (no abatement) cases, **104.12.4.7**
- Taxpayer walk-in, **104.12.4.10**

ARMED ESCORTS

- General examining procedures, **4.2.1.3**
- Potentially dangerous taxpayers, generally, **5.1.3.3**
- Seizure and sale, post-approval actions, **5.10.2.19.3**

INDEX

ARRESTS

- Generally, **9.4.12.1 et seq.**
- Authority to arrest, **9.1.2.4, 9.1.2.4.1, 9.4.12.3 et seq.**
- Custody of arrested person, **9.4.12.11.1**
- Definition, **9.4.12.4 et seq.**
- Elements of an arrest, **9.4.12.4.1**
- Fingerprinting the arrested person, **9.4.12.13.2**
- Forcible rescue investigations, **9.4.12.7**
- Foreign nationals, **9.4.12.9 et seq.**
- Hearing before United States magistrate, **9.4.12.14**
- Interview of persons in custody, **9.4.12.12**
- Juveniles, **9.4.12.8 et seq.**
- Photographing the arrested person, **9.4.12.13.1**
- Post-arrest procedure, **9.4.12.11 et seq.**
- Preparation for arrest, **9.4.12.6**
- Processing the arrested person, **9.4.12.13 et seq.**
- Reporting the arrest, **9.4.12.15**
- Search of arrested person, **9.4.12.11.2**
- Wagering investigations, **9.4.12.10**
- Warrant, securing an arrest warrant, **9.4.12.5**

ASAP (APPEALS SHELTER ACTION PLAN)

- Generally, **8.3.1.4-8.3.1.4.2**

ASSAULT

- Generally, **9.1.3.4.19**
- Officers or employees, assaulting, resisting, or impeding, **9.1.3.4.4**

ASSESSMENTS

- Advocate service. See index heading **ADVOCATE SERVICE**
- Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**
- Collecting. See index heading **COLLECTING**
- Employment tax. See index heading **EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK**
- Jeopardy and terminations. See index heading **JEOPARDY/TERMINATION ASSESSMENTS**
- Offer in compromise, investigations, **5.8.4.17, 5.8.4.23.2.2**
- Promoter / preparer investigations jeopardy, **5.20.8.7**

ASSESSMENTS—Cont'd

- Promoter / preparer investigations—Cont'd
- penalty, **5.20.8.6, 5.20.8.6.1, 5.20.8.6.2, 5.20.8.8, 5.20.8.10**

ASSESSMENT STATUTE

EXPIRATION DATE (ASED)

- Non-filer program, **4.19.17.3.8**

ASSISTANT CHIEF COUNSEL

- Corporate, **1.1.6.3.1**
- Criminal Tax, **1.1.6.5.1**
- Disclosure Litigation, **1.1.6.5.2**
- Field Service, **1.1.6.3.2**
- Financial Institutions and Products, **1.1.6.3.3**
- General Litigation, **1.1.6.5.3**
- Income Tax and Accounting, **1.1.6.3.4**
- Passthroughs and Special Industries, **1.1.6.3.5**

ASSOCIATE CHIEF COUNSEL

- Domestic, organization and staffing, **1.1.6.3**
- Employee Benefits and Exempt Organizations, organization and staffing, **1.1.6.4**
- Enforcement Litigation, organization and staffing, **1.1.6.5**
- Finance and Management, organization and staffing, **1.1.6.6**
- International, organization and staffing, **1.1.6.7**

ATTORNEYS

- Anti-money laundering handbook, examination techniques for Form 8300 industries, **4.26.12.2**
- Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**
- Estate tax instructions. See index heading **ESTATE AND GIFT TAXES**
- Fees. See index heading **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
- Notice of levy, guide for determining whether counsel approval and/or jeopardy are required, **Exhibit 5.11.1-1**
- Offer in compromise. See index heading **OFFER IN COMPROMISE**

ATTORNEYS' FEES

- Appeals, recoverable administrative costs based on cost of living rates for attorney's fees, **Exhibit 8.4.1-7**

ATTORNEYS' FEES—Cont'd

Estate and gift tax, **4.25.1.2.2,**
4.25.5.7.18

Lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.18**

**ATTRIBUTED TIP INCOME
PROGRAM (ATIP)**

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.7.10.7**

**AUDIT INFORMATION
MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
(AIMS) CONTROLS**

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.3.1**

**AUDIT RECONSIDERATION
HANDBOOK**

Generally, **4.13.1 et seq., 104.12.1.1 et**
seq.

Acceptance of request, **4.13.1.7,**
104.12.1.7

Addresses

area (district) office and service center
examination audit reconsidera-
tion requests, **Exhibit 104.12.7-3**

ASFR reconsideration requests,
Exhibit 4.13.7-1, Exhibit
104.12.7-1

central reconsideration unit, **Exhibit**
4.13.7-4

Appeals

generally, **4.13.6 et seq.**
area office (AO) examination, below
customer service and outreach
officers, **Exhibit 4.13.7-5**
rights to appeal, **4.13.6.1**

Area office (AO) examination
generally, **4.13.4 et seq.**

appeals request received
full disallowance, **4.13.4.9**
partial disallowance case, **4.13.4.8**

area office taxpayer walk-in,
4.13.4.10

examination group procedures,
4.13.4.3

examining the issues, **4.13.4.4**

full allowance (abatement) case,
4.13.4.5

partial disallowance - report writing,
4.13.4.6

receipt of correspondence in area
office, **4.13.4.11**

routing reconsiderations to PSP,
4.13.4.1

**AUDIT RECONSIDERATION
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Area office (AO) examination—Cont'd
screening the case in PSP, **4.13.4.2**
taxpayer rights, **4.13.4.7**

ASFR. Automated substitute for return
(ASFR), below

Authority, **4.13.1.6, 104.12.1.6**

Automated substitute for return (ASFR)
generally, **4.13.5 et seq.**

addresses for ASFR reconsideration
requests, **Exhibit 4.13.7-1,**
Exhibit 104.12.7-1

consolidation of ASFR audit
reconsiderations, **4.13.5.2**

general information, **4.13.5.1**

referrals to exam, **4.13.5.3**

transfer of audit reconsideration cases
to consolidated ASFR sites,
4.13.5.4

Central reconsideration unit
generally, **4.13.3 et seq.**

addresses, **Exhibit 4.13.7-4**

appeals, **4.13.3.1.4, 4.13.3.16**

aspect/VMS phones, **4.13.3.6,**
4.13.3.7

audit reconsiderations EITC 2/10 year
ban, **4.13.3.18**

CEAS/RGS, **4.13.3.1.10**

clerical procedures, **4.13.3.3**

closing procedures, **4.13.3.8**

full allowance, **4.13.3.8.1**

full disallowance, **4.13.3.8.3**

partial disallowance, **4.13.3.8.2**

controlling the case, **4.13.3.1.8**

disallowance letters, replies to,
4.13.3.12

examiner procedures, **4.13.3.6,**
4.13.3.7

first read procedures, **4.13.3.2**

full documentation, **4.13.3.7.3**

general information, **4.13.3.1**

IDRS adjustments, **4.13.3.1.9**

insufficient documentation, **4.13.3.7.2**

Letter 3340C, replies to, **4.13.3.11**

management and quality review,
4.13.3.1.12

no documentation, **4.13.3.7.1**

open AIMS control on succeeding
year, **4.13.3.10**

INDEX

AUDIT RECONSIDERATION HANDBOOK—Cont'd

Central reconsideration unit—Cont'd
original delinquent return,
reconsiderations of, **4.13.3.17**
point of count, **4.13.3.1.7**
referral to TAS, **4.13.3.1.3**
replies letters, **4.13.3.11**, **4.13.3.12**
requests not to be worked, **4.13.3.1.1**
routing guidelines for CRU units,
4.13.3.4
RSED on original return, **4.13.3.14**
statute for refund after certified letter
of claim disallowance, **4.13.3.15**
statute of limitations, **4.13.3.13**
Taxpayer Operations Assistant (OAR)
cases, **4.13.3.1.2**
telephone contact, **4.13.3.9**
time code, **4.13.3.1.6**
timeliness, **4.13.3.1.5**
transfer to area PSP office, **4.13.3.5**
work papers, **4.13.3.1.11**
Contact employees
generally, **4.13.2 et seq.**
area office or campus examination
function, procedure where exam-
ination performed in, **4.13.2.3**
cold call function, **4.13.2.4**
criteria met, **4.13.2.1.1**
criteria not met, **4.13.2.1.2**
function responsibility and routing
instructions, **4.13.2.2**
multiple year reconsideration
requests, routing instructions for,
4.13.2.2.1
research/initial case screening,
4.13.2.1
Criteria for reconsideration, **4.13.1.4**,
104.12.1.4
Definition, **4.13.1.2**
Definition of audit reconsideration,
104.12.1.2
No abatement (full disallowance) cases,
area office examination, **4.13.4.9**
Nonacceptance of request, **4.13.1.8**
Non-acceptance of request, **104.12.1.8**
Realignment with campuses, area
offices, **Exhibit 4.13.7-3**
Reasons for request, **4.13.1.3**, **104.12.1.3**
Requests
acceptance of request, **104.12.1.7**

AUDIT RECONSIDERATION HANDBOOK—Cont'd

Requests—Cont'd
appeals, above
non-acceptance of request, **104.12.1.8**
reasons for request, **4.13.1.3**,
104.12.1.3
routing of reconsideration requests,
Exhibit 4.13.7-2
Routing requests for reconsideration,
Exhibit 4.13.7-2, **Exhibit**
104.12.7-2
Special circumstances, **4.13.1.9**
Substitute for return. Automated
substitute for return (ASFR), above
Taxpayer advocate cases, **4.13.1.5**,
104.12.1.5

AUDITS

Advocate service. See index heading
ADVOCATE SERVICE
Audit information management system
(AIMS), **21.2.1.19**
C corporations. See index heading s
CORPORATIONS
Examination. See index heading EXAMI-
NATION OF RETURNS HANDBOOK
Exam process and documentation
(EPD), **4.25.5.4.4**
Financial products and transactions. See
index heading FINANCIAL PRODUCTS
AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK
Offer in compromise filed during audit.
See index heading EXAM OFFER-IN
COMPROMISE
Partnerships. See index heading PARTNER-
SHIPS
Reconsideration handbook. See index
heading AUDIT RECONSIDERATION
HANDBOOK
SB/SE employment tax, procedures dur-
ing employment tax audit,
4.23.17.3 et seq.

AUR CASES

Joint and several liability. See index
heading JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY,
EXAM RELIEF FROM

AUSTIN DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.3.5**

AUTHORITY

Appeals. See index heading APPEALS

AUTHORITY—Cont'd

- Estate and gift taxes technical guidelines, **4.25.5.1.2**
- Examination. See index heading EXAMINATION OF RETURNS HANDBOOK
- Promoter / preparer investigations, **5.20.8.1.2**
- Statutory notices of deficiency, authority to issue, **4.8.9.5**

AUTHORITY FOR ISSUANCE OF NDWC NOTICES

- Employment tax handbook. See index heading EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

AUTOMATED COLLECTION SYSTEM (ACS)

- Generally, **21.2.1.24**
- Compliance managers guide, **1.4.17.4**
- Decedent cases, working, **5.5.3.5, 5.5.3.5.1**
- Inventory collection management, **5.1.20.3.1 et seq**
- Liability collection, **5.19.5, 5.19.6**

AUTOMATED LEVY PROGRAMS

- Generally, **5.11.7 et seq.**
- Agency identifier code list, **Exhibit 5.11.7-4**
- Alaska permanent fund dividend levy program, **5.11.7.3**
- Blocking or releasing levy, **5.11.7.2.6**
- Case and module selection process, **5.11.7.2.3.1**
- Coordinator duties, **5.11.7.2.6.2, 5.11.7.2.6.3**
- CP 90 (or 297) final notice. Notice of intent to levy and right to hearing, **Exhibit 5.11.7-5**
- CP 91 (or 298) final notice before levy on social security benefits, **Exhibit 5.11.7-6**
- Delegation of authority, **5.11.7.2.1.2**
- Department of the Treasury, Financial Management Service (FMS) notice to taxpayers, **Exhibit 5.11.7-7**
- Document locator number (DLN) format of federal payment type, **Exhibit 5.11.7-3**
- Emergency release of FPLP levy and FPLP coordinator, **5.11.7.2.6.1**
- Exclusions, FPLP module selection criteria, **5.11.7.2.2.1**

AUTOMATED LEVY PROGRAMS

—Cont'd

- Expedited case handling, FPLP coordinator duties for, **5.11.7.2.6.3**
- Federal payment levy program, generally, **5.11.7.2 et seq.**
- Form of FPLP or paper levy, **5.11.7.2.5.1**
- FPLP exclusion criteria, **Exhibit 5.11.7-2**
- Generated notices and appeal, **5.11.7.2.4**
- Interagency agreement, **5.11.7.2.1.1**
- Levy authority and background, **5.11.7.2.1**
- Levy payment process, **5.11.7.2.3.4**
- Levy process, **5.11.7.2.3.3**
- Liability collection, **5.19.1**
- Matching (TC 971 AC 062) and FPLP notice (TC 971 AC 069 or AC 169) process, **5.11.7.2.3.2**
- Module selection criteria, **5.11.7.2.2**
- Modules systematically blocked from FPLP, **5.11.7.2.2.2**
- NFC and NBC agencies, **Exhibit 5.11.7-1**
- Recognizing and handling an FPLP case, **5.11.7.2.5**
- Removal (reversal) of FPLP block with TC 972 AC 061, **5.11.7.2.6.4**
- Returning FPLP levy proceeds, **5.11.7.2.7**
- SSA no levy indicator, **5.11.7.2.3.1.1**
- State income tax levy program, **5.11.7.1**
- Systemic processes and indicators, **5.11.7.2.3**
- Third party notification, **5.11.7.2.1.3**

AUTOMATED SUBSTITUTE FOR RETURN (ASFR)

- Generally, **5.18.1.1 et seq., 104.12.5.1 et seq.**
- Account maintenance (AM) transcript, **5.18.1.6**
- ASFR overview
 - generally, **5.18.1.3**
 - access to ASFR, **5.18.1.3.6**
 - criteria, **5.18.1.3.1**
 - federal/state exchange program, **5.18.1.3.11**
- Internal Revenue Manual and publication references, **5.18.1.3.8**
- payer agent/high dollar coordinator, **5.18.1.3.7**

AUTOMATED SUBSTITUTE FOR RETURN (ASFR)—Cont'd

- ASFR overview—Cont'd
 - prioritization, **5.18.1.3.2**
 - protection of taxpayer accounts, **5.18.1.3.10**
 - reassignment from 8000, **5.18.1.3.4**
 - security system, **5.18.1.3.9**
 - tax delinquency investigation supplement information, **5.18.1.3.5**
- Audit reconsideration handbook. See index heading **AUDIT RECONSIDERATION HANDBOOK**
- CP 35Cs and CP35Zs, **5.18.1.5**
- Exam referral, **104.12.5.4**
- Federal/state exchange program, **5.18.1.3.11**
- Identifying tax delinquency accounts, **5.18.1.4**
- Internal Revenue Manual and publication references, **5.18.1.3.8**
- Overview, generally, **5.18.1.1**
- Payer agent/high dollar coordinator, **5.18.1.3.7**
- Previously filed return, **104.12.5.5**
- Prioritization, ASFR overview, **5.18.1.3.2**
- Reassignment from 8000, ASFR overview, **5.18.1.3.4**
- Returns received, **104.12.5.2**
- Screening, **104.12.5.3**
- Security system, **5.18.1.3.9**
- System module progression and calculations, **5.18.1.7**
- Tax delinquency investigation supplement information, **5.18.1.3.5**
- Validation during AFSR processing, **5.18.1.8**
- What is ASFR, **5.18.1.2**

AUTOMATICS

- District office planning and special programs handbook, **4.1.4.3**

AUTOMATIC STAY

- Bankruptcy. See index heading **BANKRUPTCY**

AUTOMOBILES

- See index heading **MOTOR VEHICLES**

AWARDS OF LITIGATION COSTS

- Appeals, **Exhibit 8.4.1-1**

B

BACK-END FOR COLLECTION DUE PROCESS AND EQUIVALENT HEARING CASES

- Generally, **8.22.3.1 et seq.**
- ACDS entries: CDP, EH, RJ and CDPTD, **8.22.3.3 et seq.**
- AQMS review, cases chosen for, **8.22.3.8**
- Case file, closing actions for, **8.22.3.7**
- Closing ACS—originated control bases on CDPTS at Stage 13, **8.22.3.5**
- Closing actions, generally, **8.22.3.2**
- Closing CDP cases on CDPTS, **8.22.3.4 et seq.**
- Collection alternatives and reporting an account currently not collectible, **8.22.3.11 et seq.**
- Offer in compromise processing, **8.22.3.12 et seq.**
- Premature referral, **8.22.3.10**
- RRAP APS closing procedures, **8.22.3.6**
- Tax court decision, **8.22.3.9 et seq.**

BACKUP WITHHOLDING

- Closing cases, taxpayer advocate service, **13.1.21.1.3.5**
- Collecting. See index heading **COLLECTING**
- Employment tax handbook, **4.23.3.3.2, 4.23.8.13 et seq.**
- Penalties, **20.1.4.4.3**

BAD CHECKS

- Penalties, **20.1.10.5.2, 20.1.10.5.3, 20.1.10.5.3.1**

BALANCE DUE

- Closing cases, taxpayer advocate service, **13.1.21.1.3.6**
- Notice issuance. See index heading **NOTICE ISSUANCE**

BALANCE SHEETS

- Examination of returns. See index heading **EXAMINATION OF RETURNS**
- Partnerships, audit techniques for business returns. See index heading **PARTNERSHIPS**
- S corporations, audit techniques for business returns. See index heading **S CORPORATIONS**

BANK

See index heading **BANKS**

BANKRUPTCY

Generally, **5.17.8.1 et seq.**

Adequate protection

generally, **5.17.8.11**

individuals with regular income
(Chapter 13), **5.17.11.9**

liquidation (Chapter 7), **5.17.9.12**

Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**

Automatic stay

generally, **5.17.8.10**

individuals with regular income
(Chapter 13), **5.17.11.8**

liquidation (Chapter 7), **5.17.9.3**

statute of limitations, effect of
automatic stay on, **4.27.4.2 et seq.**

Avoidance of preference, trustee's
power as to, **5.17.8.26**

Bankruptcy Code, **5.17.8.3**

Checklist, **Exhibit 4.27.5-1**

Claim bar dates. Reorganization
(Chapter 11), below

Closing a bankruptcy case, examiner
responsibilities, **4.27.2.4, 4.27.2.4.1**

Collection outside bankruptcy, **5.17.9.14**

Conversion or dismissal

individuals with regular income
(Chapter 13), **5.17.11.17**

liquidation (Chapter 7), **5.17.9.7**

Credits, refunds, and offsets, requests
for refunds, **4.27.5.4**

Criminal investigations, **9.5.3.2.1 et seq.**

Currently not collectible accounts,
5.16.1.2.3.

Debtor in possession (DIP). Reorganiza-
tion (Chapter 11), below

Definitions and concepts, **Exhibit**
4.27.1-1

Determination of tax liability, **5.17.8.21**

Discharge

individuals with regular income
(Chapter 13), **5.17.11.18**

liquidation (Chapter 7), **5.17.9.13**

Disclosure statement (DS). Reorganiza-
tion (Chapter 11), below

Dismissal. Conversion or dismissal,
above

Distribution of property, **5.17.9.11**

BANKRUPTCY—Cont'd

District Counsel involvement, **4.27.1.3**

District office planning and special
programs handbook, notices,
4.1.4.4

Early events. Reorganization (Chapter
11), below

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.10.9.8**

Estate, bankruptcy, **4.27.1.4**

Examiner responsibilities

generally, **4.27.2.1 et seq.**

closing procedures, **4.27.2.4,**
4.27.2.4.1

group procedures, **4.27.2.3**

notification of bankruptcy proceed-
ings, **4.27.2.2**

Exceptions to discharge, **5.17.8.22**

Exempt property, **5.17.8.25**

Failure to file/failure to pay penalties,
restrictions on assertions,
20.1.2.1.6.1

Filing requirements, **4.27.1.4**

First meeting of creditors, **5.17.8.9**

Fraud, recognizing and developing,
25.1.2.6

General case development and resolu-
tion, **4.19.13.19**

General provisions of bankruptcy,
5.17.8.1 et seq.

Group procedures, examiner responsibil-
ities, **4.27.2.3**

Handbook. See index heading **BANK-**
RUPTCY HANDBOOK

Income taxes of bankruptcy estate,
5.17.9.9

Individuals with regular income
(Chapter 13)

generally, **5.17.11.1 et seq.**

adequate protection and turnover,
5.17.11.9

automatic stay, **5.17.11.8**

Chapter 12, **5.17.11.19**

Chapter 13 plan, **5.17.11.11**

confirmation, effect of, **5.17.11.13**

conversion or dismissal, **5.17.11.17**

debtor, who may be, **5.17.11.3**

discharge, **5.17.11.18**

initiating a case, **5.17.11.4**

modification of plan, **5.17.11.15**

overview, **5.17.11.1**

payments, **5.17.11.12**

INDEX

BANKRUPTCY—Cont'd

- Individuals with regular income (Chapter 13)—Cont'd
 - post-petition taxes, collection of, **5.17.11.14**
 - proofs of claim, **5.17.11.7**
 - purpose, **5.17.11.2**
 - revocation of confirmation, **5.17.11.16**
 - rights and duties of debtor, **5.17.11.6**
 - setoff, **5.17.11.10**
 - trustee, **5.17.11.5**
- Insolvency program's role, **5.17.8.2**
- Interest, **5.17.8.18, 20.2.11.6**
- Jurisdiction of bankruptcy court, **5.17.8.4**
- Levy, notice of. See index heading
NOTICE OF LEVY
- Limitation period for assessment and collection, effect of bankruptcy on, **5.17.8.28**
- Liquidation (Chapter 7)
 - generally, **5.17.9.1 et seq.**
 - adequate protection and turnover, **5.17.9.12**
 - automatic stay, **5.17.9.3**
 - collection outside bankruptcy, **5.17.9.14**
 - conversion or dismissal, **5.17.9.7**
 - debtor, who may be, **5.17.9.4**
 - discharge, **5.17.9.13**
 - distribution of property, **5.17.9.11**
 - income taxes of bankruptcy estate, **5.17.9.9**
 - initiating a case, **5.17.9.5**
 - overview, **5.17.9.1**
 - proofs of claim, **5.17.9.8**
 - purpose, **5.17.9.2**
 - tax liens, treatment of, **5.17.9.10**
 - trustee, **5.17.9.6**
- Modification of plan, **5.17.11.15**
- Non-filer program, **4.19.17.8.7**
- Notice
 - bankruptcy proceedings, examiner responsibilities, **4.27.2.2**
 - commencement of proceeding, notice of, **5.17.8.7**
 - district office planning and special programs handbook on bankruptcy notices, **4.1.4.4**
 - levy, notice of. See index heading
NOTICE OF LEVY

BANKRUPTCY—Cont'd

- Offer in compromise. See index heading
OFFER IN COMPROMISE
- Payments, individuals with regular income (Chapter 13), **5.17.11.12**
- Penalties, **5.17.8.19**
- Plans. Reorganization (Chapter 11), below
- Post-9/30/79 petitions
 - generally, **4.27.1.1 et seq.**
 - definitions and concepts, **Exhibit 4.27.1-1**
- District Counsel involvement, **4.27.1.3**
- estate, bankruptcy, **4.27.1.4**
- filing requirements, **4.27.1.4**
- Prompt determination requests, **4.27.5.3, Exhibit 4.27.5-2 et seq.**
- Proofs of claim, **5.17.8.13**
- Property of the estate, **5.17.8.23**
- Provisions, miscellaneous
 - generally, **4.27.5.1 et seq.**
 - checklist, **Exhibit 4.27.5-1**
 - prompt determination requests, **4.27.5.3**
 - refund requests, **4.27.5.4**
 - significant processing procedures, **4.27.5.2**
- Reorganization (Chapter 11)
 - generally, **5.17.10.1 et seq.**
 - claim bar dates
 - generally, **5.17.10.6**
 - pensions and penalties, **5.17.10.6.3**
 - post-petition tax compliance, **5.17.10.6.4**
 - setoff, **5.17.10.6.1**
 - straddle year claims, **5.17.10.6.2**
 - debtor in possession (DIP)
 - generally, **5.17.10.4**
 - committee, **5.17.10.4.2**
 - trustee, appointment of, **5.17.10.4.1**
 - disclosure statement (DS)
 - generally, **5.17.10.8**
 - approval process, **5.17.10.8.2**
 - contents, **5.17.10.8.1**
 - early events
 - generally, **5.17.10.5**
 - first meeting of creditors, **5.17.10.5.4**
 - limitations on debtor's right to use cash collateral, **5.17.10.5.2**

BANKRUPTCY—Cont'd

Reorganization (Chapter 11)—Cont'd
 early events—Cont'd
 mandatory referrals to counsel,
 5.17.10.5.1
 turnover and adequate protection,
 5.17.10.5.3
 effects of confirmed Chapter 11 plans
 generally, **5.17.10.10**
 binding effect of plans,
 5.17.10.10.2
 discharge, **5.17.10.10.1**
 status of automatic stay and collec-
 tion after plan confirmation,
 5.17.10.10.3
 individuals in Chapter 11, **5.17.10.11**
 initiating a case
 generally, **5.17.10.3**
 documents required, **5.17.10.3.1**
 monitoring compliance with Chapter
 11 plans
 generally, **5.17.10.12**
 default procedures, **5.17.10.12.1**
 overview, **5.17.10.1**
 plan process
 generally, **5.17.10.7**
 debtor's control of plan develop-
 ment, **5.17.10.7.1**
 mandatory small business debtor
 treatment, **5.17.10.7.2**
 plans in Chapter 11
 generally, **5.17.10.9**
 acceptance and voting, **5.17.10.9.3**
 classification, **5.17.10.9.1**
 confirmation process, **5.17.10.9.4 et**
 seq.
 impairment, **5.17.10.9.2**
 IRS feasibility concerns,
 5.17.10.9.5 et seq.
 purpose, **5.17.10.2**
 Representation of taxpayer, **5.1.23.3.6**
 Return filing requirements, **5.17.8.20**
 Review and processing procedures
 generally, **4.27.3.1 et seq.**
 processing procedures, **4.27.3.2**
 suspension
 procedure, **4.27.3.4**
 review criteria, **4.27.3.3, 4.27.3.3.1**
 Revocation of confirmation, individuals
 with regular income (Chapter 13),
 5.17.11.16

BANKRUPTCY—Cont'd

Secured claims, **5.17.8.14**
 Setoff
 generally, **5.17.8.27**
 individuals with regular income
 (Chapter 13), **5.17.11.10**
 Significant processing procedures,
 4.27.5.2
 Statute of limitations
 generally, **4.27.4.1 et seq.,**
 25.6.5.4.8.18
 automatic stay, effect of, **4.27.4.2 et**
 seq.
 TEFRA investors, bankrupt, **4.27.4.4**
 Stay. Automatic stay, above
 Suspension. Review and processing
 procedures, above
 Tax liens, treatment of, **5.17.9.10**
 TEFRA investors, statute of limitations
 considerations for bankrupt TEFRA
 investors, **4.27.4.4**
 Trustee
 generally, **5.17.8.8**
 avoidance of preference, trustee's
 power as to, **5.17.8.26**
 individuals with regular income
 (Chapter 13), **5.17.11.5**
 liquidation (Chapter 7), **5.17.9.6**
 reorganization (Chapter 11),
 5.17.10.4.1
 turnover to trustee, **5.17.8.24**
 Turnover to trustee, **5.17.8.24**
 Types of bankruptcies, **5.17.8.5**
 Unsecured general claims, **5.17.8.16**
 Unsecured priority claims, **5.17.8.15**
 Use, sale or lease of property, **5.17.8.12**
 Voluntary and involuntary bankruptcy,
 5.17.8.6

BANKRUPTCY HANDBOOK

Generally, **4.27.1.1 et seq.**
 Automatic stay, effect on statute of limi-
 tations, **4.27.4.2 et seq.**
 Checklist, **Exhibit 4.27.5-1**
 Closing procedures, examiner responsi-
 bilities, **4.27.2.4, 4.27.2.4.1**
 Definitions and concepts, **Exhibit**
 4.27.1-1
 District Counsel involvement, **4.27.1.3**
 Estate, bankruptcy, **4.27.1.4**

BANKRUPTCY HANDBOOK—Cont'd

- Examiner responsibilities
 - generally, **4.27.2.1 et seq.**
 - closing procedures, **4.27.2.4, 4.27.2.4.1**
 - group procedures, **4.27.2.3**
 - notification of bankruptcy proceedings, **4.27.2.2**
- Filing requirements, **4.27.1.4**
- Group procedures, examiner responsibilities, **4.27.2.3**
- Notification of bankruptcy proceedings, examiner responsibilities, **4.27.2.2**
- Post-9/30/79 petitions
 - generally, **4.27.1.1 et seq.**
 - definitions and concepts, **Exhibit 4.27.1-1**
 - District Counsel involvement, **4.27.1.3**
 - estate, bankruptcy, **4.27.1.4**
 - filing requirements, **4.27.1.4**
- Processing. Review and processing procedures, below
- Prompt determination requests, **4.27.5.3, Exhibit 4.27.5-2 et seq.**
- Provisions, miscellaneous
 - generally, **4.27.5.1 et seq.**
 - checklist, **Exhibit 4.27.5-1**
 - prompt determination requests, **4.27.5.3**
 - refund requests, **4.27.5.4**
 - significant processing procedures, **4.27.5.2**
- Refund requests, **4.27.5.4**
- Review and processing procedures
 - generally, **4.27.3.1 et seq.**
 - processing procedures, **4.27.3.2**
 - suspension
 - procedure, **4.27.3.4**
 - review criteria, **4.27.3.3, 4.27.3.3.1**
- Significant processing procedures, **4.27.5.2**
- Statute of limitations considerations
 - generally, **4.27.4.1 et seq.**
 - automatic stay, effect of, **4.27.4.2 et seq.**
 - collection statute, **5.1.19.3.1**
 - TEFRA investors, bankrupt, **4.27.4.4**
- Suspension. Review and processing procedures, above

BANKRUPTCY HANDBOOK—Cont'd

- TEFRA investors, statute of limitations considerations for bankrupt TEFRA investors, **4.27.4.4**

BANKS

- Foreign banks. See index heading INTERNATIONAL AND INSULAR ISSUES
- Levies. See index heading NOTICE OF LEVY
- Notice of levy. See index heading NOTICE OF LEVY
- Penalties, **20.1.4.2.4, 20.1.4.2.5**
- Secrecy Act. See index heading BANK SECRECY ACT
- Semiweekly non-banking days, penalties, **20.1.4.3.2.2**
- Summons handbook. See index heading SUMMONS HANDBOOK

BANK SECRECY ACT

- Anti-money laundering handbook. See index heading ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING HANDBOOK
- Fraud. See index heading FRAUD
- Summons handbook. See index heading SUMMONS HANDBOOK

BATCH PROCESSING

- Overview, **4.19.20**

BLOCKING OR RELEASING LEVY

- Automated levy programs, **5.11.7.2.6**

BMF INSTALLMENT AGREEMENTS

- See index heading INSTALLMENT AGREEMENT HANDBOOK

BOATS

- Documented vessels. See index heading DOCUMENTED VESSELS
- Financial analysis handbook, **5.15.1.25**
- Offer in compromise, **5.8.5.12**

BONDS

- Collaterals, **5.6.1.2.1**
- Financial products and transactions handbook
 - amortizable bond premium, IRC section 171, **4.37.1.5.24.2**
 - limitation on deduction of bond premium on repurchase, **4.37.1.5.3**
 - stripped bonds
 - IRC section 128, generally, **4.37.1.5.29 et seq.**

BONDS—Cont'd

Financial products and transactions handbook—Cont'd
 stripped bonds—Cont'd
 mortgage loans treated as stripped bonds, **4.37.1.5.29.3**
 purchaser's tax treatment, **4.37.1.5.29.1**
 seller's tax treatment, **4.37.1.5.29.2**
 Lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.4**
 Probate bonds, **5.5.2.9**
 Stripped bonds. Financial products and transactions handbook, above

BRAILLE READY FILES (.BRF)

Field assistance, **21.3.4.3.3.2.7**

BRIBERY AND UNDUE INFLUENCE

Generally, **9.5.11.2 et seq.**
 Attempts, **9.5.11.2.2 et seq.**
 Elements of offer to bribe, **9.5.11.2.1**
 Grand jury, **9.5.11.2.3.2**
 Search or arrest warrant, attempt to bribe during execution of, **9.5.11.2.3.1**

BURDEN OF PROOF

Jeopardy/termination assessments, judicial review, **4.15.4.3.4**
 Penalties. See index heading PREPARER, PROMOTER, MATERIAL ADVISOR PENALTIES
 Transferee liability cases, examining officer's guide, **4.11.52.5**

BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

Criminal investigations, **9.4.2.4.2.1.2**

BUSINESS SYSTEMS BRANCH

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.2.1**

**BUSINESS TRUST FUND
 PYRAMIDING TAXPAYER**

Resolution-directed approach to casework, **5.1.30.3**

C

CAFETERIA PLANS

Examination process, cash or deferred arrangements, **4.72.2.14**

CAMPUS FRP COORDINATORS

Frivolous return program, **4.10.12.1.3.3**

CANADA

Delinquent return collection accounts, tax liability of Canadian entities and individuals, **5.1.11.9**
 International investigations, **9.13.1.3, Exhibit 9.13.2-1**

CAP

See index heading COLLECTION APPEAL RIGHTS

**CAPACITY MANAGEMENT
 BRANCH**

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.5.3**

CAPITAL ASSETS

Financial products and transactions. See index heading FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK

CASE MEMORANDA

Appeals. See index heading APPEALS

CASE PROCESSING

Collection process, **5.4**
 Examination process. See index heading EXAMINATION PROCESS

**CASE PROCESSING TESTING
 BRANCH**

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.6.2.7**

CASH

Generally, see index heading MONEY OR CASH

**CASH OR DEFERRED
 ARRANGEMENTS**

Examination process. See index heading EXAMINATION PROCESS

CASH RECEIPTS

Appeals. See index heading APPEALS

CASH REGISTER CONTENTS

Seizure and sale. See index heading SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

CASINOS

Money laundering
 criminal investigations. See index heading CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS
 examination techniques for Bank Secrecy Act industries, **4.26.9.2**
 examination techniques for Form 8300 industries, **4.26.12.3**

INDEX

CAWR CONTROL

- Generally, **4.19.22.1 et seq.**
- Clerical duties overview, **4.19.22.1**
- Correspondence, **4.19.22.2**
- Discovered remittance, **4.19.22.6**
- Loose forms W-2, **4.19.22.7**
- Loose schedule D, **4.19.22.8**
- Reconciliation balancing, **4.19.4.1**
- Retrieving phone messages, **4.19.22.9**
- Routing documents, **4.19.22.5**
- Undeliverables, **4.19.22.4**
- Wage information retrieval, system (WIRS), **4.19.22.3**

CELL PHONES

- Advocate service, casework communications, **13.1.6.8**

CENTRALIZED FILES AND SCHEDULING

- Generally, **4.19.12 et seq.**

CENTRALIZED OFFER IN COMPROMISE

- See index heading **OFFER IN COMPROMISE**

CENTRAL RECONSIDERATION UNIT (CRU)

- Generally, **104.12.3.1 et seq.**
- Appeal, request for, **104.12.3.6**
- Audit reconsideration handbook. See index heading **AUDIT RECONSIDERATION HANDBOOK**
- Clerical procedures
 - generally, **104.12.3.2**
 - transfer to area PSP office, **104.12.3.2.1**
- Closing procedures
 - generally, **104.12.3.5**
 - disallowance, partial or full, **104.12.3.5.2**
 - full allowance, **104.12.3.5.1**
- Examiner procedures
 - generally, **104.12.3.4**
 - all documentation, **104.12.3.4.3**
 - no documentation, **104.12.3.4.1**
 - partial documentation, **104.12.3.4.2**
- First read, **104.12.3.1.5**
- First-read examiner procedures, **104.12.3.3**
- Form 4442 referral, **104.12.3.1.4**
- Non-qualifying issues, **104.12.3.1.2**

CENTRAL RECONSIDERATION

UNIT (CRU)—Cont'd

- Request for appeal, **104.12.3.6**
- Requests not to be worked, **104.12.3.1.1**
- Return program, substitute for, **104.12.3.7**
- Review, management and quality, **104.12.3.1.8**
- Substitute for return program, **104.12.3.7**
- Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) cases, **104.12.3.1.3**
- Time code, **104.12.3.1.7**
- Timeliness, **104.12.3.1.6**

CENTURY DATE CHANGE PROJECT OFFICE

- Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.4**

CENTURY DATE CHANGE TESTING OFFICE

- Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.6.2.1**

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

- Discretionary programs. See index heading **DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS**
- Estate and gift tax, **4.25.1.2.3**, **4.25.5.7.26**
- Lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.26**

CHIEF COMMUNICATIONS AND LIAISON

- Organization and staffing, **1.1.11.1**, **Exhibit 1.1.11-1**

CHIEF COUNSEL

- Functions and organization, **5.17.1.3.1 et seq.**
- Organization and staffing. See index heading **ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING**

CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

- See index heading **ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING**

CHILDREN

- Closing agreements, **8.13.1.2.9.1**
- Collecting. See index heading **COLLECTING**
- Discretionary programs
 - child and dependent care credit, **4.19.15.4**, **4.19.15.29**
 - child tax credit, **4.19.15.3**
 - kidnapped children, tax benefits for, **4.19.15.8**

CHILDREN—Cont'd

Kidnapped children, tax benefits for, **4.19.15.8**

Support. See index heading CHILD SUPPORT

CHILD SUPPORT

Collecting. See index heading COLLECTING

Collection due process, **8.22.5.5.2**

Federal tax lien, **Exhibit 5.12.1-4**

Notice of levy. See index heading NOTICE OF LEVY

CHOICE OF LAW

Criminal investigation, **9.1.2.9**

CHURCHES

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.2.14**

CIC CASES

Financial products and transactions. See index heading FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK

CIRCULAR 230 DISCIPLINARY CASES

Generally, **1.25.4.1 et seq.**

Appeal and review

Formal case review process, **1.25.4.14**
investigation of case, below

Assignment of case, **1.25.4.6.4**

Closing cases, **1.25.4.10 et seq.**

Communication to practitioners and their representatives, **1.25.4.4**

Correspondence, **1.25.4.6.1, 1.25.4.10 et seq.**

Criminal convictions, **1.25.4.9.4**

Development of case, **1.25.4.8**

Evidence protection, **1.25.4.6.3.2**

Expedited suspension, **1.25.4.9.7, 1.25.4.9.7.1**

Initial case review, **1.25.4.7**

Injunctions, **1.25.4.9.4**

Intake

generally, **1.25.4.6 et seq.**

assembly of case file, **1.25.4.6.3 et seq.**

cases, generally, **1.25.4.6.2 et seq.**

correspondence, **1.25.4.6.1**

disclosure, **1.25.4.6.3.1**

evidence protection, **1.25.4.6.3.2**

legibility of paper work, **1.25.4.6.3.3**

CIRCULAR 230 DISCIPLINARY CASES—Cont'd

Investigation of case

generally, **1.25.4.9 et seq.**

appeals

enrollment appeals, **1.25.4.9.6**

ineligibility determinations, **1.25.4.9.5.2**

bar and board notices, **1.25.4.9.1**

conduct, compliance, hybrid (10.60 disciplinary cases), **1.25.4.9.8, 1.25.4.9.8.1**

criminal convictions and injunctions, **1.25.4.9.4**

enrollment appeals, **1.25.4.9.6**

expedited suspension, **1.25.4.9.7, 1.25.4.9.7.1**

ineligibility determinations, **1.25.4.9.5.1, 1.25.4.9.5.2**

internal revenue bulletin, publicity procedures, **1.25.4.9.9.3**

intranet website of Office of Professional Responsibility, publicity procedures, **1.25.4.9.9.2**

limited practice by unenrolled tax return preparers, **1.25.4.9.5 et seq.**

misrepresentation of credentials, **1.25.4.9.3**

notification of a Circular 230 monetary penalty, **1.25.4.9.10.1**

practitioner file requests in disciplinary cases, **1.25.4.9.11 et seq.**

press releases and Business Unit News (BUN) articles, **1.25.4.9.9.1**

publicity procedures, **1.25.4.9.9 et seq.**

reinstatement, **1.25.4.9.2, 1.25.4.9.5.3**

settlement, Title 31 monetary penalties resulting from, **1.25.4.9.10.2**

Title 31 monetary penalty, **1.25.4.9.10 et seq.**

Mail, sorting and controlling incoming mail, **1.25.4.5**

Misrepresentation of credentials, **1.25.4.9.3**

Notification of a Circular 230 monetary penalty, **1.25.4.9.10.1**

Publicity procedures, **1.25.4.9.9 et seq.**

Referrals to the Office of Professional Responsibility, **1.25.4.2**

INDEX

CIRCULAR 230 DISCIPLINARY

CASES—Cont'd

- Reinstatement, **1.25.4.9.2, 1.25.4.9.5.3**
- Settlement, Title 31 monetary penalties resulting from, **1.25.4.9.10.2**
- Title 31 monetary penalty, **1.25.4.9.10 et seq.**

CITING

- Examination. See index heading EXAMINATION OF RETURNS HANDBOOK

CITIZENS RESIDING OR LIVING ABROAD

- Penalties, **20.1.3.2.1.2**

CIVIL PENALTIES

- Money laundering. See index heading ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING HANDBOOK
- Statute of limitations. See index heading STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

CLAIMS

- Generally, **4.19.16.1 et seq.**
- Accounts management branch, claims processing in, **4.19.16.1.2**
- Advocate service. See index heading ADVOCATE SERVICE
- Appeals. See index heading APPEALS
- Classification of claims, **4.19.16.1.1**
- Criminal investigations, **4.19.16.1.3**
- District office. See index heading DISTRICT OFFICE PLANNING AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS HANDBOOK
- Employment tax. See index heading EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK
- Estate and gift tax, **4.25.1.3.6**
- Examination. See index heading EXAMINATION OF RETURNS HANDBOOK
- Examination operation, claims processing in
 - generally, **4.19.16.1.4**
 - claims contact procedures, **4.19.16.1.4.1**
 - classification of amended or superseding returns, **4.19.16.1.4.2**
- Property not subject to, lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.22**
- Specialized claims
 - generally, **4.19.16.1.5**
 - CSX corporation claims cases, **4.19.16.1.5.4**

CLAIMS—Cont'd

- Specialized claims—Cont'd
 - Detroit Policemen and Firemen Disability benefits, **4.19.16.1.5.5**
 - golden parachute payment, **4.19.16.1.5.2**
 - maritime claims
 - generally, **4.19.16.1.5.1**
 - actual expense claims, **4.19.16.1.5.1.5**
 - CONUS claims, **4.19.16.1.5.1.3**
 - OCONUS claims, **4.19.16.1.5.1.4**
 - per diem incident expense, **4.19.16.1.5.1.1**
 - travel expenses to union halls, **4.19.16.1.5.1.2**
 - medical and resident dental FICA cases, **4.19.16.1.5.3**
- Tentative carryback allowance returns, classification of, **4.19.16.1.6**

CLASSIFICATION

- District office. See index heading DISTRICT OFFICE PLANNING AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS HANDBOOK

CLASSIFICATION SETTLEMENT PROGRAM

- Employment tax. See index heading EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

CLERICAL DUTIES

- Generally, **4.19.21 et seq.**

CLERICAL REVIEW

- Quality review program, **4.19.18.7**

CLOSELY HELD BUSINESSES

- Lead sheets, estate and gift taxes technical guidelines, **4.25.5.7.6**

CLOSING AGREEMENTS

- Generally, **8.13.1 et seq.**
- Abatement of interest, **8.13.1.2.18.1**
- Advances between related entities, **8.13.1.3.7.3**
- Annulling agreements, **8.13.1.6.2**
- Appeals transmittal memorandum, **8.13.1.5.2.2**
- Arrangement of content, **8.13.1.2.4.2**
- Attachments to agreements, **8.13.1.2.16**
- Authority
 - compliance agreements, **8.13.1.4**
 - responsibility and procedure, **8.13.1.5**

CLOSING AGREEMENTS—Cont'd

Barred years, **8.13.1.7.1**
 Basic delegation, **8.13.1.1.4**
 Bylaws, effect of, **8.13.1.2.10**
 Cases in litigation, **8.13.1.3.2**
 Chief counsel, agreements processed by, **8.13.1.8**
 Collateral agreements distinguished, **8.13.1.1.3**
 Combined agreements, **8.13.1.2.3**
 Compliance responsibilities, generally, **8.13.1.4.1 et seq.**
 Conditions, **8.13.1.2.17.3**
 Consolidated returns, **8.13.1.2.5.1**
 Content, matters of, **8.13.1.3**
 Contracts law not controlling, **8.13.1.6.1.1**
 Counsel involvement, **8.13.1.5.2.6**
 Criminal Investigation Division, **8.13.1.4.8**
 Dating, **8.13.1.2.4.3**
 Debt versus equity, **8.13.1.3.7.2**
 Decedents' estates, **8.13.1.2.5.3**
 Definition of liability, **8.13.1.7.2**
 Delegation Order No. 97 as revised, **8.13.1.1.4.1**
 Department of Justice cases, **8.13.1.5.2.5**
 Director, International, agreements processed by, **8.13.1.8.2**
 Dissolved corporations, **8.13.1.2.5.5**
 Electing large partnerships, **8.13.1.2.6.2**
 Erasures and alterations, **8.13.1.2.17**
 Examples of use of, **8.13.1.1.2**
 Execution by taxpayer, **8.13.1.2.5**
 Execution for the Commissioner, **8.13.1.2.13**
 Finality, **8.13.1.3.10, 8.13.1.6, 8.13.1.6.1**
 Form, matters of, **8.13.1.2**
 Form 866, agreement as to final determination of liability, **8.13.1.2.1**
 Form 906, closing agreement on final determination covering specific matters, **8.13.1.2.2**
 Guardians and other fiduciaries, **8.13.1.2.9**
 Guidelines for preparing closing agreements, **8.13.1.2.4**
 Identification of parties, **8.13.1.2.4.1**
 Inconsistencies and irrelevancies, **8.13.1.3.9**
 Insolvent taxpayers, **8.13.1.2.8**

CLOSING AGREEMENTS—Cont'd

Interest, **8.13.1.2.18, 8.13.1.2.18.1**
 Interpretative problems, **8.13.1.6**
 Investors in TEFRA partnerships, **8.13.1.2.6.1**
 Joint committee cases, **8.13.1.3.4, 8.13.1.4.6.1**
 Joint disposition by offer in compromise and closing agreement, **8.13.1.7.4**
 Joint return, **8.13.1.2.17.2**
 Later legislation, effect of, **8.13.1.7.3**
 Law or rule of law exceptions in Code, **8.13.1.6.1.2**
 Limitations of indefinite future effect, **8.13.1.3.7.1**
 Limited liability companies, **8.13.1.2.7**
 Litigation and other matters, **8.13.1.1.5**
 Matters not properly determinable, **8.13.1.3.1**
 Minors, **8.13.1.2.9.1**
 Modifying agreements, **8.13.1.6.2**
 Multiple party agreements, **8.13.1.2.12**
 Non-TEFRA subchapter S corporations, **8.13.1.2.6.3**
 Number of copies, **8.13.1.2.15**
 Other operating division officials, agreements processed by, **8.13.1.8.1**
 Paragraph in waiver of restrictions, **8.13.1.6.2.1.3**
 Partner cases, **8.19.6.12**
 Partnerships, **8.13.1.2.5.6, 8.13.1.2.6**
 Pattern agreements, **8.13.1.7, 8.13.1.7.6**
 Penalties and additions to tax, **8.13.1.2.17.4, 8.13.1.2.17.5**
 Power of attorney holder, **8.13.1.2.5.2**
 Preparation and submission of compliance agreements, **8.13.1.4.2**
 Procedure, **8.13.1.5.2**
 Promises of taxpayer, **8.13.1.3.6**
 Purpose, **8.13.1.1**
 Reasonable eventualities to be provided for, **8.13.1.3.7**
 Receiving and reviewing officer's recommendations, **8.13.1.2.14**
 Reclassification of transaction or equity, **8.13.1.3.8**
 Reinvestigation before setting aside, **8.13.1.62.1.1**
 Related cases and years, **8.13.1.3.5**
 Reopening agreements, **8.13.1.6.2**
 Responsibilities, **8.13.1.5.1**

CLOSING AGREEMENTS—Cont'd

- Restrictions on assessments, **8.13.1.4.3, 8.13.1.5.2.1**
- Returns and files, **8.13.1.4.5, 8.13.1.5.2.3**
- Revenue agent's report (RAR), **8.13.1.4.4**
- Revenue procedures, **8.13.1.1.8**
- Revenue rulings, **8.13.1.1.7**
- Scope of coverage, **8.13.1.3.3**
- S corporations, **8.13.1.2.6.4**
- Setting aside agreements
 - generally, **8.13.1.6 et seq.**
 - appeals cases, **8.13.1.6.3**
 - Chief, Appeal, setting aside not concurred in by, **8.13.1.6.6**
 - office of chief counsel, **8.13.1.6.4**
 - paragraph for notice of deficiency, **8.13.1.6.5**
- Signatories required, **8.13.1.2.17.1**
- Special preliminary letter before setting aside, procedure for, **8.13.1.6.2.1.2**
- State law/corporate seals, effect of, **8.13.1.2.11**
- Statute of limitations issues, cases with, **8.13.1.4.6**
- Statutory authority, **8.13.1.1.6**
- Successors in interest, **8.13.1.7.5**
- Technical advice and assistance, **8.13.1.4.7, 8.13.1.5.2.4**
- Technical aspects, **8.13.1.7**
- TEFRA, **8.13.1.2.6, 8.13.1.2.6.4**
- Transferee cases, **8.13.1.2.19**
- Trusts, **8.13.1.2.5.4**
- Waivers, **8.13.1.2.18, 8.13.1.4.3, 8.13.1.5.2.1**

CLOSING AND POST CLOSING ACTIONS AND MATTERS

- Generally, **8.20.7, 8.22.9.1 et seq.**
- Abbreviated attachment, **8.22.9.7**
- Acceptance processing, collection process, **5.8.8.4**
- Administrative record, **8.22.9.2**
- Advocate service. See index heading **ADVOCATE SERVICE**
- Agreements. See index heading **CLOSING AGREEMENTS**
- Amending or revising a notice of determination, **8.22.9.13**
- Anti-money laundering handbook, closing the FBAR case, **4.26.17.4**

CLOSING AND POST CLOSING ACTIONS AND MATTERS —Cont'd

- Attachment to determination and decision letters, **8.22.9.6 et seq.**
- Bankruptcy case. See index heading **NOTICE OF LEVY**
- CDP closing letters, **8.22.9.5 et seq.**
- CDP determination letter, **8.22.9.5.6**
- Closing codes for CDP, EH, and RJ hearings, **8.22.9.8**
- Collection disagrees with appeals determination, **8.22.9.14**
- Credit reports, disposing of, **8.22.9.3**
- Criminal investigations. See index heading **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**
- Criminal restitution program, **9.8.4.10**
- EH decision letter, **8.22.9.5.5**
- Employee plan (EP) cases, **8.16.1.2.9-8.16.1.2.9.2**
- Estate tax cases, **8.7.4.2.2.10, 8.7.4.2.6**
- Excise tax, closing letter, **8.7.10.17**
- Exempt organization (EO) cases, **8.16.1.3.10**
- Fraud, civil fraud, **25.1.6.5**
- Frivolous or delaying position, penalty for failure to withdraw, **8.22.9.9**
- Frivolous return program, **4.10.12.10.10**
- Innocent spouse, **8.22.9.4.2, 13.1.21.1.3.14**
- Interest abatement, **8.22.9.4.1**
- Investigation, **5.8.4.11**
- Non-filer program, **4.19.17.3.5.1**
- Offer in compromise, **8.22.9.4.3 et seq.**
- Partnerships
 - partner case closings, **8.19.6.11**
 - PENAP, penalty appeals program, **8.11.4.1.7, 8.11.4.1.8**
 - pre-90-day cases
 - closing documents, **8.2.1.17**
 - closing letter, **8.2.1.14**
 - closing the case on ACDS, **8.2.1.12.4**
 - closing the case to Appeals Processing Services (APS) generally, **8.2.1.11**
 - expedite processing for large dollar cases, **8.2.1.11.1**
 - specialized issues or procedures, closing cases with, **8.2.1.11.2**

CLOSING AND POST CLOSING ACTIONS AND MATTERS

—Cont'd

Partnerships—Cont'd
 problems post-closure, **8.22.9.12**
 quality review program, **4.19.18.6**
 rejection, **8.22.9.4.3**
 remand, **8.22.9.16 et seq.**
 reopening closed issues, conference
 and issue resolution, **8.6.1.6**
 retained jurisdiction, generally,
8.22.9.8, 8.22.9.17
 Tax Court review, **8.22.9.15 et seq.**
 taxpayer contact, **8.22.9.11**
 TEFRA partnerships, **8.19.10.1.3**
 working appeals team cases, **8.7.11.12**
 WUNO, closing a CDP with related
 WUNO, **8.22.9.4 et seq.**

CLOSURES

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.7**

COIC (COLLECTION OFFER IN COMPROMISE)

Generally, **5.8.1.1 et seq.**

COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL

Civil fraud, **25.1.6.4**
 Joint and several liability, exam relief
 from, **25.15.3.5.2**

COLLATERALS HANDBOOK

Generally, **5.6.1.1 et seq.**
 Account satisfied, special procedures
 action for, **5.6.2.6 et seq.**
 Agreement, collateral agreements,
5.6.1.1
 Annual reconciliation of collateral hold-
 ings, special procedures, **5.6.2.3**
 Bonds, **5.6.1.2.1, 5.6.1.2.2**
 Default, special procedures action for
 agreement in default, **5.6.2.7,**
5.6.2.7.1
 Disposition of collaterals, **5.6.2.5**
 Escrow arrangements, **5.6.1.2.4**
 Form 2276, **5.6.1.6, 5.6.1.6.1**
 Fuel tax bonds, **5.6.1.2.2**
 IDRS input, **5.6.1.8**
 Initial confirmation by teller of new col-
 lateral to RACS, **5.6.2.1**
 Initial processing, **5.6.1.3**
 Letter of credit, **5.6.1.2.5**

COLLATERALS HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Maintenance
 generally, **5.6.2.1 et seq.**
 account satisfied, special procedures
 action for, **5.6.2.6 et seq.**
 annual reconciliation of collateral
 holdings, special procedures,
5.6.2.3
 default, special procedures action for
 agreement in default, **5.6.2.7,**
5.6.2.7.1
 disposition of collaterals, **5.6.2.5**
 initial confirmation by teller of new
 collateral to RACS, **5.6.2.1**
 teller closing actions, **5.6.2.8**
 teller semi-annual verification, special
 procedures and, **5.6.2.2 et seq.**
 transfer to another district, **5.6.2.4 et**
seq.
 Mortgages, **5.6.1.2.3**
 Rejection of collateral security, **5.6.1.6.1**
 Revenue officer actions, **5.6.1.4**
 Securities acceptable
 generally, **5.6.1.2 et seq.**
 bonds, **5.6.1.2.1, 5.6.1.2.2**
 escrow arrangements, **5.6.1.2.4**
 fuel tax bonds, **5.6.1.2.2**
 letter of credit, **5.6.1.2.5**
 mortgages, **5.6.1.2.3**
 SPf actions, **5.6.1.5**
 Teller closing actions, **5.6.2.8**
 Teller receipt, **5.6.1.7**
 Teller semi-annual verification, special
 procedures and, **5.6.2.2 et seq.**
 Transfer to another district, **5.6.2.4 et**
seq.

COLLECTIBILITY

Promoter / preparer investigations,
5.20.8.6.1
 Trust fund recovery. See index heading
 TRUST FUND RECOVERY PENALTY (TFRP)

COLLECTING

Abatements, processing, **5.1.4.8**
 Account transfers, adjustments, payment
 tracers, credit transfers and refunds
 generally, **5.1.15.1 et seq.**
 adjustments, **5.1.15.2, 5.1.15.4**
 false refund claim cases, **5.1.15.6**

COLLECTING—Cont'd

- Account transfers, adjustments, payment tracers, credit transfers and refunds—Cont'd
 - levies, certain wrongful levy situations, **5.1.15.8**
 - manual refund requests, **5.1.15.7 et seq.**
 - refund offsets, **5.1.15.9 et seq.**
 - TDA transfer without prior courtesy investigation, **5.1.15.1 et seq.**
 - tracing payments, **5.1.15.3, 5.1.15.3.1, 5.1.15.4**
- Adjustments. Account transfers, adjustments, payment tracers, credit transfers and refunds, above
- Advocate service. See index heading **ADVOCATE SERVICE**
- Alternatives to collection
 - appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**
 - back-end for collection due process and equivalent hearing cases, **8.22.3.11 et seq.**
 - front-end and interim processing of collection due process and equivalent hearing cases, **8.22.2.4 et seq.**
 - offer in compromise, generally, **5.8.7.8**
 - small business/self employment division, **1.1.16.12.1.2**
- Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**
- Assessments. Jeopardy, termination, quick and prompt assessments, below
- Automated collection system. See index heading **AUTOMATED COLLECTION SYSTEM**
- Backup withholding
 - generally, **5.19.3 et seq.**
 - special handling cases, below
- Balance due account interest computations, **5.1.1.6 et seq.**
- Balancing civil and criminal cases
 - generally, **5.1.5 et seq.**
 - actions when taxpayer relocates to another state, **5.1.5.19**
 - administrative summons, **5.1.5.10**
 - advisory actions, **5.1.5.14**
 - advisory closing actions for probation cases, **5.1.5.21**

COLLECTING—Cont'd

- Balancing civil and criminal cases—Cont'd
 - advisory monitoring of open probation cases, **5.1.5.16**
 - advisory processing, **5.1.5.12**
 - cases under jurisdiction of chief counsel of Department of Justice, **5.1.5.11**
 - civil liability collections, **5.1.5.13**
 - collection and criminal investigation De-confliction, **5.1.5.3**
 - commencement of parallel investigation, **5.1.5.4**
 - coordination meetings, **5.1.5.5**
 - disclosure of return information US Probation Office, **5.1.5.18**
 - information sharing, **5.1.5.8**
 - interviews, **5.1.5.6**
 - IRS policy concerning parallel investigation, **5.1.5.2**
 - parallel investigation, **5.1.5.1**
 - reporting noncompliance to criminal investigation, **5.1.5.17**
 - requests to suspend collection action on non tax criminal cases, **5.1.5.22**
 - restoration payment processing, **5.1.5.20**
 - revenue officer collection determinations, **5.1.5.15**
 - suspension of collection action on non-tax criminal cases, request for, **5.1.5.8**
 - undercover operations and search warrants, **5.1.5.9**
 - witnesses, **5.1.5.7**
- Business reply mail envelope, **5.1.1.3.2.1**
- Case closing letters, **5.1.1.4 et seq.**
- Case processing, **5.4**
- CFf actions, working decedent cases, **5.5.3.6**
- Chief Collections Division, responsibilities for jeopardy, termination, quick and prompt assessments, **5.1.4.5**
- Children
 - collection due process, **8.22.5.5.2**
 - Special handling, below
- Clerical procedures, **5.1.1.3**
- Collaterals. See index heading **COLLATERALS HANDBOOK**

COLLECTING—Cont'd

Collection field function. See index heading **COLLECTION FIELD FUNCTION**

Collection Quality Measurement System (CQMS), **5:13.1.1**

Combat zone, accounts of taxpayers serving in
generally, **5.1.7.7**
addresses of military personnel, securing, **5.1.7.7.3**
interest and limitations on collection, **5.1.7.7.5.1**

Military Department cases
procedures, **5.1.7.7.5 et seq.**

Military Departments/Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, **5.1.7.7.4**
notice responses, **5.1.7.7.2**
overseas, military personnel and Department of Defense civilian employees, **5.1.7.7.1**

Contacts. Taxpayer contacts, below

Coordination between business operating divisions, **5.1.1.5 et seq.**

Courtesy investigations. See index heading **COURTESY INVESTIGATIONS**

Coutesy reply mail envelope, **5.1.1.3.2.2**

Credit transfers. Account transfers, adjustments, payment tracers, credit transfers and refunds, above

Currently not collectible. See index heading **CURRENTLY NOT COLLECTIBLE**

Customer service, **5.1.1.7 et seq.**

Dangerous taxpayers. See index heading **POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS TAXPAYERS (PDT)**

Decedent estates. Insolvencies, decedent estates, and estate taxes, below

Delegation orders, **1.2.44 et seq.**

Delinquent return accounts. See index heading **DELINQUENT RETURN COLLECTION ACCOUNTS**

Designated payments. See index heading **REMITTANCES, FORM 809 AND DESIGNATED PAYMENTS**

Disaster assistance and emergency relief. Special handling cases, below

Disclosure
generally, **5.1.22 et seq.**
examination selection, criteria for, **5.1.22.1.2**

COLLECTING—Cont'd

Disclosure—Cont'd
informant claims, **5.1.22.1.1**
IRC § 6103(e)(8) disclosure procedures, **5.1.22.1.4.1, 5.1.22.1.4.1.1**
joint returns, **5.1.22.1.4 et seq.**
liable person, information submitted by, **5.1.22.1.5.3**
oral disclosure, **5.1.22.1.6**
spouses, **5.1.22.1.4 et seq.**
trust fund recovery penalty payment information, **5.1.22.1.5 et seq.**
wagering tax information, **5.1.22.1.3**

During litigation, **25.3.1.4**

Estate taxes. Insolvencies, decedent estates, and estate taxes, below

Examination. See index heading **EXAMINATION COLLECTIBILITY HANDBOOK**

Expiration of collection statute. See index heading **STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS**

Fair debt collection practices
collection field function, **1.4.50.5.2**
Taxpayer contacts, below

False refund claim cases, **5.1.15.6**

FAX, processing facsimile (FAX)
prompt and quick assessments, **5.1.4.15**

Faxing guidelines, **5.1.1.3.2**

Federal, state, and local government agencies
generally, **5.1.7.6**
case processing criteria, **5.1.7.6.6**
contacting federal agencies, **5.1.7.6.3**
federal agencies, **5.1.7.6.2**
federal employees and retirees
overview, **5.1.7.6.4**
identification of federal employee/retiree cases, **5.1.7.6.5**
IRS employee cases, **5.1.7.6.8**
procedures on federal cases
generally, **5.1.7.6.7**
ACS, **5.1.7.6.7.3**
CFF, **5.1.7.6.7.4**
customer service (correspondence), **5.1.7.6.7.2**
multi-functional (telephone contacts), **5.1.7.6.7.1**
state and local agencies, **5.1.7.6.1**

Federal tax lien. See index heading **FEDERAL TAX LIEN**

INDEX

COLLECTING—Cont'd

Field function. See index heading **COLLECTION FIELD FUNCTION**

Form 809. See index heading **REMITTANCES, FORM 809 AND DESIGNATED PAYMENTS**

Form 4768, **5.5.5.2 et seq.**

Fraud. See index heading **FRAUD**

Identity theft. Special handling cases, below

Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), **5.1.7.4**

Immunity, information compelled from a witness under grant of generally, **5.1.7.5**
maintaining compelled information, revenue officer procedures for, **5.1.7.5.2**
obtaining compelled information, revenue officer procedures for, **5.1.7.5.1**

Indian tribal governments. Special handling cases, below

In person interview, taxpayer requests for. Special handling cases, below

Insolvencies, decedent estates, and estate taxes generally, **5.5.1.1 et seq.**
actions, collecting actions on insolvency and decedent estates, **5.5.4.1 et seq.**
administrative expenses, **5.5.1.5, 5.5.1.5.1**
automated collection system (ACS) actions, working decedent cases, **5.5.3.5, 5.5.3.5.1**

CFf actions, working decedent cases, **5.5.3.6**

currently not collectible handbook, **5.16.1.2.4.**

decedent and estate tax collections, **5.5.1.2**

decedent cases, working generally, **5.5.3.1 et seq.**
automated collection system (ACS) actions, **5.5.3.5, 5.5.3.5.1**
CFf actions, **5.5.3.6**
contacts, **5.5.3.3, 5.5.3.3.1**
fiduciary authority, **5.5.3.2**
service center collection branch (SCCB) procedures, **5.5.3.4 et seq.**

COLLECTING—Cont'd

Insolvencies, decedent estates, and estate taxes—Cont'd

decedent cases, working—Cont'd special procedures coordination, **5.5.3.7 et seq.**

delinquent estate tax accounts, collecting, **5.5.7.1 et seq.**

estate taxes

delinquent estate tax accounts, collecting, **5.5.7.1 et seq.**

extensions, processing estate tax extensions, below

extensions, processing estate tax extensions generally, **5.5.5.1 et seq.**
Form 4768, **5.5.5.2 et seq.**
service center collection branch (SCCB), control and processing Form 4768, **5.5.5.2 et seq.**
special procedures actions (Form 4768), **5.5.5.3**

fiduciary duties, liability under 31 USC § 3713, **5.5.1.6**

Form 4768, **5.5.5.2 et seq.**

initial processing, **5.5.1.4, 5.5.1.4.1**

insolvency and liquidation proceedings, **5.5.1.3**

installments, estate tax installments, **5.5.6.1 et seq.**

jurisdiction, **5.5.1.4, 5.5.1.4.1**

revenue officers. See index heading **LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR REVENUE OFFICERS**

service center collection branch (SCCB)

decedent case, procedures for working decedent cases, **5.5.3.4 et seq.**

estate tax extensions, control and processing Form 4768, **5.5.5.2 et seq.**

31 USC § 3713, **5.5.1.6**

Installment agreements. See index heading **INSTALLMENT AGREEMENT HANDBOOK**

International cases, collection tools for. See index heading **INTERNATIONAL AND INSULAR ISSUES**

Inventory. See index heading **INVENTORY**

Jeopardy, termination, quick and prompt assessments generally, **5.1.4.1 et seq.**

COLLECTING—Cont'd

Jeopardy, termination, quick and prompt assessments—Cont'd
 abatements, processing, **5.1.4.8**
 approval prior to jeopardy assessment, **5.1.4.3**
 Chief Collections Division, responsibilities, **5.1.4.5**
 employment tax handbook, **4.23.10.9.9**
 FAX, processing facsimile (FAX) prompt and quick assessments, **5.1.4.15**
 jeopardy assessments, pre-assessments, **5.1.4.2**
 liaison, **5.1.4.7**
 procedure, assessment and post-assessment, **5.1.4.6**
 prompt assessments, **5.1.4.12 et seq.**
 quick assessments, **5.1.4.9 et seq.**
 telephone, processing telephone prompt and quick assessments, **5.1.4.14, 5.1.4.15**
 termination pre-assessment recommendations, **5.1.4.4**
 Joint and several liability, exam relief from. See index heading JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY, EXAM RELIEF FROM
 Jurisdiction, insolvencies, decedent estates, and estate taxes, **5.5.1.4**
 Letter 2726(P), **Exhibit 5.1.12-3**
 Letter 2727(P), **Exhibit 5.1.12-4**
 Levy and sale. See index heading LEVY AND SALE
 Liability collection. See index heading LIABILITY COLLECTION
 Limited liability companies, collecting from
 generally, **5.1.21.1 et seq.**
 administrative collection actions generally, **5.1.21.9**
 collection due process notice, **5.1.21.9.1**
 federal tax lien, notice of, **5.1.21.9.2**
 flow through income of a member, levy collection of llc for, **5.1.21.9.3.1**
 incorrect name on NTFIL, **5.1.21.9.2.2**
 IRC 6020 (b) actions, **5.1.21.9.6**
 location for filing NTFIL, **5.1.21.9.2.1**

COLLECTING—Cont'd

Limited liability companies, collecting from—Cont'd
 administrative collection actions—Cont'd
 notice of levy, **5.1.21.9.3**
 preparation of notice of levy when single member owner (SMO) is taxpayer, **5.1.21.9.3.1**
 seizure documents, preparation of, **5.1.21.9.4**
 summons procedures, **5.1.21.9.7**
 trust fund recovery penalty, **5.1.21.9.5**
 bankruptcy proceedings, **5.1.21.11**
 case resolution actions
 generally, **5.1.21.10**
 currently not collectible, **5.1.21.10.3**
 installment agreements, **5.1.21.10.1**
 offers in compromise, **5.1.21.10.2**
 changes in election or ownership
 generally, **5.1.21.5**
 examples of classification, **5.1.21.5.1**
 characteristics of limited liability company (LLC)
 generally, **5.1.21.2**
 member-owner, **5.1.21.2.1**
 classification available to LLC entities
 generally, **5.1.21.3**
 community property considerations, **5.1.21.3.3**
 default classification of entities not filing election, **5.1.21.3.2**
 election, classifications available to entities filing, **5.1.21.3.1**
 examples of LLC ownership and classification, **5.1.21.3.4**
 rules for entity classification elections, **5.1.21.3.1.1**
 correcting or clarifying entity information
 generally, **5.1.21.6**
 addition of owner name to assessment, **5.1.21.6.1**
 employer identification number requirements, **5.1.21.6.2, 5.1.21.6.3**
 determining classification
 generally, **5.1.21.4**

COLLECTING—Cont'd

- Limited liability companies, collecting from—Cont'd
 - determining classification—Cont'd
 - external sources, **5.1.21.4.2**
 - internal sources, **5.1.21.4.1**
 - federal taxation of LLC
 - generally, **5.1.21.7**
 - association classification
 - employment and excise taxation for, **5.1.21.7.4**
 - income taxation for, **5.1.21.7.1**
 - disregarded entity classification
 - employment and excise taxation for, **5.1.21.7.6**
 - impact of regulation changes on employment and excise taxation for, **5.1.21.7.6**
 - income taxation for, **5.1.21.7.3**
 - notice 99-6, **5.1.21.7.6.1**
 - partnership classification
 - employment and excise taxation for, **5.1.21.7.5**
 - income taxation for, **5.1.21.7.2**
 - identification of liable taxpayer
 - generally, **5.1.21.8**
 - BMFOLE, identity of taxpayer on, **5.1.21.8.1**
 - integrated collection systems (ICS), identity of taxpayer on, **5.1.21.8.2**
 - integrated data retrieval system (IDRS), identity of taxpayer on, **5.1.21.8.2.1**
 - llc case codes in ICS, **5.1.21.8.2.1**
 - introduction, **5.1.21.1**
 - other collection proceedings, **5.1.21.12**
 - charging the menders interest, **5.1.21.12.1**
- Mailing guidelines, **5.1.1.3.2**
- Manual refund. Special handling cases, below
- Military
 - combat zone, accounts of taxpayers serving in, above
 - notice of levy, military deferment, statute of limitations, **5.1.19.6.9**
 - representation of taxpayer, military power of attorney for representa-

COLLECTING—Cont'd

- Military—Cont'd
 - tion of deployed military personnel, **5.1.23.3.5**
- Miscellaneous collection procedures, **5.1.1.1 et seq.**
- Not collectible. See index heading CURRENTLY NOT COLLECTIBLE
- Notice of levy. See index heading NOTICE OF LEVY
- Offer in compromise. See index heading OFFER IN COMPROMISE
- Outgoing mutual assistance requests. Special handling cases, below
- Paper case files, **5.1.1.2**
- Pattern letter P-295, special handling, **Exhibit 5.1.12-1**
- Payment tracers. Account transfers, adjustments, payment tracers, credit transfers and refunds, above
- Penalties, **20.1.7.1.6.1**
- Potentially dangerous taxpayers. See index heading POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS TAXPAYERS (PDT)
- Power of attorney, representation of taxpayer
 - generally, **5.1.23.3.2**
 - military power of attorney for representation of deployed military personnel, **5.1.23.3.5**
- Printing and photocopying, **5.1.1.3.1**
- Promoter / preparer investigations
 - parallel investigation, **5.20.8.5.2**
 - special claim for refund appeal, **5.20.8.9**
- Prompt assessments. Jeopardy, termination, quick and prompt assessments, above
- Quality management, Collection Quality Measurement System (CQMS), **5:13.1.1**
- Quick assessments. Jeopardy, termination, quick and prompt assessments, above
- Records maintenance, generally, **5.1.1.2**
- Refund offset. Special handling cases, below
- Refunds. Account transfers, adjustments, payment tracers, credit transfers and refunds, above
- Religious reasons. Special handling cases, below

COLLECTING—Cont'd

Remittances. See index heading REMITTANCES, FORM 809 AND DESIGNATED PAYMENTS

Representation of taxpayer

generally, **5.1.23.1 et seq.**

authorization, **5.1.23.2 et seq.**

bankruptcy authority, **5.1.23.3.6**

by-passing a taxpayer's representative, **5.1.23.5 et seq.**

centralized authorization file, **5.1.23.3.1 et seq.**

change or cancel a third party authorization, **5.1.23.4.4**

military power of attorney for representation of deployed military personnel, **5.1.23.3.5**

misconduct, suspected practitioner misconduct, **5.1.23.6 et seq.**

power of attorney, above

processing a third party authorization, **5.1.23.4**

third party authorization, **5.1.23.3 et seq.**

warning procedures, by-passing a taxpayer's representative, **5.1.23.5.1**

written communications to a taxpayer's representative, **5.1.23.3.2.3**

Revenue officers

collaterals, revenue officer actions, **5.6.1.4**

installment agreements, revenue officer monitoring, **5.14.8.5, 5.14.8.6**

legal reference guide. See index heading LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR REVENUE OFFICERS

Secret Service guidelines

generally, **5.1.7.3**

counterfeiting, **5.1.7.3.3**

forgery information, **5.1.7.3.3**

protective information, **5.1.7.3.2**

protective responsibilities, **5.1.7.3.1**

Service center collection branch (SCCB)

procedures, working decedent cases, **5.5.3.4 et seq.**

Service center collection programs,

liability collection, **5.19.7 et seq.**

Small business administration (SBA)

generally, **5.1.7.1**

COLLECTING—Cont'd

Small business administration (SBA)

—Cont'd

collection procedures, **5.1.7.3 et seq.**

communication with SBA, **5.1.7.1**

disclosure to SBA, **5.1.7.2**

Small business investment companies (SBICs)

generally, **5.1.7.2**

tax delinquent SBIC funded business, **5.1.7.2.1**

Special handling cases

generally, **5.1.12.1 et seq.**

authorized IRS e-file provider, monitoring and suitability, **5.1.12.5**

backup withholding

generally, **5.1.12.23**

B backup withholding program, **5.1.12.23.1**

C backup withholding program, **5.1.12.23.2 et seq.**

overview, **5.1.12.23**

child, income tax assessment against, **5.1.12.6**

child support obligation

generally, **5.1.12.11**

collection function review, **5.1.12.11.1**

procedures, **5.1.12.11.2 et seq.**

clerical error, **5.1.12.17, 5.1.12.17 et seq.**

courtesy investigations. See index heading COURTESY INVESTIGATIONS

criminal probation, **5.1.12.16**

disaster assistance and emergency relief

generally, **5.1.12.3**

case activity, **5.1.12.3.2**

freezes, **5.1.12.3.1**

soft contact, **5.1.12.3.2**

Exhibits

Letter 2726(P), **Exhibit 5.1.12-3**

Letter 2727(P), **Exhibit 5.1.12-3**

pattern letter P-295, **Exhibit 5.1.12-1**

standard information paragraphs, **Exhibit 5.1.12-2**

false refund claim, **5.1.12.19, 5.1.12.19 et seq.**

foreign insurance company, **5.1.12.14**

COLLECTING—Cont'd

Special handling cases—Cont'd
 high assault risk area, taxpayer in,
 5.1.12.8, 5.1.12.8.1
 household or agricultural employees,
 5.1.12.7
 identity theft
 generally, **5.1.12.2**
 case resolution, **5.1.12.2.2 et seq.**
 security breach incidents,
 5.1.12.2.3 et seq.
 standard identity theft documenta-
 tion requirements, **5.1.12.2.1**
 et seq.
 Indian tribal governments
 generally, **5.1.12.24**
 ITG specialist, role of, **5.1.12.24.1**
 procedures, **5.1.12.24.2 et seq.**
 innocent spouse, **5.1.12.9**
 in person interview, taxpayer requests
 for
 generally, **5.1.12.4**
 agree with request, **5.1.12.4.1**
 audio recording procedures,
 5.1.12.4.4
 stopping the recording, **5.1.12.4.3**
 video of film interviews, denial of
 requests for, **5.1.12.4.2**
 insolvent financial institutions,
 5.1.12.13, 5.1.12.13.1
 Letter 2726(P), **Exhibit 5.1.12-3**
 Letter 2727(P), **Exhibit 5.1.12-3**
 manual refund
 generally, **5.1.12.20**
 offset bypass refund procedures,
 5.1.12.20.2
 procedures, **5.1.12.20.1 et seq.**
 math error, **5.1.12.17, 5.1.12.17 et**
 seq.
 non-petitioning spouse, **5.1.12.10 et**
 seq.
 outgoing mutual assistance requests
 generally, **5.1.12.25**
 contact treaty partners, coordinat-
 ing with, **5.1.12.25.2**
 forwarding an outgoing request,
 procedures for, **5.1.12.25.5**
 MCAR coordinator, role of,
 5.1.12.25.1
 outgoing MCAR case criteria,
 5.1.12.25.3

COLLECTING—Cont'd

Special handling cases—Cont'd
 outgoing mutual assistance requests
 —Cont'd
 post-referral procedures,
 5.1.12.25.6
 preparing request, procedures for,
 5.1.12.25.4
 pattern letter P-295, **Exhibit 5.1.12-1**
 political activity, **5.1.12.15 et seq.**
 refund check, non-receipt of,
 5.1.12.18
 refund offset
 generally, **5.1.12.21**
 CP 44 or CP 188, procedure upon
 receipt of, **5.1.12.21.6**
 determination if TC 130 input is
 necessary, **5.1.12.21.2**
 document preparation to request
 TC 130, **5.1.12.21.4**
 refund request offset with TC 130,
 5.1.12.21.3 et seq.
 types of refund offset, **5.1.12.21.1**
 et seq.
 use TC 131 to release TC 130
 freeze, **5.1.12.21.5**
 religious reasons, taxpayers exempt
 from taxation for
 generally, **5.1.12.12**
 enforced collection action,
 5.1.12.12.5
 IDRS religious exemption indica-
 tors, **5.1.12.12.3**
 procedures, **5.1.12.12.4 et seq.**
 self-employment tax, Form 4361
 exemption from, **5.1.12.12.1**
 social security and Medicare taxes,
 Form 4029 exemption from,
 5.1.12.12.2
 standard information paragraphs,
 Exhibit 5.1.12-2
 treasury enforcement communications
 system
 generally, **5.1.12.26**
 non-discussion with taxpayers,
 5.1.12.26.1
 notification of taxpayer arrival,
 5.1.12.26.4
 placement on TECS, providing
 taxpayers information for,
 5.1.12.26.5 et seq.
 role TECS coordinator, **5.1.12.26.3**

COLLECTING—Cont'd

Special handling cases—Cont'd
 treasury enforcement communications system—Cont'd
 TECS webpage, **5.1.12.26.2**
 US Tax Court subpoena
 generally, **5.1.12.22**
 procedures, **5.1.12.22.1**
 Standard information paragraphs,
 special handling of cases involving,
Exhibit 5.1.12-2
 Statute of limitations. See index heading
 STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS
 Summonses, generally, see index head-
 ing LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR REVE-
 NUE OFFICERS
 Summons handbook, **25.5.2.2.1,**
25.5.4.2.1, 25.5.5.4.9, 25.5.6.6.3.1,
25.5.8.4.1.1, 25.5.10.4.1
 Taxpayer contacts
 generally, **5.1.10.1 et seq.**
 case histories, **5.1.10.8**
 collection case file check sheet,
5.1.10.10
 contact letters, **5.1.10.5**
 effective initial contact, **5.1.10.3.2**
 fair tax collection practices
 generally, **5.1.10.6**
 contacting taxpayers, **5.1.10.6.1**
 gated and restricted access proper-
 ties, **5.1.10.6.3**
 no trespassing signs, **5.1.10.6.2 et**
seq.
 follow-ups, timeliness of, **5.1.10.9**
 gated properties, **5.1.10.6.3**
 initial contact
 generally, **5.1.10.3**
 effective initial contact, **5.1.10.3.2**
 time frames, **5.1.10.3.1**
 interviews, taxpayer rights during,
5.1.10.7.1
 other taxpayer rights, **5.1.10.7.3**
 pre-contact, **5.1.10.2**
 Privacy Act of 1974, **5.1.10.7.4**
 promoting public confidence,
5.1.10.6.4
 representation, taxpayer rights to,
5.1.10.7.2
 responding to taxpayers, **5.1.10.4**
 restricted access properties, **5.1.10.6.3**
 taxpayer rights, **5.1.10.7**

COLLECTING—Cont'd

Taxpayer contacts—Cont'd
 time or date
 case closing actions, **5.1.10.11**
 follow-ups, **5.1.10.9**
 initial contact, **5.1.10.3.1**
 Telephone, processing telephone prompt
 and quick assessments, **5.1.4.14**
 Termination. Jeopardy, termination,
 quick and prompt assessments,
 below
 Third-party contacts
 generally, **5.1.17.1 et seq.**
 notification requirements, **5.1.17.3.1**
 pre-contact action, **5.1.17.3,**
5.1.17.3.1
 Transfers
 Account transfers, adjustments, pay-
 ment tracers, credit transfers and
 refunds, above
 transferee liability. See index heading
 LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR REVE-
 NUE OFFICERS
 Treasury enforcement communications
 system . Special handling cases,
 above
 Uncollectible accounts. See index head-
 ing CURRENTLY NOT COLLECTIBLE
 HANDBOOK

COLLECTION ACTIVITY

Definitions, **104.5.3.4.4**
 Handbook. See index heading EXAMINA-
 TION COLLECTIBILITY HANDBOOK
 IRS practice regulations, collection
 functions, **601.104**
 Management. See index heading COLLEC-
 TION FIELD FUNCTION GROUP MANAGER
 Policy statements, **1.2.1.5 et seq.**
 Preparer misconduct, **25.24.3.13**
 Suspending collection activity,
5.1.15.2.1.1

COLLECTION APPEAL RIGHTS

Generally, **5.1.9**
 CAP. Collection appeals program
 (CAP), below
 CDP tracking system (CDPTS)
 generally, **5.1.9.6**
 accessing CDPTS, **5.1.9.6.1**
 adding case to, **5.1.9.6.3 et seq.**

COLLECTION APPEAL RIGHTS

—Cont'd

- CDP tracking system (CDPTS)—Cont'd
 - appeals case closed and returned to compliance, **5.1.9.6.6 et seq.**
 - CDPWeb, **5.1.9.6.2**
 - resolution of case prior to appeals consideration, **5.1.9.6.4 et seq.**
 - transferring case to appeals, **5.1.9.6.5 et seq.**
 - updates while in appeals, **5.1.9.6.7 et seq.**
- Collection appeals program (CAP)
 - generally, **5.1.9.4**
 - CAP process, **5.1.9.4.2**
 - installment agreements, **5.14.9.4**
 - request for CAP appeal, **5.1.9.4.1**
- Collection due process
 - generally, **5.1.9.3 et seq.**
 - after the appeal determination, **5.1.9.3.11**
 - appeal determination, **5.1.9.3.10**
 - appeal process, **5.1.9.3.9 et seq.**
 - CDP and equivalent hearing fst track mediation, **5.1.9.3.8**
 - CDP and equivalent hearing requests, **5.1.9.3.2.5**
 - conducting trust fund penalty investigation while case in appeals, **5.1.9.3.7**
 - controlling and monitoring cases while in appeals, **5.1.9.3.4**
 - equivalent hearing, **5.1.9.3.2.3**
 - jeopardy levy and SITLP, **5.1.9.3.13**
 - jurisdiction retained by appeals, **5.1.9.3.12**
 - levy action during period of CDP, **5.1.9.3.5**
 - notice, **5.1.9.3.1**
 - perfection of timely equivalent hearing requests, **5.1.9.3.2.4**
 - perfection of timely hearing requests, **5.1.9.3.2.2**
 - processing CDP and equivalent hearing requests, **5.1.9.3.3 et seq.**
 - request for collection due process hearing rights
 - generally, **5.1.9.3.2**
 - timeliness, **5.1.9.3.2.1**
 - suspension of collectin statute of limitations, **5.1.9.3.6 et seq.**

COLLECTION APPEAL RIGHTS

—Cont'd

- Communications with appeals, **5.1.9.5**
- Due process. Collection due process, above
- Informing taxpayers of their appeal rights, **5.1.9.2**
- Overview, **5.1.9.1**

COLLECTION APPEALS PROGRAM AND JEOPARDY LEVY APPEALS

- Generally, **8.22.6.4, 8.24 et seq.**
- Collection appeals program
 - generally, **8.24.1 et seq.**
 - accounts management CAP cases, **8.24.1.2.6**
 - ACS CAP cases, **8.24.1.2.5**
 - administrative and legislative history, **8.24.1.1.1**
 - APS CAP case closing procedures, **8.24.1.3**
 - CAP “type” and “closing” codes for ACDS, **8.24.1.2.9**
 - case procedures, **8.24.1.2.7**
 - collection field CAP cases, **8.24.1.2.4**
 - effect of decision under CAP, **8.24.1.2.8 et seq.**
 - exclusions from CAP, **8.24.1.2.2**
 - referrals to taxpayer advocate service, **8.24.1.2.1**
 - rejected, modified, terminated and proposed for modification or termination installment agreements, **8.24.1.2.3**
- Customized CDP Form 5402, instructions for completing, **Exhibit 8.7.2-2**
- Rights. See index heading COLLECTION APPEAL RIGHTS

COLLECTION DUE PROCESS (CDP)

- Appeals. See index heading APPEALS
- Back end processing. See index heading BACK-END FOR COLLECTION DUE PROCESS AND EQUIVALENT HEARING CASES
- Balance due, **8.22.5.4.2.3**
- Case summary card, **8.22.5.2.2, 8.22.5.2.2.4**
- Child support obligations, **8.22.5.5.2**
- Closing procedures, **8.22.5.9.1**

COLLECTION DUE PROCESS (CDP)**—Cont'd**

Corrective actions on improperly issued notices, **8.22.5.4.2.4.2**
 Delay, **8.22.5.5.3.1**
 Demand properly issued, **8.22.5.4.2.2**
 Documentation requirements, **8.22.5.3.2, 8.22.5.3.4, 8.22.5.4.3**
 eCase overview, **8.22.5.2.1**
 Equivalent hearing, timeliness, **8.22.5.3.1.2**
 Exclusions from CDP consideration, **8.22.5.5 et seq.**
 Ex parte communications, **8.1.10.3.5, 8.22.4.4**
 Face-to-face conference, **8.22.5.6.1.1, 8.22.5.6.1.2**
 Feature codes, **8.22.5.2.2.3**
 Frivolous issues excluded, **8.22.5.5.3 et seq.**
 Frivolous return, submission and questionable W-4 penalties, **8.22.5.4.2.1.4**
 Hybrid requests, **8.22.5.5.3.1.1**
 Imperfect hearing request, **8.22.5.2.3**
 Initial review and case controls, **8.22.5.2**
 Legal and administrative procedure review, **8.22.5.4.2**
 Levy, timeliness, **8.22.5.3.1.4**
 Lien, **8.22.5.3.1.5 et seq., 8.22.5.4.2.4.3**
 Linked and separate work units (WUNOs), **8.22.5.2.2.1**
 Multilingual taxpayers, **8.22.5.6.3**
 Non-processable hearing request, **8.22.5.2.4.1**
 Non-statute verifications and documentation, **8.22.5.4 et seq.**
 Notice, **8.22.5.4.2.1.1, 8.22.5.4.2.2, 8.22.5.4.2.4 et seq.**
 Offer in compromise. See index heading OFFER IN COMPROMISE
 Pre-conference considerations, generally, **8.22.5.6 et seq.**
 Premature referrals, **8.22.5.2.4**
 Pre-substantive contact letter, **8.22.5.7.1**
 Receipt, control, and pre-conference considerations, generally, **8.22.5.1 et seq.**
 Recording requirements, **8.22.5.6.2**
 Rescinding a notice, **8.22.5.4.2.4.1**
 Self-filed return, **8.22.5.4.2.1**

COLLECTION DUE PROCESS (CDP)**—Cont'd**

Separate timeliness determinations, **8.22.5.9**
 Specialized industry taxpayers, **8.22.5.6.4**
 Statute verifications, controls, and documentation, **8.22.5.3**
 Substantive contact letter, **8.22.5.8, 8.22.5.8.1**
 Substitute for return (SFR) liability, **8.22.5.4.2.1.2**
 Suspension of periods of limitation, **8.22.5.3.1.1**
 Taxpayer Assistant Center receipts, timeliness, **8.22.5.3.1.3**
 TFRP liability, **8.22.5.4.2.1.3**
 Timeliness, **8.22.5.3.1 et seq., 8.22.5.9**
 Type of appeals conference, **8.22.5.6.1**
 Type of case, **8.22.5.2.2.2**
 Undeliverable lien notices, **8.22.5.4.2.4.3**
 Uniform acknowledgement letter, **8.22.5.7**
 Valid assessment, **8.22.5.4.2.1 et seq.**
 Withdrawals, **8.22.5.2.5**

COLLECTION FIELD FUNCTION

Administrative functions, **1.4.50.5.4**
 Annual performance case reviews, requirements for, **1.4.50.2.2.2**
 Area director. Group manager, territory manager and area director. above
 Ased accounts, **1.4.50.2.1.9.2**
 Assigning work. Group manager, territory manager and area director, below
 Case grade, **1.4.50.2.1.2**
 Caseload rotation, **1.4.50.2.1.7**
 Case reviews, **1.4.50.2.2.1**
 Case risk level, **1.4.50.2.1.1**
 Chapter overview, **1.4.50.1**
 Consultation process, **1.4.50.2.2.6**
 Csed accounts, **1.4.50.2.1.9.1**
 Direct contact with/ or requesting representation, **1.4.50.5.12**
 Discipline and disciplinary actions, **1.4.50.5.10**
 Employee development and training, **1.4.50.5.6**
 Employee performance file (EPF), **1.4.50.5.9**

COLLECTION FIELD FUNCTION

—Cont'd

Entity, workload management using, **1.4.50.2..8**
 Fair debt collection practices, **1.4.50.5.2**
 Field and office observations, **1.4.50.2.2.3**
 Flexiplace. Group manager, territory manager and area director, below
 Functional security review, **1.4.50.2.2.7**
 General managerial responsibilities, **1.4.50.5**
 Group manager, territory manager and area director
 administrative functions, **1.4.50.5.4**
 annual performance case reviews, requirements for, **1.4.50.2.2.2**
 area director operational aid, **1.4.50.5.14**
 ased accounts, **1.4.50.2.1.9.2**
 assigning work
 generally, **1.4.50.2.1.3**
 Federal Agency Delinquency cases, **1.4.50.2.1.3.2**
 reassignment of Departing Revenue Officer Inventory, **1.4.50.2.1.3.1**
 case grade, **1.4.50.2.1.2**
 caseload rotation, **1.4.50.2.1.7**
 case reviews, **1.4.50.2.2.1**
 case risk level, **1.4.50.2.1.1**
 chapter overview, **1.4.50.1**
 consultation process, **1.4.50.2.2.6**
 csed accounts, **1.4.50.2.1.9.1**
 direct contact with/ or requesting representation, **1.4.50.5.12**
 discipline and disciplinary actions, **1.4.50.5.10**
 employee development and training, **1.4.50.5.6**
 employee performance file (EPF), **1.4.50.5.9**
 entity, workload management using, **1.4.50.2..8**
 fair debt collection practices, **1.4.50.5.2**
 field and office observations, **1.4.50.2.2.3**
 Flexiplace, interaction with employees on
 generally, **1.4.50.5.11**

COLLECTION FIELD FUNCTION

—Cont'd

Group manager, territory manager and area director—Cont'd
 Flexiplace, interaction with employees on—Cont'd
 managing in a flexiplace environment, **1.4.50.5.11.1**
 functional security review, **1.4.50.2.2.7**
 general managerial responsibilities, **1.4.50.5**
 group manager hold file
 generally, **1.4.50.2.1.6**
 group hold files, **1.4.50.2.1.6.1**
 IDRS security, **1.4.50.5.1**
 maintaining targeted inventories, **1.4.50.2.1.4**
 monitoring trust fund recovery penalty (TFRP) investigations, **1.4.50.2.1.9.3**
 other managerial responsibilities, **1.4.50.5.3**
 performance evaluations, **1.4.50.5.7**
 protecting taxpayer rights, **1.4.50.3**
 quality and controls, **1.4.50.2.1.9**
 queue, **1.4.50.2.1.5**
 recognitions and awards, **1.4.50.5.8**
 revenue officer case documentation, **1.4.50.2.3**
 reviews, **1.4.50.2.2**
 role of Collection Field Function (CFf) manager, **1.4.50.2**
 statistical data, use of, **1.4.50.4**
 territory manager operational aid, **1.4.50.5.13**
 time utilization review, **1.4.50.2.2.4**
 working with NTEU, **1.4.50.5.5**
 workload management, **1.4.50.2.1**
 work submitted for approval or closure, **1.4.50.2.2.5**
 Group manager hold file. Group manager, territory manager and area director, above
 IDRS security, **1.4.50.5.1**
 Maintaining targeted inventories, **1.4.50.2.1.4**
 Monitoring trust fund recovery penalty (TFRP) investigations, **1.4.50.2.1.9.3**

COLLECTION FIELD FUNCTION

—Cont'd

- Other managerial responsibilities, **1.4.50.5.3**
- Performance evaluations, **1.4.50.5.7**
- Protecting taxpayer rights, **1.4.50.3**
- Quality and controls, **1.4.50.2.1.9**
- Queue, **1.4.50.2.1.5**
- Recognitions and awards, **1.4.50.5.8**
- Revenue officer case documentation, **1.4.50.2.3**
- Reviews, **1.4.50.2.2**
- Role of Collection Field Function (CFf) manager, **1.4.50.2**
- Statistical data, use of, **1.4.50.4**
- Techniques and other assignments
 - generally, **5.1.14.1 et seq.**
 - performance bond provisions if the Miller Act, **5.1.14.1.1**
 - surety, holding surety liable for unpaid withholding taxes, **5.1.14.1.2**
 - third party paying wages or supplying funds payment of taxes
 - generally, **5.1.14.3**
 - advisory, **5.1.14.3.2**
 - establishing liability and applying payments, **5.1.14.3.1**
 - transferee liability and fraudulent conveyances
 - generally, **5.1.14.2**
 - abatements and refunds, **5.1.14.2.4**
 - disposition of Bal Due accounts awaiting abatement, **5.1.14.2.5**
 - report of investigation of transferee liability, **5.1.14.2.1**
 - revenue officer as coordinator of collection activity, **5.1.14.2.2**
 - transferee revenue officer procedures, **5.1.14.2.3**
- Territory manager. Group manager, territory manager and area director. above
- Time utilization review, **1.4.50.2.2.4**
- Working with NTEU, **1.4.50.5.5**
- Workload management, **1.4.50.2.1**
- Work submitted for approval or closure, **1.4.50.2.2.5**

COLLECTION REFERRALS

- District office planning and special programs handbook, **4.1.4.7 et seq.**

COLLECTION STATUTE EXPIRATION

- Notice of levy. See index heading NOTICE OF LEVY
- Statute of limitations. See index heading STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

COLLECTION SUPPORT BRANCH

- Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.3.2**

COMBAT ZONES

- Appeals, **8.7.2.3.4.5, 8.22.6.12**
- Collecting. See index heading COLLECTING
- General case development and resolution, **4.19.13.20**
- Interest abatement or suspension, **20.2.7.7**
- Non-filer program, **4.19.17.7.1.5**
- Statute of limitations. See index heading STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

COMMON ABBREVIATIONS

- Offer in compromise, collection process, **Exhibit 5.8.1-1**

COMMUNICATIONS AND LIAISON

- Generally, **1.1.11 et seq.**
- Advocate service. See index heading ADVOCATE SERVICE
- Chief communications and liaison, **1.1.11.1, Exhibit 1.1.11-1**
- Communications, office of
 - generally, **1.1.11.2**
 - corporate television branch, **1.1.11.2.4**
 - internal communications branch, **1.1.11.2.1**
 - marketing and taxpayer information branch, **1.1.11.2.2**
 - media relations (national and field branches), **1.1.11.2.3**
- Congressional affairs branch, **1.1.11.4.2**
- Congressional correspondence branch, **1.1.11.4.3**
- Corporate television branch, **1.1.11.2.4**
- Governmental liaison and disclosure, office of
 - generally, **1.1.11.3**
 - disclosure, **1.1.11.3.1**
 - office of governmental liaison, **1.1.11.3.2**
 - program planning, **1.1.11.3.4**
 - safeguards, **1.1.11.3.3**

INDEX

COMMUNICATIONS AND LIAISON —Cont'd

- Governmental liaison and disclosure,
office of—Cont'd
tax checks, **1.1.11.3.4**
- Information returns. See index heading
INFORMATION RETURNS
- Internal communications branch,
1.1.11.2.1
- Legislative affairs, office of
generally, **1.1.11.4**
congressional affairs branch,
1.1.11.4.2
congressional correspondence branch,
1.1.11.4.3
legislation and reports branch,
1.1.11.4.1
- Marketing and taxpayer information
branch, **1.1.11.2.2**
- Media relations (national and field
branches), **1.1.11.2.3**
- Privacy advocate, office of, **1.1.11.6**
- Public liaison, office of
generally, **1.1.11.5**
liaison/advisory groups and tax
forums, **1.1.11.5.1**
stakeholder relationship management,
1.1.11.5.2
- Stakeholder relationship management,
1.1.11.5.2
- Wage and Investment Division (W&I).
See index heading ORGANIZATION AND
STAFFING

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

- Joint and several liability. See index
heading JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY,
EXAM RELIEF FROM
- Lead sheets, estate and gift taxes techni-
cal guidelines, **4.25.5.7.7**

COMPLIANCE

- District office planning and special
programs handbook, compliance
initiative projects (CIP), **4.1.4.8**
- Examination of returns, minimum
requirements for compliance
checks, **Exhibit 4.10.5-1 et seq.**
- Managers guide. See index heading
COMPLIANCE MANAGERS GUIDE
- Operations. See index heading ACCOUNTS
MANAGEMENT AND COMPLIANCE OPERA-
TIONS

COMPLIANCE—Cont'd

- Organization and staffing, compliance
systems branch, **1.1.12.4.3.1**
- Preparer misconduct. See index heading
PREPARER MISCONDUCT

COMPLIANCE INITIATIVE PROJECTS

- Background, **4.17.1.1.1**
- Overview, **4.17.1**
- Purpose and scope, **4.17.1.2**

COMPLIANCE MANAGERS GUIDE

- Generally, **1.4.17.1 et seq.**
- Automated collection system (ACS)
management, **1.4.17.4**
- Compliance field force management,
1.4.17.9
- Document matching program manage-
ment, **1.4.17.7**
- Insolvency management, **1.4.17.3**
- Offer in compromise (OIC) program
management, **1.4.17.8**
- Service center (campus)
collection management, **1.4.17.6**
examination management, **1.4.17.5**

COMPROMISE

- See index heading SETTLEMENT

COMPROMISE OF COMPROMISE

- Possible actions on accepted offers in
compromise, **5.8.9.4**

COMPULSION ORDERS

- Criminal investigations. See index head-
ing CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

COMPUTER AUDIT SPECIALIST (CAS)

- Background, **4.47.1.1**
- Case related applications, **4.47.1.2.1**
- Commercial time-sharing facilities,
4.47.1.5.1
- Data files and programs, **4.47.1.5,**
4.47.1.5.1
- Local service bureau, **4.47.1.5.1**
- Monitoring CAS program, **4.47.1.4 et**
seq.
- National program manager, **4.47.1.3.1**
- Nationwide use, applications with
potential for, **4.47.1.2.3**
- Non-case related applications, **4.47.1.2.2**
- Objectives of program, **4.47.1.1.1**

COMPUTER AUDIT SPECIALIST (CAS)—Cont'd

Overview, **4.47.1.1**
 Program generally, **4.47.1.1 et seq.**
 Program responsibilities, **4.47.1.3 et seq.**
 Retail industry compliance programs, use in, **4.43.1.5.11 et seq.**
 Role of, **4.47.1.1.2**
 Scope of activity, **4.47.1.2 et seq.**
 Sources of information, **4.47.1.4.1**
 Team manager, **4.47.1.3.3**
 Territory manager, **4.47.1.3.2**

COMPUTER DATABASES

Criminal investigations. See index heading **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**

COMPUTERS

Appeals, pre-90-day cases, computer disks in the case file, **8.2.1.16**
 Audits. See index heading **COMPUTER AUDIT SPECIALIST (CAS)**
 Evidence, **9.4.10.6 et seq.**
 Penalties, **20.1.4.11.1, 20.1.4.11.2.4**
 Searches and seizures, **9.4.10.5**
 Seizure and sale handbook, **Exhibit 5.10.3-10**
 Software and trade secret protection under IRC 7612. See index heading **SUMMONS HANDBOOK**
 Software methodology and standards branch, organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.1.5**

CONCESSION

See index heading **APPEALS**

CONFERENCES

Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Criminal investigation, **9.1.2.9**

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Examination of returns, return assignment based on conflict of interest, **4.10.2.2.3**

CONGRESS

Advocate service. See index heading **ADVOCATE SERVICE**

CONGRESSIONAL AFFAIRS BRANCH

Communications and liaison, organization and staffing, **1.1.11.4.2**

CONGRESSIONAL AFFAIRS PROGRAM

Taxpayer advocate service, **13.1.8.1**

CONGRESSIONAL CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

Communications and liaison, organization and staffing, **1.1.11.4.3**

CONSENT OR APPROVAL

Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**
 Criminal investigations. See index heading **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**
 Seizure and sale. See index heading **SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK**

CONSERVATION EASEMENTS

Lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.31**

CONSPIRACY

See index heading **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION**

CONSTITUTION

Due process. See index heading **DUE PROCESS**
 Suits against United States, **5.17.5.14**

CONTACT

Employees. See index heading **CONTACT EMPLOYEES**
 Information, examination of returns, **4.10.1.6.9 et seq.**
 Third party contacts. See index heading **THIRD PARTY**

CONTACT EMPLOYEES

Generally, **104.12.2.1 et seq.**
 Audits. See index heading **AUDIT RECONSIDERATION HANDBOOK**
 Function responsible, **104.12.2.2**
 Research, initial case screening, **104.12.2.1-104.12.2.1.2**
 Role of contact employee, **104.12.2.3**
 Routing requests, **104.12.2.2.1**

CONTEMPT

Summons handbook, **25.5.10.4.4**

CONTRACT CLAIMS

Suits against United States, **5.17.5.11**

INDEX

CONTRIBUTIONS

Simplified employee pensions. See index heading SIMPLIFIED EMPLOYEE PENSIONS (SEPS) AND SALARY REDUCTION SIMPLIFIED EMPLOYEE PENSIONS (SARSEPS)

CONTROLLED FOREIGN CORPORATION (CFC)

Retail industry handbook. See index heading RETAIL INDUSTRY HANDBOOK

CONVERSION

Bankruptcy. See index heading BANKRUPTCY

COOPERATIVES

Interest on money, **20.2.11.3**

COORDINATED INDUSTRY CASE (CIC) PROGRAM (CIP)

Generally, **4.45.1.1 et seq.**
Centralizing control of examination, **4.45.1.3**
Consistency in management, **4.45.1.2**
Management of program, **4.45.1 et seq.**
Uniformity in management, **4.45.1.2**

COORDINATION PROCEDURES FOR CHAIN RESTAURANTS

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.7.11**

COORDINATOR FOR REFUND HOLD (RH) PROGRAM COORDINATOR

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.9.2**

COORDINATORS

Anti-money laundering handbook. See index heading ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING HANDBOOK
Appeals. See index heading APPEALS
Collecting, revenue officer as coordinator of collection activity, **5.1.14.2.2**
Criminal investigations, court witness coordinator, **9.8.1.7-9.8.1.7.4**
Examination collectibility handbook, ARDI coordinator, **4.20.1.3**

CORDLESS DEVICES

Advocate service, casework communications, **13.1.6.8**

CORPORATE DATA RETRIEVAL BRANCH

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.2.4**

CORPORATE FILES ON LINE (CFOL)

Penalties, **20.1.1.5.4**

CORPORATE PROCESSING DIVISION

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.2-1.1.12.4.2.5**

CORPORATE SYSTEMS TESTING BRANCH

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.6.2.6**

CORPORATE TELEVISION BRANCH

Communications and liaison, organization and staffing, **1.1.11.2.4**

CORPORATIONS

Financial products and transactions. See index heading FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK
Liquidations and distributions, examining process. See index heading EXAMINING OFFICER'S GUIDE
Locating taxpayers and their assets. See index heading LOCATING TAXPAYERS AND THEIR ASSETS
Oil and gas industry. See index heading OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY
S corporations. See index heading s CORPORATIONS

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Forms and information requests from inmates, **21.3.6.4.1.1**

CORRELATIVE TAXPAYERS

Adjustments between, **4.10.13.5**

CORRESPONDENCE/ LETTERS

Circular 230 disciplinary cases, **1.25.4.6.1, 1.25.4.10 et seq.**
Definition of correspondence, **21.3.3.2**
Discretionary programs. See index heading DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS
Incoming and outgoing correspondence/ letters, **21.3.3 et seq.**
Non-filer program, **4.19.17.3.2**
Procedures, generally, **21.3.3.4**
Research, **21.3.3.3**
Suspense files and follow-up actions for correspondence, **21.3.3.5**

COSTS

See index heading FEES AND COSTS

COUPONS

Retail. See index heading **RETAIL INDUSTRY HANDBOOK**

COURTESY INVESTIGATIONS

Generally, **5.1.8.1 et seq.**
 Form 990, no list for “compensation of officers,” **5.1.8.7.8**
 Form 1120/S, **5.1.8.7.7**
 Form 2209, **5.1.8.1**
 Mutual collection assistance requests (MCARs), **5.1.8.7.9 et seq.**
 Originating office procedure, **5.1.8.2.1, 5.1.8.3**
 Passport office, procedures for transmitting inquiries to, **5.1.8.6**
 Potential proof of claim cases, **5.1.8.7.3**
 Private foundation, failure of private foundation to satisfy publication requirement, **5.1.8.7.6**
 Proof of claim cases, potential, **5.1.8.7.3**
 Receiving office, **5.1.8.4**
 Self-employment tax exemptions, **5.1.8.7.5**
 Social Security Administration preferential investigations, **5.1.8.7.4**
 Special handling, courtesy investigations requiring generally, **5.1.8.7**
 Form 990, no list for “compensation of officers,” **5.1.8.7.8**
 Form 1120/S, **5.1.8.7.7**
 mutual collection assistance requests (MCARs), **5.1.8.7.9 et seq.**
 potential proof of claim cases, **5.1.8.7.3**
 private foundation, failure of private foundation to satisfy publication requirement, **5.1.8.7.6**
 proof of claim cases, potential, **5.1.8.7.3**
 self-employment tax exemptions, **5.1.8.7.5**
 Social Security Administration preferential investigations, **5.1.8.7.4**
 unassessable erroneous refunds, recovery of, **5.1.8.7.1**
 withholding statement, failure of employer to supply, **5.1.8.7.2**
 Status reporting by originator, **5.1.8.5**
 Unassessable erroneous refunds, recovery of, **5.1.8.7.1**

COURTESY INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont’d

Withholding statement, failure of employer to supply, **5.1.8.7.2**

COURT RECORDS

Locating taxpayers and their assets, **5.1.18.4.1 et seq.**

CREDIT REPORTS

Alternatives to collection, **8.22.7.2**
 Closing and post closing actions, **8.22.9.3**
 Examination of books and witnesses, statutory limitations on, **25.5.4.4.6**
 Locating taxpayers and their assets, **5.1.18.17 et seq.**
 Offer in compromise, acceptance processing, **5.8.8.9**

CRIMINAL DIVISION, REFERRAL TO

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.12.10**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

Generally, **1.1.19 et seq.**
 Accessory after the fact, **9.1.3.4.2**
 Administration of internal revenue laws, attempts to interfere with, **9.1.3.3.13 et seq.**
 Administrative investigations and general investigative procedures generally, **9.5.1.1 et seq.**
 admissibility, **9.5.1.2.5 et seq.**
 adverse testimony privilege, **9.5.1.2.7.2.2**
 attorney-client privilege, **9.5.1.2.7.1**
 automated data processing controls, **9.5.1.3.2.6**
 burden of proof, **9.5.1.2.2**
 civil action on investigations under jurisdiction of tax division, **9.5.1.3.2.3**
 clergy-penitent privilege, **9.5.1.2.7.3**
 competency, **9.5.1.2.5 et seq.**
 discontinued investigations, **9.5.1.3.3 et seq., 9.5.15.5 et seq.**
 evidence, generally, **9.5.1.2.3**
 extensions and notices of deficiency, **9.5.1.3.2.5**
 hearsay, **9.5.1.2.5.1 et seq.**
 husband-wife privilege, **9.5.1.2.7.2 et seq.**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

- Administrative investigations and general investigative procedures
 - Cont'd
 - informant privilege, **9.5.1.2.7.4**
 - initiation of administrative investigations, **9.5.1.2 et seq.**
 - initiation of investigative activity, **9.5.1.3.2 et seq.**
 - inspection of taxpayer's records, **9.5.1.3.1.1**
 - interview with subjects of investigation, **9.5.1.3.2.1**
 - joint investigations, **9.5.1.3.2.2**
 - marital communications privilege, **9.5.1.2.7.2.1**
 - opening investigations, **9.5.1.3.1 et seq.**
 - presumptions, **9.5.1.2.6 et seq.**
 - privileged communications, generally, **9.5.1.2.7 et seq.**
 - procedures, generally, **9.5.1.3 et seq.**
 - prosecution recommendations, **9.5.1.3.4**
 - relevancy, **9.5.1.2.4**
 - returns, requesting, **9.5.1.3.5**
 - suspension of civil action on non-tax criminal cases, **9.5.1.3.2.4**
 - transcripts, requesting, **9.5.1.3.6**
- Alcohol, directive regarding use of, **9.1.4.9 et seq.**
- Approval
 - consensual monitoring, below
 - director, Operations Policy and Support, **9.4.2.5.3.2**
 - informants, below
- Arrest. See index heading **ARRESTS**
- Assault. See index heading **ASSAULT**
- Attempt
 - bribery and undue influence, **9.5.11.2.2 et seq.**
 - evade or defeat tax, **9.1.3.3.2 et seq.**
 - money laundering, **9.5.5.1.3.1.2**
- Authority
 - generally, **9.1.2.1 et seq.**
 - arrest, **9.1.2.4, 9.1.2.4.1**
 - compromise tax investigation, **9.1.2.5**
 - conflict of laws, **9.1.2.9**
 - firearms, authority to carry, **9.1.2.4.1**
 - handwriting exemplars, **9.1.2.3.3**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

- Authority—Cont'd
 - interview, **9.1.2.3.1**
 - investigative techniques
 - generally, **9.1.2.3**
 - handwriting exemplars, **9.1.2.3.3**
 - interview, **9.1.2.3.1**
 - records, authority to examine, **9.1.2.3.2**
 - search, warrantless, **9.1.2.3.5**
 - search warrants, **9.1.2.3.4**
 - summons, authority to issue, **9.1.2.3.2**
 - testimony, authority to take, **9.1.2.3.2**
 - records, authority to examine, **9.1.2.3.2**
 - referral authority, **9.1.2.8**
 - search, warrantless, **9.1.2.3.5**
 - search warrants, **9.1.2.3.4**
 - seizure of property for forfeiture
 - generally, **9.1.2.7**
 - Title 18 seizures, **9.1.2.7.2**
 - Title 26 seizures, **9.1.2.7.1**
 - settle criminal case, **9.1.2.6**
 - summons, authority to issue, **9.1.2.3.2**
 - tax investigation, authority to compromise, **9.1.2.5**
 - testimony, authority to take, **9.1.2.3.2**
- Automation and security, **9.8.1.5.1**
- Ballistic vests, directive regarding use during enforcement operations of, **9.1.4.11**
- Bankruptcy, **9.5.3.2.1 et seq.**
- Bank Secrecy Act (BSA) willfulness
 - referral procedures, **25.1.12.9**
- Branch organizational structure and responsibilities
 - generally, **9.8.1.1-9.8.1.9**
 - chief's of CIB, role of, **9.8.1.3.1-9.8.1.3.1.9**
 - CIB training, **9.8.1.4-9.8.1.4.3**
 - controlling taxpayer accounts under criminal investigation, CIB chief's role in, **9.8.1.3.1.5**
 - control tracking system, CIB chief's role in, **9.8.1.3.1.6**
 - district QRP referrals, CIB chief's role in, **9.8.1.3.1.3**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**—Cont'd**

Branch organizational structure and responsibilities—Cont'd

fraud awareness

CIB chief's role in, **9.8.1.3.1.7**

service center, QRP fraud awareness training at, **9.8.1.4.3**

functional and organizational structure of CIB, generally, **9.8.1.2-9.8.1.2.4**

functional responsibilities, **9.8.1.2.2**

managerial oversight, **9.8.1.2.4**

managing employees and programs, CIB chief's role in, **9.8.1.3.1.1**

mission statement, **9.8.1.2.1**

organizational structure, generally, **9.8.1.2.3**

overview, **9.8.1.1**

refund inquiries, CIB chief's role in, **9.8.1.3.1.9**

restitution program, CIB chief's role in, **9.8.1.3.1.4**

service center employee referrals, CIB chief's role in, **9.8.1.3.1.8**

training for CIB, **9.8.1.4-9.8.1.4.3**

work planning, CIB chief's role in, **9.8.1.3.1.6**

Bribery and undue influence

generally, **9.5.11.2 et seq.**

attempts, **9.5.11.2.2 et seq.**

elements of offer to bribe, **9.5.11.2.1**

grand jury, **9.5.11.2.3.2**

search or arrest warrant, attempt to bribe during execution of, **9.5.11.2.3.1**

Budgetary and fiscal matters, **9.11.1.1, 9.11.1.2**

Bulk cash smuggling, **9.1.3.5.4**

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms records, **9.4.2.4.2.1.2**

Campus collection fraud procedures, **25.1.11.11, 25.1.11.12**

Cash reporting, structuring transactions to evade, **9.1.3.3.1**

Chronological worksheet, **9.12.1.2, 9.12.1.2.1**

Ciecs (equipment control system), **9.10.1.1**

Civil activity at close of criminal investigation, **9.5.14 et seq.**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**—Cont'd**

Civil tax and penalty assessments on the criminal tax investigation, **9.5.13.2 et seq.**

Closing of case, restitution program, **9.8.4.10**

Closing the criminal investigation

generally, **9.5.15 et seq.**

civil activity at close of criminal investigation, **9.5.14 et seq.**

Collateral investigations, **9.5.11.7**

Collected taxes, offenses with respect to, **9.1.3.3.14 et seq.**

Compliance strategy

generally, **9.1.1.3.1**

legal source income program, **9.1.1.3.1.2**

narcotics program, **9.1.1.3.1.3**

program direction, **9.1.1.3.1.1**

Compromise tax investigation, authority to, **9.1.2.5**

Compulsion orders. Interviews, below

Computer databases, networks, and other electronic media

generally, **9.4.2.4 et seq.**

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms records, **9.4.2.4.2.1.2**

description and purpose of Treasury enforcement and communication system, **9.4.2.4.1.1**

Director, warrants and forfeiture, **9.4.2.4.1.2.1**

evidence, **9.4.10.6 et seq.**

Foreign bank and financial accounts, reports of, **9.4.2.4.2.3**

individual records, **9.4.2.4.2.1**

information evaluation, **9.4.2.4.2.5.1**

IRS criminal investigation, **9.4.2.4.2.1.4**

National Crime Information Center, **9.4.2.4.2.4.1**

National Law Enforcement Telecommunication System, **9.4.2.4.2.4.2**

nonresident delinquent taxpayer, contacting, **9.4.2.4.2.5.4**

other agency investigations, **9.4.2.4.2.5.2**

other IRS functions, **9.4.2.4.2.5.3**

other law enforcement centers, availability of information to, **9.4.2.4.2.5.5**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

- Computer databases, networks, and other electronic media—Cont'd
- other records available, **9.4.2.4.2.4**
- Reports of International Transportation of Currency of Monetary instruments, **9.4.2.4.2.2**
- resident agent in charge - Fraud Detection Center, **9.4.2.4.1.2.2**
- searches and seizures, **9.4.10.5**
- special agent in charge, **9.4.2.4.1.2.3**
- state drivers' and vehicle registration, **9.4.2.4.2.4.3**
- Treasury Enforcement and Communication System, **9.4.2.4.1, 9.4.2.4.1.2, 9.4.2.4.1.2.3, 9.4.2.4.2**
- Treasury Inspector General Tax administration, **9.4.2.4.2.1.3**
- US Customs and Border Protection Service records, **9.4.2.4.2.1.1**
- uses of queries, **9.4.2.4.2.5**
- Concealment, **9.1.3.4.18**
- Confidential informants. Informants, below
- Conflict of laws, **9.1.2.9**
- Consensual monitoring
 - generally, **9.4.7 et seq.**
 - authorization, **9.4.7.3.1, 9.4.7.4.1**
 - closing reports, **9.4.7.6**
 - defined and distinguished, **9.4.7.2**
 - emergency authorization for non-telephone conversation monitoring, **9.4.7.4.2**
 - extensions, **9.4.7.5**
 - federal prisoners, use in consensual monitoring activities, **9.4.7.8**
 - non-telephone conversations, **9.4.7.4**
 - overview, **9.4.7.1**
 - participation with other agencies in non-telephone conversation monitoring, **9.4.7.4.3**
 - safeguarding records of consensual monitoring, **9.4.7.7**
 - sensitive type investigative equipment, special responsibilities for, **9.4.7.9**
 - telephone conversations, **9.4.7.3**
- Conspiracy
 - commit offense or defraud United States, conspiracy to agreement, **9.1.3.4.8.4.2**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

- Conspiracy—Cont'd
 - commit offense or defraud United States, conspiracy to—Cont'd
 - combination of two or more persons, **9.1.3.4.8.4.1**
 - duration of conspiracy, **9.1.3.4.8.4.5**
 - elements, generally, **9.1.3.4.9.1 et seq.**
 - Klein conspiracy, **9.1.3.4.8.2**
 - overt act, **9.1.3.4.8.4.3**
 - statute of limitations, **9.1.3.4.8.4.4**
 - tax conspiracy, **9.1.3.4.8.3**
 - defrauding government, **9.1.3.4.8**
- Controls, Equipment Control System (CIECS), **9.10.1.1**
- Corruption, public corruption, **9.5.3.2.9**
- Court witness coordinator, **9.8.1.7-9.8.1.7.4**
- Criminal investigation area and field offices, **1.1.19.3**
- Definitions of law
 - generally, **9.1.3.2**
 - adjective law, **9.1.3.2.4**
 - authorized sentences, **9.1.3.2.5.1**
 - civil law, **9.1.3.2.6**
 - common law, **9.1.3.2.2**
 - criminal law, **9.1.3.2.5 et seq.**
 - parties to criminal offenses, **9.1.3.2.5.2**
 - statutes of limitation, **9.1.3.2.7**
 - statutory law, **9.1.3.2.1**
 - substantive law, **9.1.3.2.3**
- Delegation orders, **1.2.48 et seq.**
- Delinquency penalty, **9.5.13.2.2.3**
- Delinquent return collection accounts.
 - See index heading DELINQUENT RETURN COLLECTION ACCOUNTS
- Directives
 - generally, **9.1.4.1 et seq.**
 - alcohol, use of, **9.1.4.9 et seq.**
 - ballistic vests, use during enforcement operations of, **9.1.4.11**
 - emergency driving, **9.1.4.10 et seq.**
 - enforcement operations, **9.1.4.4**
 - firearms, **9.1.4.7**
 - mission, **9.1.4.2**
 - overview, **9.1.4.1**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**—Cont'd**

Directives—Cont'd
 physical fitness program, **9.1.4.8 et seq.**
 purpose and scope, **9.1.4.3**
 vehicles, use of government-owned, **9.1.4.6 et seq.**

Disclosure, **9.3.1.1**

Discontinued investigations, **9.5.1.3.3 et seq.**, **9.5.8.7**, **9.5.15.5 et seq.**

Distinguishing avoidance from evasion, **9.1.3.3.2.1**

District office planning and special programs handbook, **4.1.4.9**

Dividends, false certification or affirmation about, **9.1.3.3.6.2**

Drugs. Narcotic investigations, below

Electronic surveillance
 computer databases, networks, and other electronic media, above

Electronic Communications Privacy Act, generally, **9.4.6.7.1**

Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act, generally, **9.4.6.7.1**

Real time (interceptions of communications and related matters) definitions, **9.4.6.7.2.1**
 scope, **9.4.6.7.2**

ELF preparer/transmitter method of detecting questionable refund, **9.8.3.3.1**

Embezzlement, **9.5.3.5.2**, **9.5.4.1.2.7**

Emergency driving, **9.1.4.10 et seq.**, **9.4.10.4 et seq.**

Employment tax initiative, **9.5.3.3.1 et seq.**

Equipment control system (CIECS), **9.10.1.1**

Evidence (methods of proof)
 generally, **9.5.9 et seq.**
 automated teller machines, **9.5.9.7.4.7.2**
 bank deposits method of proving income, **9.5.9.7 et seq.**
 business expenses, **9.5.9.7.4.15**
 cash method of proving income, **9.5.9.8 et seq.**
 certificates of deposit, **9.5.9.4.1.1 et seq.**
 dash theory, **9.5.9.5.5.3**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**—Cont'd**

Evidence (methods of proof)—Cont'd
 debit card transactions, **9.5.9.7.4.7.2**
 direct (specific item) method, **9.5.9.2.1**, **9.5.9.4 et seq.**
 distinguishing between accounting systems, accounting methods, and methods of proving income, **9.5.9.3**
 evasion, types of, **9.5.9.4.1**
 expenditures method of proving income, **9.5.9.6 et seq.**
 gifts, **9.5.9.7.4.11**
 indirect methods, **9.5.9.2.2**
 inheritances, **9.5.9.7.4.11**
 jointly held assets of taxpayer and spouse, **9.5.9.5.9.8**
 net worth method of proof, **9.5.9.5 et seq.**
 original issue discount certificates, **9.5.9.4.1.1.2**, **9.5.9.4.1.2**
 percentage markup method of proving income, **9.5.9.9 et seq.**
 sources of income, **9.5.9.5.6**
 unit and volume methods of proving income, **9.5.9.10 et seq.**

Excise tax, **9.5.3.2.2 et seq.**, **9.5.11.6 et seq.**

Failure/late payment penalty, **9.5.13.2.2.4**

Falsity. Fraud or falsity, below

Family member of federal official, threatening or injuring, **9.1.3.4.5**

Financial Investigative Task Force
 generally, **9.4.13.1 et seq.**
 conducting investigations, **9.4.13.5**
 deputation of state/local enforcement officers, **9.4.13.4 et seq.**
 management information system, **9.4.13.6**

Fines and penalties, generally, **9.1.3.7**

Firearms
 authority to carry, **9.1.2.4.1**
 directive regarding, **9.1.4.7**
 security, **9.8.1.5.2**

Fiscal and budgetary matters, **9.11.1.1**, **9.11.1.2**

Forcible rescue of seized property, **9.1.3.3.13 et seq.**, **9.5.11.3 et seq.**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

- Foreign travel or transportation in aid of racketeering enterprises, **9.1.3.4.13**
- Forfeitures
 - authority to seize property for forfeiture. Authority, above
 - computer databases, networks, and other electronic media, **9.4.2.4.1.2.1**
 - money laundering, **9.5.5.1.31**
- Fraud or falsity
 - campus collection fraud procedures, **25.1.11.11, 25.1.11.12**
 - civil penalties, **9.5.13.2.2.1**
 - conspiracy, above
 - criminal penalties applicable to, Title 18, generally, **9.1.3.4.1 et seq.**
 - field collection, **25.1.8.7, 25.1.8.10**
 - financial institution fraud, **9.5.3.2.3**
 - general fraud, **9.5.3.2.6**
 - health care fraud, **9.5.3.2.7 et seq.**
 - insurance fraud, **9.5.3.2.8**
 - money laundering, below
 - offers in compromise, **9.5.11.4.2**
 - penalties. Fraud penalties, below
 - questionable refund program fraud awareness training at service center, **9.8.1.4.3**
 - refunds fraud and return preparer investigations, **9.5.4 et seq.**
 - tax crime sub-programs of the fraud program, **9.5.3.2**
 - telemarketing fraud, **9.5.3.2.12**
- Fraud penalties
 - additional tax due and owing, **9.1.3.3.2.2.1**
 - administration of internal revenue laws, attempts to interfere with, **9.1.3.3.13 et seq.**
 - attempt to evade or defeat tax, **9.1.3.3.2 et seq.**
 - cash reporting, structuring transactions to evade, **9.1.3.3.1**
 - collected taxes, offenses with respect to, **9.1.3.3.14 et seq.**
 - distinguishing avoidance from evasion, **9.1.3.3.2.1**
 - dividends, false certification or affirmation about, **9.1.3.3.6.2**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

- Fraud penalties—Cont'd
 - failure to file return, supply information or pay tax, **9.1.3.3.4 et seq.**
 - forcible rescue of seized property, **9.1.3.3.13 et seq.**
 - interest, false certification or affirmation about, **9.1.3.3.6.2**
 - jurisdiction, **9.1.3.3.15**
 - terrorism, providing resources to support, **9.1.3.4.22 et seq.**
 - Title 18, **9.1.3.4 et seq.**
- Frivolous return program, **4.10.12.11.2**
- Fuel excise tax, **9.5.3.2.2.1**
- Functional statement, **1.1.19.1**
- Funny box method of detecting questionable refund, **9.8.3.3.1**
- Gambling, **9.5.3.2.5 et seq., 9.5.11.5 et seq., 9.8.1.9**
- General investigations
 - generally, **9.4.1.4 et seq.**
 - additional techniques, **9.4.1.4.5.2 to 9.4.1.5.2.2**
 - approval of, **9.4.1.4.3**
 - authorized techniques, **9.4.1.4.5**
 - drug enforcement task force, techniques relating to, **9.4.1.4.5.2.3**
 - effective management, **9.4.1.4.2.2**
 - expansion of approved general investigation, **9.4.1.4.4**
 - high intensity drug trafficking area, techniques relating to, **9.4.1.4.5.2.5**
 - high level drug leader, techniques relating to, **9.4.1.4.5.2.4**
 - initiating, **9.4.1.4.2**
 - lead development center, **9.4.1.4.5.2.7**
 - liaison and sub program investigations, additional techniques, **9.4.1.4.5.2**
 - organized crime, techniques relating to, **9.4.1.4.5.2.3**
 - ownership of, **9.4.1.4.1**
 - pure money laundering investigations, additional techniques, **9.4.1.4.5.2.1**
 - purpose, **9.4.1.4.2.1**
 - questionable refund program, additional techniques, **9.4.1.4.5.2.2**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**—Cont'd**

General investigations—Cont'd

scope of, **9.4.1.4.2.3**strike force general investigations,
techniques relating to,
9.4.1.4.5.2.6techniques relating to, **9.4.1.4.5.1**

Grand jury

generally, **9.5.2.1 et seq.**, **9.5.11.2.3.2**access, **9.5.2.4.1 et seq.**administrative procedures, **9.5.2.6 et seq.**authority, lists of authority for
requesting grand jury investiga-
tions, **9.5.2.7**bribery, **9.5.2.6.5**

civil actions

during grand jury investigations,
9.5.2.6.3post-closing civil actions,
9.5.2.6.6.2civil or non-grand jury use of grand
jury material, **9.5.2.4.3**closing procedures, **9.5.2.6.6 et seq.**collateral requests containing grand
jury information, **9.5.2.5.5**compliance failure, **9.5.2.5.1.3**counsel, notification of, **9.5.2.6.6.4**credentials of IRS, **9.5.2.5.3**custodian of records, **9.5.2.5.1.1.3**disclosure of information, **9.5.2.5.1.5,**
9.5.2.6.4documentary evidence, production of,
9.5.2.5.1.1.2expansion requests, **9.5.2.3.3**foreign travel, **9.5.2.5.8**government attorney initiated
requests, **9.5.2.3.1.2**informants, **9.5.2.5.4**information documents from grand
jury sources, **9.5.2.5.9**initiation of grand jury investigations,
9.5.2.2investigative techniques peculiar to
grand jury investigations, **9.5.2.5**
et seq.Justice Department declining grand
jury requests, **9.5.2.3.1.7**monitoring, consensual, **9.5.2.5.6**non-tax grand jury requests, **9.5.2.3.2****CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS****—Cont'd**

Grand jury—Cont'd

opposition to grand jury requests,
9.5.2.3.1.6place of service, **9.5.2.5.1.2**post-closing civil actions, **9.5.2.6.6.2**potential tax violations, **9.5.2.3.1**procedures incident to grand jury
requests, **9.5.2.3 et seq.**records, disposal of, **9.5.2.6.6.3**reports, **9.5.2.6.6 et seq.**return of documents to grand jury,
9.5.2.5.1.4rights, advising subjects of, **9.5.2.5.2**routing of grand jury requests,
9.5.2.3.1.4search warrants, **9.5.2.5.7**secrecy, **9.5.2.4 et seq.**service initiated requests, **9.5.2.3.1.1**special agent in charge's review of
government attorney initiated
requests, **9.5.2.3.1.3**state and local law enforcement
involvement, **9.5.2.6.4**statutes of limitation, **9.5.2.6.2**subpoenas, **9.5.2.5.1 et seq.**tax returns, control of, **9.5.2.6.1**time allotted for review of grand jury
requests, **9.5.2.3.1.5**witnesses, attendance of, **9.5.2.5.1.1.1**Handwriting exemplars, authority to
take, **9.1.2.3.3**

Headquarters

generally, **1.1.19.2**communications and education,
1.1.19.2.4equal employment opportunity and
diversity, **1.1.19.2.5**operations, policy and support,
1.1.19.2.1refund crimes, **1.1.19.2.3**strategy, **1.1.19.2.2**technology operations and investiga-
tive services, **1.1.19.2.6**Health care and insurance programs,
9.5.3.2.7.2 et seq.Health care fraud, **9.5.3.2.7 et seq.**

Immunity. Interviews, below

Informants

generally, **9.4.2.5 et seq.**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

Informants—Cont'd

- access to name of approved confidential informant, **9.4.2.5.7**
- administration and control of confidential informant, etc., **9.4.2.6.4**
- anonymous informants, **9.4.2.5.2.1**
- approval level
 - director, Operations Policy and Support, **9.4.2.5.3.2**, **9.4.2.5.3.3**
 - special agent or director of field operations, **9.4.2.5.3.1**
- approval of request, subsequent matters, **9.4.2.5.10.1**
- asset sharing, **9.4.2.5.16**
- August review of confidential informant, etc. files (Form 13317), **9.4.2.5.6.5.2**
- authorization for use of confidential informants, **9.4.2.5.3**
- certification of Imprest Fund, **9.4.2.5.7.1**
- confidentiality, generally, **9.4.2.5.2.2**, **9.4.2.5.2.3**, **9.4.2.5.8**, **9.4.2.5.9**
- contacting protected witness in federal prison, **9.4.2.5.10.2**
- contacts by witnesses with IRS employees, **9.4.2.5.10.3**
- control evaluation of confidential informant, etc., **9.4.2.5.5**
- control file, **9.4.2.6.4.3**
- cooperating defendant, **9.4.2.5.2.5**
- cooperating witness, **9.4.2.5.2.4**
- courts, communication to, **9.4.2.5.5.6.2**
- debriefing of confidential informant, etc., **9.4.2.5.5.3**
- definition and classification of, **9.4.2.5.2**
- Department of Justice approval required, **9.4.2.5.3.5**
- documents of a confidential nature, **9.4.2.5.8**
- evaluation of confidential informant, etc., **9.4.2.5.4**
- February review of confidential informant, etc. files (Form 9837), **9.4.2.5.6.5.1**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

Informants—Cont'd

- foreign country or foreign travel, information obtained from, **9.4.2.5.11.2**, **9.4.2.5.12**
- foreign nationals, approval of procedures for, **9.4.2.5.3.4**
- gathering information, violations of law in, **9.4.2.5.14**
- general information., **9.4.2.5.5.6.1**
- illegal acts or violation of rights obtained from, **9.4.2.5.13**
- index file, **9.4.2.6.4.2**
- information, generally, **9.4.2.5.1**
- instructions to confidential informant, etc., **9.4.2.5.5.1**
- management review of confidential informant, etc. files (Form 13317), **9.4.2.5.6.6**
- notification of alleged violations, **9.4.2.5.14.1**
- payments to confidential informant, etc., **9.4.2.5.5.4**
- probationers or parolees, prerequisites to use of, **9.4.2.5.3.6**
- processing information received from, **9.8.1.6.1**
- protection of confidential informant, etc., **9.4.2.5.5.6**
- registration file, **9.4.2.6.4.1**
- required justice reports when using Title V witnesses, **9.4.2.5.10.4**
- reward, claim for, **9.4.2.5.17**, **9.8.1.6.2**
- security, **9.8.1.5.3**
- semiannual review of confidential informant, etc. files, **9.4.2.5.6.5**
- serious crimes, violations involving, **9.4.2.5.15**
- special agents, responsibilities of, **9.4.2.5.5.2**
- temporary custody of prisoners as witnesses, **9.4.2.5.11**
- Title V witnesses, **9.4.2.5.10**
- Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration contact of confidential informant, etc., **9.4.2.5.7.2**
- US Marshals' assistance, **9.4.2.5.11.1**
- witness stand, communication on, **9.4.2.5.5.6.3**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

Information gathering
 informants, above
 sources of information, below
 Initiation
 generally, **9.4.1.1 et seq.**
 activities not requiring authorized investigations, **9.4.1.3**
 authorization to gather information, **9.4.1.2**
 general investigations, **9.4.1.4.2**
 primary investigations, below
 subject criminal investigations, below
 subject seizure investigation, below
 Insurance fraud, **9.5.3.2.8**
 Intent
 money laundering, **9.5.5.1.3.1.5**
 perjury, **9.1.3.4.10.1.4**
 Interest
 false certification or affirmation about, **9.1.3.3.6.2**
 restitution program, **9.8.4.7**
 International strategy, **9.1.1.3.3**
 Interstate travel or transportation in aid of racketeering enterprises, **9.1.3.4.13**
 Interviews
 generally, **9.4.5 et seq.**
 authority, **9.1.2.3.1, 9.4.5.4**
 compulsion orders. Immunity and compulsion orders, below in this group
 conduct during interview
 generally, **9.4.5.6 et seq.**
 accountant representative, role of, **9.4.5.6.4.5**
 adaptability and flexibility, **9.4.5.6.1**
 basic questions, **9.4.5.6.3**
 control, maintenance of, **9.4.5.6.4**
 cooperating agent, role of, **9.4.5.6.4.4**
 follow-up, **9.4.5.6.2**
 legal representative, role of, **9.4.5.6.4.6**
 recorder, role of, **9.4.5.6.4.7**
 special agent, role of, **9.4.5.6.4.3**
 subject, role of, **9.4.5.6.4.1**
 witness, role of, **9.4.5.6.4.2**
 definitions, **9.4.5.2**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

Interviews—Cont'd
 immunity and compulsion orders
 generally, **9.4.5.12 et seq.**
 applicability of procedures for utilization of 18 USC 6004, **9.4.5.12.2**
 authority and Tax Division policy, **9.4.5.12.1**
 civil use of material obtained under compulsion order, **9.4.5.12.11**
 compelled testimony, report requirements for use of, **9.4.5.12.8**
 considerations relevant to requesting, **9.4.5.12.5**
 immunity for acts of production, requesting, **9.4.5.12.4**
 potential perjury/false statement referrals, **9.4.5.12.7**
 prosecution of a compelled witness, **9.4.5.12.10**
 request procedures, **9.4.5.12.6**
 safeguarding transcripts and other information, **9.4.5.12.9**
 summons procedure, **9.4.5.12.3 et seq.**
 preparation and planning
 generally, **9.4.5.5 et seq.**
 obtain original tax returns, **9.4.5.5.1.5**
 organize interview file, **9.4.5.5.1.4**
 outline, preparation, **9.4.5.5.1.2**
 planning, **9.4.5.5.2**
 preparation, **9.4.5.5.1**
 purpose of interview, determination of, **9.4.5.5.1.1**
 review available information, **9.4.5.5.1.3**
 preserving record of interview
 generally, **9.4.5.9 et seq.**
 collateral investigation, **9.4.5.9.1.1**
 handwritten notes, **9.4.5.9.3**
 mechanical or electronic recording device, use of, **9.4.5.9.2**
 recording device, use of, **9.4.5.9.2**
 stenographer, use of, **9.4.5.9.1**
 processing record of interview
 generally, **9.4.5.10 et seq.**

INDEX

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

Interviews—Cont'd
processing record of interview
—Cont'd
copies, persons entitled to, **9.4.5.10.3**
execution of statement under oath, **9.4.5.10.2**
review and corrections, **9.4.5.10.1**
special agent, subsequent use by, **9.4.5.10.4**
purpose, **9.4.5.3**
record of interview
generally, **9.4.5.7 et seq.**
affidavit, **9.4.5.7.1**
corrections to finalized memorandum, **9.4.5.7.4.2**
informal notes or diary entries, **9.4.5.7.5**
inspection of memorandum or notes, **9.4.5.7.4.3**
memorandum of interview, **9.4.5.7.4**
off-record discussions, **9.4.5.7.3.1**
preserving record of interview, above
prior to preparation of record of interview, **9.4.5.7.4.1**
processing record of interview, above
question and answer statement, **9.4.5.7.3**
right to record interview, **9.4.5.8**
statement, **9.4.5.7.2**
rights of witnesses and prospective defendants during interview
generally, **9.4.5.11**
advice of counsel, right to, **9.4.5.11.1**
constitutional rights, **9.4.5.11.2**
corporate officer or employee, **9.4.5.11.3.1.3**
custodial interview, informing individual of constitutional rights, **9.4.5.11.3.2 et seq.**
grand jury investigation, subject of, **9.4.5.11.3.1.2**
informing individual of constitutional rights, **9.4.5.11.3 et seq.**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

Interviews—Cont'd
rights of witnesses and prospective defendants during interview
—Cont'd
non-custodial interview, informing individual of constitutional rights, **9.4.5.11.3.1**
oral waiver, **9.4.5.11.3.2.1.3**
safeguards to secure admissibility statements, **9.4.5.11.3.2.1.2**
spontaneous or volunteered statements, **9.4.5.11.3.2.1.5**
subject of investigation, **9.4.5.11.3.1.1**
waiver of constitutional rights, **9.4.5.11.3.2.2**
witness, **9.4.5.11.3.1.4**
written statement obtained after waiver of rights, **9.4.5.11.3.2.1.4**
right to record interview, **9.4.5.8**
Investigative reports
discontinued investigation, **9.5.8.7**
planning the report, **9.5.8.3**
purpose and importance of reports, **9.5.8.2**
special agent prosecution report-document manager, **9.5.8.5**
supplement investigation, **9.5.8.6**
writing the report, **9.5.8.4**
Investigative services
generally, **9.4.11.1 et seq.**
Compliance Support Assistant (CSA), **9.4.11.8 et seq.**
computer forensics, **9.4.11.2.1.7**
Computer Investigative Specialist (CIS), **9.4.11.5 et seq.**
electronics, **9.4.11.2.1.1**
handwriting exemplars, **9.4.11.2.1.5.2**
imaging, **9.4.11.2.1.2**
ink and paper chemistry, **9.4.11.2.1.3**
Investigative Analysts, **9.4.11.6 et seq.**
latent print, **9.4.11.2.1.4**
National Forensic Laboratory (NFL), **9.4.11.2 et seq.**
polygraphs, **9.4.11.2.1.6 et seq.**
printer exemplars, **9.4.11.2.1.5.4**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**—Cont'd**

Investigative services—Cont'd
 questioned documents, **9.4.11.2.1.5 et seq.**
 Tax Fraud Investigative Assistant (TFIA), **9.4.11.7 et seq.**
 transcription center, **9.4.11.3 et seq.**
 Trial Illustration Section, services provided by, **9.4.11.4 et seq.**
 typewriter exemplars, **9.4.11.2.1.5.3**
 IRS practice regulations, criminal investigation functions, **601.107**
 Jeopardy and termination assessments, **9.5.13.6**
 Jurisdiction, **9.1.3.3.15**
 Knowledge
 court witness coordinator, **9.8.1.7-9.8.1.7.4**
 perjury, **9.1.3.4.10.1.4**
 Laundering of monetary instruments, **9.1.3.4.14**
 Law enforcement criteria, **9.1.1.4**
 Limitations period. Statutes of limitation, below
 Mail covers
 generally, **9.4.10.2 et seq.**
 definitions, **9.4.10.2.1**
 management information system tracking, **9.4.10.2.6**
 renewal of mail cover requests, **9.4.10.2.4**
 requests, **9.4.10.2.2 et seq.**
 result of mail cover requests, **9.4.10.2.5**
 subjects of mail covers, **9.4.10.2.2.3**
 time frame for mail cover requests, **9.4.10.2.3**
 Management information system (CIMIS)
 description, **9.9.1.2**
 overview, **9.9.1.1**
 Misprision of felony, **9.1.3.4.3**
 Mission, **9.1.1.1 et seq.**, **9.1.4.2**
 Money
 engaging in monetary transactions in property derived from specified unlawful activity, **9.1.3.4.15**
 interest, restitution program, **9.8.4.7**
 laundering. Money laundering, below

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**—Cont'd**

Money laundering
 generally, **9.5.5.1 et seq.**
 attempts, **9.5.5.1.3.1.2**
 casinos
 currency transaction report by, **9.5.5.1.9.3**
 identification requirements, **9.5.5.1.10.1**
 records requirements, **9.5.5.1.11.4**
 civil penalties, **9.5.13.3 et seq.**
 conspiracy, **9.5.5.1.3.5**
 currency transaction report (Form 4789), **9.5.5.1.9.1 et seq.**
 database queries, **9.5.5.1.29**
 definitions, **9.5.5.1.2, 9.5.5.1.8, 9.5.5.1.18**
 disclosure provisions, **9.5.5.1.25 et seq.**
 domestic financial transactions, generally, **9.5.5.1.1.1.1**
 forfeitures, **9.5.5.1.31**
 geographic targeting orders, **9.5.5.1.15**
 identification requirements, **9.5.5.1.10 et seq.**
 intent, **9.5.5.1.3.1.5**
 international transportation of money, generally, **9.5.5.1.1.1.2**
 IRC section 60501, **9.5.5.1.17 et seq.**
 jurisdiction of IRS, **9.5.5.1.7**
 knowledge, **9.5.5.1.3.1.3**
 penalties, **9.5.5.1.5 et seq.**, **9.5.5.1.13 et seq.**, **9.5.13.3 et seq.**
 penalties for violations of Title 31, **9.5.5.1.13 et seq.**
 posters, display of in financial institutions, **9.5.5.1.33**
 records requirements, **9.5.5.1.11 et seq.**
 registration of money transmitting businesses, **9.5.5.1.12**
 reports, **9.5.5.1.9 et seq.**
 securities brokers and dealers, **9.5.5.1.11.3**
 statutes of limitation, **9.5.5.1.26**
 sting operations, **9.5.5.1.1.1.3, 9.5.5.1.1.5, 9.5.5.1.3.3**
 strategy, **9.1.1.3.2**
 summons, **9.5.5.1.14**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

- Money laundering—Cont'd
 - suspicious activity report (SAR) forms, **9.5.5.1.9.6 et seq.**
 - Title 18 USC § 1956 and § 957 laundering investigations, **9.5.5.1.1 et seq.**
 - Title 18 USC § 1957, generally, **9.5.5.1.1.6**
 - Title 31 investigations, **9.5.5.1.27.1, 9.5.13.3.2 et seq.**
 - venue, **9.5.5.1.26**
 - violations, generally, **Exhibit 9.1.3-2**
 - whistle-blower protection and awards, **9.5.5.1.32**
 - witnesses, **9.5.5.1.30**
- Monitoring. Consensual monitoring, above
- Motor vehicles
 - emergency driving, **9.1.4.10 et seq., 9.4.10.4 et seq.**
 - government-owned vehicles, directive regarding use of, **9.1.4.6 et seq.**
- Multiple claims for refund, **9.5.4.1.1 et seq.**
- Mutilation, **9.1.3.4.18**
- Narcotic investigations
 - generally, **9.5.7 et seq.**
 - civil enforcement measures, **9.5.7.3.5**
 - core cities, **9.5.7.2.2**
 - disclosure and exchange of information, **9.5.7.3.6**
 - high intensity drug trafficking area, **9.5.7.3.12**
 - informants, **9.5.7.3.8**
 - interagency priorities in narcotics investigations, **9.5.7.3.2**
 - internal revenue procedures, **9.5.7.2.5.1**
 - non-OCDEFT narcotics investigations, generally, **9.5.7.3 et seq.**
 - organized crime drug enforcement task force program, generally, **9.5.7.2 et seq.**
 - raids, **9.5.7.3.7**
 - record-keeping requirements, **9.5.7.3.11**
 - reimbursement to state and local law enforcement, **9.5.7.2.5**
 - reports, **9.5.7.3.11**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

- Narcotic investigations—Cont'd
 - review procedures, **9.5.7.2.3**
 - search and seizure, **9.5.7.3.7**
 - security
 - documents, transmitting narcotics-related investigative documents, **9.5.7.3.9**
 - physical and personnel security, **9.5.7.2.6**
 - selection of investigations, **9.5.7.2.3, 9.5.7.3.1**
 - strategic narcotics information, **9.5.7.3.10**
 - task force regions, **9.5.7.2.2**
 - tracking procedures, **9.5.7.2.4**
- Narcotics program, compliance strategy, **9.1.1.3.1.3**
- National Crime Information Center, **9.4.2.4.2.4.1**
- National Law Enforcement Telecommunication System, **9.4.2.4.2.4.2**
- Negligence penalty, **9.5.13.2.2.2**
- Networks. Computer databases, networks, and other electronic media, above
- Nonfiler initiative, **9.5.3.3.1.2**
- Offer in compromise, **5.8.4.19, 5.8.4.19.1, 5.8.4.19.2, 9.5.11.4 et seq., 9.5.13.5 et seq.**
- 100 percent penalty, **9.5.13.2.2.5**
- Organized crime initiative, **9.5.3.3.1.3**
- Organized crime & strike force
 - generally, **9.5.6 et seq.**
 - definition of organized crime, **9.5.6.1.1**
 - disclosure procedures, **9.5.6.1.5**
 - grand jury relationship, **9.5.6.1.6**
 - investigations, generally, **9.5.6.1.4 et seq.**
 - management responsibilities, **9.5.6.1.3**
 - objective, **9.5.6.1.2**
- Penalties, generally, **9.1.3.7**
- Pension and exempt organization fraud, **9.5.3.3.2 et seq.**
- Perjury
 - generally, **9.1.3.3.7 et seq., 9.1.3.4.10.1 et seq.**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

- Perjury—Cont'd
 - elements, generally, **9.1.3.4.10.1 et seq.**
 - false statement, **9.1.3.4.10.1.2**
 - grand jury or court, false declarations before, **9.1.3.4.12**
 - material matter, **9.1.3.4.10.1.3**
 - oath, **9.1.3.4.10.1.1**
 - subornation of perjury, **9.1.3.4.11**
 - willfulness, knowledge, and intent, **9.1.3.4.10.1.4**
- Physical fitness program
 - directives, **9.1.4.8 et seq.**
 - overview, **9.2.2.1**
- Postal service assistance in multiple refund schemes, **9.5.4.1.1.7**
- Powers of attorney
 - generally, **9.5.1.4 et seq.**
 - dealing with powers of attorney, **9.5.1.4.3**
 - disclosure to powers of attorney, **9.5.1.4.4**
 - federal officers and employees, **9.5.1.4.2**
 - processing power of attorney forms, **9.5.1.4.1**
- Primary investigations
 - generally, **9.4.1.5 et seq.**
 - approval of, **9.4.1.5.4**
 - associate identities, **9.4.1.5.5**
 - authorized techniques, **9.4.1.5.6**
 - criminal fraud referrals, **9.4.1.5.1.3**
 - direct referrals, **9.4.1.5.1.6**
 - fraud, **9.4.1.5.1.2, 9.4.1.5.1.3**
 - general investigations, **9.4.1.5.1.4**
 - grand jury evaluation requests, **9.4.1.5.1.5**
 - information items, **9.4.1.5.1.1**
 - initiating, generally, **9.4.1.5.3**
 - ownership of, **9.4.1.5.2**
 - sources of, **9.4.1.5.1**
- Principals, **9.1.3.4.1**
- Probation, payment of civil tax liabilities as condition of, **9.5.14.5**
- Production of documentary evidence, grand jury, **9.5.2.5.1.1.2**
- Proof. Evidence, above
- Publicity and internal communications
 - generally, **9.3.2.1-9.3.2.10**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

- Publicity and internal communications
 - Cont'd
 - investigative publicity, **9.3.2.7**
 - media
 - availability of information to, **9.3.2.5, 9.3.2.6**
 - inquiries, **9.3.2.9**
 - procedures, **9.3.2.10**
 - non-investigative publicity, **9.3.2.8**
 - overview, **9.3.2.1**
 - purpose of publicity, **9.3.2.2**
 - roles in relation to publicity, **9.3.2.4**
 - taxpayer information and rights, **9.3.2.3**
- Purchasers or lessors, false statements relating to tax, **9.1.3.3.12**
- Questionable refund program (QRP)
 - generally, **9.5.3.2.10, 9.5.14.7, 9.8.3.1 et seq.**
 - control listings procedure for refund deletions, **9.8.3.6.3**
 - coordinator responsibilities, **9.8.3.5**
 - detection team, **9.8.3.2, 9.8.3.2.1**
 - direct deposit procedure for refund deletions, **9.8.3.6.2**
 - fraud awareness training at service center, **9.8.1.4.3**
 - methods of detection
 - generally, **9.8.3.3-9.8.3.3.5**
 - ELF preparer/transmitter, **9.8.3.3.3**
 - Form 8453, review of, **9.8.3.3.4**
 - functional referrals, **9.8.3.3.5**
 - funny box, **9.8.3.3.1**
 - national computer programs, **9.8.3.3.2**
 - overview, **9.8.3.1**
 - paper check procedure for refund deletions, **9.8.3.6.1**
 - procedures for refund deletions, **9.8.3.6-9.8.3.6.3**
 - record disposition, **9.8.3.8-9.8.3.8.2**
 - referral process, **9.8.3.4**
 - reporting procedures, **9.8.3.9**
 - scheme referrals and numbering, **9.8.3.7, 9.8.3.7.1**
- Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, prohibited activities of, **9.1.3.4.17**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

- Racketeering enterprises, travel or transportation in aid of, **9.1.3.4.13**
- Records
 - authority to examine, **9.1.2.3.2**
 - interviews, above
 - questionable refund program (QRP), **9.8.3.8-9.8.3.8.2**
 - security, **9.8.1.5.5**
- Referral authority, **9.1.2.8**
- Refunds
 - CIB chief's role in refund inquiries, **9.8.1.3.1.9**
 - fraud, **9.5.4 et seq.**
 - questionable refund program (QRP), above
 - questionable refunds (QRP), **9.5.3.2.10, 9.5.14.7 et seq.**
 - restitution program, cumulative refund amount greater than tax liability, **9.8.4.6.4**
- Reports
 - generally, **9.5.8 et seq.**
 - coins and currency received in nonfinancial trade or business, **9.1.3.5.3**
 - evade reporting requirement, structuring transactions to, **9.1.3.5.2**
 - questionable refund program (QRP), **9.8.3.9**
- Requests for information
 - generally, **9.4.4.1 et seq.**
 - abstract and title company, **9.4.4.3.9**
 - Aetna Life and Casualty, **9.4.4.3.22.8**
 - agriculture records, **9.4.4.3.10**
 - Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms, Bureau of, **9.4.4.2.13**
 - American Express, **9.4.4.3.36.1**
 - American Quarter Horse Association (AQHA), **9.4.4.3.38.2**
 - Amway, **9.4.4.3.39**
 - automobile manufacturing company records, **9.4.4.3.11**
 - Avis Rent-a-Car, **9.4.4.3.37.1**
 - Bank examiner's reports, **9.4.4.2.7**
 - banks, **9.4.4.3.1 et seq.**
 - bonding company records, **9.4.4.3.12**
 - bonds, **9.4.4.3.3**
 - business master file, **9.4.4.2.1.2**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

- Requests for information—Cont'd
 - Business organizations, generally, **9.4.4.3 et seq.**
 - car rental agency records, **9.4.4.3.37 et seq.**
 - Carte Blanche, **9.4.4.3.36.2**
 - cash payments over \$10,000 received in a trade or business, **9.4.4.2.1.10**
 - Chase Manhattan Bank, **9.4.4.3.1.1**
 - Chevron credit records, **9.4.4.3.24.1**
 - CNA Insurance Companies, **9.4.4.3.22.7**
 - Coast Guard, **9.4.4.2.22**
 - commodities, **9.4.4.3.8**
 - Comptroller of Currency, **9.4.4.2.7**
 - consumer loan exchange records, **9.4.4.3.32**
 - corporate stock, **9.4.4.3.2**
 - credit agency records, **9.4.4.3.13**
 - credit card companies, **9.4.4.3.36 et seq.**
 - currency transaction reports, **9.4.4.2.1.8**
 - customs records, **9.4.4.2.11**
 - Defense Department, **9.4.4.2.19**
 - Defense Investigative Service (DIS), **9.4.4.2.20**
 - department store records, **9.4.4.3.14**
 - detective agency records, **9.4.4.3.15**
 - Diners Club, **9.4.4.3.36.2**
 - disbursing offices of the U.S. government, **9.4.4.2.8**
 - distributor's records, **9.4.4.3.16**
 - dividend disbursing agent, **9.4.4.3.6**
 - Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA) records, **9.4.4.2.15**
 - drug store records, **9.4.4.3.17**
 - Education Department, **9.4.4.2.31**
 - El Paso Intelligence center (EPIC), **9.4.4.2.28**
 - Equitable Life Assurance Society, **9.4.4.3.22.1**
 - FBI records, **9.4.4.2.14**
 - Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), **9.4.4.2.18**
 - federal court, **9.4.4.2.24**
 - federal records center, **9.4.4.2.25**
 - federal reserve bank, **9.4.4.2.26**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

Requests for information—Cont'd
 Federal Reserve's Fedwire Funds Transfer System, **9.4.4.3.1.2**
 field office evaluation of suspicious activity report (SAR) forms, **9.4.4.2.1.9**
 Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (FinCEN), **9.4.4.2.34**
 fraternal organization records, **9.4.4.3.18**
 government entities, generally, **9.4.4.2 et seq.**
 Gulf Oil credit records, **9.4.4.3.24.1**
 Hertz, **9.4.4.3.37.2**
 horse registration records, **9.4.4.3.38 et seq.**
 hospital records, **9.4.4.3.19**
 hotel records, **9.4.4.3.20**
 Housing Administration (FHA), **9.4.4.2.21**
 IDS Financial Services, **9.4.4.3.35**
 Immigration & Naturalization Service (INS), **9.4.4.2.16**
 Import-Export Bank, **9.4.4.2.29**
 individual master file, **9.4.4.2.1.3**
 insurance company records, **9.4.4.3.22 et seq.**
 Interstate Commerce Commission, **9.4.4.2.6**
 IRS campus records, **9.4.4.2.1.6**
 IRS campus records financial transaction forms, **9.4.4.2.1.7**
 IRS records, **9.4.4.2.1**
 Jockey Club of America, **9.4.4.3.38.1**
 Labor Department, **9.4.4.2.3**
 labor organization records, **9.4.4.3.18**
 laundry & dry cleaning records, **9.4.4.3.21**
 Marshall Field and Company, **9.4.4.3.33**
 Martinsburg computing center, **9.4.4.2.1.1**
 Merrill Lynch & Company, **9.4.4.3.7.1**
 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, **9.4.4.3.22.5**
 mutilated currency reports, **9.4.4.2.10.2**
 National Car Rental, **9.4.4.3.37.3**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

Requests for information—Cont'd
 New Jersey Daming Enforcement Division, **9.4.4.2.33**
 newspaper records, **9.4.4.3.23**
 oil companies, **9.4.4.3.24 et seq.**
 Pan American Life Insurance Company, **9.4.4.3.22.6**
 photograph records, **9.4.4.3.25**
 political organization records, **9.4.4.3.18**
 Postal Service records, **9.4.4.2.17 et seq.**
 private business records, **9.4.4.3.26**
 Prudential Insurance Company, **9.4.4.3.22.2**
 publication records, **9.4.4.3.27**
 Public Debt Bureau, **9.4.4.2.10.1**
 public utility company records, **9.4.4.3.28**
 railroad retirement board, **9.4.4.2.27**
 real estate agency records, **9.4.4.3.29**
 refund checks, **9.4.4.2.9**
 retention register, **9.4.4.2.1.4**
 savings and loan association records, **9.4.4.3.29**
 secret service records, **9.4.4.2.12**
 Securities and Exchange Commission, **9.4.4.2.5 et seq.**
 securities information center records, **9.4.4.2.30**
 Small Business Administration, **9.4.4.2.32**
 Social Security Administration, **9.4.4.2.2**
 State Department, **9.4.4.2.4**
 stock brokerage firms, **9.4.4.3.7 et seq.**
 stock exchanges, **9.4.4.3.4**
 telephone company records, **9.4.4.3.30**
 transcripts defined, **9.4.4.2.1.5**
 transfer agents, **9.4.4.3.5**
 transportation company records, **9.4.4.3.31**
 Travelers Insurance Company, **9.4.4.3.22.3**
 treasury checks, **9.4.4.2.10**
 Union Central Insurance Company, **9.4.4.3.22.4**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

- Requests for information—Cont'd
 - United States Trotting Association, **9.4.4.3.38.3**
 - Veterans' Administration (VA), **9.4.4.2.23**
 - veterans organization records, **9.4.4.3.18**
 - Western Union Telegraph, **9.4.4.3.34**
- Rescue
 - forcible rescue of seized property, **9.1.3.3.13 et seq.**
 - seized property, **9.1.3.4.21 et seq.**
- Restitution program
 - generally, **9.8.4.1-9.8.4.10**
 - authority, **9.8.4.4**
 - background, **9.8.4.2**
 - case monitoring, **9.8.4.9**
 - CIB chief's role in, **9.8.1.3.1.4**
 - completion and closing of case, **9.8.4.10**
 - interest considerations, **9.8.4.7**
 - limitations, **9.8.4.3**
 - overview, **9.8.4.1**
 - payments, processing, **9.8.4.8**
 - processing instructions
 - generally, **9.8.4.6-9.8.4.6.5**
 - case assembly, **9.8.4.6.5**
 - cumulative refund amount greater than tax liability, **9.8.4.6.4**
 - multiple fraudulent returns filed by one defendant using valid SSN, **9.8.4.6.3**
 - own SSN, defendant using, **9.8.4.6.1**
 - valid taxpayer's SSN, one defendant using, **9.8.4.6.2**
 - tracking, **9.8.4.5**
- Return preparers, **9.5.3.2.11, 9.5.4 et seq.**
- Returns
 - delivering fraudulent, **9.1.3.3.8**
 - statements, or other documents, delivering fraudulent, **9.1.3.3.8**
 - time return deemed filed, **9.1.3.6.1.1**
- Reward, informant's claim for, **9.8.1.6.2**
- RICO prohibitions, **9.1.3.4.17**
- Search, warrantless, **9.1.2.3.5**
- Search warrants
 - generally, **9.1.2.3.4**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

- Search warrants—Cont'd
 - generally, **9.4.9 et seq.**
 - custody and storage of seized property, **9.4.10.9**
 - general procedures, **9.4.9.2**
 - overview, **9.4.9.1**
 - preparation of search warrant, **9.4.10.7**
 - probable cause, **9.4.10.7**
 - process
 - generally, **9.4.9.3 et seq.**
 - affidavit, **9.4.9.3.1.2**
 - application, **9.4.9.3.1.1**
 - approval process, **9.4.9.3.3, 9.4.9.3.4**
 - attorneys' offices, searches of, **9.4.9.3.2.4.1**
 - chain of custody, **9.4.9.3.5.1**
 - checklist, **9.4.9.3.2.3**
 - computers, searching and seizing, **9.4.9.3.2.4.2**
 - criminal tax review, **9.4.9.3.3.1**
 - Department of Justice, Tax Division approval, **9.4.9.3.3.3**
 - description of items to be seized, **9.4.9.3.1.3**
 - Director, Field Office, concurrence, **9.4.9.3.3.2**
 - enforcement action review form, **9.4.9.3.2.1**
 - enforcement operation plan, **9.4.9.3.2.4**
 - executing search warrants procedure, **9.4.9.3.5**
 - high risk situation, criteria of, **9.4.9.3.2.2.3**
 - identification of evidence, **9.4.9.3.5.2**
 - low risk situation, criteria of, **9.4.9.3.2.2.1**
 - medium risk situation, criteria of, **9.4.9.3.2.2.2**
 - planning enforcement action, **9.4.9.3.2**
 - post operation search warrant procedures, **9.4.9.3.6**
 - preparing search warrant documents, **9.4.9.3.1**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

- Search warrants—Cont'd
 - process—Cont'd
 - preserving the chain of custody, **9.4.9.3.6.1**
 - return, **9.4.9.3.1.4**
 - risk assessment guide, **9.4.9.3.2.2**
 - seizing contraband, weapons, currency and other items, **9.4.9.3.5.3**
 - transfer of evidence, **9.4.9.3.6.2**
 - uniform policy for search warrant file maintenance, **9.4.9.4**
- Security
 - generally, **9.8.1.5-9.8.1.5.5**
 - automation, **9.8.1.5.1**
 - firearms, **9.8.1.5.2**
 - informants, **9.8.1.5.3**
 - physical security, **9.8.1.5.4**
 - records and property, **9.8.1.5.5**
- Sensitive investigations, **9.5.3.5.3**
- Settlement, authority to settle criminal case, **9.1.2.6**
- Simultaneous criminal investigation program. Treaties, mutual assistance laws and simultaneous investigation programs, below
- Smuggling, bulk cash smuggling, **9.1.3.5.4**
- Sources of information
 - generally, **9.4.2 et seq.**
 - business records, **9.4.2.3**
 - computer databases, networks and other electronic storage media, above
 - educational records, **9.4.2.3**
 - financial investigations national database tracker, **9.4.2.7.1**
 - financial records, **9.4.2.3**
 - governmental sources of information, **9.4.2.2**
 - informants, above
 - overview, **9.4.2.1**
 - professional records, **9.4.2.3**
 - special operations division, **9.4.2.7**
 - treaties, mutual assistance laws and simultaneous investigation programs, below
- Special agents
 - daily record of personal activity, **9.12.1.2, 9.12.1.2.1**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

- Special agents—Cont'd
 - informants, **9.4.2.5.5.2**
 - interviews, above
 - training, **9.2.1.2.1.2, 9.2.1.3**
- Special issues or handling, **8.7.1.4.3, 8.7.2.3.4.2, 8.22.6.10**
- Stamps
 - counterfeiting, using or removing tax stamps, **9.1.3.3.9**
 - unauthorized use or sale, **9.1.3.3.10**
- Statutes of limitation
 - generally, **9.1.3.6 et seq.**
 - civil statutes of limitation, **9.5.13.4**
 - collect or pay over tax, failure to, **9.1.3.3.3.1.3**
 - conspiracy to commit offense or defraud United States, **9.1.3.4.8.4.4**
 - file return, supply information or pay tax, failure to, **9.1.3.3.4.1.4**
 - grand jury investigations, **9.5.2.6.2**
 - interest or dividends, false certification or affirmation about, **9.1.3.3.6.2.1**
 - money laundering, **9.5.5.1.26**
 - perjury and other false statements, **9.1.3.3.7.3.1**
 - running of statute, **9.1.3.6.3**
 - time return deemed filed and tax considered paid, **9.1.3.6.1.1**
- Title 18 general statute of limitations, **9.1.3.6.2**
- tolling of statute, **9.1.3.6.4 et seq.**
- Statutory provisions and common law, generally, **9.1.3.1 et seq.**
- Strategies
 - generally, **9.1.1.3**
 - compliance strategy, above
 - international strategy, **9.1.1.3.3**
 - money laundering, **9.1.1.3.2**
 - terrorism, **9.1.1.3.4**
- Subject criminal investigations
 - generally, **9.4.1.6 et seq.**
 - approval of, **9.4.1.6.3**
 - initiating, generally, **9.4.1.6.2**
 - ownership of, **9.4.1.6.1**
 - techniques, **9.4.1.6.4**
- Subject seizure investigation
 - generally, **9.4.1.7 et seq.**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**—Cont'd**

- Subject seizure investigation—Cont'd
 - approval of, **9.4.1.7.3**
 - initiating, generally, **9.4.1.7.2**
 - ownership of, **9.4.1.7.1**
 - techniques, **9.4.1.7.4**
- Subornation of perjury, **9.1.3.4.11**
- Summons, authority to issue, **9.1.2.3.2**
- Summons handbook, **25.5.4.2.2**, **25.5.8.3**, **25.5.8.4.5.1**, **25.5.10.4.2**
- Supply information, failure to, **9.1.3.3.6 et seq.**
- Surveillance and non-consensual monitoring
 - generally, **9.4.6.1 et seq.**
 - aerial surveillance, **9.4.6.10 et seq.**
 - characteristics of surveillance, **9.4.6.3.1**
 - checklist, **9.4.6.5**
 - electronic surveillance, above
 - Internet-related investigative activities, **9.4.6.8**
 - notes of surveillance activity, **9.4.6.2.1**
 - public meetings, surveillance at, **9.4.6.4 et seq.**
 - reasons for conducting surveillance, **9.4.6.2.2**
 - recording proceedings of public meetings, **9.4.6.4.2**
 - report of electronic surveillance information received from state or local agencies, **9.4.6.11**
 - risk assessment guide, **9.4.6.6**
 - undercover distinguished, **9.4.6.3-9.4.6.3.2**
 - video surveillance, **9.4.6.9 et seq.**
- Tax crimes, generally, **9.5.3 et seq.**
- Telemarketing fraud, **9.5.3.2.12**
- Terrorism, **9.1.1.3.4**, **9.1.3.4.22 et seq.**, **9.5.3.5.1**
- Terrorism investigations
 - generally, **9.4.2.8 et seq.**
 - automated case support system, **9.4.2.8.2**
 - USA Patriot Act, **9.4.2.8.1**
- Testimony, authority to take, **9.1.2.3.2**
- Time
 - conspiracy to commit offense or defraud United States, duration of, **9.1.3.4.8.4.5**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**—Cont'd**

- Time—Cont'd
 - limitations period. Statutes of limitation, above
 - return deemed filed and tax considered paid, **9.1.3.6.1.1**
- Title 18, **9.1.3.4**, **Exhibit 9.1.3-1**
- Title 26
 - generally, **Exhibit 9.1.3-1**
 - fraud, criminal penalties applicable to, **9.1.3.3 et seq.**
 - seizure of property for forfeiture, **9.1.2.7.1**
- Title 31, **9.1.3.5**
- Training
 - generally, **9.2.1.2.1-9.2.1.4**
 - advanced and specialized training programs, **9.2.1.4**
 - advanced special agent training (ASAT), **9.2.1.3**
 - basic training program, **9.2.1.2.1-9.2.1.2.1.3**
 - on-the-job training (OJT), **9.2.1.2.1.3**
 - special agent basic training, **9.2.1.2.1.2**
- Trash pickup, **9.4.10.3**
- Treaties, mutual assistance laws and simultaneous investigation programs
 - generally, **9.4.2.6 et seq.**
 - letters rogatory, **9.4.2.6.4**
 - mutual legal assistance treaties, **9.4.2.6.2**
 - simultaneous criminal investigation program
 - generally, **9.4.2.6.3**
 - disclosure and publicity, **9.4.2.6.3.7**
 - disposition of investigations, **9.4.2.6.3.5**
 - exchanging information, **9.4.2.6.3.2**
 - grand juries, **9.4.2.6.3.3**
 - investigation selection, **9.4.2.6.3.1**
 - program witness, **9.4.2.6.3.4**
 - travel, **9.4.2.6.3.6**
 - tax treaties and exchange agreements, **9.4.2.6.1**
- Trusts, foreign and domestic, **9.5.3.2.4**
- Undercover operations
 - generally, **9.4.8.1 et seq.**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

Undercover operations—Cont'd
 agents, undercover agents, **9.4.8.6 et seq.**
 classification of undercover operations, **9.4.8.3 et seq.**
 closing the undercover operation, **9.4.8.12**
 constitutional advice by undercover agents, **9.4.8.7**
 cover agent, **9.4.8.10 et seq.**
 dissemination of information gathered by undercover agents, **9.4.8.9**
 multi-agency investigations, **9.4.8.5**
 reporting by undercover agents, **9.4.8.8**
 requests for undercover operations, **9.4.8.4 et seq.**
 review of undercover operation, **9.4.8.11**
 security agent, **9.4.8.10 et seq.**
 supervision and evaluation of cover agents, **9.4.8.10.2**
 supervision and evaluation of undercover agents, **9.4.8.6.3**
 support of district office, **9.8.1.8-9.8.1.8.3**
 surveillance distinguished, **9.4.6.3-9.4.6.3.2**
 training, **9.4.8.6.2, 9.4.8.10.1**
 Undue influence. Bribery and undue influence, above
 US Customs and Border Protection Service records, **9.4.2.4.2.1.1**
 Video surveillance. Surveillance and non-consensual monitoring, above
 Wagering excise tax, **9.5.3.2.2.2**
 Wagering investigations, **9.5.11.5 et seq., 9.8.1.9**
 Weapons. Firearms, above
 Willfulness
 collect or payover tax, failure to, **9.1.3.3.3 et seq.**
 evasion of tax, **9.1.3.3.2.2.3**
 file return, supply information or pay tax, failure to, **9.1.3.3.4 et seq.**
 Wiretapping. Electronic surveillance, above
 Withholding exemption certificate, fraudulent, **9.1.3.3.6 et seq.**

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

Withholding statements required of employers, **9.1.3.3.5 et seq.**
 Witnesses
 court witness coordinator, **9.8.1.7-9.8.1.7.1.4**
 district office procedures to request court witness, **9.8.1.7.2-9.8.1.7.4**
 informants, above
 interviews, above
 perjury, above

CRIMINAL LAW

Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**
 Arrests. See index heading **ARRESTS**
 Assault. See index heading **ASSAULT**
 Circular 230 disciplinary cases, **1.25.4.9.4**
 Fraud, **25.1.1.2.4, 25.1.1.4**
 Investigations. See index heading **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**
 Jeopardy and terminations. See index heading **JEOPARDY/TERMINATION ASSESSMENTS HANDBOOK**
 Search and seizure. See index heading **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
 Summons handbook, **25.5.10.4.4, 25.5.10.5, 25.5.10.7**

CRIMINAL REFERRALS

District office planning and special programs handbook, **4.1.4.9**
 Fraud. See index heading **FRAUD**
 Summons handbook, **25.5.10.4.1.4**

CTR EXEMPTIONS

Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), **4.26.5.5 et seq.**

CURRENCY

Financial products and transactions. See index heading **FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK**

CURRENCY REPORTING COMPLIANCE DIVISION

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.3.4.2**

CURRENCY TRANSACTION REPORTS

Examination of returns, required filing checks, **4.10.5.7 et seq., Exhibit 4.10.5-5**

CURRENTLY NOT COLLECTIBLE (CNC)

Advocate service, authorities of employees, **13.1.4.2.3.8**
 Alternatives to collection, **8.22.7.7**
 Campus procedures for currently not collectable, **5.19.17 et seq**
 Handbook. See index heading **CURRENTLY NOT COLLECTIBLE HANDBOOK**

CURRENTLY NOT COLLECTIBLE HANDBOOK

Generally, **5.16.1 et seq.**
 Bankrupt corporations, **5.16.1.2.3.**
 CNC input request, **5.16.1.4**
 Conditions
 generally, **5.16.1.2**
 bankrupt organizations, exempt organizations and limited liability companies, **5.16.1.2.3**
 decedent and decedent estates, **5.16.1.2.4**
 defunct corporations, exempt organizations, limited partnerships and limited liability companies, **5.16.1.2.6**
 expiration of statute
 generally, **5.16.1.2.2**
 imminent statute expiration, **5.16.1.2.2.1**
 master file complete statute expiration, **5.16.1.2.2.4**
 master file partial statute expiration, **5.16.1.2.2.3**
 non-master file expired statute, **5.16.1.2.2.2**
 report of statute expiration, **5.16.1.2.2.5**
 hardship, **5.16.1.2.9**
 in business corporations, exempt organizations, limited partnerships, or limited liability companies, **5.16.1.2.7**
 insolvent financial institutions, **5.16.1.2.8**
 international, **5.16.1.2.10**
 tolerance, **5.16.1.2.5**
 unable to locate and unable to contact, **5.16.1.2.1**
 Decedent and decedents' estates, **5.16.1.2.4.**
 Defunct corporations, **5.16.1.2.6**

CURRENTLY NOT COLLECTIBLE HANDBOOK—Cont'd

Expiration of statute. Conditions, above
 Hardship, **5.16.1.2.9**
 In-business corporations, **5.16.1.2.7**
 Insolvent financial institutions, **5.16.1.2.8**
 Limited liability companies, **5.16.1.3.4**
 Managerial approval, **5.16.1.5**
 Mandatory follow-up, **5.16.1.6**
 Multiple taxpayers, assessments against, **5.16.1.3.2**
 Policy and procedure overview, **5.16.1.1**
 Prior Form 53, cases reported currently not collectible based on, **5.16.1.3.3**
 Quality review of accounts, **5.16.1.7**
 Report of currently not collectible taxes, **Exhibit 5.16.1-2**
 Special conditions
 generally, **5.16.1.3 et seq.**
 assessments against two or more taxpayers, **5.16.1.3.2**
 cases reported currently not collectible based upon prior form 53, **5.16.1.3.3**
 limited liability companies, **5.16.1.3.4**
 preparer/promoter penalties, **5.16.1.3.5**
 transferee cases, **5.16.1.3.1**
 Tolerance, **5.16.1.2.5**
 Transferee cases, **5.16.1.3.1**
 Unable to contact, **5.16.1.2.1**
 Unable to locate, **5.16.1.2.1**

CURRENT YEAR TESTING

Examination process. See index heading
EXAMINATION PROCESS

CUSTOMER ACCOUNT DATA ENGINE (CADE)

Systems programs, **21.2.1.4**

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Examination of Returns Handbook, **4.10.1.5 et seq.**

CUSTOMER SERVICE, COMPLIANCE AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS DIVISION

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.3-1.1.12.4.3.6**

**CUSTOMER SERVICE SYSTEMS
BRANCH**

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.3.3**

D

DANGEROUS TAXPAYERS

See index heading POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS TAXPAYERS (PDT)

DEALERS IN SECURITIES

See index heading FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK

**DEBTORS' DELINQUENT
ACCOUNTS**

Notice of levy, See index heading NOTICE OF LEVY

DECEASED TAXPAYERS

Collecting from decedents' estates. See index heading COLLECTING

Currently not collectible handbook, **5.16.1.2.4.**

Offer in compromise, death of taxpayer, **5.8.10.4**

Penalties, **20.1.1.3.1.2.4, 20.1.3.2.1.3**

DEDUCTIONS

Estate tax returns. See index heading ESTATE AND GIFT TAXES

Marital, lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.23**

State death tax credits and deductions, lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.32**

Valuation of assets, effects of improper valuation, **4.72.8.6.1**

DEEDS

Seizure and sale, deed to real property, **5.10.6.9**

DEFAULT OR DEFAULTS

Installment agreements. See index heading INSTALLMENT AGREEMENT HANDBOOK

Litigation and judgments, **25.3.5.4.3.3**

Offer in compromise. See index heading OFFER IN COMPROMISE

Statutory notices of deficiency, defaulted notices, **4.8.9.26**

DEFICIENCIES

Definitions, **104.5.3.4.1**

Dividends. See index heading DEFICIENCY DIVIDENDS

DEFICIENCIES—Cont'd

Joint and several liability. See index heading JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY, EXAM RELIEF FROM

Notice. See index heading DEFICIENCY NOTICE

Penalties, **20.1.1.4.2, 20.1.1.4.2.1, 20.1.4.9.5, 20.1.9.2.3.1, 20.1.9.2.3.2**

Statute of limitations, **25.6.5.4.8.6**

DEFICIENCY DIVIDENDS

Personal holding companies, **4.10.13.10, 8.7.1.1.1**

Report writing. See index heading REPORT WRITING

DEFICIENCY NOTICE

Issuance of notice, **21.3.1.4**

Jeopardy and termination assessments, **4.15.5.5**

Joint and several liability, appeals procedures, **25.15.12.15.3**

Statutory. See index heading STATUTORY NOTICES OF DEFICIENCY

DEFINITIONS

Accumulated funds, **4.10.4.2.6**

Adjective law, **9.1.3.2.4**

Audit reconsideration, **104.12.1.2**

Authorized sentences, **9.1.3.2.5.1**

Civil law, **9.1.3.2.6**

Common law, **9.1.3.2.2**

Consent, **9.4.6.7.2.1**

Contents, **9.4.6.7.2.1**

Correspondence, **21.3.3.2**

Criminal investigations, **9.1.3.2 et seq.**

Criminal law, **9.1.3.2.5 et seq.**

Direct debit agreements, **5.14.10.1**

Electronic, mechanical or other device, **9.4.6.7.2.1**

Electronic communication, **9.4.6.7.2.1**

Financial products and transactions. See index heading FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK

Fraud, **25.1.1.2, 25.1.1.2.1**

Identity protection and victim assistance, **25.23.2.1.1**

Illegal source income, **4.16.1.6.2**

Information returns, **21.3.11.3**

Interception, **9.4.6.7.2.1**

DEFINITIONS—Cont'd

- Joint and several liability, exam relief from
 - collection activity, **104.5.3.4.4**
 - deficiency, **104.5.3.4.1**
 - substitute for return, **104.5.3.4.1.1**
 - underpayment, **104.5.3.4.3**
 - understatement, **104.5.3.4.2**
- Open in another function/operating division/office, **13.1.4.2.3.3.1**
- Oral communication, **9.4.6.7.2.1**
- Parties to criminal offenses, **9.1.3.2.5.2**
- Payroll deduction agreements, **5.14.10.1**
- Penalties
 - preparers, promoters and advisors. See index heading PREPARER, PROMOTER, MATERIAL ADVISOR PENALTIES
 - return related, **20.1.5.2.3**
- Preparer misconduct, definitions of key RPM terminology, **25.24.1.2**
- Promoter / preparer investigations, **5.20.8.1.6**
- Public meetings, **9.4.6.4.1**
- Statutes of limitation, **9.1.3.2.7**
- Statutory law, **9.1.3.2.1**
- Statutory notices of deficiency, **4.8.9.2**
- Substantive law, **9.1.3.2.3**
- Summons handbook
 - fees and costs, **25.5.9.3.1**
 - software and trade secret protection under IRC 7612, **25.5.6.10.3**
 - special applications, **25.5.8.4.4**
 - third party witnesses, **25.5.6.3**, **25.5.6.3.2**, **25.5.6.3.2.1**, **25.5.6.3.3-25.5.6.3.9**
- Technical advisor program, **4.40.1.1.1 et seq.**
- Technical guidelines, estate and gift taxes, **4.25.5.1.4**
- Wire communication, **9.4.6.7.2.1**

DEFUNCT CORPORATIONS

- Currently not collectible accounts, **5.16.1.2.6**
- Currently not collectible handbook, **5.16.1.2.6**

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

- Generally, **1.2.2.1**
- Advocate service. See index heading ADVOCATE SERVICE

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

—Cont'd

- Appeals process. See index heading APPEALS
- Collecting process, delegation of authorities for, **1.2.44 et seq.**
- Criminal investigation activities, delegation of authorities for, **1.2.48 et seq.**
- Examination process, delegation of authorities for, **1.2.43 et seq.**
- Introduction, **1.2.2.1**
- Notice of levy. See index heading NOTICE OF LEVY
- Penalties and interest activities, delegation of authorities for, **1.2.51.1**, **1.2.51.2**
- Special topics activities, delegation of authorities for, **1.2.52 et seq.**
- Summons handbook, fees and costs, **25.5.9.3.2**

DELEGATION ORDERS

- Advocate service. See index heading ADVOCATE SERVICE
- Appeals process, delegation of authorities for, **1.2.47 et seq.**
- Collecting process, delegation of authorities for, **1.2.44 et seq.**
- Criminal investigation activities, **1.2.48 et seq.**
- Examination process, delegation of authorities for, **1.2.43 et seq.**
- Organization and staffing. See index heading ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING
- Penalties and interest activities, delegation of authorities for, **1.2.51.2**
- Special topics activities, delegation of authorities for, **1.2.52 et seq.**

DELINQUENT RETURN

COLLECTION ACCOUNTS

- Generally, **5.1.11 et seq.**
- Canadian entities and individuals, tax liability of, **5.1.11.9**
- Contact with taxpayer, **5.1.11.2**
- Delinquency check programs, **5.1.11.8**
- Delinquent return program, **5.1.11.1**
- Del ret closures, **5.1.11.7**
- Heavy vehicle use tax, **5.1.11.10**
- Liability collection, **5.19.2 et seq.**
- Mexican entities and individuals, tax liability of, **5.1.11.9**

**DELINQUENT RETURN
COLLECTION ACCOUNTS**

—Cont'd

- No return secured, **5.1.11.6**
- Secured returns, **5.1.11.5**
- Special handling, cases requiring, **5.1.11.4**
- Unable to locate, **5.1.11.3**

**DELINQUENT RETURN
PROCEDURES**

- Employment tax handbook. See index heading EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

- Appeals. See index heading APPEALS
- Bankruptcy, notice of levy, **5.9.1.2.2**
- Closing agreements, **8.13.1.5.2.5**
- Informants, **9.4.2.5.3.5**
- Jurisdiction, balancing civil and criminal cases, **5.1.5.11**
- Offer in compromise, **5.8.1.2.1**
- Search warrants, **9.4.9.3.3.3**

**DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY,
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
SERVICE (FMS)**

- Automated levy programs, **Exhibit 5.11.7-7**

DEPLETION

- Oil and gas wells. See index heading OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY

DEPRECIABLE ASSETS

- Partnerships, audit techniques for business returns, **4.35.2.5.1.5**

DEPUTY CHIEF COUNSEL

- Organization and staffing, **1.1.6.2**

**DEPUTY CHIEF INFORMATION
OFFICER, OPERATIONS**

- See index heading ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

**DEPUTY CHIEF INFORMATION
OFFICER, SYSTEMS
DEVELOPMENT**

- See index heading ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

**DEPUTY COMMISSIONER
MODERNIZATION**

- Organization and staffing, **1.1.5.3**

**DEPUTY COMMISSIONER
OPERATIONS**

- Organization and staffing, **1.1.5.2**

DESIGNATION

- Payments. See index heading REMITTANCES, FORM 809 AND DESIGNATED PAYMENTS

DETERMINATION LETTERS

- Joint and several liability. See index heading JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY, EXAM RELIEF FROM

DETROIT COMPUTING CENTER

- Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.3.4-1.1.12.3.4.5**

DIGITAL TAX TALKING FORMS

- Field assistance, **21.3.4.3.3.2.7**

**DIRECT DEBIT INSTALLMENT
AGREEMENTS**

- Generally, **5.14.10.4**
- Adjust payroll deduction, **Exhibit 5.14.10-1**
- Alternatives to collection, **8.22.7.5.1**
- Definition, **5.14.10.1**
- Discontinue payroll deduction, **Exhibit 5.14.10-1**
- Installment agreement handbook, generally, **5.14.10.1**

DIRECTIVES

- Advocate service. See index heading ADVOCATE SERVICE

DISABILITIES

- Assisting taxpayers with, **21.3.4.3.2, 21.3.4.3.3.2**

DISASTERS

- Appeals. See index heading APPEALS
- Assistance or relief
 - collecting. See index heading COLLECTING
 - general case development and resolution, **4.19.13.24**
 - non-filer program, **4.19.17.8.4**
- Interest abatement or suspension, **20.2.7.9**
- Penalties, **20.1.1.3.2.5, 20.1.1.3.2.6**

DISCHARGE

- Bankruptcy. See index heading BANKRUPTCY

INDEX

DISCLOSURE

- Accounts management and compliance operations. See index heading
ACCOUNTS MANAGEMENT AND COMPLIANCE OPERATIONS
- Advocate service. See index heading
ADVOCATE SERVICE
- Anti-money Laundering Handbook, **4.26.14.1 et seq.**
- Anti-money laundering handbook, currency and banking retrieval system (CBRS), **4.26.4.10**
- Appeals. See index heading APPEALS
- Collecting. See index heading COLLECTING
- Divorced or separated spouses/joint returns, **5.1.22.1.4 et seq.**
- Employment tax handbook, **4.23.10.3**
- Identity theft, **5.1.28.3**
- Information requests, **21.3.6.4.10**
- Locating taxpayers and their assets, **5.1.18.2.1.1**
- Notice of levy. See index heading NOTICE OF LEVY
- SB/SE employment tax, preparer/promoter penalties, **4.23.17.3.1**
- Trust fund recovery penalty (TFRP) payment information, **5.1.22.2.5 et seq.**
- Wagering tax information, **5.1.22.1.3**

DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS

- Generally, **4.19.15.1 et seq.**
- Alimony
 - generally, **4.19.15.21**
 - case processing after issuance of statutory notice, **4.19.15.21.4**
 - death contingency, **4.19.15.21.7**
 - documentation, **4.19.15.21.5**
 - initial contact and general processing, **4.19.15.21.1**
 - legal terminology, **4.19.15.21.6**
 - no reply, **4.19.15.21.2**
 - pension income, **4.19.15.21.8**
 - processing taxpayer replies to initial contact letters, **4.19.15.21.3**
- Alternative minimum tax
 - generally, **4.19.15.10**
 - procedures, **4.19.15.10.1**
- Casualty and theft losses, **4.19.15.25**
- Charitable contributions
 - generally, **4.19.15.24**

DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS

—Cont'd

- Charitable contributions—Cont'd
 - acceptable documentation, **4.19.15.24.4.1**
 - additional research material, **4.19.15.24.4.3**
 - amount of deduction, **4.19.15.24.4**
 - charitable contribution rules, **4.19.15.24.4 et seq.**
 - limitation on contribution, **4.19.15.24.4.2**
 - qualifying organizations, **4.19.15.24.2**
 - qualifying payments, **4.19.15.24.1**
 - types of contributions, **4.19.15.24.3**
- Child and dependent care credit, **4.19.15.4, 4.19.15.29**
- Child tax credit, **4.19.15.3**
- CI Education Credit Program, **4.19.15.37**
- Correspondence Examination - Form 1040, Schedule C
 - generally, **4.19.15.35**
 - car and truck expenses, **4.19.15.35.1**
 - legal and professional fees, **4.19.15.35.4**
 - mortgage interest, **4.19.15.35.3**
 - repairs and maintenance, **4.19.15.35.5**
 - travel expenses, **4.19.15.35.2**
- Correspondence exam tip program
 - generally, **4.19.15.30**
 - case processing - closing action and other information, **4.19.15.30.5**
 - case processing - general information, **4.19.15.30.3**
 - case processing - revised reports and responses, **4.19.15.30.4**
 - commonly used terms, **4.19.15.30.1**
 - contents of case file, **4.19.15.30.2**
 - filed returns - initial contact, **4.19.15.30.3.1**
 - non-filers, **4.19.15.30.3.2**
- DIF CORR (Source Codes 02 and 06), what constituted
 - generally, **4.19.15.22**
 - procedures, **4.19.15.22.1**
- Education tax credits - hope and lifetime earning credits
 - generally, **4.19.15.5**
 - tuition and fees deduction, **4.19.15.5.1**

DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS**—Cont'd**

Employee business expenses (EBE)
cases
generally, **4.19.15.26**
additional information, **4.19.15.26.2**
evaluating EBE taxpayer responses,
4.19.15.26.1

Erroneous refunds, **4.19.15.20**

Estate and gift tax, **4.19.15.11**

Foreign status, **4.19.15.2**

Form 4136, credit for federal tax paid on
fuels, **4.19.15.19**

Gambling issues
generally, **4.19.15.32**
evaluating responses, **4.19.15.32.2 et
seq.**
initial contact, **4.19.15.32.1**
special gambling closing procedures,
4.19.15.32.3

Health coverage tax credit
generally, **4.19.15.33**
case closure, **4.19.15.33.4**
initial contact, **4.19.15.33.2**
procedures, Project Code 505,
4.19.15.33.1
responses, **4.19.15.33.3**

Individual taxpayer identification
number (ITIN)
generally, **4.19.15.39**
acceptable documentation,
4.19.15.39.5
earned income credit, **4.19.15.39.4**
initiation, **4.19.15.39.2**
mixed entity procedures, **4.19.15.39.6**
nonresident aliens, **4.19.15.39.3**
overview, **4.19.15.39.1**

Kidnapped children, tax benefits for,
4.19.15.8

Math/clerical error, **4.19.15.12**

Miscellaneous deductions, **4.19.15.27**

Mortgage interest credit
generally, **4.19.15.6**
conducting the examination,
4.19.15.6.2
evaluating taxpayer responses,
4.19.15.6.3
Form 886A - explanations and tax
resources, **4.19.15.6.4**
initial contact, **4.19.15.6.1**

DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS**—Cont'd**

Non-EITC Dup Tin
generally, **4.19.15.13**
initial contact, **4.19.15.13.1**

Personal exemptions and dependents,
4.19.15.1

Qualified adoption expenses, **4.19.15.7**

Questionable refund cases, **4.19.15.9**

Return prepare analysis tool (RPAT)
program, **4.19.15.36**

Return preparer referrals
generally, **4.19.15.28**
controlling RPP returns, **4.19.15.28.3**
procedures for working RPP cases,
4.19.15.28.4
referral process, **4.19.15.28.2**
rule of Exam RPP coordinator,
4.19.15.28.1

Schedule A on preparer referrals,
examination of, **4.19.15.28.5**

Schedule C on preparer referrals,
examination of, **4.19.15.28.6**

Schedule A
generally, **4.19.15.23**
home mortgage interest deduction,
4.19.15.23.3
nondeductible medical expenses,
4.19.15.23.1
taxes paid, **4.19.15.23.2**

Self-employed health insurance deduc-
tion
generally, **4.19.15.34**
deduction, generally, **4.19.15.34.1**
evaluating responses, **4.19.15.34.3**
initial contact letter, **4.19.15.34.2**
no response cases, **4.19.15.34.7**
potential documentation, **4.19.15.34.4**
replies - general processing,
4.19.15.34.6
resources to assist in technical deter-
mination, **4.19.15.34.5**

Self-employment tax (SET)
generally, **4.19.15.14**
procedures, **4.19.15.14.1**

SS-8 determination of employee work
status, **4.19.15.15**

Tax exempt/government entities,
4.19.15.16

INDEX

DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS

—Cont'd

Taxpayer identification number. Individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), above

TEFRA

generally, **4.19.15.17**

Form 8072, notice of inconsistent filers, **4.19.15.17.1**

Telephone Excise Tax (TET) refund cases

generally, **4.19.15.38 et seq.**

additional information, **4.19.15.38.3**

admission of error, telephone responses in event of, **4.19.15.38.2.3**

background, **4.19.15.38.1.1**

closing actions, **4.19.15.38.2.4**

CP 3 processing, **4.19.15.38.2.1**

evaluating TETR taxpayer responses, **4.19.15.38.2.2**

examination processing, **4.19.15.38.2**

general information, **4.19.15.38.1.2**

Ten percent premature distributions tax generally, **4.19.15.31**

procedural instructions, **4.19.15.31.1**

Unallowable code (UA) program

generally, **4.19.15.18**

additional information, **4.19.15.18.7**

classifying unallowable and action coded returns, **4.19.15.18.3**

new starts processing information, **4.19.15.18.2**

notifying taxpayer of unallowable issue, **4.19.15.18.4**

response/non response to unallowable notices/letters, **4.19.15.18.5**

transcripts, **4.19.15.18.6**

unallowable and action codes, **4.19.15.18.1**

Wagering. Gambling issues, above

DISMISSAL

Bankruptcy. See index heading **BANKRUPTCY**

DISPOSAL CODES

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.3.4**

DISSIPATION OF ASSETS

Offer in compromise, financial analysis and collection process, **5.8.5.18**

DISTRIBUTION OF HANDBOOK

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.1.5**

Insurance industry handbook, **4.42.1.2.1**

Oil and gas industry, **4.41.1.1.1**

Retail industry handbook, **4.43.1.1.5**

DISTRICT OFFICE PLANNING AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS HANDBOOK

Generally, **4.1.1.1 et seq.**

Accounting method changes, **4.1.4.5**

Alien returns, **4.1.4.2**

Appeals referrals, **4.1.4.41**

Assignment of selected returns

generally, **4.1.7.1 et seq.**

central storage and centralized files & scheduling, assignment of returns from, **4.1.7.3**

control and management of tax return and return information, **4.1.7.4**

glossary, **4.1.7.6**

market segment specialization, **4.1.7.2**

surveys from centralized scheduling database, **4.1.7.5**

Automatics, **4.1.4.3**

Bankruptcy notices, **4.1.4.4**

Central storage and centralized files & scheduling, assignment of returns from, **4.1.7.3**

Claims. Other source workload, below

Classification and case building

generally, **4.1.5 et seq.**

area classification instructions, **4.1.5.1.4**

BMF CTR screening/matching, **4.1.5.1.10.3**

business individual returns

generally, **4.1.5.1.11.2**

assets, sale of, **4.1.5.1.11.2.5**

bad debt deduction, **4.1.5.1.11.2.3**

depreciation, **4.1.5.1.11.2.4**

farm returns, **4.1.5.1.11.2.6**

goods sold, cost of, **4.1.5.1.11.2.2**

net profit, **4.1.5.1.11.2.1**

self-employment tax, **4.1.5.1.11.2.7**

case building overview, **4.1.5.2 et seq.**

checksheets, **4.1.5.1.9 et seq.**

classification, **4.1.5.1.1**

colored file folders, **4.1.5.2.5**

currency and banking retrieval system (CBRS), **4.1.5.2.3**

**DISTRICT OFFICE PLANNING AND
SPECIAL PROGRAMS
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Classification and case building
—Cont'd
details, campus classification details,
4.1.5.1.6
discriminant function (DIF) system,
4.1.5.1.2
electronic classification, **4.1.5.1.7**
employee returns, **4.1.5.1.12**
employment tax issues, **4.1.5.1.19**
examination return charge out - Form
5546, **4.1.5.1.8**
excise tax issues, **4.1.5.1.18**
fiduciary returns, **4.1.5.1.17**
Form 1120S special compliance
problems, **4.1.5.1.14**
fraud potential consideration,
4.1.5.1.5.1.2
identifying issues on corporate returns
generally, **4.1.5.1.13**
balance sheet method, **4.1.5.1.13.4**
corporate classification, generally,
4.1.5.1.13.1
potentially productive issues on a
corporate return, **4.1.5.1.13.2**
Profit and loss method, **4.1.5.1.13.3**
identifying issues on individual
returns
generally, **4.1.5.1.11**
alternative minimum tax,
4.1.5.1.11.1.17
business expenses, **4.1.5.1.11.1.16**
capital transactions, **4.1.5.1.11.1.10**
casualty or theft loss, **4.1.5.1.11.1.8**
contributions, **4.1.5.1.11.1.7**
exemptions, **4.1.5.1.11.1.3**
interest expense, **4.1.5.1.11.1.6**
issue identification, **4.1.5.1.11.1.1**
itemized deductions, **4.1.5.1.11.1.2**
medical expenses, **4.1.5.1.11.1.4**
miscellaneous deductions,
4.1.5.1.11.1.9
moving expenses, **4.1.5.1.11.1.15**
non-business individual returns,
4.1.5.1.11.1
pension or annuity, **4.1.5.1.11.1.11**
rental properties, **4.1.5.1.11.1.12**
Schedule K-1, **4.1.5.1.11.1.14**
taxes, **4.1.5.1.11.1.5**

**DISTRICT OFFICE PLANNING AND
SPECIAL PROGRAMS
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Classification and case building
—Cont'd
identifying issues on individual
returns—Cont'd
unreported income, **4.1.5.1.11.1.13**
IMF CTR screening/matching,
4.1.5.1.10.2
information returns program,
4.1.5.1.10
instructions for preparation of exami-
nation classification checksheets,
4.1.5.1.9.1
integrated data retrieval system
(IDRS), **4.1.5.2.2**
IRMF transcripts, classifying returns
with, **4.1.5.1.10.1**
materiality significance of issue,
4.1.5.1.5.1.1
overview, **4.1.5.1**
partnership control system (PCS),
4.1.5.1.16
partnership issues, **4.1.5.1.15 et seq.**
performance, review of, **4.1.5.1.5.2**
returns with collectibility indicators,
4.1.5.1.20 et seq.
review of classification, **4.1.5.1.5**
sorting of classified returns, **4.1.5.1.3**
special instructions
business returns, **4.1.5.1.9.4**
non-business returns, **4.1.5.1.9.3**
special instructions (all returns) for
Form 6754, **4.1.5.1.9.2**
standards for classification,
4.1.5.1.5.1
taxpayer information sheet, **4.1.5.1.8**
taxpayer locator services, **4.1.5.2.4**
Collection referrals, **4.1.4.7 et seq.**
Compliance Initiative Projects (CIP),
4.1.4.8
Control and management of tax return
and return information, **4.1.7.4**
Criminal investigation referrals, **4.1.4.9**
Employee returns, **4.1.4.11**
Examination information reports,
4.1.4.12
Federal state programs, **4.1.4.13**
Frivolous filer/nonfiler program,
4.1.4.40

**DISTRICT OFFICE PLANNING AND
SPECIAL PROGRAMS
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Glossary, assignment of selected returns, **4.1.7.6**

Identifying issues. Classification and case building, above

Illegal activities, income from, **4.1.4.16**

Individual returns, identifying issues on, **4.1.4.9 et seq.**

Informants' claims for rewards, **4.1.4.17**

Information returns, **4.1.4.18**

International returns
generally, **4.1.9.1 et seq.**
Assistant Commissioner
(International) Special Instructions, **4.1.9.7 et seq.**
foreign information documents, **4.1.9.5**
Guam or Northern Mariana Islands, allocation of individual income tax to, **4.1.9.6**
identification of returns, **4.1.9.2**
international related forms, **4.1.9.4 et seq.**
project codes, **4.1.9.2.1**
work source, **4.1.4.20**

Joint and several liability, relief from, **4.1.4.19**

Market segment specialization, **4.1.7.2**

Midwest Automated Compliance System (MACS), **4.1.4.21**

New employee examinations, **4.1.4.22**

Non-cash charitable contributions, **4.1.4.14**

Nonfilers, **4.1.4.23 et seq.**

Offer in compromise, **4.1.4.24**

Other source workload
generally, **4.1.4.1 et seq.**
accounting method changes, **4.1.4.5**
alien returns, **4.1.4.2**
appeals referrals, **4.1.4.41**
automatics, **4.1.4.3**
bankruptcy notices, **4.1.4.4**
claims
generally, **4.1.4.6**
tentative carryback allowance, **4.1.4.6.1**
collection referrals, **4.1.4.7 et seq.**
Compliance Initiative Projects (CIP), **4.1.4.8**

**DISTRICT OFFICE PLANNING AND
SPECIAL PROGRAMS
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Other source workload—Cont'd
criminal investigation referrals, **4.1.4.9**
employee returns, **4.1.4.11**
examination information reports, **4.1.4.12**
federal state programs, **4.1.4.13**
frivolous filer/nonfiler program, **4.1.4.40**
illegal activities, income from, **4.1.4.16**
inadequate records cases, **4.1.4.15**
informants' claims for rewards, **4.1.4.17**
information returns, **4.1.4.18**
international returns, **4.1.4.20**
joint and several liability, relief from, **4.1.4.19**

Midwest Automated Compliance System (MACS), **4.1.4.21**

new employee examinations, **4.1.4.22**

non-cash charitable contributions, **4.1.4.14**

nonfilers, **4.1.4.23 et seq.**

offer in compromise, **4.1.4.24**

prompt assessment examination requests, **4.1.4.25**

reconsiderations, **4.1.4.27, 4.1.4.27.1**

return preparers program, **4.1.4.28**

section 338 elections, **4.1.4.29**

service/customer service center identified work, **4.1.4.30**

Special Enforcement Program (SEP), **4.1.4.31**

special selection system returns, **4.1.4.33**

statistics of income, **4.1.4.32**

Taxpayer Compliance Management Program (TCMP), **4.1.4.35**

tax shelters, **4.1.4.34**

TEFRA partnerships, **4.1.4.36**

Title 31 and Form 3800 referrals, **4.1.4.37**

training returns, **4.1.4.38**

transfer of returns, **4.1.4.39**

W-4s, questionable, **4.1.4.26**

Planning and monitoring
generally, **4.1.1.1 et seq.**

DISTRICT OFFICE PLANNING AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS HANDBOOK—Cont'd

Planning and monitoring—Cont'd
classification plan, **4.1.1.2.6**
DIF cutoff score, **4.1.1.3.1**
district responses, **4.1.1.2.3**
examination plan, **4.1.1.2**
front loaded programs, **4.1.1.2.2**
minimum DIF cutoff score, **4.1.1.3**
return orders, use of DIF cutoff score, **4.1.1.3.2**
return plan, **4.1.1.2.5**
staffing allocation methodology, **4.1.1.2.1**
training return plan, **4.1.1.2.4**
Prompt assessment examination requests, **4.1.4.25**
Reconsiderations, **4.1.4.27, 4.1.4.27.1**
Return preparers program, **4.1.4.28**
Section 338 elections, **4.1.4.29**
Service/customer service center identified work, **4.1.4.30**
Source of returns, DIF and ordering, **4.1.3.1**
Special Enforcement Program (SEP), **4.1.4.31**
Special examination features and programs
generally, **4.1.8.1 et seq.**
standards for classification, **4.1.8.6 et seq.**
Special selection system returns, **4.1.4.33**
Standards for classification, **4.1.8.6 et seq.**
Statistics of income, **4.1.4.32**
Surveys from centralized scheduling database, **4.1.7.5**
Taxpayer Compliance Management Program (TCMP), **4.1.4.35**
Tax shelters, **4.1.4.34**
TEFRA partnerships, **4.1.4.36**
Tentative carryback allowance, **4.1.4.6.1**
Title 31 and Form 3800 referrals, **4.1.4.37**
Training returns, **4.1.4.38**
Transfer of returns, **4.1.4.39**
W-4s, questionable, **4.1.4.26**

DISTRICT OFFICES

District office planning and special programs handbook. See index heading **DISTRICT OFFICE PLANNING AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS HANDBOOK**
Organization and staffing. See index heading **ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING**

DIVIDENDS AND DISTRIBUTIONS

Criminal investigation, false certification or affirmation about dividends, **9.1.3.3.6.2**
Dividends received deduction (DRD). See index heading **FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK**

DIVORCED OR SEPARATED SPOUSES

Joint returns, disclosure, **5.1.22.1.4 et seq.**

DOCKETED CASES

See index heading **APPEALS**

DOCUMENTED VESSELS

Certificate of sale on, **5.10.5.15.4**
Seizure and sale handbook, **Exhibit 5.10.5-2**

DOCUMENT INPUT AND PERFECTION BRANCH

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.1.2**

DOLLAR PENALTY, SECTION 6038(B)

Penalties, **20.1.9.3, 20.1.9.3.1, 20.1.9.3.2**

DOUBT

See index heading **OFFER IN COMPROMISE**

DRUGS AND NARCOTICS

Criminal investigation. See index heading **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION**

DUE PROCESS

Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**
Collection appeals rights. See index heading **COLLECTION APPEAL RIGHTS**

DYE CONCENTRATION

Penalties, **20.1.10.15.1.2**

DYED FUEL

Penalties, **8.7.10.12, 20.1.10.15.1**

E

EARLY REFERRAL PROCERUS

Alternative dispute resolution. See index heading ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (ADR)

EARNED INCOME CREDIT

Preparer, promoter, material advisor penalties, failure to determine eligibility for credit, **20.1.6.5.7 et seq.**

Wage and Investment Division (W&I), Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) Office, **1.1.13.7**

EASEMENTS

Conservation, lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.31**

ECONOMIST PROGRAM

Generally, **4.49.1 et seq.**

Assistance of economist, **4.49.1.2**

Mandatory request for economist assistance, **4.49.1.1.1**

Other requests for economist assistance, **4.49.1.1.2**

Overview, **4.49.1**

Procedures for requesting economist assistance, **4.49.1.1.3**

Reports of economist, **4.49.1.3**

Request for economist, **4.49.1.1 et seq.**

Responsibilities, **4.49.1.4**

E-FILE

See index heading ELECTRONIC FILING

E-HELP DESK MANAGERS GUIDE

Generally, **1.4.18**

E-HELP SUPPORT SYSTEM (EHSS)

Information returns. See index heading INFORMATION RETURNS

EITC/REVENUE PROTECTION STRATEGY

Generally, **4.19.14.1 et seq.**

Evaluating EITC taxpayer resiances, **4.19.14.4**

Program description, **4.19.14.2**

Recertification, **4.19.14.5**

RPS casework procedure, **4.19.14.3**

ELECTRONIC ACCOUNT RESOLUTION (EAR)

Not available, **21.3.10.5**

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS

Wire tap evidence for special enforcement program (SEP), **4.16.1.3.3.2**

ELECTRONIC FILING

Accounts management and compliance operations, e-file PINS, **21.1.3.6**

E-file program. See index heading

ELECTRONIC FILING PROGRAM

Electronic payment options for individuals and e-file users, **21.2.1.50**

FEDERAL/STATE e-file, **21.2.1.42**

Field assistance, **21.3.4.3.4.1**

Field assistance, time reporting for employee e-file, **21.3.4.3.4.1.1**

Form 941 e-file, **21.2.1.45**

Form 1040 online filing, **21.2.1.41**

Form 1041 e-file, **21.2.1.47**

Form 1065 e-file, **21.2.1.46**

Forms and information requests, **21.3.6.4.3.4**

Information returns. See index heading INFORMATION RETURNS

Modernized e-file (MeF/TRDB), **21.2.1.23**

Monitoring. See index heading

ELECTRONIC FILING PROGRAM

Special handling cases, authorized IRS e-file provider, monitoring and suitability, **5.1.12.5**

Statutory notices of deficiency, **4.8.9.19**

Systems and research programs. See index heading SYSTEMS AND RESEARCH PROGRAMS

VITA/TCE e-file, **21.2.1.44**

Wage and Investment (W&I)

Customer Account Services (CAS)

business e-file section,

1.1.13.11.3.5.2

e-sub missions branch,

1.1.13.11.3.5

individual e-file section,

1.1.13.11.3.5.1

ELECTRONIC FILING PROGRAM

Generally, **4.21.1.1 et seq.**

Advertising, **4.21.1.17**

Appeal letter, **Exhibit 4.21.1-5**

Contacting the provider, **4.21.1.14**

ERO visitations

checksheet, **Exhibit 4.21.1-6**

worksheet, **Exhibit 4.21.1-8**

ELECTRONIC FILING PROGRAM

—Cont'd

ERO worksheet, **Exhibit 4.21.1-8**
 Findings summary, **Exhibit 4.21.1-7**
 Follow-up visits, **4.21.1.11**
 Infractions
 generally, **4.21.1.22**
 reasonable cause, **4.21.1.22.2**
 suspension terms, **4.21.1.22.3**
 written reprimand (level one),
 4.21.1.22.1
 Interview, **4.21.1.15**
 Letters
 appeal, **Exhibit 4.21.1-5**
 proposed suspension, **Exhibit**
 4.21.1-3
 suspension, **Exhibit 4.21.1-4**
 warning, **Exhibit 4.21.1-2**
 Level of infractions
 generally, **4.21.1.25**
 level one
 written reprimand, **4.21.1.25.1**
 written reprimand process,
 4.21.1.25.2
 level two
 infraction letters, **4.21.1.25.5**
 one year suspension, **4.21.1.25.3**
 proposed suspension process,
 4.21.1.25.4
 level three - suspension or expulsion,
 4.21.1.25.6
 Monitoring techniques, **4.21.1.19**
 Monitoring visitation
 generally, **4.21.1.5**
 area office roll-up report, **Exhibit**
 4.21.1-10
 general monitoring visitation informa-
 tion, **4.21.1.18**
 non compliance diagram, **Exhibit**
 4.21.1-1
 Non compliance diagram, **Exhibit**
 4.21.1-1
 Penalties, **20.1.6.11 et seq.**
 Preparer, promoter, material advisor
 penalties, **20.1.6.11 et seq.**
 Preparer visitation check sheet, **Exhibit**
 4.21.1-9
 Pre plan, **4.21.1.6**
 Priority of visits, **4.21.1.7**
 Proposed suspension
 letter, **Exhibit 4.21.1-3**

ELECTRONIC FILING PROGRAM

—Cont'd

Proposed suspension—Cont'd
 level two infraction, **4.21.1.23**
 level three infraction, **4.21.1.24**
 Provider options, **4.21.1.3**
 Provider visitations, **4.21.1.16**
 Random visits, **4.21.1.13**
 Referrals, **4.21.1.4, 4.21.1.21**
 Referral visits, **4.21.1.10**
 Risk-based selection criteria, **4.21.1.8**
 Summary of findings, **4.21.1.20**
 Suspension. Proposed suspension, above
 Targeted visits, **4.21.1.12**
 Types of visits, **4.21.1.9**
 Warning letter, sample, **Exhibit 4.21.1-2**

ELECTRONIC INPUT BRANCH

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.1.3**

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS SERVICE AND SUPPORT (EPSS)

Identity protection and victim assis-
 tance, **25.23.2.17.3**
 Information returns. See index heading
 INFORMATION RETURNS

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH SERVICES

See index heading APPEALS

ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE

Offer in compromise forms and letters,
5.8.8.3

ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION TESTING BRANCH

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.6.2.4**

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

See index heading CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

ELECTRONIC TAX ADMINISTRATION (ETA)

Accounts management and compliance
 operations, **21.1.2.2.3**
 Systems and research programs,
21.2.1.39

ELECTRONIC TAX LAW ASSISTANCE (ETLA)

Systems programs, **21.2.1.53**

EMERGENCIES

Appeals, **8.1.5.5.3**

INDEX

EMERGENCIES—Cont'd

Telephone contacts, **4.19.19.4**

EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTIONS AND MATCHING CONTRIBUTIONS

Examination process.. See index heading
EXAMINATION PROCESS

EMPLOYEE MASTER PLAN FILE

Statute of limitations. See index heading
STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.

EMPLOYEE PLANS/EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS (EP/EO)

Fraud. See index heading FRAUD

Penalties. See index heading PENALTIES

EMPLOYEE PLANS TECHNICAL GUIDELINES

Examination process. See index heading
EXAMINATION PROCESS

EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLANS (ESOPs)

Generally, **4.72.4.1 et seq.**

Allocations, qualification requirements, **4.72.4.2.9, 4.72.4.2.9.1**

Deduction limits, qualification requirements, **4.72.4.2.6 et seq.**

Default, loan requirements, **4.72.4.3.5, 4.72.4.3.5.1**

Definition of ESOP, qualification requirements, **4.72.4.2.1, 4.72.4.2.1.1**

Disparity permitted, qualification requirements, **4.72.4.2.11, 4.72.4.2.11.1**

Distributions, qualification requirements, **4.72.4.2.7, 4.72.4.2.7.1**

Diversification election, qualification requirements, **4.72.4.2.14 et seq.**

Examination steps, **4.72.4.1.4**

Exclusive benefit rule, qualification requirements, **4.72.4.2.12.4, 4.72.4.2.12.4.1**

Floor offset arrangements, qualification requirements, **4.72.4.2.2, 4.72.4.2.2.1**

IRC 133 excise tax, **4.72.4.4.3**

IRC 415 limits, loan requirements, **4.72.4.3.9, 4.72.4.3.9.1**

IRC 4978 excise tax, stock sales, **4.72.4.5.3**

EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP

PLANS (ESOPs)—Cont'd

IRC 4979A excise tax, stock sales, **4.72.4.5.2**

IRC 4980 exception, **4.72.4.4.1, 4.72.4.4.1.1**

Joint and survivor annuity rules, qualification requirements, **4.72.4.2.3, 4.72.4.2.3.1**

Liability of ESOP loan, requirements, **4.72.4.3.4, 4.72.4.3.4.1**

Loan proceeds, requirements, **4.72.4.3.3, 4.72.4.3.3.1**

Loan requirements
generally, **4.72.4.3 et seq.**
default, **4.72.4.3.5, 4.72.4.3.5.1**

IRC 415 limits, **4.72.4.3.9, 4.72.4.3.9.1**

liability of ESOP loan, **4.72.4.3.4, 4.72.4.3.4.1**

loan proceeds, **4.72.4.3.3, 4.72.4.3.3.1**

primary benefit requirement, **4.72.4.3.2, 4.72.4.3.2.1**

release from suspense account, **4.72.4.3.6, 4.72.4.3.6.1**

repaying exempt loan, **4.72.4.3.7, 4.72.4.3.7.1**

right of first refusal, **4.72.4.3.8, 4.72.4.3.8.1**

Nonterminable ESOP provision and IRC 411(d)(6), qualification requirements, **4.72.4.2.15, 4.72.4.2.15.1**

Partial interest exclusion, **4.72.4.4.2**

Participation, coverage and nondiscrimination requirement, **4.72.4.2.4, 4.72.4.2.4.1**

Primary benefit requirement, loans, **4.72.4.3.2, 4.72.4.3.2.1**

Prohibited allocations, stock sales, **4.72.4.5.1**

Prohibited transaction exemption, **4.72.4.1.2**

Put option, qualification requirements, **4.72.4.2.8, 4.72.4.2.8.1**

Qualification requirements
generally, **4.72.4.2 et seq.**
allocations, **4.72.4.2.9, 4.72.4.2.9.1**
deduction limits, **4.72.4.2.6 et seq.**
definition of ESOP, **4.72.4.2.1, 4.72.4.2.1.1**
disparity permitted, **4.72.4.2.11, 4.72.4.2.11.1**

**EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP
PLANS (ESOPs)—Cont'd**

Qualification requirements—Cont'd
distributions, **4.72.4.2.7, 4.72.4.2.7.1**
diversification election, **4.72.4.2.14 et seq.**
exclusive benefit rule, **4.72.4.2.12.4**
floor offset arrangements, **4.72.4.2.2, 4.72.4.2.2.1**
joint and survivor annuity rules, **4.72.4.2.3, 4.72.4.2.3.1**
nonterminable ESOP provision and IRC 411(d)(6), **4.72.4.2.15, 4.72.4.2.15.1**
participation, coverage and nondiscrimination requirement, **4.72.4.2.4, 4.72.4.2.4.1**
put option, **4.72.4.2.8, 4.72.4.2.8.1**
qualifying employer securities, **4.72.4.2.10, 4.72.4.2.10.1**
valuation, **4.72.4.2.12 et seq.**
vesting, **4.72.4.2.5, 4.72.4.2.5.1**
voting rights, **4.72.4.2.13, 4.72.4.2.13.1**
Qualifying employer securities, qualification requirements, **4.72.4.2.10, 4.72.4.2.10.1**
Release from suspense account, loan requirements, **4.72.4.3.6, 4.72.4.3.6.1**
Repaying exempt loan, requirement, **4.72.4.3.7, 4.72.4.3.7.1**
Requirements, general ESOP requirements, **4.72.4.1.1 et seq.**
Right of first refusal, loan requirements, **4.72.4.3.8, 4.72.4.3.8.1**
Special ESOP transactions
generally, **4.72.4.4 et seq.**
examination steps, **4.72.4.4.4**
IRC 133 excise tax, **4.72.4.4.3**
IRC 4980 exception, **4.72.4.4.1, 4.72.4.4.1.1**
partial interest exclusion, **4.72.4.4.2**
Stock sales
generally, **4.72.4.5 et seq.**
examination steps, **4.72.4.5.4**
IRC 4978 excise tax, **4.72.4.5.3**
IRC 4979A excise tax, **4.72.4.5.2**
prohibited allocations, **4.72.4.5.1**
Subchapter S corporation ESOPs, **4.72.4.6**

**EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP
PLANS (ESOPs)—Cont'd**

Tax credit ESOPs
generally, **4.72.4.1.3 et seq.**
failure to comply penalty, **4.72.4.1.3.2**
unused credits carryforward, **4.72.4.1.3.1**
Valuation, qualification requirements, **4.72.4.2.12 et seq.**
Vesting, qualification requirements, **4.72.4.2.5, 4.72.4.2.5.1**
Voting rights, qualification requirements, **4.72.4.2.13, 4.72.4.2.13.1**

**EMPLOYEES WITH TAXPAYER
CONTACT**

Joint and several liability, exam relief from. See index heading joint and several liability, exam relief from

EMPLOYMENT TAXES

Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**
Examination of returns. See index heading **EXAMINATION OF RETURNS**
HANDBOOK
Fraud, **25.1.2.7**
Handbook. See index heading **EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK**

EMPLOYMENT TAX EXAMINERS

Oil and gas industry, **4.41.1.1.3.5**

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

Generally, **4.23.1.1 et seq.**
Abatement. Claims, refunds or abatements, below
Advance payments, deficiency and overassessment cases, **4.23.11.3, 4.23.11.5, 4.23.11.5.1**
Agreed cases, notification letters, **4.23.10.7**
Allocated tips, Form 8027, **4.23.7.6**
Appeals
generally, **4.23.16.1 et seq.**
additional information required for employment tax computations, **4.23.16.14**
adjustment to household employment taxes, computations involving, **4.23.16.9**
Appeals officer's receipt of newly assigned case
generally, **4.23.16.4**

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Appeals—Cont'd

Appeals officer's receipt of newly assigned case—Cont'd
taxpayer's protest and exam rebuttal, when needed, **4.23.16.4.1**
verifying statutory period of limitations, **4.23.16.4.2**

Appeals Processing Services (APS)
receipt of employment tax case, **4.23.16.3**

claims. Claims, refunds or abatements, below

Classification Settlement Program (CSP), **4.23.16.20**

closing employment tax cases
generally, **4.23.16.25**

agreed cases, **4.23.16.25.1**

closing case as no change,
4.23.16.25.2.2

unagreed Section 530 and/or worker reclassification cases,
4.23.16.25.2.1

what AO must prepare for unagreed case, **4.23.16.25.2**

contents of Appeals Office work papers, **4.23.16.6**

coordinating employment tax with Social Security Administration (SSA), **4.23.16.19**

determinations, coordination concerning appeals determinations,
4.23.2.9

employee FICA (Form 885-E), adjustment for, **4.23.16.15**

employment tax closing procedures for APS

generally, **4.23.16.26**

employee share of FICA adjustment, **4.23.16.26.2**

FICA tax assessment for employees, **4.23.16.26.3**

FICA tip income and Railroad Retirement tax, **4.23.16.26.1**

FUTA (Federal Unemployment Tax Adjustments) on Form 940,
4.23.16.26.4

interest free adjustments under IRC 6205, **4.23.16.26.5**

self-employed tax adjustment,
4.23.16.26.6

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Appeals—Cont'd

employment tax reference codes,
4.23.16.12

explanation of IRC 7436 notices of determination of worker classification

generally, **4.23.16.24**

bankruptcy procedures and IRC 7436 notice, **4.23.16.24.2**

Forms 4666, 4667 and 4668,
4.23.16.24.1.3

issuing IRC 7436 notice,
4.23.16.24.3

notice of determination of worker classification letter 3523,
4.23.16.24.1.1

preparing IRC 7436 notice,
4.23.16.24.1

Publication 3953, **4.23.16.24.1.5**

schedules with explanations of proposed assessments,
4.23.16.24.1.4

waiver form 2504 - WC,
4.23.16.24.1.2

FICA and SECA issues, consideration of, **4.23.16.23**

Form 944, adjustments to, **4.23.16.10**

Form 945, adjustments to, **4.23.16.11**

forms and due dates, **4.23.16.2**

interest free adjustment under Section 6205(d), **4.23.16.22**

introduction, **4.23.16.1**

IRC 6020(b) substitute for return case processing

generally, **4.23.16.16**

employment tax returns executed (no returns filed), **4.23.16.16.2**

establishing substitute, **4.23.16.16.1**

substitute for return case processing procedures, **4.23.16.16.1.1**

receipt of Forms 4669 and 4670 during examination, **4.23.16.17**

settlement computations on employment tax case

generally, **4.23.16.7**

face sheet, **4.23.16.7.1**

Form 4667 employment changes, federal unemployment tax,
4.23.16.7.2

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Appeals—Cont'd

- settlement computations on employment tax case—Cont'd
 - Form 4667 employment tax examination changes report, **4.23.16.7.3**
- settling an employment tax case
 - generally, **4.23.16.5**
 - AOs determination of settlement range, **4.23.16.5.3**
 - burden of proof, **4.23.16.5.2**
 - hazards of litigation, **4.23.16.5.1**
 - special issues, **8.7.1.2.1., 8.7.1.2.2**
 - subsequent returns and future complaints, **4.23.16.18**
 - unreported tip income cases, computations for, **4.23.16.8**
 - waiver of jurisdiction
 - in determination of worker classification cases, **4.23.16.21**
 - in NDWC cases, **4.23.10.9.6**
 - worker reclassification and Section 539 issues, computations for, **4.23.16.13**
- Assessments
 - deficiency and overassessment cases, **4.23.11.8 et seq.**
 - extensions. Statute control and extension, below
 - statute control. Statute control and extension, below
- Assignment of cases. Lead processing and assignment of employment tax cases, below
- Attributed tip income program (ATIP), **4.23.7.10.7**
- Authority for issuance of NDWC notices. Report writing guide for employment tax examinations, below
- Authorized representative defined, **4.23.10.9.16**
- Churches, conventions or associations of churches, **4.23.2.14**
- Claims, refunds or abatements
 - generally, **4.23.13.1 et seq.**
 - abatement claims, **4.23.13.2**
 - appeals
 - claims in cases previously considered on appeals, **4.23.13.7**

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Claims, refunds or abatements—Cont'd

- appeals—Cont'd
 - Tax Court, appeals to, **4.23.13.9**
- centralized classification of claims, **4.23.13.1**
- claims in cases previously considered on appeals, **4.23.13.7**
- classification, centralized classification of claims, **4.23.13.1**
- closing, Form 843 (instructions for closing employment tax claims), **4.23.13-1**
- Form 843 (instructions for closing employment tax claims), exhibit, **4.23.13-1**
- informant claims for rewards
 - generally, **4.23.13.11**
 - criteria and factors used in determining allowance for reward, **4.23.13.11.2**
 - evaluation report on, **4.23.13.11.1**
- merits, examination and disposition of claims on merits
 - generally, **4.23.13.6**
 - Form 4366 and Section 530 consideration in claims, **4.23.13.6.1**
- no consideration given, certain refund claims, **4.23.13.4**
- overview, **4.23.13.1**
- post suit rejection of refunded claims, **4.23.13.10**
- protective claims by employees, **4.23.13.3**
- reconsideration of disallowed employment tax claims, request for, **4.23.13.8**
- refunded claims, post suit rejection of, **4.23.13.10**
- survey, employment tax claims allowed on, **4.23.13.5**
- Tax Court, appeals to, **4.23.13.9**
- whistleblower claims, IRC 7623(b), **4.23.13.12**
- Classification, selection, and assignment of employment tax cases
 - generally, **4.23.3.1 et seq.**
 - compliance assurance process (CAP), **4.23.3.5**

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Classification, selection, and assignment of employment tax cases—Cont'd
 employment tax examination procedures
 generally, **4.23.3.7**
 bypassing a taxpayer's representative, **4.23.3.7.6.1**
 examination request master file - Form 5345-D, **4.23.3.7.8**
 examination update - Form 5348 - AIMS/ECRS update, **4.23.3.7.9**
 referrals to Tax Exempt and Government Entities Division, **4.23.3.7.2**
 request for terminal action, Form 4844, **4.23.3.7.10**
 required filing checks - employment taxes, **4.23.3.7.1**
 scheduling the appointment, **4.23.3.7.4**
 scope of employment tax examination, **4.23.3.7.3**
 taxpayer rights, **4.23.3.7.5**
 third party authorization/ power of attorney, **4.23.3.7.6**
 time reporting, **4.23.3.7.11**
 trustee in bankruptcy acting as employer, **4.23.3.7.7**
 identifying employment tax examinations, **4.23.3.2**
 initial contact with taxpayers, **4.23.3.6**
 overview, **4.23.3.1**
 planning and selection criteria
 LMSB, **4.23.3.4**
 SB/SE
 generally, **4.23.3.3**
 classification settlement program (CSP) follow up, **4.23.3.3.5**
 combined annual wage report, **4.23.3.3.1**
 compliance initiative projects (CIP), **4.23.3.3.7**
 CP2100 Backup Withholding (BWH) B notice report, **4.23.3.3.2**
 employer tax employee project (TEEPPEE), **4.23.3.3.3**
 employment tax leads, **4.23.3.3.8**

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Classification, selection, and assignment of employment tax cases—Cont'd
 planning and selection criteria
 —Cont'd
 SB/SE—Cont'd
 mandatory compliance follow-up reviews on voluntary tip agreement, **4.23.3.3.6**
 SS-8 worker classification follow up, **4.23.3.3.4**
 settlement program. Classification settlement program, below
 Classification settlement program
 generally, **4.23.6.1 et seq.**
 appeals, **4.23.16.20**
 area responsibilities, **4.23.6.3**
 CSP compliance follow-up, **4.23.6.15**
 CSP offer case closing procedures, **4.23.6.14 et seq.**
 CSP quality control, **4.23.6.15**
 eligible CSP tax cases, **4.23.6.6**
 examiner, role of, **4.23.6.5**
 excluded cases, **4.23.6.8**
 group manager, role of, **4.23.6.4**
 included cases, **4.23.6.7**
 introduction, **4.23.6.2**
 mandatory CSP comment, **4.23.6.11**
 overview, **4.23.6.1**
 procedures for CSP, **4.23.6.13 et seq.**
 Section 530, eligible for relief under, **4.23.6.9**
 Section 530, not eligible for relief under, **4.23.6.10**
 TE/GE programs, effect on, **4.23.6.12**
 Consents. Statute control and extension, below
 Conversion of worker status, report writing guide for employment tax examination, **Exhibit 4.23.9-1**
 Coordination
 employment tax with Social Security Administration (SSA)
 appeals, **4.23.16.19**
 Examination objectives, below
 procedures for chain restaurants, **4.23.7.11**
 Correction notices, processing, **4.23.2.12**

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK**—Cont'd**

Correspondence indication change of address in NDWC cases, **4.23.10.9.15**

Criminal division, referral to, **4.23.12.10**

Deficiency and overassessment cases, prompt action in generally, **4.23.11.1 et seq.**

advance payments, **4.23.11.3, 4.23.11.5, 4.23.11.5.1**

assessments, **4.23.11.8 et seq.**

Form 3244-A, **4.23.11.4 et seq.**

jeopardy assessments, **4.23.11.11**

prompt assessments, **4.23.11.10, 4.23.11.10.1**

quick assessments, **4.23.11.9 et seq.**

restricted interest cases, **4.23.11.7**

subsequent payments, **4.23.11.6**

transferee assessments, **4.23.11.12**

waiver form, preparation and acceptance, **4.23.11.2**

Delinquent return procedures generally, **4.23.12.1 et seq.**

criminal division, referral to, **4.23.12.10**

delinquent tax returns secured employment tax returns, **4.23.12.5**

other than employment tax returns, **4.23.12.4**

examination, referral to, **4.23.12.12**

initial delinquency procedure, **4.23.12.1**

nontaxable delinquent returns, **4.23.12.2**

notices, processing, **4.23.2.12**

overview, **4.23.12.1**

processing delinquent returns, **4.23.12.3**

refusal to file delinquent return, **4.23.12.7**

retroactive enforcement, **4.23.12.8**

substitute for employment tax return, **4.23.12.9**

tax exempt and government entities, referral to, **4.23.12.11**

timely but unsigned return, delinquency penalty on, **4.23.12.6**

Deployment of employment tax examining personnel, **4.23.2.5**

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK**—Cont'd**

Determining employment tax liability generally, **4.23.8.1 et seq.**

computing income tax withholding, **4.23.8.8 et seq.**

delinquent forms W-2/W2-c, **4.23.8.10 et seq.**

Exhibits

Form 8278, **Exhibit 4.23.7-3**

interest, restrictions and limitations, **Exhibit 4.23.7-1**

IRC 3509, **Exhibit 4.23.7-2**

reclassified workers, filing instructions for, **Exhibit 4.23.7-4**

tip compliance program check sheet, **Exhibit 4.23.7-5**

Federal Unemployment tax, **4.23.8.7 et seq.**

FICA tax, **4.23.8.6 et seq.**

Form 8278, **Exhibit 4.23.7-3**

gambling winnings, withholding tax on, **4.23.8.12**

information return penalty package, **4.23.8.11 et seq.**

interest free adjustments, **4.23.8.3, 4.23.8.3 et seq.**

interest-free adjustments, **Exhibit 4.23.7-1**

introduction, **4.23.8.2**

IRC 3402(d) relief for employer when employees have paid income tax on wages, **4.23.8.4**

IRC 3405 backup withholding, **4.23.8.13 et seq.**

IRC 3509, **4.23.8.5 et seq., Exhibit 4.23.7-2**

overview, **4.23.8.1**

period of limitations on credit refund, **4.23.8.9 et seq.**

reclassified workers, filing instructions for, **Exhibit 4.23.7-4**

tip income, employment tax on, **Exhibit 4.23.7-5**

Disclosure, report writing guide for employment tax examinations, **4.23.10.3**

Distribution of handbook, **4.23.1.5**

Employee plans (EP) referral checksheet, **Exhibit 4.23.3-5**

Employee's share of FICA, **4.23.14.5**

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Employer-employee relationship cases, Exhibit, **Exhibit 4.23.5-4**

Employment tax closing procedures for APS. Appeals, above

Employment tax IRM or procedures change request, **4.23.1.4**

Employment Tax Monitoring Unit, **4.23.7.14**

Employment Tax tip examination, **4.23.7.7**

Em-trac - employer-designated TRAC agreement, **4.23.7.10.5**

Evaluation of leads, guidelines, **Exhibit 4.23.3-1**

Examination, referral to, **4.23.12.12**

Examination objectives

- appeals determinations, coordination concerning, **4.23.2.9**
- availability of SSA program operation manual system, **4.23.2.13**
- churches, conventions or associations of churches, **4.23.2.14**
- comprehensive program for employment tax administration and compliance, **4.23.2.2 et seq.**
 - encouraging voluntary compliance, **4.23.2.2.1**
 - fair and consistent approach to employment tax administration, **4.23.2.2.2**
- coordination
 - appeals determinations, coordination concerning, **4.23.2.9**
 - operating divisions, coordination between, **4.23.2.7**
- Railroad Retirement Board (RRB) coordination agreement, **4.23.2.17**
- Social Security Administration, coordination of examination with, **4.23.2.10 et seq.**

correction notices, processing, **4.23.2.12**

delinquency notices, processing, **4.23.2.12**

deployment of employment tax examining personnel, **4.23.2.5**

federal/state exchanges, **4.23.2.16**

feedback of employment tax information, **4.23.2.8**

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Examination objectives—Cont'd

- Immigration and Naturalization Service, **4.23.2.15**
- operating divisions, coordination between, **4.23.2.7**
- overview, **4.23.2.1**
- philosophy, **4.23.2.1**
- program, employment tax examination program, **4.23.2.3 et seq.**

Railroad Retirement Board (RRB) coordination agreement, **4.23.2.17**

responsibilities of employment tax program

- generally, **4.23.2.4**
- centralized case processing, **4.23.2.4.5**

LMSB employment tax program responsibilities, **4.23.2.4.2**

personnel in employment tax program, responsibilities of, **4.23.2.4.4**

SB/SE employment tax policy program manager responsibilities, **4.23.2.4.1.1**

SB/SE employment tax territory office responsibilities, **4.23.2.4.1.2**

SB/SE group manager responsibilities, **4.23.2.4.1.3**

SB/SE Headquarters Office responsibilities, **4.23.2.4.1**

TE/GE employment tax program responsibilities, **4.23.2.4.3**

Social Security Act, coordination with, **4.23.2.10 et seq.**

Social Security Administration, coordination of examination with, **4.23.2.10**

SS-8 program, **4.23.2.6**

wage data for SSA, **4.23.2.11**

Examination workpapers. Workpapers for employment tax examinations, below

Excise taxes, consents fixing period of limitation upon assessment of employment or miscellaneous excise taxes against transferee, Form 4016, **4.23.14.7**

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK**—Cont'd**

Explanation of IRC 7436 notices of determination of worker classification. Appeals, above

Extension. Statute control and extension, below

Federal/state exchanges, **4.23.2.16**

Feedback of employment tax information, **4.23.2.8**

Form 843 (instructions for closing employment tax claims), exhibit, **4.23.13-1**

Form 872, consent to extend time to assess tax, **4.23.14.8**

Form 886-A, **Exhibit 4.23.9-6**

Form 2750, waiver extending statutory period for assessment of trust fund recovery penalty, **4.23.14.6**

Form 3244-A, deficiency and overassessment cases, **4.23.11.4 et seq.**

Form 4016, consents fixing period of limitation upon assessment of employment or miscellaneous excise taxes against transferee, **4.23.13.7**

Form 4137 requirements, **4.23.7.4**

Form 4318-A, workpapers for employment tax examinations, **4.23.4.4**

Form 4666, **Exhibit 4.23.9-2**

Form 8027, **4.23.7.5, 4.23.7.6**

Form 8278, **Exhibit 4.23.7-3**

Form SS-10, **4.23.14.4**

Fraud. Penalty and fraud procedures, below

Gaming Industry tip compliance agreement, **4.23.7.10.6**

Immigration and Naturalization Service, **4.23.2.15**

Informant claims for rewards, **4.23.13.11**

Initial delinquency procedure, **4.23.12.1**

Interest-free adjustments, **Exhibit 4.23.7-1**

IRC 3509, **Exhibit 4.23.7-2**

IRC Section 45B credit, **4.23.7.9**

Jeopardy assessments

deficiency and overassessment cases, **4.23.11.11**

NDWC notices in, **4.23.10.9.9**

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK**—Cont'd**

Lead processing and assignment of employment tax cases

compliance checks, sample letter advising taxpayer of employment tax compliance check, **Exhibit 4.23.3-3**

employee plans (EP) referral checksheet, **Exhibit 4.23.3-5**

evaluation of leads, guidelines, **Exhibit 4.23.3-1**

Exhibits

compliance check, sample letter advising taxpayer of employment tax compliance check, **Exhibit 4.23.3-3**

employee plans (EP) referral checksheet, **Exhibit 4.23.3-5**

evaluation of leads, guidelines, **Exhibit 4.23.3-1**

no examination, sample follow-up letter advising taxpayer that no examination will be conducted, **Exhibit 4.23.3-4**

reclassification, sample letter advising taxpayer of possible reclassification issue, **Exhibit 4.23.3-2**

no examination, sample follow-up letter advising taxpayer that no examination will be conducted, **Exhibit 4.23.3-4**

reclassification, sample letter advising taxpayer of possible reclassification issue, **Exhibit 4.23.3-2**

Liability. Determining employment tax liability, above

Magnetically or electronically filed returns, NDWC notices, **4.23.10.9.11**

Mailing of NDWC notices, **4.23.10.9.12**

Mandatory compliance follow-up reviews on voluntary tip agreements, **4.23.7.12**

No-change or no-liability cases, notification letters, **4.23.10.6**

No examination, sample follow-up letter advising taxpayer that no examination will be conducted, **Exhibit 4.23.3-4**

Nontaxable delinquent returns, **4.23.12.2**

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Notice

- IRC 3121(q), notice and demand for purposes of, **4.23.7.7.2**
- petitions filed in NDWC cases, **4.23.10.9.7**
- special procedures for notices of determination of worker classification (NDWC) or section 530 relief, **4.23.10.9**

Objectives. Examination objectives, above

Operating divisions, coordination between, **4.23.2.7**

Organization of employment tax handbook, **4.23.1.2**

Overassessment cases. Deficiency and overassessment cases, prompt action in, above

Overview, **4.23.1.1**

Paperless survey of employment tax return, **4.23.10.5.1**

Penalty and fraud procedures

- generally, **4.23.9.1 et seq.**
- appeal procedures, **4.23.9.5**
- exhibits
 - limitations, instructions for determining civil penalty statute of limitations, **Exhibit 4.23.8-1**
 - potential fraud cases, instructions for preparation of referral report, **Exhibit 4.23.8-2**
- failure to file penalty, IRC 3509, assertion of, **4.23.9.9**
- failure to pay penalty, IRC 3509, assertion of, **4.23.9.10**
- fraud penalty
 - generally, **4.23.9.6, Exhibit 4.23.8-2**
 - civil fraud penalty cases, **4.23.9.6.6**
 - civil fraud penalty procedures, **4.23.9.6.7**
 - common fraudulent devices, **4.23.9.6.4**
 - criminal proceedings, **4.23.9.6.3**
 - firm indications of fraud, **4.23.9.6.2**
 - first indications of fraud, **4.23.9.6.1**
 - referrals to criminal investigation division, **4.23.9.6.5**

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Penalty and fraud procedures—Cont'd

- information returns, penalty for failure to file
 - generally, **4.23.9.12**
 - failure to include correct information, **4.23.9.12.6**
 - furnishing information return, penalty for failure as to, **4.23.9.12.4, 4.23.9.12.5**
 - penalty for failure to file, **4.23.9.12.3**
 - services, payments for remuneration for, **4.23.9.12.1**
 - wage and tax statements, **4.23.9.12.2**
- introduction, **4.23.9.2**
- IRC 3509, assertion of penalties involving, **4.23.9.8**
- limitations, instructions for determining civil penalty statute of limitations, **Exhibit 4.23.8-1**
- managerial approval, **4.23.9.4, 4.23.9.4.1**
- negligence penalty, **4.23.9.7**
- overview, **4.23.9.1**
- reasonable cause, **4.23.9.3**
- statute of limitations, instructions for determining civil penalty statute of limitations, **Exhibit 4.23.8-1**
- tax return preparer penalty, **4.23.9.14**
- timely deposits, penalty for failure to make, **4.23.9.11**
- trust fund recovery penalty, **4.23.9.13**
 - instructions for completing Form 6238, **4.23.9.13.2**
 - procedures, **4.23.9.13.1**
- Period for filing petitions if NDWC notice is addressed to taxpayer outside United States, **4.23.10.9.4**
- Precautions against expiration of limitation period in NDWC cases, **4.23.10.9.10**
- Preparation of employment tax report, **4.23.10.12**
- Procedures change request, **4.23.1.4**
- Processing delinquent returns, **4.23.12.3**
- Program, employment tax examination program, **4.23.2.3 et seq.**

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Prompt assessments, deficiency and overassessment cases, **4.23.11.10, 4.23.11.10.1**

Prompt issuance of NDWC notices, **4.23.10.9.2**

Protective assessments, **4.23.14.9**

Protests, correspondence and waiver received after issuance of NDWC notices, **4.23.10.9.5**

Purpose of handbook, **4.23.1.1**

Quick assessments, deficiency and overassessment cases, **4.23.11.9 et seq.**

Railroad Retirement Board (RRB) coordination agreement, **4.23.2.17 et seq.**

Railroad Retirement Tax Act (RRTA) examination reports, **4.23.10.12.2**

Railroad Retirement Tax on tip income, **4.23.7.3.1**

Reclassification, sample letter advising taxpayer of possible reclassification issue, **Exhibit 4.23.3-2**

Reclassified workers, filing instructions for, **Exhibit 4.23.7-4**

Reconsideration, request for reconsideration of disallowed employment tax claims, **4.23.13.8**

Records of mailing of NDWC notices, **4.23.10.9.13**

Reexamination, supplemental and information reports, **4.23.10.12.1**

Refunds. Claims, refunds or abatements, above

Refusal to file delinquent return, **4.23.12.7**

Remanded claim, claims in cases previously considered on appeals, **4.23.13.7**

Reporting tip income, **4.23.7.3, 4.23.7.3.1**

Report writing guide for employment tax examinations
generally, **4.23.10.1 et seq.**
agreed cases, notification letters, **4.23.10.7**
appeals waiver of jurisdiction in NDWC cases, **4.23.10.9.6**
authority for issuance of NDWC notices
generally, **4.23.10.9.3**

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Report writing guide for employment tax examinations—Cont'd
authority for issuance of NDWC notices—Cont'd
authority to issue NDWC notices, **4.23.10.9.3.1**
campuses, **4.23.10.9.3.2**
disposition of copies, **4.23.10.9.3.3**
authorized representative defined, **4.23.10.9.16**
conversion of worker status, **Exhibit 4.23.9-1**
correspondence indication change of address in NDWC cases, **4.23.10.9.15**
disclosure, **4.23.10.3**
exhibits
Form 886-A, **Exhibit 4.23.9-6**
Form 4666, **Exhibit 4.23.9-2**
notice of determination concerning worker classification under section 7436, **Exhibit 4.23.9-1**
Form 886-A, **Exhibit 4.23.9-6**
Form 4666, **Exhibit 4.23.9-2**
general overview of Section 7436 procedures, **4.23.10.9.1**
jeopardy and termination cases, NDWC notices in, **4.23.10.9.9**
magnetically or electronically filed returns, NDWC notices, **4.23.10.9.11**
mailing of NDWC notices, **4.23.10.9.12**
manner of presentation, **4.23.10.2.2**
no-change or no-liability cases, notification letters, **4.23.10.6**
notice of petitions filed in NDWC cases, **4.23.10.9.7**
notification letters, **4.23.10.6, 4.23.10.7**
overview, **4.23.10.1**
paperless survey of employment tax return, **4.23.10.5.1**
period for filing petitions if NDWC notice is addressed to taxpayer outside United States, **4.23.10.9.4**
precautions against expiration of limitation period in NDWC cases, **4.23.10.9.10**

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Report writing guide for employment tax examinations—Cont'd
 preparation of employment tax report, **4.23.10.12 et seq.**
 prompt issuance of NDWC notices, **4.23.10.9.2**
 protests, correspondence and waiver received after issuance of NDWC notices, **4.23.10.9.5**
 purpose, **4.23.10.2.1**
 Railroad Retirement Tax Act (RTTA) examination reports, **4.23.10.12.2**
 records of mailing of NDWC notices, **4.23.10.9.13**
 reexamination, supplemental and information reports, **4.23.10.12.1**
 return by post office of NDWC notices, **4.23.10.9.14**
 scope, **4.23.10.2 et seq.**
 securing Form W-2 or W-2c, **4.23.10.14 et seq.**
 special procedures for notices of determination of worker classification (NDWC) or section 530 relief, **4.23.10.9**
 supplemental procedures when contacting workers in NDWC cases
 generally, **4.23.10.10**
 CSP procedures in NDWC cases, **4.23.10.10.2**
 non-CSP procedures in NDWC cases, **4.23.10.10.1**
 survey of employment tax return
 after assignment, **4.23.10.5**
 before assignment, **4.23.10.4**
 technical review of reports, **4.23.10.11**
 thirty day letters, **4.23.10.8**
 transferee, bankruptcy and receivership cases, NDWC notices in, **4.23.10.9.8**
 Responsibilities, **4.23.2.4**
 Restricted interest cases, deficiency and overassessment cases, **4.23.11.7**
 Retroactive enforcement, delinquent return procedures, **4.23.12.8**
 Return by post office of NDWC notices, **4.23.10.9.14**

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Revoking tip rate determination agreements (TRDA), **4.23.7.10.3.1**
 Revoking tip reporting alternative commitment (TRAC), **4.23.7.10.4.1**
 Right to direct or control, determining right to, **Exhibit 4.23.5-1**
 Settling an employment tax case.
 Appeals, above
 Social Security Act, coordination with, **4.23.2.10 et seq.**
 Solicitation of tip compliance agreements, **4.23.7.10.2**
 Special procedures for notices of determination of worker classification (NDWC) or section 530 relief, **4.23.10.9**
 SS-8 program, **4.23.2.6**
 Statute control and extension
 generally, **4.23.14.1 et seq.**
 assessments
 consents fixing period of limitation upon assessment of employment or miscellaneous excise taxes against transferee, Form 4016, **4.23.14.7**
 consent to extend time to assess tax, Form 872, **4.23.14.8**
 extension of statutory assessment period, **4.23.14.2**
 limitation period for assessment, **4.23.13.1**
 protective assessments, **4.23.14.9**
 waiver extending statutory period for assessment of trust fund recovery penalty, Form 2750, **4.23.14.6**
 barred statutes, **4.23.14.10 et seq.**
 closing cases with short statutes, **4.23.14.3**
 consents
 extend time to assess employment taxes, Form SS-10, **4.23.14.4**
 extend time to assess tax, Form 872, **4.23.14.8**
 fixing period of limitation upon assessment of employment or miscellaneous excise taxes against transferee, Form 4016, **4.23.14.7**
 employee's share of FICA, **4.23.14.5**

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK**—Cont'd**

Statute control and extension—Cont'd
 excise taxes, consents fixing period of limitation upon assessment of employment or miscellaneous excise taxes against transferee, Form 4016, **4.23.14.7**
 extension of statutory assessment period, **4.23.14.2**
 FICA, employee's share of FICA, **4.23.14.5**
 Form 872, consent to extend time to assess tax, **4.23.14.8**
 Form 2750, waiver extending statutory period for assessment of trust fund recovery penalty, **4.23.14.6**
 Form 4016, consents fixing period of limitation upon assessment of employment or miscellaneous excise taxes against transferee, **4.23.14.7**
 Form SS-10, **4.23.14.4**
 limitation period for assessment, **4.23.13.1**
 penalties under IRC sections 6721 and 6722, **4.23.14.11**
 protective assessments, **4.23.14.9**
 statute control, **4.23.14.2**
 trust fund recovery penalty, waiver extending statutory period for assessment of trust fund recovery penalty, **4.23.14.6**
 waiver extending statutory period for assessment of trust fund recovery penalty, Form 2750, **4.23.14.6**
 Statute of limitations
 instructions for determining civil penalty statute of limitations, **Exhibit 4.23.8-1**
 tip examinations, **4.23.7.8**
 Statutory employees, **Exhibit 4.23.5-3**
 Strategy, comprehensive strategy for employment tax administration and compliance, **4.23.2.2 et seq.**
 Subsequent payments, deficiency and overassessment cases, **4.23.11.6**
 Substitute for employment tax return, **4.23.12.9**
 Supplemental procedures when contacting workers in NDWC cases,

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK**—Cont'd**

4.23.10.10, 4.23.10.10.1, 4.23.10.10.2

Survey
 employment tax claims allowed on survey, **4.23.13.5**
 employment tax return after assignment, **4.23.10.5**
 employment tax return before assignment, **4.23.10.4**
 Tax exempt and government entities, referral to, **4.23.12.11**
 Technical advice from headquarters office, **4.23.15.1 et seq.**
 Technical guidelines for employment tax issues
 generally, **4.23.5.1 et seq.**
 categories of employee, **4.23.5.5**
 common law standard, **4.23.5.6**
 conclusion of examination, procedures at, **4.23.5.12**
 developing the facts, **4.23.5.4**
 employer-employee relationship cases, Exhibit, **Exhibit 4.23.5-4**
 Exhibits
 employer-employee relationship cases, **Exhibit 4.23.5-4**
 right to direct or control, determining right to, **Exhibit 4.23.5-1**
 statutory employees, **Exhibit 4.23.5-3**
 treatment by business under different employment taxes, **Exhibit 4.23.5-2**
 fringe benefits, **4.23.5.11**
 government entities, **4.23.5.7**
 independent contractor or employee, **4.23.5.3**
 overview, **4.23.5.1**
 related corporations providing concurrent employment, **4.23.5.10**
 right to direct or control, determining right to, **Exhibit 4.23.5-1**
 Section 530 of Revenue Act of 1978 overview, **4.23.5.2**
 social security coverage of church employees, **4.23.5.9**
 social security coverage of employees of nonprofit organizations, **4.23.5.8**
 statutory employees, **Exhibit 4.23.5-3**

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Technical guidelines for employment tax issues—Cont'd
treatment by business under different employment taxes, Exhibit, **Exhibit 4.23.5-2**
Technical review of reports, **4.23.10.11**
Thirty day letters, **4.23.10.8**
Timely but unsigned return, delinquency penalty on, **4.23.12.6**
Tip income, employment tax on generally, **4.23.7.1 et seq.**
allocated tips, Form 8027, **4.23.7.6**
appeals, **4.23.16.8**
attributed tip income program (ATIP), **4.23.7.10.7**
compliance agreements, **4.23.7.10.1**
coordination procedures for chain restaurants, **4.23.7.11**
Employment Tax Monitoring Unit, **4.23.7.14**
Employment Tax tip examination, **4.23.7.7**
em-trac - employer-designated TRAC agreement, **4.23.7.10.5**
exhibit, **Exhibit 4.23.7-5**
Form 4137 requirements, **4.23.7.4**
Form 8027, **4.23.7.5, 4.23.7.6**
gaming Industry tip compliance agreement, **4.23.7.10.6**
introduction, **4.23.7.2**
IRC section 45B credit, **4.23.7.9**
mandatory compliance follow-up reviews on voluntary tip agreements, **4.23.7.12**
notice and demand for purposes of IRC 3121(q), **4.23.7.7.2**
overview, **4.23.7.1**
Railroad Retirement Tax on tip income, **4.23.7.3.1**
reporting, **4.23.7.3, 4.23.7.3.1**
revoking tip rate determination agreements (TRDA), **4.23.7.10.3.1**
revoking tip reporting alternative commitment (TRAC), **4.23.7.10.4.1**
solicitation of tip compliance agreements, **4.23.7.10.2**
statute of limitations for tip examinations, **4.23.7.8**

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Tip income, employment tax on —Cont'd
tip compliance agreements, **4.23.7.10.1**
tip rate determination agreements (TRDA), **4.23.7.10.3**
tip rate determination and education program(TRD/EP), **4.23.7.10**
tip rate reduction request, **4.23.7.13, 4.23.7.13.1**
tip reporting alternative commitment (TRAC), **4.23.7.10.4**
Transferee
assessments, deficiency and overassessment cases, **4.23.11.12**
bankruptcy and receivership cases, NDWC notices in, **4.23.10.9.8**
Treatment by business under different employment taxes, Exhibit, **Exhibit 4.23.5-2**
Trust fund recovery penalty, waiver extending statutory period for assessment of trust fund recovery penalty, **4.23.14.6**
Updating employment tax handbook, **4.23.1.3**
Wage data for SSA, **4.23.2.11**
Waiver
extending statutory period for assessment of trust fund recovery penalty, Form 2750, **4.23.14.6**
jurisdiction, waiver of. Appeals, above
preparation and acceptance in deficiency and overassessment cases, form of waiver, **4.23.11.2**
Whistleblower claims, IRC 7623(b), **4.23.13.12**
Worker reclassification and Section 539 issues, computations for, **4.23.16.13**
Workpapers for employment tax examinations
generally, **4.23.4.1 et seq.**
Form 4318-A, **4.23.4.4**
format, **4.23.4.5**
preparation, **4.23.4.3**
purpose, **4.23.4.2**

EM-TRAC -

EMPLOYER-DESIGNATED TRAC AGREEMENT

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.7.10.5**

ENFORCEMENT PURCHASE CARD

Locating taxpayers and their assets,
5.1.18.2.2.5.1

ENGINEERING PROGRAM HANDBOOK

Generally, **4.48.1.1 et seq.**

Appraisal reports, **Exhibit 4.3.16.1-8,**
Exhibit 4.48.1-7

Engineer manager, role, **4.48.1.9**

Engineer report. Exhibits, below

Examination of returns, **4.48.1.7 et seq.**

Exhibits

appraisal reports, **Exhibit 4.3.16.1-8,**
Exhibit 4.48.1-7

engineer report

cover page, **Exhibit 4.48.1-1**

index to Exhibits, **Exhibit**
4.3.16.1-5

outline, **Exhibit 4.3.16.1-4**

table of contents, **Exhibit 4.48.1-2**

pre-plan schedule checklist, **Exhibit**
4.3.16.1-6

summary of adjustments page,
Exhibit 4.3.16.1-3, Exhibit
4.48.1-7

Expertise areas, **4.48.1.2, 4.48.1.2.1**

Organization, **4.48.1.3**

Outside fee, **4.48.1.6**

Pre-plan schedule checklist, **Exhibit**
4.3.16.1-6

Referrals, **4.48.1.5 et seq.**

Sources of work, **4.48.1.4, 4.48.1.4.1**

Summary of adjustments page, **Exhibit**
4.3.16.1-3, Exhibit 4.48.1-7

Training, **4.48.1.8**

EPCRS

Simplified employee pensions (SEPS)
and salary reduction simplified
employee pensions (SARSEPS),
4.72.17.11

EQUIPMENT

See index heading MACHINERY AND EQUIP-
MENT

EQUITABLE RELIEF

Joint and several liability. See index
heading JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY,
EXAM RELIEF FROM

Seizure and sale. See index heading
SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

ERCS

See index heading EXAMINATION RETURNS
CONTROL SYSTEM (ERCS) HANDBOOK

ERO VISITATIONS

Electronic filing program. See index
heading ELECTRONIC FILING PROGRAM

ERRONEOUS REFUNDS

Advocate service. See index heading
ADVOCATE SERVICE

Courtesy investigations, recovery of
unassessable erroneous refunds,
5.1.8.7.1

Examination process. See index heading
EXAMINATION

Suits against United States to recover,
5.17.4.14 et seq.

ERRORS

Abatements. See index heading STATUTE
OF LIMITATIONS

Advocate service. See index heading
ADVOCATE SERVICE

Refunds. See index heading ERRONEOUS
REFUNDS

Statutory notices of deficiency, **4.8.9.22**

ESCROW

Anti-money laundering handbook,
examination techniques for Form
8300 industries, **4.26.12.6**

Collaterals handbook, escrow arrange-
ments, **5.6.1.2.4**

ESOPs

See index heading EMPLOYEE STOCK
OWNERSHIP PLANS (ESOPs)

ESTATE AND GIFT TAXES

Appeals. See index heading APPEALS

Attorneys, general instructions to
generally, **4.25.1.1.5**
estate tax examinations, **4.25.1.1.5.1**
gift tax examinations, **4.25.1.1.5.2**

Attorney's fees, **4.25.1.2.2**

Bonds, IRC 6166 installment agree-
ments, **4.25.1.4.9**

INDEX

ESTATE AND GIFT TAXES—Cont'd

- Charitable gifts and bequests, **4.25.1.2.3**
- Claims, **4.25.1.3.6**
- Classification of returns
 - generally, **4.25.1.1.1**
 - estate tax returns, **4.25.1.1.1.1**
 - gift tax returns, **4.25.1.1.1.2**
 - securities valuation, **4.25.1.1.1.3**
- Collecting. See index heading COLLECTING
- Conclusion of examination, **4.25.1.1.7**
- Credits and deductions
 - generally, **4.25.1.2 et seq.**
 - attorney's fees, **4.25.1.2.2**
 - charitable gifts and bequests, **4.25.1.2.3**
 - estate tax, **4.25.1.2.1**
 - personal representative commissions, **4.25.1.2.2**
- Deductions. Credits and deductions, above
- Discharge from personal liability, processing requests for, **4.25.1.4.5**
- Discharge of property subject to the estate tax lien, requests for, **4.25.1.4.4**
- Examinations
 - generally, **4.25.1.1 et seq.**
 - attorneys, instructions to. Attorneys, general instructions to, above
 - bonds, IRC 6166 installment agreements, **4.25.1.4.9**
 - classification of returns. Classification of returns, above
 - conclusion procedures, **4.25.1.1.7**
 - credits. Credits and deductions, above
 - deductions. Credits and deductions, above
 - determination of estate tax, processing requests for prompt, **4.25.1.4.5**
 - discharge from personal liability, processing requests for, **4.25.1.4.5**
 - discharge of property subject to the estate tax lien, requests for, **4.25.1.4.4**
 - extensions of time to pay estate tax, **4.25.1.4.7**
 - Form 6111, notice of special use valuation election, (IRC 2032a) and

ESTATE AND GIFT TAXES—Cont'd

- Examinations—Cont'd
 - (IRC 2057), **4.25.1.4.6**
 - generation-skipping transfer tax, **4.25.1.1.6 et seq.**
 - inventory management, **4.25.1.1.4**
 - IRC 6166 installment agreements-procedures for requesting bonds or special liens, **4.25.1.4.9**
 - liens, IRC 6166 installment agreements, **4.25.1.4.9**
 - limited scope, **4.25.1.1.3**
 - miscellaneous, **4.25.1.4 et seq.**
 - notice of special use valuation election (IRC 2032a) and (IRC 2057), **4.25.1.4.6**
 - procedures, **4.25.1.1 et seq.**
 - reports. Report writing by estate tax examiners, below
 - returns selected for, **4.25.1.1.2**
 - transfer certificates, issuance in estate tax cases, **4.25.1.4.3**
 - treaties, exchange of information pursuant to death duty and gift tax, **4.25.1.4.2**
 - valuation assistance from headquarter and field offices, **4.25.1.4.8**
- Extensions of time to pay estate tax, **4.25.1.4.7**
- Forms
 - changes (Form 1273), **4.25.1.3.3.1**
 - Form 1273, **4.25.1.3.3.1**
 - Form 3232, **4.25.1.3.3 et seq.**
 - Form 5225, **4.25.1.3.2**
 - Form 6111, **4.25.1.4.6**
 - miscellaneous Forms, **4.25.1.3.3.2**
- Generation-skipping transfer tax, **4.25.1.1.6 et seq.**
- Interest on estate tax return, **20.2.10.1**
- Inventory management, **4.25.1.1.4**
- IRC 6166 installment agreements-procedures for requesting bonds or special liens, **4.25.1.4.9**
- Liens, IRC 6166 installment agreements, **4.25.1.4.9**
- Notice of special use valuation election (IRC 2032a) and (IRC 2057), **4.25.1.4.6**
- Personal representative commissions, **4.25.1.2.2**

ESTATE AND GIFT TAXES—Cont'd

Report writing by estate tax examiners generally, **4.25.1.3 et seq.**
 access to Forms, **4.25.1.3.4**
 changes (Form 1273), **4.25.1.3.3.1**
 claims, **4.25.1.3.6**
 election of installment payments, **4.25.1.3.7**
 Form 1273, **4.25.1.3.3.1**
 Form 3232, **4.25.1.3.3 et seq.**
 Form 5225, **4.25.1.3.2**
 miscellaneous Forms, **4.25.1.3.3.2**
 overview, **4.25.1.3.1**
 preplanning and examination workpapers (Form 5225), **4.25.1.3.2**
 reports, generally, **4.25.1.3.5**
 transferee liability cases, **4.25.1.3.8**
 transmittal (Form 3232), **4.25.1.3.3 et seq.**
 Securities valuation, **4.25.1.1.1.3**
 Special use valuation
 Form 6111, **4.25.1.4.6**
 notice of election (IRC 2032a) and (IRC 2057), **4.25.1.4.6**
 Statutory notices of deficiency, **4.8.9.12, 4.8.9.13**
 Technical guidelines. See index heading TECHNICAL GUIDELINES
 Transfer certificates, issuance in estate tax cases, **4.25.1.4.3**
 Treaties, exchange of information pursuant to death duty and gift tax, **4.25.1.4.2**
 Valuation assistance from headquarter and field offices, **4.25.1.4.8**

ESTIMATED PENALTIES

Penalties. See index heading PENALTIES

ESTIMATED TAX DISCREPANCY

Notice issuance. See index heading NOTICE ISSUANCE

ETA (ELECTRONIC TAX ADMINISTRATION)

Accounts management and compliance operations, **21.1.2.2.3**

EVALUATION

Offer in compromise. See index heading OFFER IN COMPROMISE

EVASION

Bankruptcy case, fraud or willful evasion exception to closing, **5.9.17.7.1**
 Criminal investigation. See index heading CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
 Fraud, avoidance vs. evasion, **25.1.1.2.4**
 Identity theft, **5.1.28.10**

EVIDENCE

Burden of proof. See index heading BURDEN OF PROOF
 Circular 230 disciplinary cases, evidence protection, **1.25.4.6.3.2**
 Criminal investigation. See index heading CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
 Fraud, **25.1.1.2.2, 25.1.6.3, 25.1.11.9**
 Identity theft, **5.1.28.6.2**
 Witnesses. See index heading WITNESSES

EXAMINATION

Generally, **4.19.10.1 et seq.**
 Area office examination. See index heading AREA OFFICE EXAMINATION
 Classification of work. See index heading EXAMINATION CLASSIFICATION OF WORK
 Collectibility handbook. See index heading EXAMINATION COLLECTIBILITY HANDBOOK
 Correspondence examination letters generally, **4.19.10.1.6, 4.19.10.1.6.1.**
 standard suspense periods for correspondence examination, **4.19.10.1.6.1**
 Court of appeals jurisdiction, **Exhibit 4.10.7-1**
 Delegation orders, **1.2.43 et seq.**
 Disclosure, **4.19.10.1.8**
 District office planning and special programs handbook, examination information reports, **4.1.4.12**
 Employment tax handbook, **4.23.12.12**
 Engineering Program Handbook, **4.48.1.7 et seq.**
 ERCS. See index heading EXAMINATION RETURNS CONTROL SYSTEM (ERCS) HANDBOOK
 Examination IRM references, **4.19.10.1.5**
 Examination operational automation database (EOAD). See index heading

INDEX

EXAMINATION—Cont'd

ing EXAMINATION OF RETURNS
HANDBOOK

Exam process and documentation
(EPD). See index heading TECHNICAL GUIDELINES

Excise tax. See index heading EXCISE TAX
HANDBOOK

Forms used by examination, **4.19.10.1.3**

Fraud referrals

- generally, **4.19.10.1.9, 4.19.10.1.9.6.**
- accepting or declining fraud lead, **4.19.10.1.9.4**
- correspondence examination technicians, responsibilities of, **4.19.10.1.9.5**

Exam Fraud/Functional coordination
(EFC/FFC), responsibilities, **4.19.10.1.9.2**

identifying and developing fraud, **4.19.10.1.9.1**

SB/SE campus fraud coordinator, responsibilities of, **4.19.10.1.9.3**

Glossary, **4.19.10.1.1**

International. See index heading
INTERNATIONAL PROCEDURES HANDBOOK

Liability determination. See index heading
LIABILITY DETERMINATION

Master file tax (MFT), **4.19.10.1.12**

Multiemployer plans. See index heading
MULTIEMPLOYER PLAN EXAMINATION
GUIDELINES

Offer in compromise. See index heading
EXAM OFFER-IN COMPROMISE

Office of Professional Responsibility, **4.19.10.1.11.2**

Officer's guide. See index heading
EXAMINING OFFICER'S GUIDE

Other IRMS pertaining to examination
programs, **4.19.10.1.4**

Penalties, **4.19.10.1.11.1**

Preparer scheme identification

- generally, **4.19.10.1.11**
- Office of Professional Responsibility, **4.19.10.1.11.2**
- penalties, **4.19.10.1.11.1**

Procedures. See index heading GENERAL
EXAMINING PROCEDURES

Publications used by examination, **4.19.10.1.2**

Questionable refunds, **4.19.10.1.10**

EXAMINATION—Cont'd

Research and development wage and
investment

- generally, **4.19.10.1.7**
- communication compliance team
forum SB/SE, **4.19.10.1.7.2**
- return preparers. Preparer scheme
identification, above
- SB/SE campus compliance projects, **4.19.10.1.7.4**
- SB/SE compliance initiative project
(CIP) procedures, **4.19.10.1.7.5**
- SB/SE reporting requirements project
returns, **4.19.10.1.7.6**
- self employed, **4.19.10.1.7.1**
- sources of returns SB/SE, **4.19.10.1.7.3**

Returns. See index heading EXAMINATION
OF RETURNS

Specialization. See index heading EXAMINATION SPECIALIZATION (SE) PROGRAM
AND PROCEDURES

Standard suspense periods for correspondence examination, **4.19.10.1.6.1.**

Summons handbook. See index heading
SUMMONS HANDBOOK

Technical advisor, responsibilities of, **4.19.10.1.9.6.**

EXAMINATION CLASSIFICATION OF WORK

Generally, **4.19.11.1 et seq.**

Abatement of interest, **4.19.11.1.29**

Administrative Adjustment Request
(AAR) Form 8082, **4.19.11.1.30**

Amended returns inventory, Category B, **4.19.11.1.12**

Audit reconsideration program, **4.19.11.1.1**

Classification, what constitutes, **4.19.11.1.2**

Computer identification of DIF

- generally, **4.19.11.1.5**
- entire DIF return, review of, **4.19.11.1.5.2**
- how DIF works, **4.19.11.1.5.1**

Employee returns, **4.19.11.1.38**

Federal/state exchange agreements, **4.19.11.1.36**

Foreign Information Return Program
(FIRP)

- generally, **4.19.11.1.21**

**EXAMINATION CLASSIFICATION
OF WORK—Cont'd**

Foreign Information Return Program (FIRP)—Cont'd
 referrals to collection, **4.19.11.1.21.1**
 Form 925, return by US transferor of property to foreign corporation, **4.19.11.1.19**
 Form 1040 individual returns scored by DIF system (Audit Code definitions), **4.19.11.1.6**
 Form 1040 returns with Form 2555, **4.19.11.1.17**
 Form 1041, US fiduciary income tax return, **4.19.11.1.10**
 Form 1065, US partnership return of income, **4.19.11.1.9**
 Form 1120, US Corporation income tax return, **4.19.11.1.7**
 Form 1120F, US income tax return of foreign corporation, **4.19.11.1.14**
 Form 1120 FSC, US income tax return of foreign sales corporation, **4.19.11.1.15**
 Form 1120 IC-DISC, interest charge domestic international sales corporation, **4.19.11.1.16**
 Form 1120S, US small business income tax return, **4.19.11.1.8**
 Form 1120S with no valid elections, **4.19.11.1.23**
 Form 3250, US information return, creation or transfer to foreign trusts, **4.19.11.1.18**
 Form 5346, examination information report
 generally, **4.19.11.1.31**
 intercept file, **4.19.11.1.31.2**
 scanning Forms 5346, **4.19.11.1.31.1**
 Form 8282 donee information return and Form 8283 no-cash charitable contribution match program
 generally, **4.19.11.1.40**
 additional information, **4.19.11.1.40.7**
 classifying 8282/8283 data, **4.19.11.1.40.5**
 database matching with tax return information, **4.19.11.1.40.4**
 Form 8282 databases, **4.19.11.1.40.3**
 Form 8282 processing, **4.19.11.1.40.2**
 general information, **4.19.11.1.40.1**
 referrals to area offices, **4.19.11.1.40.6**

**EXAMINATION CLASSIFICATION
OF WORK—Cont'd**

Form 8697 Look Back method
 generally, **4.19.11.1.32**
 general procedures, **4.19.11.1.32.1**
 Form 8865, return of US persons with respect to foreign partnerships, **4.19.11.1.20**
 Guam or Northern Mariana Islands, Form 5074, allocation of individual income tax to, **4.19.11.1.22**
 International returns, **4.19.11.1.13**
 International special instructions, **4.19.11.1.26**
 Low income housing credit (LIHC)
 generally, **4.19.11.1.35**
 contact information, **4.19.11.1.35.7**
 evaluations for audit potential, **4.19.11.1.35.6**
 Form 8609, Part II taxpayer, **4.19.11.1.35.2**
 Form 8610, annual low income housing agendas report, **4.19.11.1.35.1**
 Form 8693, low income housing credit disposition bonds, **4.19.11.1.35.5**
 Form 8823 LIHC report of noncompliance or building disposition, **4.19.11.1.35.3**
 Form 8877, waiver of annual income recertification requirement, **4.19.11.1.35.4**
 Missing return procedures, **4.19.11.1.27**
 Order placement for classification
 generally, **4.19.11.1.25**
 Form 5347, fiduciary, **4.19.11.1.25.5**
 Form 6162 partnership, **4.19.11.1.25.4**
 Form 6356 individual, **4.19.11.1.25.2**
 Form 6897, **4.19.11.1.25.3**
 Form 8199 amended, **4.19.11.1.25.6**
 Form 8757 REMIC, **4.19.11.1.25.7**
 forms for returns, **4.19.11.1.25.1**
 order cycles, **4.19.11.1.25.8**
 order processing at campus service center, **4.19.11.1.25.10**
 order types, **4.19.11.1.25.9**
 Potentially dangerous taxpayers (PDT) - caution indicator (CI), **4.19.11.1.37**
 Prompt assessments, **4.19.11.1.33**
 Returns to be transferred, **4.19.11.1.28**

**EXAMINATION CLASSIFICATION
OF WORK—Cont'd**

- Screening procedures
 - generally, **4.19.11.1.3**
- High DIF score correspondence
 - examination issues, classification and screening, **4.19.11.1.3.3**
 - nonbusiness issue conducive to correspondence examination, **4.19.11.1.3.1**
 - significant items, **4.19.11.1.3.2**
- Section 761(a) partnership returns, **4.19.11.1.24**
- Sources of returns for classification, **4.19.11.1.4**
- State business license compliance program
 - generally, **4.19.11.1.39**
 - application verification, **4.19.11.1.39.5**
 - case building, **4.19.11.1.39.4**
 - compliance checks, **4.19.11.1.39.6**
 - disclosure authentication, **4.19.11.1.39.11**
 - DLSE database, **4.19.11.1.39.2**
 - hotline telephone calls, responding to, **4.19.11.1.39.8**
 - initial screening of applications, **4.19.11.1.39.3**
 - overview of process, **4.19.11.1.39.1**
 - point of count and data reports, **4.19.11.1.39.10**
 - responding to taxpayer applications and closing cases, **4.19.11.1.39.7**
 - state data delivery, **4.19.11.1.39.9**
- Unlawful returns, joint filed returns, **4.19.11.1.34**
- US real estate conduit returns (REMIC Form 1066), **4.19.11.1.11**

**EXAMINATION COLLECTIBILITY
HANDBOOK**

- Generally, **4.20.1.1 et seq.**
- ARDI coordinator, **4.20.1.3**
- Installment agreements
 - generally, **4.20.4.1**
 - completing Form 433-D, Installment Agreement, **4.20.4.5**
 - examination division's authority, **4.20.4.2**
 - guaranteed installment agreements, **4.20.4.4**

**EXAMINATION COLLECTIBILITY
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

- Installment agreements—Cont'd
 - stream lined installment agreements
 - generally, **4.20.4.3**
 - methods of paying monthly installments, **4.20.4.3.1**
- Scope consideration
 - generally, **4.20.2.1 et seq.**
 - bankruptcy, **4.20.2.4**
 - general collectibility considerations, **4.20.2.2**
 - non-filers, **4.20.2.5**
 - processing procedures, **4.20.2.3**
- Soliciting payment
 - generally, **4.20.3.1 et seq.**
 - coordination with collection division, **4.20.3.4**
 - securing collection information, **4.20.3.3**
 - tiered interview approach, **4.20.3.2**

EXAMINATION OF RETURNS

- Generally, **4.10.3.1 et seq.**
- Accounting period, **4.10.3.5.3**
- Accounting system, **4.10.3.4.3.2**
- Accounts payable, **4.10.3.8.4.13**
- Accounts receivable, **4.10.3.8.4.2**
- Analysis of taxpayer, **Exhibit 4.10.3-2**
- Audit accounting aides, **4.10.3.16.1**
- Audit techniques
 - correspondence examination, **4.10.3.16.1**
 - Schedules M-1 & M-2, **4.10.3.6.1.1**
 - tours of business sites, **4.10.3.3.3**
- Authority
 - interviews, **4.10.3.2**
 - tours of business sites, **4.10.3.3.1**
- Balance sheet analysis
 - generally, **4.10.3.8 et seq.**
 - accounts payable, **4.10.3.8.4.13**
 - accounts receivable, **4.10.3.8.4.2**
 - additional paid-in capital, **4.10.3.8.4.21**
 - basis, determination of, **4.10.3.8.2**
 - bonds, **4.10.3.8.4.14**
 - capital stock, **4.10.3.8.4.19**
 - cash on hand in bank, **4.10.3.8.4.1**
 - deferred charges, **4.10.3.8.4.10**
 - deferred tax assets, **4.10.3.8.4.12**
 - definitions, **4.10.3.8.1**

EXAMINATION OF RETURNS**—Cont'd**

Balance sheet analysis—Cont'd

depletable assets, **4.10.3.8.4.7**depreciable assets, **4.10.3.8.4.6**examination techniques, **Exhibit 4.10.3-7**identify accounts for in-depth analysis, **4.10.3.8.3**income taxes, **4.10.3.8.4.16**in-depth analysis, **4.10.3.8.4 et seq.**intangible assets, **4.10.3.8.4.9**introduction, **4.10.3.8**inventories, **4.10.3.8.4.3**investments, **4.10.3.8.4.4**liabilities, **4.10.3.8.4.13, 4.10.3.8.4.13 et seq.**loans from shareholders, **4.10.3.8.4.17**loans to stockholders, **4.10.3.8.4.5**long term obligations, **4.10.3.8.4.18**mortgages, **4.10.3.8.4.14**negative goodwill, **4.10.3.8.4.22**notes, **4.10.3.8.4.2, 4.10.3.8.4.14**other assets, **4.10.3.8.4.11**other current liabilities, **4.10.3.8.4.15**prepaid expenses, **4.10.3.8.4.10**stockholders' equity, **4.10.3.8.4.19**treasury stock, **4.10.3.8.4.20**valuation reserves, **4.10.3.8.4.8**

Bank record reconciliations

generally, **4.10.3.7 et seq.**bank deposit analysis, **4.10.3.7.3**check analysis, **4.10.3.7.5**monthly bank statements review, **4.10.3.7.2**reconciliation of bank deposits to gross receipts, **4.10.3.7.4**taxpayer review, **4.10.3.7.1**Basis, determination of, **4.10.3.8.2**Bonds, **4.10.3.8.4.14**

Books and records

evaluating taxpayer, **4.10.3.4.6.1, 4.10.3.4.6.2**examination of taxpayer, **4.10.3.5.1, 4.10.3.5.2**Capital, **4.10.3.8.4.19, 4.10.3.8.4.21**Cash businesses, **4.10.3.4.4.2**Cash disbursements journal, **4.10.3.14.6**Cash on hand in bank, **4.10.3.8.4.1**Cash receipts journals, **4.10.3.14.5****EXAMINATION OF RETURNS****—Cont'd**Check analysis, **4.10.3.7.5**Closing correspondence examination, **4.10.3.16.10**Compliance testing, **4.10.3.4.5.3**Computerized accounting systems, **4.10.3.13.5**Conducting interview, **4.10.3.2.7.1**Control environment of taxpayer, **4.10.3.4.3.1**Corporate examinations, **4.10.3.2.1.2**Correspondence examination procedures generally, **4.10.3.16**audit accounting aides and tax examiners, **4.10.3.16.1**classification and screening of correspondence examination returns, **4.10.3.16.2**closing cases, **4.10.3.16.10**interview consideration, **4.10.3.16.9**letters, **4.10.3.16.3**penalty consideration, **4.10.3.16.8**power of attorney, **4.10.3.16.4**report writing, **4.10.3.16.7**special handling notice Form 3198, **4.10.3.16.5**tax examiners and audit accounting aides, **4.10.3.16.1**workpapers, **4.10.3.16.6**Cost accounting system, **4.10.3.13.4**Deferred charges, **4.10.3.8.4.10**Deferred tax assets, **4.10.3.8.4.12**

Definitions

balance sheet analysis, **4.10.3.8.1**internal controls, **4.10.3.4.2**Depletable assets, **4.10.3.8.4.7**Depreciable assets, **4.10.3.8.4.6**

Documentation

interviews, **4.10.3.2.5**tours of business sites, **4.10.3.3.6**Double entry system, **4.10.3.13.1, Exhibit 4.10.3-6**

Evaluating taxpayer

generally, **4.10.3.4 et seq.**accounting system, **4.10.3.4.3.2**cash businesses, **4.10.3.4.4.2**compliance testing, **4.10.3.4.5.3**control environment, **4.10.3.4.3.1**definitions, **4.10.3.4.2**depth of exam, **4.10.3.4.6 et seq.**

EXAMINATION OF RETURNS

—Cont'd

- Evaluating taxpayer—Cont'd
 - franchises, **4.10.3.4.4.1**
 - industry examples, **4.10.3.4.4 et seq.**
 - internal controls
 - generally, **4.10.3.4.1**
 - accounting system, **4.10.3.4.3.2**
 - compliance testing, **4.10.3.4.5.3**
 - control environment, **4.10.3.4.3.1**
 - defined, **4.10.3.4.2**
 - interview techniques, **4.10.3.4.5.2**
 - methods and tests of evaluation, **4.10.3.4.5.1**
 - procedures, **4.10.3.4.3.3**
 - small business environment, **4.10.3.4.1.1**
 - steps, **4.10.3.4.3 et seq.**
 - summary of evaluations, **4.10.3.4.5 et seq.**
 - interview techniques, **4.10.3.4.5.2**
 - methods and tests of evaluation, **4.10.3.4.5.1**
 - procedures, **4.10.3.4.3.3**
 - reliable books and records, **4.10.3.4.6.1**
 - scope of exam, **4.10.3.4.6 et seq.**
 - small business environment, **4.10.3.4.1.1**
 - steps, **4.10.3.4.3 et seq.**
 - summary of evaluations, **4.10.3.4.5 et seq.**
 - unreliable books and records, **4.10.3.4.6.2**
 - vertically integrated industries, **4.10.3.4.4.3**
- Examination of taxpayer
 - generally, **4.10.3.5 et seq.**
 - accounting period, **4.10.3.5.3**
 - available books and records
 - determined, **4.10.3.5.1**
 - depth of examination, **4.10.3.5.5**
 - explanation of books and records, taxpayer's, **4.10.3.5.2**
 - reconciling taxpayer, **4.10.3.5.6**
 - taxpayer determination, **4.10.3.5.4**
- Exhibits
 - analysis of taxpayer, **Exhibit 4.10.3-2**
 - balance sheet examination techniques, **Exhibit 4.10.3-7**

EXAMINATION OF RETURNS

—Cont'd

- Exhibits—Cont'd
 - double entry accounting recording procedures, **Exhibit 4.10.3-6**
 - flow of accounting transactions, **Exhibit 4.10.3-9**
 - markup table, **Exhibit 4.10.3-8**
 - pattern letter P2156: recording interviews, **Exhibit 4.10.3-1**
 - reconciliation of income and analysis of unappropriated retained earnings, **Exhibit 4.10.3-4**
 - reconciling bank deposits to gross receipts, **Exhibit 4.10.3-5**
 - Revenue Procedure 99-49 notification letter, **Exhibit 4.10.3-3**
- Flow of accounting transactions, **Exhibit 4.10.3-9**
- Franchises, **4.10.3.4.4.1**
- General journal, **4.10.3.14.1**
- General ledger, **4.10.3.14.8**
- Handbook. See index heading EXAMINATION OF RETURNS HANDBOOK
- High assault risk areas (HARA), IRS enforcement operations in, **4.10.3.15**
- Home-based business, tours of business sites, **4.10.3.3.5.1**
- Inspection of taxpayer. Tours of business sites, below
- Intangible assets, **4.10.3.8.4.9**
- Internal controls. Evaluating taxpayer, above
- Interviews
 - generally, **4.10.3.2 et seq.**
 - authority, **4.10.3.2**
 - conducting interview, **4.10.3.2.7.1**
 - corporate examinations, **4.10.3.2.1.2**
 - correspondence examination procedures, **4.10.3.16.9**
 - documenting, **4.10.3.2.5**
 - listening skills, **4.10.3.2.7.3**
 - location, **4.10.3.2.2**
 - partnerships, **4.10.3.2.1.2**
 - powers of attorney, **4.10.3.2.1.1**
 - preparation and planning for, **4.10.3.2.3**
 - purpose, **4.10.3.2**
 - question construction, **4.10.3.2.7.2**
 - requests to tape record, **4.10.3.2.6**

EXAMINATION OF RETURNS**—Cont'd**

Interviews—Cont'd

- S-corp examinations, **4.10.3.2.1.2**
- specialists, **4.10.3.2.1.3**
- techniques
 - generally, **4.10.3.2.7 et seq.**
 - conducting interview, **4.10.3.2.7.1**
 - evaluating taxpayer, **4.10.3.4.5.2**
 - listening skills, **4.10.3.2.7.3**
 - question construction, **4.10.3.2.7.2**
- third party interviews, **4.10.3.2.1.4**
- types, **4.10.3.2.4**
- who to interview, **4.10.3.2.1 et seq.**

Inventories, **4.10.3.8.4.3**Investments, **4.10.3.8.4.4**

Journals. Ledgers and journals, below

Judgment sampling, **4.10.3.12.1**

Ledgers and journals

- generally, **4.10.3.14**
- cash disbursements journal, **4.10.3.14.6**
- cash receipts journals, **4.10.3.14.5**
- general journal, **4.10.3.14.1**
- general ledger, **4.10.3.14.8**
- payroll register, **4.10.3.14.7**
- purchases journal, **4.10.3.14.4**
- sales journal, **4.10.3.14.3**
- special journals, **4.10.3.14.2**
- subsidiary ledgers, **4.10.3.14.9**

Letters

- correspondence examination procedures, **4.10.3.16.3**
- pattern letter P2156: recording interviews, **Exhibit 4.10.3-1**
- Revenue Procedure 99-49 notification letter, **Exhibit 4.10.3-3**

Liabilities, **4.10.3.8.4.13 et seq.**Listening skills, **4.10.3.2.7.3**

Loans

- from shareholders, **4.10.3.8.4.17**
- to stockholders, **4.10.3.8.4.5**

Location of interviews, **4.10.3.2.2**Manual accounting systems, **4.10.3.13.6**Markup table, **Exhibit 4.10.3-8**Monthly bank statements review, **4.10.3.7.2**Mortgages, **4.10.3.8.4.14**Negative goodwill, **4.10.3.8.4.22**Notes, **4.10.3.8.4.2, 4.10.3.8.4.14****EXAMINATION OF RETURNS****—Cont'd**Overview, **4.10.3.1**Partnerships, interviewing, **4.10.3.2.1.2**Pattern letter P2156: recording interviews, **Exhibit 4.10.3-1**Payroll register, **4.10.3.14.7**Penalty consideration, **4.10.3.16.8**

Powers of attorney

- correspondence examination procedures, **4.10.3.16.4**
- interviews, **4.10.3.2.1.1**

Prepaid expenses, **4.10.3.8.4.10**Preparation and planning for interviews, **4.10.3.2.3**

Procedures. See index heading GENERAL EXAMINING PROCEDURES

Purchases journal, **4.10.3.14.4**Question construction, **4.10.3.2.7.2**

Reconciliation

- bank deposits to gross receipts, **4.10.3.7.4, Exhibit 4.10.3-5**
- income and analysis of unappropriated retained earnings, **Exhibit 4.10.3-4**
- taxpayer examination, **4.10.3.5.6**

Record keeping systems

- generally, **4.10.3.13**
- computerized accounting systems, **4.10.3.13.5**
- cost accounting system, **4.10.3.13.4**
- double entry system, **4.10.3.13.1**
- manual accounting systems, **4.10.3.13.6**
- single entry system, **4.10.3.13.2**
- voucher system, **4.10.3.13.3**

Report generation software, **4.10.15**Report of correspondence examination, **4.10.3.16.7**Revenue Procedure 99-49 notification letter, **Exhibit 4.10.3-3**Sales journal, **4.10.3.14.3**

Sampling techniques

- generally, **4.10.3.12**
- judgment sampling, **4.10.3.12.1**
- statistical sampling, **4.10.3.12.2**

Schedules M-1 & M-2

- generally, **4.10.3.6 et seq.**
- audit techniques, **4.10.3.6.1.1**
- M-1, **4.10.3.6.1, 4.10.3.6.1.1**
- M-2, **4.10.3.6.2**

EXAMINATION OF RETURNS

—Cont'd

- S-corp examinations, **4.10.3.2.1.2**
- Single entry system, **4.10.3.13.2**
- Small business environment, **4.10.3.4.1.1**
- Special handling notice Form 3198, **4.10.3.16.5**
- Specialists, interviewing, **4.10.3.2.1.3**
- Special journals, **4.10.3.14.2**
- Statistical sampling, **4.10.3.12.2**
- Stockholders' equity, **4.10.3.8.4.19**
- Subsidiary ledgers, **4.10.3.14.9**
- Summary of evaluations of taxpayer, **4.10.3.4.5 et seq.**
- Tape recording interviews, **4.10.3.2.6**
- Taxpayer determination, **4.10.3.5.4**
- Technical support. See index heading TECHNICAL SUPPORT (EXAM)
- Techniques
 - generally, **4.10.3.2.7 et seq.**
 - conducting interview, **4.10.3.2.7.1**
 - listening skills, **4.10.3.2.7.3**
 - question construction, **4.10.3.2.7.2**
- Testing
 - cost of goods sold, **4.10.3.10**
 - evaluating taxpayer, **4.10.3.4.5.1**
 - gross profit ratio test, **4.10.3.9.1**
 - gross receipts or sales, **4.10.3.9 et seq.**
 - operating costs, **4.10.3.11**
- Third party interviews, **4.10.3.2.1.4**
- Tours of business sites
 - generally, **4.10.3.3 et seq.**
 - audit techniques, **4.10.3.3.3**
 - authority, **4.10.3.3.1**
 - conducting, **4.10.3.3.2**
 - documentation for case file, **4.10.3.3.6**
 - examples, **4.10.3.3.4**
 - home-based business, **4.10.3.3.5.1**
 - inspection of taxpayer
 - generally, **4.10.3.3.5 et seq.**
 - home-based business, **4.10.3.3.5.1**
 - other inspections, **4.10.3.3.5.2**
 - other inspections, **4.10.3.3.5.2**
- Treasury stock, **4.10.3.8.4.20**
- Valuation reserves, **4.10.3.8.4.8**
- Vertically integrated industries, **4.10.3.4.4.3**
- Voucher system, **4.10.3.13.3**

EXAMINATION OF RETURNS

—Cont'd

- Workpapers in correspondence examination, **4.10.3.16.6**

EXAMINATION OF RETURNS HANDBOOK

- Generally, **4.10.1.1 et seq.**
- Appeal rights, notification, **4.10.1.6.3**
- Audit-potential evaluation. Pre-contact responsibilities, below
- Audits. Report writing, below
- Audit workpapers. Workpapers and case file assembly, below
- Authority. Issue resolution, below
- BNA CTAA/EOD application, capture of data using, **4.10.16.1.3 et seq.**
- Checks. Filing checks, required, below
- Citing. Issue resolution, below
- Claims. Report writing, below
- Closing, case file assembly for closing, **4.10.9.9**
- Collectibility
 - audit-potential evaluation, **4.10.2.4.3**
 - consideration of collectibility, **4.10.1.6.6**
- Compliance checks, minimum requirements, **Exhibit 4.10.5-1 et seq.**
- Confidentiality
 - communications, confidentiality privileges relating to taxpayer communications, **4.10.1.6.2 et seq.**
 - information, confidentiality of taxpayer information, **4.10.1.6.10**
- Conflict of interest, return assignment, **4.10.2.2.3**
- Contact information, providing taxpayers with employee contact information, **4.10.1.6.9 et seq.**
- Corporate GAIN codes for EOD, **Exhibit 4.10.16-3**
- Corporate SAIN codes for EOD, **Exhibit 4.10.16-6**
- Currency transaction reports, required filing checks, **4.10.5.7 et seq., Exhibit 4.10.5-5**
- Customer service, **4.10.1.5 et seq.**
- Decision survey return, **4.10.2.5 et seq.**
- Early referral to appeals, taxpayer rights, **4.10.1.6.7**

**EXAMINATION OF RETURNS
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Employment taxes
 capturing EOAD data, **4.10.16.1.4**
 required filing checks, **4.10.5.5 et seq., Exhibit 4.10.5-3**
 UIL codes, **Exhibit 4.10.16-7**
 Examination. Report writing, below
 Examination cycles, return assignment, **4.10.2.2.2**
 Examination operational automation database (EOAD)
 generally, **4.10.16 et seq.**
 BNA CTAA/EOAD application, capture of data using, **4.10.16.1.3 et seq.**
 capture of data using BNA CTAA/EOAD application, **4.10.16.1.3 et seq.**
 capture of data using RGS, **4.10.16.2**
 capturing EOAD data from employment tax cases, **4.10.16.1.4**
 closing screen, **4.10.16.1.3.3**
 completion requirements, **4.10.16.1 et seq.**
 compliance evaluation screen completion, **4.10.16.2.4**
 compliance report, **4.10.16.1.3.4**
 corporate GAIN codes, **Exhibit 4.10.16-3**
 corporate SAIN codes, **Exhibit 4.10.16-6**
 employment tax cases. capturing EOAD data from, **4.10.16.1.4**
 employment tax UIL codes, **Exhibit 4.10.16-7**
 forwarding EOAD data, **4.10.16.1.2.5, 4.10.16.1.3.5**
 IMF issue codes, **Exhibit 4.10.16-2**
 issue based fields completion, **4.10.16.2.2**
 issue compliance screen, **4.10.16.1.3.2**
 issue identification, **4.10.16.2.1**
 partnership GAIN codes, **Exhibit 4.10.16-5**
 reason codes, **Exhibit 4.10.16-1**
 RGS tax computation and Form 5344, **4.10.16.2.3**
 subchapter S GAIN codes, **Exhibit 4.10.16-4**

**EXAMINATION OF RETURNS
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Examination operational automation database (EOAD)—Cont'd
 taxpayer setup screen, **4.10.16.1.3.1**
 Excise tax returns, required filing checks, **4.10.5.8**
 Expenses, testing
 cost of goods sold, **4.10.3.10**
 operating costs, **4.10.3.11**
 Filing checks, required
 generally, **4.10.5.1 et seq.**
 compliance checks, minimum requirements, **Exhibit 4.10.5-1 et seq.**
 currency transaction reports, **4.10.5.7 et seq., Exhibit 4.10.5-5**
 employment taxes, **4.10.5.5 et seq., Exhibit 4.10.5-3**
 excise tax returns, **4.10.5.8**
 Exhibits, **Exhibit 4.10.5-1 et seq.**
 guidelines, general, **4.10.5.2 et seq.**
 information returns, **4.10.5.6 et seq., Exhibit 4.10.5-4**
 pension plan returns, **4.10.5.9**
 prior and subsequent year returns, **4.10.5.3 et seq.**
 related returns, **4.10.5.4 et seq.**
 W-4 compliance check, **4.10.5.10**
 withholding taxes, **4.10.5.5 et seq.**
 Follow-up contact prior to initial review, **4.10.2.10 et seq.**
 Force and effect of handbook, **4.10.1.2**
 Fraud. Penalty considerations, below
 Handbooks applicable, **4.10.1.8**
 IMF issue codes for EOAD, **Exhibit 4.10.16-2**
 Income, examination of
 generally, **4.10.4.1 et seq.**
 accumulated funds defined, **4.10.4.2.6**
 business returns defined, **4.10.4.2.2**
 cash on hand defined, **4.10.4.2.5**
 definitions, **4.10.4.2 et seq.**
 formal indirect methods
 generally, **4.10.4.6 et seq.**
 authority to use, **4.10.4.6.1**
 bank deposits and cash expenditures method, **4.10.4.6.3 et seq.**
 Bureau of Labor Statistics data use, **4.10.4.6.1.3 et seq.**

**EXAMINATION OF RETURNS
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Income, examination of—Cont'd
 formal indirect methods—Cont'd
 defenses by taxpayer, **4.10.4.6.8 et seq.**
 defined, **4.10.4.2.9**
 documenting decision to use, **4.10.4.6.2.3**
 financial status audit techniques, **4.10.4.6.1.1**
 limitations on use, **4.10.4.6.1.1, 4.10.4.6.1.2**
 management approval, **4.10.4.6.2.4**
 markup method, **4.10.4.6.5 et seq.**
 net worth method, **4.10.4.6.7 et seq.**
 personal living expenses, **4.10.4.6.1.2**
 source and application of funds method, **4.10.4.6.4 et seq.**
 unit and volume method, **4.10.4.6.6 et seq.**
 using methods to reconstruct income, **4.10.4.6.2 et seq.**
 gross business receipts defined, **4.10.4.2.4**
 gross receipts or gross income defined, **4.10.4.2.3, 4.10.4.6.3.4**
 in-depth examinations of income
 generally, **4.10.4.5 et seq.**
 audit techniques, **4.10.4.5.3**
 guidelines for, **4.10.4.5.1**
 individual taxpayers, **4.10.4.5.2**
 results of, **4.10.4.5.4**
 indirect methods defined, **4.10.4.2.8**
 indirect methods of determining income. Formal indirect methods, above in this group
 minimum income probes, **4.10.4.3.5 et seq.**
 minimum requirements for examination of income
 generally, **4.10.4.3 et seq.**
 balance sheet analysis, **4.10.4.3.4.1**
 bank account analysis, **4.10.4.3.3.6**
 business ratio analysis, **4.10.4.3.3.7**
 corporations and other business returns, **4.10.4.3.4 et seq.**
 delinquently filed returns, **4.10.4.3.4.8, 4.10.4.3.5**

**EXAMINATION OF RETURNS
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Income, examination of—Cont'd
 minimum requirements for examination of income—Cont'd
 exceptions, **4.10.4.3.1**
 filing checks required, **4.10.4.3.4.3**
 financial status analysis, **4.10.4.3.3.1**
 individual business returns, **4.10.4.3.3 et seq.**
 initial interview, **4.10.4.3.3.2, 4.10.4.3.4.4**
 internal controls, evaluation of, **4.10.4.3.3.4, 4.10.4.3.4.6**
 nonbusiness returns, **4.10.4.3.2**
 nonfilers, **4.10.4.3.4.8, 4.10.4.3.5**
 reconciliation of books and return, **4.10.4.3.3.5**
 Schedules M-1 and M-2, **4.10.4.3.4.2**
 test gross receipts or sales, **4.10.4.3.4.7**
 tour of business sites, **4.10.4.3.3.3, 4.10.4.3.4.5**
 nonbusiness returns defined, **4.10.4.2.1**
 results of minimum income probes
 generally, **4.10.4.4 et seq.**
 inadequate books and records, **4.10.4.4.2**
 managerial involvement and material understatements, **4.10.4.4.1**
 material understatements, **4.10.4.4.1**
 specific method defined, **4.10.4.7**
 In-depth pre-contract analysis, **4.10.2.3 et seq.**
 Information requests, **4.10.2.9 et seq.**
 Information returns, required filing checks, **4.10.5.6 et seq., Exhibit 4.10.5-4**
 Initial contacts, **4.10.2.7 et seq.**
 Innocent spouse relief, taxpayer rights, **4.10.1.6.4**
 Instructions. Report writing, below
 Interest abatement, taxpayer rights, **4.10.1.6.5**
 Issue resolution
 generally, **4.10.7 et seq.**

**EXAMINATION OF RETURNS
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Issue resolution—Cont'd
 action on decision, **4.10.7.2.9.8.1**
 adjustments, proposing, **4.10.7.5**
 admission against interest, **4.10.7.3.6**
 agreed cases, **4.10.7.5.3.2**
 authority
 Internal Revenue Code, **4.10.7.2.1.1**
 regulations, **4.10.7.2.3.4**
 Revenue rulings and procedures, **4.10.7.2.6.1**
 best evidence, **4.10.7.3.11**
 Bulletin index Digest system, **4.10.7.2.7**
 burden of proof shifting to Service, **4.10.7.6**
 circumstantial evidence, **4.10.7.3.10**
 citators, researching case history, **4.10.7.2.9.7, 4.10.7.2.9.7.1**
 citing
 action on decision, **4.10.7.2.9.8.3**
 committee reports, **4.10.7.2.2.2**
 cumulative bulletin, **4.10.7.2.5.1**
 Internal Revenue Bulletin, **4.10.7.2.4.2**
 Internal Revenue Code, **4.10.7.2.1.2**
 private letter rulings, **4.10.7.2.10.2**
 regulations, **4.10.7.2.3.6**
 Revenue rulings and procedures, **4.10.7.2.6.3**
 Tax Court decisions, **4.10.7.2.9.2.4**
 classes of regulations, **4.10.7.2.3.3**
 closing phase of examination, **4.10.7.5.1**
 Code of Federal Regulations, **4.10.7.2.3**
 collectibility, **4.10.7.4.6**
 committee reports, **4.10.7.2.2**
 compliance, **4.10.7.4.5**
 conclusions, arriving at, **4.10.7.4**
 coordinated issues, **4.10.7.4.8**
 court decisions and case law, **4.10.7.2.9**
 Court of Appeals, **4.10.7.2.9.4**
 criteria to be met, **4.10.7.6.1.1**
 cumulative bulletin, **4.10.7.2.5**
 definitions, **4.10.7.6.3.1**
 District Courts, **4.10.7.2.9.3.1**

**EXAMINATION OF RETURNS
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Issue resolution—Cont'd
 documentary evidence, **4.10.7.3.9**
 documentation of case files, **4.10.7.6.1.3**
 electronic tax research, **4.10.7.2.15, 4.10.7.2.15.1**
 engineering citator, **4.10.7.2.13**
 evaluating evidence, **4.10.7.3**
 evidence defined, **4.10.7.3.1**
 examination specialization and technical guidance, **4.10.7.2.15.2**
 examiner activity reports, use of, **4.10.7.6.1.3.1**
 expert testimony, **4.10.7.3.4**
 explanation and example, **4.10.7.6.3.2**
 field examinations, **4.10.7.5.3**
 financial record keeping regulations, **4.10.7.2.3.8**
 first hand knowledge, **4.10.7.3.3**
 general burden of proof, **4.10.7.6.1**
 General Counsel memorandums, **4.10.7.2.11**
 hearsay, **4.10.7.3.5**
 importance of court decisions, **4.10.7.2.9.8**
 income tax regulations, **4.10.7.2.3.1**
 inferences, **4.10.7.3.13**
 Internal Revenue Bulletin, **4.10.7.2.4**
 Internal Revenue Code, **4.10.7.2.1**
 IRS publications, **4.10.7.2.8**
 memorandum decisions, **4.10.7.2.9.2.3**
 miscellaneous documents, **4.10.7.2.4.1**
 new procedures, **4.10.7.6.2.1**
 notice of proposed adjustments, **4.10.7.5.4**
 observations, **4.10.7.3.8**
 office examinations and procedures, **4.10.7.5.2**
 opinions, **4.10.7.3.7**
 oral testimony, **4.10.7.3.2**
 other research sources, **4.10.7.2.14**
 outdated regulations, **4.10.7.2.3.7**
 overview, **4.10.7.1**
 payment expectations, **4.10.7.5.6**
 penalties, assessment of, **4.10.7.6.3**
 prior tax law, **4.10.7.2.1.3**
 private letter rulings, **4.10.7.2.10**

**EXAMINATION OF RETURNS
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Issue resolution—Cont'd
 publication
 action on decision, **4.10.7.2.9.8.2**
 committee reports, **4.10.7.2.2.1**
 private letter rulings, **4.10.7.2.10.1**
 regulations, **4.10.7.2.3.5**
 Revenue rulings and procedures,
 4.10.7.2.6.2
 reasonable determinations, **4.10.7.4.2**
 regular opinions, **4.10.7.2.9.2.2**
 relationship to Section 6201(d),
 4.10.7.6.1.2
 researching tax law, **4.10.7.2**
 Revenue rulings and procedures,
 4.10.7.2.6
 rollover versus tax deferrals,
 4.10.7.4.7
 secondary evidence, **4.10.7.3.12**
 significant items, **4.10.7.4.4**
 small tax case procedures,
 4.10.7.2.9.2.1
 statistical information, use of,
 4.10.7.6.2
 supplemental information,
 4.10.7.6.2.2
 Supreme Court, **4.10.7.2.9.6**
 Tax Court of US, **4.10.7.2.9.2**
 taxpayer credibility, **4.10.7.4.1**
 technical advisor program,
 4.10.7.2.15.3
 technical memorandums, **4.10.7.2.10,**
 4.10.7.2.12
 TEFRA cases, **4.10.7.5.5**
 tolerances, **4.10.7.4.3**
 types of regulations, **4.10.7.2.3.2**
 unagreed cases, **4.10.7.5.3.1**
 US Board of Tax Appeals,
 4.10.7.2.9.1
 US Court of Appeals for the Federal
 Court, **4.10.7.2.9.5**
 US Court of Federal Claims,
 4.10.7.2.9.3.2
 US District Court and US Court of
 Federal Claims, **4.10.7.2.9.3**
 whipsaw, **4.10.7.4.9**
 work papers and reports, use of,
 4.10.7.6.1.3.2
 Joint returns, separate notice require-
 ments, **4.10.1.6.8 et seq.**

**EXAMINATION OF RETURNS
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Jurisdiction, court of appeals, **Exhibit**
 4.10.7-1
 LUQs, **4.10.2.3.1 et seq.**
 Negligence, recognizing negligence for
 penalty considerations, **4.10.6.2.1**
 No change. Report writing, below
 Noncompliance, recognizing
 noncompliance for penalty
 consideration, **4.10.6.2 et seq.**
 Partnership GAIN codes for EOAD,
 Exhibit 4.10.16-5
 Penalty considerations
 generally, **4.10.6.1 et seq.**
 common penalties, **4.10.6.1.2**
 computation of penalties, **4.10.6.5**
 determinations, finalizing penalty
 determinations, **4.10.6.4**
 developing penalty issues, **4.10.6.3 et**
 seq.
 examiner responsibility, **4.10.6.1.1**
 finalizing penalty determinations,
 4.10.6.4
 fraud
 civil and criminal fraud, **4.10.6.8.1**
 recognizing fraud, **4.10.6.2.2**
 miscellaneous considerations,
 4.10.6.8 et seq.
 negligence, recognizing, **4.10.6.2.1**
 noncompliance, recognizing, **4.10.6.2**
 et seq.
 nonfilers, **4.10.6.8.3**
 report writing, **4.10.6.6**
 workpapers, **4.10.6.7 et seq.**
 Pension plan returns, required filing
 checks, **4.10.5.9**
 Planning of examination activities,
 4.10.2.6 et seq.
 Power-of-attorney requirements,
 taxpayer rights, **4.10.1.6.1**
 Pre-contact responsibilities
 generally, **4.10.2.1 et seq.**
 audit-potential evaluation
 generally, **4.10.2.4**
 collectibility, **4.10.2.4.3**
 repetitive audit, **4.10.2.4.2**
 risk analysis, **4.10.2.4.1**
 collectibility, audit-potential evalua-
 tion, **4.10.2.4.3**

**EXAMINATION OF RETURNS
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Pre-contact responsibilities—Cont'd
 conflict of interest, return assignment, **4.10.2.2.3**
 decision survey return, **4.10.2.5 et seq.**
 examination cycles, return assignment, **4.10.2.2.2**
 follow-up contact prior to initial review, **4.10.2.10 et seq.**
 in-depth pre-contract analysis, **4.10.2.3 et seq.**
 information requests, **4.10.2.9 et seq.**
 initial contact, **4.10.2.7 et seq.**
 LUQs, **4.10.2.3.1 et seq.**
 planning of examination activities, **4.10.2.6 et seq.**
 repetitive audits, **4.10.2.2.4, 4.10.2.4.1**
 return assignment
 generally, **4.10.2.2**
 conflict of interest, **4.10.2.2.3**
 examination cycles, **4.10.2.2.2**
 repetitive audits by same examiner, **4.10.2.2.4**
 statute of limitations, **4.10.2.2.1**
 risk analysis, audit-potential evaluation, **4.10.2.4.1**
 scheduling problems, **4.10.2.8 et seq.**
 specialist referrals, **4.10.2.6.7 et seq.**
 statute of limitations, return assignment, **4.10.2.2.1**
 Prior and subsequent year returns, required filing checks, **4.10.5.3 et seq.**
 Privacy, taxpayer rights, **4.10.1.6.10**
 Publication. Issue resolution, above
 Quality standards, **4.10.1.7**
 Related returns, required filing checks, **4.10.5.4 et seq.**
 Repetitive audits, **4.10.2.2.4, 4.10.2.4.1**
 Report writing
 generally, **4.10.8.1 et seq.**
 abatement, claims for, **4.10.8.7**
 agreed cases, acceptance of proposed disallowance of claim for refund or credit, Form 3363, **4.10.8.9.5**
 audits
 reconsiderations, **4.10.8.7**
 reports overview, **4.10.8.1.1**

**EXAMINATION OF RETURNS
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Report writing—Cont'd
 claims
 generally, **4.10.8.9**
 allowed in full, **4.10.8.9.2**
 disallowed in full or part, **4.10.8.9.3**
 closing letters for agreed cases, **4.10.8.3.7**
 combat zones, **4.10.8.2.7**
 compelling reason suspense procedures, **4.10.8.2.7.3**
 examination
 guidance for combat zone personnel, **4.10.8.2.7.2**
 reports for cases reopened by, **4.10.8.8**
 excepted agreed cases, **4.10.8.4, 4.10.8.4.1**
 execution of audit reports and payment, **4.10.8.1.3**
 Fax signatures, **4.10.8.1.3.1**
 fiduciary cases, **4.10.8.3.6**
 Form 2297, waiver of statutory notice of claim disallowance, **4.10.8.9.4**
 Form 4549, prepared for information only, **4.10.8.3.2**
 Form 4549-A, other information, **4.10.8.9.6.1**
 Form 6405, **4.10.8.3.4.1**
 individual and corporate cases, **4.10.8.3.1, 4.10.8.5.1**
 instructions
 Form 2297, **4.10.8.9.4.1**
 Form 3363, **4.10.8.9.5.1**
 waiver, instructions for completing, **4.10.8.4.3**
 interest charge domestic international sales corporations, **4.10.8.3.5, 4.10.8.5.4**
 multi-year examination cases, **4.10.8.6**
 ninety day pre-assessment cases, **4.10.8.7.1**
 no change
 adjustment reports, **4.10.8.2.2**
 issue and disposal codes, **4.10.8.2.6**
 letters, **4.10.8.2.5**
 no liability cases, **4.10.8.2**
 non-TEFRA
 partnerships, **4.10.8.5.2**

EXAMINATION OF RETURNS

HANDBOOK—Cont'd

- Report writing—Cont'd
 - non-TEFRA—Cont'd
 - S corporations and fiduciary cases, **4.10.8.5.3**
 - overview, **4.10.8.1**
 - partial assessments, cases excluded from, **4.10.8.5.5**
 - partially agreed cases, **4.10.8.5**
 - partial overassessments, **4.10.8.5.6**
 - partnership cases, **4.10.8.3.4**
 - power of attorney, reports sent to, **4.10.8.1.2.1**
 - publications to include with audit reports, **4.10.8.1.2**
 - receipt of waiver, **4.10.8.4.4**
 - regular agreed cases, **4.10.8.3**
 - regular agreed report, **4.10.8.3.3**
 - S corporation cases, **4.10.8.3.4**
 - special situations
 - generally, **4.10.8.2.7**
 - change in accounting method, **4.10.8.3.4.3**
 - S Corporation cases, **4.10.8.3.4.2**
 - substantiation of combat zones, **4.10.8.2.7.1**
 - supplemental reports, **4.10.8.7**
 - suspension of interest overview, **4.10.8.1.5**
 - time frames in closing case for group, **4.10.8.1.4**
 - transcript of account, **4.10.8.9.1**
 - unagreed cases, reports, **4.10.8.9.6**
 - waiver
 - assessment of joint returns, waiver of, **4.10.8.4.5**
 - excepted agreed cases, Form 870 series, waiver for, **4.10.8.4.2**
 - Representation, taxpayer rights, **4.10.1.6.1**
 - Resolution of issues
 - court of appeals jurisdiction, **Exhibit 4.10.7-1**
 - jurisdiction, court of appeals, **Exhibit 4.10.7-1**
 - Responsibilities of examiners, basic, **4.10.1.4 et seq.**
 - Return assignment. Pre-contact responsibilities, above

EXAMINATION OF RETURNS

HANDBOOK—Cont'd

- RGS tax computation and Form 5344 for EOAD, **4.10.16.2.3**
- Risk analysis, audit-potential evaluation, **4.10.2.4.1**
- Scheduling problems, **4.10.2.8 et seq.**
- Specialist referrals, pre-contact responsibilities, **4.10.2.6.7 et seq.**
- Special situations. Report writing, below
- Statute of limitations, return assignment, **4.10.2.2.1**
- Structure of handbook, **4.10.1.2**
- Subchapter S GAIN codes for EOAD, **Exhibit 4.10.16-4**
- Taxpayer rights
 - generally, **4.10.1.6 et seq.**
 - appeal rights, notification, **4.10.1.6.3**
 - collectibility, consideration of, **4.10.1.6.6**
 - confidentiality of taxpayer information, **4.10.1.6.10**
 - confidentiality privileges relating to taxpayer communications, **4.10.1.6.2 et seq.**
 - contact information, providing taxpayers with employee contact information, **4.10.1.6.9 et seq.**
 - early referral to appeals, **4.10.1.6.7**
 - innocent spouse relief, **4.10.1.6.4**
 - interest abatement, **4.10.1.6.5**
 - joint returns, separate notice requirements, **4.10.1.6.8 et seq.**
 - power-of-attorney requirements, **4.10.1.6.1**
 - privacy, **4.10.1.6.10**
 - representation, **4.10.1.6.1**
 - third party contacts, **4.10.1.6.12 et seq.**
 - unauthorized access (UNAX) requirements, **4.10.1.6.11**
- Third party contacts, taxpayer rights, **4.10.1.6.12 et seq.**
- W-4 compliance check, **4.10.5.10**
- Waiver. Report writing, below
- Withholding taxes, required filing checks, **4.10.5.5 et seq.**
- Workpapers and case file assembly
 - generally, **4.10.9.1 et seq.**
 - activity record, **4.10.9.5**

**EXAMINATION OF RETURNS
HANDBOOK—Cont'd****Workpapers and case file assembly
—Cont'd**

audit workpapers. Requesting audit, tax accrual and tax reconciliation workpapers, below in this group closing, case file assembly for closing, **4.10.9.9**

closing cases with automated workpapers and reports, **4.10.9.7.11**

definitions, **4.10.20.2**

disclosure, **4.10.9.7.3**

ex parte communications, **4.10.9.2**

fraud, documenting, **4.10.9.7.9**

headers and footers, **4.10.9.7.1**

indexing, **4.10.9.7.2**

initial interview, documenting, **4.10.9.7.5**

issues, documenting, **4.10.9.7.7**

lead sheets, **4.10.9.6**

mailing cases, **4.10.9.10**

penalties, documenting, **4.10.9.7.8**, **4.10.9.7.9**, **4.10.9.7.10**

pre-plan, documenting, **4.10.9.7.4**

report generation software (RGS), **4.10.9.3**

requesting audit, tax accrual and tax reconciliation workpapers

generally, **4.10.20 et seq.**

definitions, **4.10.20.2**

listed transactions, **4.10.20.3.2**

procedure for requesting, **4.10.20.4 et seq.**

returns after February 28, 2000 and before July 1, 2002,

4.10.20.3.2.2

returns filed on or before February 28, 2000, **4.10.20.3.2.1**

returns on or after July 1, 2002, **4.10.20.3.2.3**

summons, **4.10.20.4.1**, **4.10.20.4.2**

unusual circumstances standard, **4.10.20.3 et seq.**, **4.10.20.3.1**

return preparer penalty, documenting, **4.10.9.7.10**

special situations requiring documentary evidence, **4.10.9.8**

summons, **4.10.20.4.1**, **4.10.20.4.2**

**EXAMINATION OF RETURNS
HANDBOOK—Cont'd****Workpapers and case file assembly
—Cont'd**

tour of business, documenting, **4.10.9.7.6**

workpapers, generally, **4.10.9.7**

workpaper system, generally, **4.10.9.4**

EXAMINATION PROCESS

ACP test, nondiscrimination, **4.72.3.6.1**

ADP test, nondiscrimination, **4.72.2.10.1**

Annual statutory limits applicable to CODAs, **4.72.2.17**

Cafeteria plans, **4.72.2.14**

Cash or deferred arrangements

generally, **4.72.2 et seq.**

annual statutory limits applicable to CODAs, **4.72.2.17**

cafeteria plans, **4.72.2.14**

CODA nondiscrimination, **4.72.2.10**

common abbreviations, **4.72.2.4**

contingent benefits, **4.72.2.13**

contribution limitation, **4.72.2.7**

coverage and participation, **4.72.2.6**

definition of CODA, **4.72.2.5**

election, **4.72.2.5.1**

eligible employer and plan, **4.72.2.3**

examination steps, below

examples, below

IRC Section 415 rules, **4.72.2.16**

nondiscrimination, **4.72.2.10**

nonforfeitability, **4.72.2.9**

overview, **4.72.2.1**, **4.72.2.2**

restricted distributions, **4.72.2.8**

safe harbor 401(k) plans, below

simple 401 (k) plans, **4.72.2.11**

top-heavy rules, **4.72.2.15**

CODA nondiscrimination, **4.72.2.10**

Common abbreviations, **4.72.2.4**, **4.72.3.3**

Comprehensive example, nondiscrimination, **4.72.3.6.2.1**

Contingent benefits, **4.72.2.13**

Contribution limitation, **4.72.2.7**

Coordination with program stakeholders. See index heading FRIVOLOUS RETURN PROGRAM

Correction of ACP test, nondiscrimination, **4.72.3.6.1.6**

Correction of ADP test, **4.72.2.10.1.6**

EXAMINATION PROCESS—Cont'd

- Coverage and participation, **4.72.3.5**
- Current year testing
 - CODA nondiscrimination, **4.72.2.10.1.1**
 - nondiscrimination, **4.72.3.6.1.1**
- Deemed hardship distribution standards, **4.72.2.8.3.2**
- Definition of CODA, **4.72.2.5**
- Determination of excess aggregate contributions, nondiscrimination, **4.72.3.6.1.6.1**
- Determination of excess contributions, **4.72.2.10.1.6.1**
- Distribution of excess aggregate contributions, nondiscrimination, **4.72.3.6.1.6.2**
- Distribution of excess contributions, **4.72.2.10.1.6.2**
- Eligible employer and plan, **4.72.2.3**
- Employee contributions and matching contributions
 - generally, **4.72.3 et seq.**
 - common abbreviations, **4.72.3.3**
 - coverage and participation, **4.72.3.5**
 - nondiscrimination, **4.72.3.6**
 - overview, **4.72.3.1**
 - recent changes in section 401(m) plans, **4.72.3.2**
 - safe harbor 401 (k) plans, **4.72.3.8**
 - simple 401 (k) plans, **4.72.3.7**
 - summary of section 401(m) plans, **4.72.3.4**
- Employee plans technical guidelines
 - generally, **4.72 et seq.**
 - examination steps, **4.72.1.2.1, 4.72.1.3.1**
 - failure to file information returns, **4.72.1.4.3**
 - Form 990-T, **4.72.1.4**
 - miscellaneous employee plan issues, **4.72.1**
 - only one \$1,000 specific deduction, **4.72.1.4.1**
 - overview of IRM chapter, **4.72.1.1**
 - statute of limitations, **4.72.1.4.2**
 - unrelated business activity, **4.72.1.2**
 - unrelated debt-financed income, **4.72.1.3**
- Erroneous refunds. See index heading FRIVOLOUS RETURN PROGRAM

EXAMINATION PROCESS—Cont'd

- Examination steps
 - CODA defined, **4.72.2.5.6**
 - CODA nondiscrimination, **4.72.2.10.1.8**
 - contingent benefits, **4.72.2.13.1**
 - contribution limitation, **4.72.2.7.2**
 - coverage and participation, **4.72.2.6.2**
 - deemed hardship distribution standards, **4.72.2.8.5**
 - employee plans technical guidelines, **4.72.1.2.1, 4.72.1.3.1**
 - IRC Section 415 rules, **4.72.2.16.1**
 - nondiscrimination, **4.72.3.6.1.8, 4.72.3.6.2.2**
 - nonforfeitability, **4.72.2.9.1**
 - top-heavy rules, **4.72.2.15.2**
- Examination tip, coverage and participation, **4.72.3.5.1**
- Examples
 - contribution limitation, **4.72.2.7.1**
 - coverage and participation, **4.72.2.6.1**
 - deemed hardship distribution standards, **4.72.2.8.4**
 - top-heavy rules, **4.72.2.15.1**
- First year rule, **4.72.2.10.1.2.2, 4.72.3.6.1.2.2**
- Forfeiture of excess aggregate contributions, nondiscrimination, **4.72.3.6.1.6.3**
- Form 990-T, employee plans technical guidelines, **4.72.1.4**
- Frivolous return program. See index heading FRIVOLOUS RETURN PROGRAM
- General hardship distribution standards, **4.72.2.8.3.1**
- Group of NHCEs in prior year testing, changes in, **4.72.2.10.1.2.3, 4.72.3.6.1.2.3**
- Hardship distribution, **4.72.2.8.3 to 4.72.2.8.5**
- IRC Section 415 rules, **4.72.2.16**
- IRC section 4949 tax, **4.72.2.10.1.7**
- IRC section 4979 tax, nondiscrimination, **4.72.3.6.1.7**
- Limits on double counting of certain contributions, **4.72.2.10.1.4, 4.72.3.6.1.4**
- Multiple CODAs and multiple plans, **4.72.2.12.7**

EXAMINATION PROCESS—Cont'd

Multiple use test, nondiscrimination, **4.72.3.6.2**
 Nondiscrimination, **4.72.2.10, 4.72.3.6**
 Nonforfeitability, **4.72.2.9**
 Non qualified CODAs, **4.72.2.5.5**
 Notice requirements safe harbor matching, **4.72.2.12.5**
 ONECs and OMACs in prior year testing, **4.72.2.10.2.1, 4.72.3.6.1.2.1**
 One time elections, **4.72.2.5.2**
 Overview, **4.72.2.1, 4.72.2.2, 4.72.3.1**
 Partnership rules, **4.72.2.5.3**
 Plan provision regarding testing method, **4.72.2.10.1.5**
 Plan provisions for safe harbor 401 (k) plans, **4.72.2.12.1**
 Plan provisions regarding testing method, nondiscrimination, **4.72.3.6.1.5**
 Plan termination, **4.72.2.8.1**
 Prior year testing, nondiscrimination, **4.72.2.10.2, 4.72.3.6.1.2**
 Qualified CODAs, **4.72.2.5.4**
 Recent changes in section 401(m) plans, **4.72.3.2**
 Recent changes to CODAs, **4.72.2.2.1**
 Recharacterization of excess contributions, **4.72.2.10.1.6.3**
 Requirements for safe harbor matching, **4.72.2.12.3**
 Restricted distributions, **4.72.2.8**
 Safe harbor 401(k) plans generally, **4.72.2.12**
 ACP test safe harbor, **4.72.2.12.6**
 ADP test for safe harbor matching, **4.72.2.12.4**
 employee contributions, **4.72.3.8**
 Sale of subsidiary assets, **4.72.2.8.2**
 Simple 401(k) plans, **4.72.2.11, 4.72.3.7**
 Special compensation definition for safe harbor 401 (k) plans, **4.72.2.12.2**
 Statute of limitations, employee plans technical guidelines, **4.72.1.4.2**
 Summary of section 401(m) plans, **4.72.3.4**
 Testing method changes, CODA nondiscrimination, **4.72.2.10.1.3**
 Testing method changes, nondiscrimination, **4.72.3.6.1.3**
 Top-heavy rules, **4.72.2.15**

EXAMINATION PROCESS—Cont'd

Unrelated business activity, **4.72.1.2**
 Unrelated debt-financed income, **4.72.1.3**

**EXAMINATION RETURNS
 CONTROL SYSTEM (ERCS)
 HANDBOOK**

Generally, **4.7.1.1**
 History, **4.7.1.2**

**EXAMINATION SPECIALIZATION
 (ES) PROGRAM AND
 PROCEDURES**

Generally, **4.28.1.1 et seq.**
 Applied time, **4.28.1.1.5**
 Area responsibility, **4.28.1.3**
 Audit technique, **4.28.1.1.3**
 Compliance initiative project, **4.28.1.1.4**
 Counsel, **4.28.1.4**
 Headquarters, examination responsibility, **4.28.1.2 et seq.**
 MACS, **4.28.1.5.1**
 Ordering, classifying and selecting returns, **4.28.1.5**
 Overview, **4.28.1.1**
 Program direction, **4.28.1.1.2**
 Purpose, **4.28.1.1.1**

EXAMINED CLOSURES

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.7.2**

EXAMINING OFFICER'S GUIDE

Accounting method changes generally, **4.11.6 et seq.**
 adoption of a method of accounting, **4.11.6.3**
 consent to make a method change procedures for obtaining, **4.11.6.6**
 requirement of, **4.11.6.4**
 “cut-off” method, Section 481, **4.11.6.5**
 involuntary (sevice-imposed) change, **4.11.6.7**
 references for changes in accounting methods, **4.11.6.1**
 Allocation of income and deductions (Section 482)
 generally, **4.11.5 et seq.**
 agreed issues, **4.11.5.6**
 correlative adjustment adjustment, **4.11.5.4**
 examination reports, **4.11.5.5**

EXAMINING OFFICER'S GUIDE

—Cont'd

- Allocation of income and deductions (Section 482)—Cont'd
 - primary adjustment, **4.11.5.3**
 - references, **4.11.5.1**
 - related cases not managed in the same compliance area, **4.11.5.8**
 - unagreed issues, **4.11.5.7**
- Corporate liquidations and distribution
 - generally, **4.11.7 et seq.**
 - corporation's gain or loss, **4.11.7.6**
 - definition of "complete liquidation," **4.11.7.4**
 - expenses of liquidation, **4.11.7.7**
 - filing requirements, **4.11.7.3**
 - S corporations, **4.11.7.8**
 - shareholder's gain or loss, **4.11.7.5**
 - statute control, **4.11.7.9**
- Electronically filed returns
 - generally, **4.11.17 et seq.**
 - BMF returns, **4.11.17 3.2**
 - Form 8453, requesting, **4.11.17 4.1, 4.11.17 4.1.1**
 - identifying, **4.11.17 3**
 - IMF returns, **4.11.17 3.1**
 - overview, **4.11.17 2**
 - requesting, **4.11.17 4**
- Innocent spouse
 - generally, **4.11.34 et seq.**
 - fraud penalty, **4.11.34.5**
 - MFT 31, **4.11.34.7**
 - offers in compromise, **4.11.34.6**
 - post-assessment cases, **4.11.34.4**
 - pre-assessment cases, **4.11.34.3**
 - tracking system, **4.11.34.8**
- Liquidations. Corporate liquidations and distribution, above
- Net operating loss cases
 - generally, **4.11.11 et seq.**
 - carryforwards, **4.11.11.12**
 - election to forgo carryback, **4.11.11.10**
 - filing status changes, **4.11.11.11**
 - Form 5344 procedures, **4.11.11.6**
 - Form 5346 procedures, **4.11.11.7**
 - joint committee, **4.11.11.13**
 - other areas, effect on, **4.11.11.8**
 - overview, **4.11.11.2**
 - penalties, **4.11.11.4**

EXAMINING OFFICER'S GUIDE

—Cont'd

- Net operating loss cases—Cont'd
 - refund requests, **4.11.11.9**
 - statute of limitations, **4.11.11.5**
 - workpapers, **4.11.11.3**
- Preparer. Return preparer program, below
- Representatives of taxpayers, issues involving
 - generally, **4.11.55 et seq.**
 - by-pass of a representative
 - generally, **4.11.55.3 et seq.**
 - overview, **4.11.55.3.1**
 - prior to requesting by-pass, **4.11.55.3.2**
 - procedures for by-passing, **4.11.55.3.3**
 - summons in lieu of by-pass, **4.11.55.3.4**
- centralized authorization file (CAF)
 - generally, **4.11.55.5**
 - before requesting POA check IDRS, **4.11.55.5.1**
 - CFINQ, **4.11.55.5.2**
 - RFINQ, **4.11.55.5.3**
- interviewing and control of examination
 - generally, **4.11.55.2 et seq.**
 - controlling the examination, **4.11.55.2.2 et seq.**
 - interviewing represented taxpayers, **4.11.55.2.1 et seq.**
 - privileged communications, **4.11.55.2.3 et seq.**
- power of attorney
 - generally, **4.11.55.1**
 - authorized forms, **4.11.55.1.7 et seq.**
 - individual authorization to sign POA, **4.11.55.1.6 et seq.**
 - notices and communication, **4.11.55.1.10**
 - overview, **4.11.55.1.1**
 - practice before IRS, **4.11.55.1.2 et seq.**
 - receipt of POIA/TIA, **4.11.55.1.8 et seq.**
 - revocation, **4.11.55.1.9**
 - rules of practice, **4.11.55.1.3 et seq.**

EXAMINING OFFICER'S GUIDE

—Cont'd

Representatives of taxpayers, issues involving—Cont'd
 power of attorney—Cont'd
 tax information authorization, **4.11.55.1.5**
 written authorization, power of attorney as
 generally, **4.11.55.1.4**
 additional periods not covered by POA, **4.11.55.1.4.1.6**
 calling examiner without POA, **4.11.55.1.4.1.5**
 decedent, representative of, **4.11.55.1.4.1.4**
 POA not required, **4.11.55.1.4.2 et seq.**
 representative appointing another representative, **4.11.55.1.4.1.2**
 signatures, **4.11.55.1.4.1.3**
 special situations, **4.11.55.1.4.1**
 TEFRA examinations, **4.11.55.1.4.1.1**
 referrals
 generally, **4.11.55.4 et seq.**
 Office of Professional Responsibility, referrals to, **4.11.55.4.2 et seq.**
 OPR procedures, referrals to, **4.11.55.4.2.3**
 overview, **4.11.55.4.1**
 routing referral to OPR, **4.11.55.4.2.4**
 unenrolled preparers, referrals to, **4.11.55.4.3 et seq.**
 Return preparer program
 generally, **4.11.51 et seq.**
 identification of a noncompliant preparer, **4.11.51.3**
 information provided about noncompliant preparers, **4.11.51.4**
 initiating a preparer project, **4.11.51.5**
 third party contacts, **4.11.51.6**
 Third party contacts
 generally, **4.11.57 et seq.**
 case building and return selection, impact of third party contact procedures on, **4.11.57.7**

EXAMINING OFFICER'S GUIDE

—Cont'd

Third party contacts—Cont'd
 Congressional inquiries, impact of third party contact procedures on, **4.11.57.7**
 definition of third party contact, **4.11.57.2**
 making a third party contact
 generally, **4.11.57.4**
 advance notification to taxpayer, **4.11.57.4.1**
 exceptions to notice requirements, **4.11.57.4.2 et seq.**
 Form 12175, documenting contacts, **4.11.57.4.5**
 key points to remember, **4.11.57.4.6**
 letters to be issued, **4.11.57.4.3**
 provide list to taxpayer, **4.11.57.4.7**
 record each third party contacted, **4.11.57.4.4**
 non-third party contact, **4.11.57.3**
 special situations
 generally, **4.11.57.6**
 informants, contacts with, **4.11.57.6.5**
 officer or employee of corporation, contacts with, **4.11.57.6.1**
 preparer promoter penalties, contacts for determination of, **4.11.57.6.6**
 S corporations and non-TEFRA partnerships, contacts with, **4.11.57.6.4**
 sole proprietorship, contacts with employee of, **4.11.57.6.2**
 TEFRA partnerships, contacts with, **4.11.57.6.3**
 telephone contacts, **4.11.57.6.7**
 summons v. third party contact
 generally, **4.11.57.5**
 exceptions to post contact record requirements, **4.11.57.5.1**
 unlocatable taxpayers, impact of third party contact procedures on, **4.11.57.7**
 Transferee liability cases
 generally, **4.11.52 et seq.**
 administration procedures, **4.11.52.6**
 assessment statute of limitations (SOL), **4.11.52.4**

EXAMINING OFFICER'S GUIDE

—Cont'd

- Transferee liability cases—Cont'd
 - burden of proof, **4.11.52.5**
 - consent to extend transferee's SOL, **4.11.52.4.1**
 - documentation required for transferee at law, **4.11.52.5.1**
 - documentation required for transferee in equity, **4.11.52.5.2**
 - forms, **4.11.52.6.2 et seq.**
 - overview, **4.11.52.2**
 - references, **4.11.52.1**
 - transferee case file, **4.11.52.6.1**
 - types of transferee liability, **4.11.52.3**
- Transfer of returns open for examination generally, **4.11.29 et seq.**
 - area processing guidelines generally, **4.11.29.10**
 - closing case, **4.11.29.10.5**
 - Form 3185, preparation of, **4.11.29.10.2**
 - Form 3198, preparation of, **4.11.29.10.3**
 - inclusions in case file, **4.11.29.10.4**
 - receiving area, **4.11.29.10.6**
 - submit case as soon as received, **4.11.29.10.1**
 - circumstances which permit a transfer, **4.11.29.4**
 - examiner responsibility, **4.11.29.3**
 - factors which must be considered in assessing taxpayer request, **4.11.29.5**
 - out of area transfer requests, **4.11.29.8**
 - overview, **4.11.29.2**
 - references, **4.11.29.1.**
 - representative's request, **4.11.29.6**
 - Service, transfer initiated by, **4.11.29.9**
 - written request by taxpayer representative, **4.11.29.7**

EXAM OFFER-IN COMPROMISE

- Generally, **4.18.1 et seq.**
- Classification procedures, **4.18.1.3**
- Follow-up 14 day additional information letter, **Exhibit 4.18.1-2**
- 14-day additional information letter, **Exhibit 4.18.1-1**
- Introduction, **4.18.1.2**

EXAM OFFER-IN COMPROMISE

—Cont'd

- Overview, **4.18.1.1**
- Pattern letters
 - 14-day additional information letter, **Exhibit 4.18.1-1**
 - 2842 (P), **Exhibit 4.18.1-3**
 - 2843 (P), **Exhibit 4.18.1-4**
 - follow-up 14 day additional information letter, **Exhibit 4.18.1-2**
- Screening procedures, **4.18.1.3**
- 2842 (P) letter, **Exhibit 4.18.1-3**
- 2843 (P) letter, **Exhibit 4.18.1-4**

EXAM SFR RECONSIDERATIONS

- Generally, **4.13.8.1 et seq.**
- Recalculating SFR penalties, **4.13.8.6**
- SBSE Campus, reconsiderations of delinquent returns worked in a generally, **4.13.8.3**
 - processing procedures for SBSE exam SFR reconsiderations, **4.13.8.4**
- Special conditions, processing procedures for, **4.13.8.5**
- Statute procedures, **4.13.8.7**
- Tax Court reconsiderations, processing procedures for, **4.13.8.5**
- W-Freezes, processing procedures for, **4.13.8.5**
- W & I Campus, reconsiderations of delinquent returns worked in a, **4.13.8.2**

EXCISE TAXES

- Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**
- Employment taxes, consents fixing period of limitation upon assessment of employment or miscellaneous excise taxes against transferee, Form 4016, **4.23.14.7**
- Examination of returns, required filing checks, **4.10.5.8**
- Failure to file/failure to pay penalties, **20.1.2.1.5**
- Fraud. See index heading **FRAUD**
- Handbook. See index heading **EXCISE TAX HANDBOOK**
- Interest on money, **20.2.10.3**
- Statute of limitations, **25.6.5.4.8.16**, **25.6.5.4.8.17**, **25.6.11.4.2**

EXCISE TAX HANDBOOK

- Generally, **4.24.1.1 et seq.**

EXCISE TAX HANDBOOK—Cont'd

Customer service, **4.24.1.2**
 Fed/state agreements, **4.24.1.7**
 Focus on problem solving, **4.24.1.4**
 Outreach, **4.24.1.3**
 Overview, **4.24.1.1**
 Third party contacts, **4.24.1.6**
 Timely actions, ensuring, **4.24.1.5**

EXEMPTIONS

Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**
 CTR exemptions, Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), **4.26.5.5 et seq.**
 Tax exempt and government entities. See index heading **TAX EXEMPT AND GOVERNMENT ENTITIES DIVISION**

EXPENSES OR COSTS

See index heading **FEEES AND COSTS**

EXPIRATION

Notice of levy. See index heading **NOTICE OF LEVY**

EXTENSIONS

Employment tax. See index heading **EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK**
 Estate tax, **4.25.1.4.7**
 Statute of limitations. See index heading **STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS**

EXTRACTS BRANCH

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.2.5**

F

FAILURE TO DEPOSIT

Penalties. See index heading **PENALTIES**

FAILURE TO DISCLOSE REPORTABLE TRANSACTION

Preparer, promoter, material advisor penalties, **20.1.6.3 seq.**

FAILURE TO FILE/FAILURE TO PAY PENALTIES

Generally, **20.1.2.1 et seq.**
 Appeals, computation, **Exhibit 8.11.1-4**
 Assessment/abatement procedures generally, **20.1.2.1.7**
 penalty and interest notice explanation (PINEX) system, **20.1.2.1.7.2**
 service center/customer service, **20.1.2.1.7.1**

FAILURE TO FILE/FAILURE TO PAY PENALTIES—Cont'd

Corporations, extension of time to file, **20.1.2.1.2.1**
 Date stamps, received date, **20.1.2.1.2.3**
 Definition of month, **20.1.2.1.2.4**
 Excise tax, **20.1.2.1.5**
 Extension of time to file, **20.1.2.1.2.1**
 Form 4868, extension of time to file, **20.1.2.1.2.1**
 Fraudulent failure to file generally, **20.1.2.7**
 penalty computation, **20.1.2.7.1**
 FTF/FTP on withholding and EIC, **20.1.2.1.8**
 IRC section 6651(a)(1), failure to file a tax return generally, **20.1.2.3**
 penalty computation, **20.1.2.3.q**
 IRC section 6651(a)(2), failure to file a tax return generally, **20.1.2.4**
 penalty computation, **20.1.2.4.1**
 IRC section 6651(a)(3), failure to file a tax return generally, **20.1.2.5**
 penalty computation, **20.1.2.5.1**
 IRC section 6651(d), increase in the FTP generally, **20.1.2.6**
 penalty computation, **20.1.2.6.1**
 IRC section 6651(f), fraudulent failure to file generally, **20.1.2.7**
 penalty computation, **20.1.2.7.1**
 IRC section 6651(h), reduced penalty generally, **20.1.2.8**
 IRC section 6698, failure to file partnership return generally, **20.1.2.9**
 assertion criteria, **20.1.2.9.1**
 common trust fund filers (IRC section 6032), **20.1.2.9.4**
 how to assert/assess, **20.1.2.9.3**
 penalty computation, **20.1.2.9.2**
 penalty relief, **20.1.2.9.4**
 Mail, received date, **20.1.2.1.2.3**
 Minimum failure to file (MFTF), **20.1.2.2**
 Net amount due, **20.1.2.1.2.5**

INDEX

FAILURE TO FILE/FAILURE TO PAY PENALTIES—Cont'd

- Partnership return
 - generally, **20.1.2.9**
 - assertion criteria, **20.1.2.9.1**
 - common trust fund filers (IRC section 6032), **20.1.2.9.4**
 - how to assert/assess, **20.1.2.9.3**
 - penalty computation, **20.1.2.9.2**
 - penalty relief, **20.1.2.9.4**
- Partnerships, extension of time to file, **20.1.2.1.2.1**
- Penalty relief, **20.1.2.1.3**
- Postmarks, received date, **20.1.2.1.2.3**
- Received date, **20.1.2.1.2.3**
- Restrictions on assertions
 - generally, **20.1.2.1.6**
 - bankruptcy, **20.1.2.1.6.1**
- Substitute for return IRC section 6651(g), **20.1.2.1.4**
- Unsigned returns, **20.1.2.1.2.2**

FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT

- Legal reference guide for revenue officers, summonses, **5.17.6.12**
- Locating taxpayers and their assets, **5.1.18.17.1**

FAIR DEBT COLLECTION PRACTICES

- See index heading **COLLECTING**

FAMILY LIMITED LIABILITY ENTITIES

- Lead sheets, estate and gift taxes technical guidelines, **4.25.5.7.12**

FARMERS AND FISHERS

- Penalties, **20.1.3.2.1.6**

FARM INCOME AND EXPENSE

- Schedule F Form 1040, **4.37.1.7.3.6**

FAST TRACK MEDIATION (FTM)

- See index heading **ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE
RESOLUTION (ADR)**

FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

- Generally, **5.1.7.6**
- Case processing criteria, **5.1.7.6.6**
- Contacting federal agencies, **5.1.7.6.3**
- Federal agencies, **5.1.7.6.2**

FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES —Cont'd

- Federal employees and retirees
 - overview, **5.1.7.6.4**
- Identification of federal employee/
retiree cases, **5.1.7.6.5**
- IRS employee cases, **5.1.7.6.8**
- Procedures on federal cases
 - generally, **5.1.7.6.7**
 - ACS, **5.1.7.6.7.3**
 - CFF, **5.1.7.6.7.4**
 - customer service (correspondence),
5.1.7.6.7.2
 - multi-functional (telephone contacts),
5.1.7.6.7.1
- State and local agencies, **5.1.7.6.1**

FEDERAL CONTRACTORS

- Generally, **5.7.9 et seq.**
- Abusive Tax Avoidance Transaction
(ATAT) Group, case transfer to,
5.7.9.4.1
- Compliance checks on federal contrac-
tors, **5.7.9.5**
- Federal contractors and vendors, gener-
ally, **5.7.9.1**
- Federal Payment Levy Plan (FPLP),
5.7.9.2
- Identification of federal contractor cases,
5.7.9.3
- Notice of levy, **5.11.6.5**
- Other federal contractor case activity,
5.7.9.4.4
- Secured delinquent returns, **5.7.9.4.2**
- Trust fund recovery penalty, **5.7.9.4.3**
- Working federal contractor cases,
5.7.9.4

FEDERAL-STATE PROGRAMS

- District office planning and special
programs handbook, **4.1.4.13**

FEDERAL TAX DEPOSIT COUPONS

- Penalties, **20.1.4.1.3.6**

FEDERAL TAX LIEN

- Administrative claim procedures.
 - Claims for damages, below
- Alter ego liens, **Exhibit 5.12.1-3**
- Appeals
 - additional tax lien filing NOTICE,
Exhibit 5.12.1-6

FEDERAL TAX LIEN—Cont'd

Appeals—Cont'd

alter ego liens, **Exhibit 5.12.1-3**alternatives to collection, **8.22.7.9 et seq.**child support obligation lien, **Exhibit 5.12.1-4**

collections

alternatives to collection, **8.22.7.9 et seq.**appeals program, **5.12.3.1.1**due process hearing, **5.12.3.1.2 et seq.**nominee, **Exhibit 5.12.1-3**

notice

additional tax lien filing, **Exhibit 5.12.1-6**alter ego tax lien filing, **Exhibit 5.12.1-3**child support lien filing, **Exhibit 5.12.1-4**nominee tax lien filing, **Exhibit 5.12.1-3**tax lien filing and hearing rights (L 3172), **Exhibit 5.12.1-1**taxpayer's representative (L 3262), **Exhibit 5.12.1-5**taxpayer's representative (L 3271), **Exhibit 5.12.1-6**statute of limitations, suspension of collection, **5.12.3.1.3**suspension of collection and statute of limitations, **5.12.3.1.3**

taxpayer's representative notice

L 3262, **Exhibit 5.12.1-5**L 3271, **Exhibit 5.12.1-6**Certificate of subordination of lien, **5.12.11**Certificates of discharge, **5.12.10 et seq.**

Certificates of release. Certificates relating to liens, below

Certificates relating to liens

certificate of subordination of lien, **5.12.11**

certificates, other than for release, relating to liens

certificate of subordination of lien, **5.12.11**certificates of discharge, **5.12.10 et seq.**discharge, certificates of, **5.12.10 et seq.****FEDERAL TAX LIEN—Cont'd**

Certificates relating to liens—Cont'd

certificates, other than for release, relating to liens—Cont'd

subordination of lien, certificates of, **5.12.11**certificates of discharge, **5.12.10 et seq.**discharge, certificates of, **5.12.10 et seq.**subordination of lien, certificates of, **5.12.11**Child support obligation lien, **Exhibit 5.12.1-4**

Claims for damages

generally, **5.12.3.2 et seq.**

administrative claim procedures

failure to release liens under IRC 6325, **5.12.3.3**unauthorized collection action, civil cause of action, **5.12.3.7 et seq.**evaluation of claim for damages under IRC 7432, **5.12.3.4**evaluation of claim for damages under IRC 7433, **5.12.3.8 et seq.**

failure to release liens under IRC 6325

generally, **5.12.3.2**administrative claims procedure, **5.12.3.3**reimbursement of damages and costs, **5.12.3.5**

IRC 6325. Failure to release liens under IRC 6325, above in this group

IRC 7432, evaluation of claim for damages under, **5.12.3.4**IRC 7433, evaluation of claim for damages under, **5.12.3.8 et seq.**

unauthorized collection action, civil cause of action

generally, **5.12.3.6**administrative claim procedure, **5.12.3.7 et seq.**Coast Guard notice requirements, **Exhibit 5.12.2-1**

Collection appeals. Appeals, above

Consent of nonjudicial sale of property free from lien, **5.12.4.9 et seq.**

Damage claims. Claims for damages, above

INDEX

FEDERAL TAX LIEN—Cont'd

- Discharge, certificates of, **5.12.10 et seq.**
- Due process hearing, **5.12.3.1.2 et seq.**
- Enforcement action, **5.19.4**
- Failure to release liens under IRC 6325.
 - Claims for damages, above
- Filing requirements
 - generally, **5.12.2.1 et seq.**
 - cost of living adjustment, **5.12.2.22**
 - creation and duration, **5.12.2.2**
 - designated payment code, **5.12.2.21**
 - disclosure of outstanding, requests for, **5.12.2.16 et seq.**
 - distributing the NTFL, **5.12.2.13**
 - duplicate filing, **5.12.2.10**
 - enforcement action, **5.19.4**
 - Form 668(F), **Exhibit 5.12.2-5**
 - lien fees, **5.12.2.19, 5.12.2.19.1**
 - lien filed indicator, **5.12.2.14 et seq.**
 - lien filing approval, **5.12.2.5 et seq.**
 - lien priorities, **5.12.2.17**
 - listing created by centralized ,lien, providing resolution information to, **5.12.2.24**
 - mail, filing by, **5.12.2.12**
 - mutual collection assistance requests
 - generally, **5.12.2.7 et seq.**
 - Form 668(Y), **5.12.2.7.1**
 - refilling and release, **5.12.2.7.2**
 - notice of federal tax lien
 - generally, **5.12.2.4**
 - criteria for filing, **5.12.2.4.1**
 - criteria for filing or not filing, **5.12.2.4.2 et seq.**
 - other areas, liens filed in, **5.12.2.9**
 - outside of US filing, **5.12.2.11**
 - place for filing notice of federal tax lien, **5.12.2.8, 5.12.2.8.1**
 - preparing the NTFL
 - generally, **5.12.2.6**
 - alter ego liens, **5.12.2.6.7**
 - amending NFTL, **5.12.2.6.13**
 - correcting lien notices, **5.12.2.6.11**
 - determining when nominee lien is required, **5.12.2.6.6**
 - estate and gift tax, **5.12.2.6.9**
 - limited liability company, **5.12.2.6.3, 5.12.2.6.3.1**
 - name changes, **5.12.2.6.10**

FEDERAL TAX LIEN—Cont'd

- Filing requirements—Cont'd
 - preparing the NTFL—Cont'd
 - nominee liens, preparing of, **5.12.2.6.5**
 - other types of errors, **5.12.2.6.12**
 - partnership, **5.12.2.6.2**
 - special conditions, **5.12.2.6.4 et seq.**
 - trade names, use of, **5.12.2.6.1**
 - transferee liens, **5.12.2.6.8**
 - priority of certain other interests, **5.12.2.18**
 - purpose and effect, **5.12.2.1**
 - refilling NYFL, **5.12.2.20 et seq.**
 - resolution of NTFL related unpostable items, **5.12.2.23 et seq.**
 - satisfaction of mortgage, **Exhibit 5.12.2-2**
 - special rules, **5.12.2.15 et seq.**
 - taxpayer contact, **5.12.2.3**
- Foreclosures, judicial/nonjudicial
 - generally, **5.12.4.1 et seq.**
 - consent of nonjudicial sale of property free from lien, **5.12.4.9 et seq.**
 - investigation guidelines, **5.12.4.12**
 - judicial foreclosures
 - generally, **5.12.4.2**
 - joinders, processing, **5.12.4.2.1**
 - redemption rights, **5.12.4.2.2**
 - nonjudicial foreclosures
 - generally, **5.12.4.3**
 - IRC 7425, notice of nonjudicial sale, **5.12.4.3.1 et seq.**
 - notice of nonjudicial sale, **5.12.4.3.1 et seq.**
 - redemption, right to redeem property sold ant nonjudicial sale, **5.12.4.11**
 - notice of nonjudicial sale
 - IRC 6325, nonperishable goods, **5.12.4.3.1 et seq.**
 - perishable goods, **5.12.4.8 et seq.**
 - processing notices, **5.12.4.10**
 - perishable goods, notice of nonjudicial sale, **5.12.4.8 et seq.**
 - processing notices of nonjudicial sale, **5.12.4.10**
 - redemptions, right to redeem property sold at nonjudicial sale, **5.12.4.11**

FEDERAL TAX LIEN—Cont'd

Foreclosures, judicial/nonjudicial
—Cont'd
senior lienor, reimbursement for payments made to, **5.12.4.13 et seq.**
soliciting agreements to bid, **5.12.4.14 et seq.**
Form 668(F), **Exhibit 5.12.2-5**
Installment agreements, notice of federal tax lien and installment agreements, **5.14.1.4.2**
IRC 6325. Claims for damages, above
IRC 7432, evaluation of claim for damages under, **5.12.3.4**
IRC 7433, evaluation of claim for damages under, **5.12.3.8 et seq.**
Judicial foreclosures. Foreclosures, judicial/nonjudicial, above
Legal reference guide for revenue officers. See index heading LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR REVENUE OFFICERS
Nonjudicial foreclosures. Foreclosures, judicial/nonjudicial, above
Notice of federal tax lien (NFTL)
appeals Appeals, above
enforcement action, **5.19.4**
filing requirements. Filing requirements, above
refiling, **Exhibit 5.12.2-4**
Probate proceedings, priority of the federal tax lien, **5.5.2.4**
Redemptions
generally, **5.12.5.1 et seq.**
administration of redeemed property, **5.12.5.5 et seq.**
certificate of redemption, **5.12.5.4 et seq.**
judicial sales, release of right of redemption, **5.12.5.6 et seq.**
nonjudicial foreclosures
release of right of redemption, **5.12.5.7 et seq.**
right to redeem property sold at nonjudicial sale, **5.12.4.11**
processing recommendations to exercise redemption rights, **5.12.5.1 et seq.**
recommendations to exercise redemption rights
investigations, **5.12.5.1.1**

FEDERAL TAX LIEN—Cont'd

Redemptions—Cont'd
recommendations to exercise redemption rights—Cont'd
processing recommendations, **5.12.5.1 et seq.**
release of right of redemption
judicial sales, **5.12.5.6 et seq.**
nonjudicial sales, **5.12.5.7 et seq.**
tender of amount to redeem, **5.12.5.3 et seq.**
Refiling notice of federal tax lien (NFTL), **Exhibit 5.12.2-4**
Revenue officers. See index heading LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR REVENUE OFFICERS
Revolving fund, **Exhibit 5.12.5-2**
Revolving fund request, **Exhibit 5.12.5-1**
Securing installment agreements, notice of federal tax lien and installment agreements, **5.14.1.4.2**
Senior lienor, reimbursement for payments made to senior lienor upon foreclosure, **5.12.4.13 et seq.**
Statute of limitations, suspension of collection, **5.12.3.1.3**
Subordination of lien, certificates of, **5.12.11**
Suspension of collection and statute of limitations, **5.12.3.1.3**
Unauthorized collection action, civil cause of action. Claims for damages, above

FEEES AND COSTS

Administrative costs. See index heading ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS
Appeals. See index heading APPEALS
Attorneys. See index heading ATTORNEYS' FEES
Financial analysis handbook. See index heading FINANCIAL ANALYSIS HANDBOOK
Summons handbook. See index heading SUMMONS HEADING

FICA TAX

Employment tax. See index heading EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

FIDUCIARIES

Assertion of liability against fiduciary by United States, **5.17.4.16 et seq.**

INDEX

FIDUCIARIES OF TRUSTS AND ESTATES

Penalties, **20.1.3.2.1.4**

FIDUCIARY RETURNS

FEDERAL/STATE fiduciary return program, **21.2.1.48**

FIELD ASSISTANCE

Generally, **1.4.11.1, 21.3.4.1 et seq.**

Accessory management tools, **21.3.4.3.10, 21.3.4.3.10.1**

Account assistance to employees, **21.3.4.3.4.3**

Account management service (AMT) generally, **21.3.4.3.9**
additional AMS references, **21.3.4.3.9.3**

compliance operations, **21.1.1.2**

e-ACS guide, **21.3.4.3.9.1**

letters, **21.3.4.3.9.2**

problem log, **21.3.4.3.9.4**

ASCI files, **21.3.4.3.3.2.7**

Braille Ready Files (.BRF), **21.3.4.3.3.2.7**

Communicating with and surveying taxpayers, **21.3.4.3.4.5**

Customer service in your Taxpayer Assistance Centers, **21.3.4.2**

Definition of referral, **21.3.4.3.7.1**

Designated field assistance (FA) specialist/ subject matter expert (SME), **21.3.4.3.7.3.3**

Digital Tax Talking forms, **21.3.4.3.3.2.7**

Disabilities, assisting taxpayers with, **21.3.4.3.2, 21.3.4.3.3.2**

Disability etiquette, **21.3.4.3.3.2.6**

Electronic file assistance to employees, **21.3.4.3.4.1**

Employees

account assistance, **21.3.4.3.4.3**

electronic file assistance, **21.3.4.3.4.1**
tax assistance program for (TAPE), **21.3.4.3.4**

tax law assistance, **21.3.4.3.4.2**

FA account referral tracking, **21.3.4.3.7.3.3.1**

Group referral coordinator, **21.3.4.3.7.2**

Hours of operation, **21.3.4.2.1**

In-scope procedures, **21.3.4.3.7.3, 21.3.4.3.7.3.3**

FIELD ASSISTANCE—Cont'd

Interactive Tax Law Assistant (ITLA), steps in publication method for, **21.3.4.3.4.6.1.1**

Interpreter service, **21.3.4.3.3.2.1**

IRM referrals, **21.3.4.3.7.4**

Large print, ASCI files, **21.3.4.3.3.2.7**

Letters, account management service (AMT), **21.3.4.3.9.2**

Location, **21.3.4.2.1**

Manual refunds using IDAP, **21.3.4.3.10.1**

Objectives, **1.4.11.2**

Other needs of taxpayers, **21.3.4.3.3.2.5**

Out-of-scope procedures, **21.3.4.3.7.5**

Overview, **21.3.4.1**

Paperwork, assistance in completing, **21.3.4.3.3.2.4**

Payment drop box, **21.3.4.3.1**

Problem log, account management service (AMT), **21.3.4.3.9.4**

Procedures for Taxpayer Assistance Centers, **21.3.4.3.3.1.1**

Publication method

generally, **21.3.4.3.4.6.1**

appropriate year publication and/or tax law categories (TLC) are available, ITLA/PMG procedures before, **21.3.4.3.4.6.1.4**

Interactive Tax Law Assistant (ITLA), steps in publication method for, **21.3.4.3.4.6.1.1**

non-ITLA and non-PMG topics, **21.3.4.3.4.6.1.3**

Publication Method Guide (PMG), **21.3.4.3.4.6.1.2**

Quality measures, **21.3.4.3.4.4**

Referral procedures

generally, **21.3.4.3.7**

definition of referral, **21.3.4.3.7.1**

designated field assistance (FA) specialist/ subject matter expert (SME), **21.3.4.3.7.3.3**

FA account referral tracking, **21.3.4.3.7.3.3.1**

group referral coordinator, **21.3.4.3.7.2**

in-scope procedures, **21.3.4.3.7.3**

in-scope tax law referrals, **21.3.4.3.7.3.3**

FIELD ASSISTANCE—Cont'd

- Referral procedures—Cont'd
 - IRM referrals, **21.3.4.3.7.4**
 - out-of-scope procedures, **21.3.4.3.7.5**
- Research materials, **21.3.4.3.8**
- Standard services in Taxpayer Assistance Centers, **21.3.4.2**
- Survey cards
 - obtaining, **21.3.4.3.4.5.1**
 - processing completed survey cards, **21.3.4.3.4.5.3**
 - providing survey cards to taxpayers, **21.3.4.3.4.5.2**
- Tax assistance program for (TAPE) employees, **21.3.4.3.4**
- Telephone assistance, **21.3.4.3.3**, **21.3.4.3.3.1**
- Time reporting for employee e-file, **21.3.4.3.4.1.1**
- Toll free number 3709 Line, **21.3.4.3.3**
- TTY/TTD equipment, **21.3.4.3.3.2.2**
- Visual assistance, **21.3.4.3.3.2.3**

FIELD OFFICES

- Organization and staffing, **1.1.1.5**

**FIELD SYSTEMS SUPPORT
BRANCH**

- Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.3.1.3**

FINAL CLOSING AFTER A PARTIAL

- Non-filer program, **4.19.17.7.2.4**

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

- Handbook. See index heading **FINANCIAL ANALYSIS HANDBOOK**
- Installment agreements, **5.14.4.1 et seq.**
- Offer in compromise. See index heading **OFFER IN COMPROMISE**

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS HANDBOOK

- Generally, **5.15.1 et seq.**
- Accounts receivable, **5.15.1.28**
- Aircraft, **5.15.1.25**
- Allowable expenses
 - on-line access to, **Exhibit 5.15.1-2**
 - overview, **5.15.1.7**
- Alter ego assets, **5.15.1.19**
- Analyzing financial information, **5.15.1.2**
- Assets, **5.15.1.15 et seq.**
- Business entities
 - generally, **5.15.1.12**

**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS HANDBOOK
—Cont'd**

- Business entities—Cont'd
 - collection, **5.15.1.36**
- Business expenses, **5.15.1.13**
- Business income determination, **5.15.1.14**
- Cash, **5.15.1.20**
- Cash flow analysis, **5.15.1.34**
- Collection decision making, **5.15.1.35**
- Costs or fees. Expenses, below
- Equity determination as to assets, **5.15.1.16**
- Exhibits
 - allowable expenses, on-line access to, **Exhibit 5.15.1-2**
 - questions and answers, **Exhibit 5.15.1-1**
- Expectations, **5.15.1.1**
- Expenses
 - allowable expenses, above
 - business expenses, **5.15.1.13**
 - shared expenses, **5.15.1.4**
- External sources, **5.15.1.6**
- Fees or costs. Expenses, above
- Fixtures, **5.15.1.24**
- Furniture, **5.15.1.24**
- Income-producing assets, **5.15.1.18**
- Individual income determination, **5.15.1.11**
- Intangible assets, **5.15.1.33**
- Internal sources, **5.15.1.5**
- Inventory, **5.15.1.29**
- Jointly held assets, **5.15.1.17**
- Life insurance, **5.15.1.22**
- Loans on real estate, **5.15.1.27**
- Loans to shareholders, **5.15.1.32**
- Local standards, **5.15.1.9**
- Machinery and equipment, **5.15.1.30**
- Mortgages, **5.15.1.27**
- Motor vehicles, **5.15.1.25**
- National standards, **5.15.1.8**
- Nominee assets, **5.15.1.19**
- Notes receivable, **5.15.1.28**
- Other expenses, **5.15.1.10**
- Personal effects, **5.15.1.24**
- Profit sharing plans, **5.15.1.23**
- Real estate, **5.15.1.26**
- Retirement plans, **5.15.1.23**
- Securities, **5.15.1.21**, **5.15.1.31**

**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS HANDBOOK
—Cont'd**

Shared expenses, **5.15.1.4**
Tax-exempt securities, **5.15.1.31**
Transferee assets, **5.15.1.19**
Verifying financial information, **5.15.1.3**
Vessels, **5.15.1.25**

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Banks. See index heading **BANKS**
Currently not collectible handbook,
5.16.1.2.8
Summons handbook, **25.5.1.4.1**,
25.5.1.4.2

**FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
DIVISION**

See index heading **ORGANIZATION AND
STAFFING**

**FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
SYSTEM (FMS)**

Closing cases, taxpayer advocate service, **13.1.21.1.3.12**

**FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND
TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK**

Accounting
futures and options income statements, **4.37.1.7.1.6.1**
hedging transactions, timing rules for, regulations section 1446-4, **4.37.1.5.5.2**
IRC section 446 general rule for methods, **4.37.1.5.5 et seq.**
mark to market accounting for dealers in securities. Mark to market accounting for dealers in securities, below
notional principal contracts, timing rules for, regulations section 1446-3, **4.37.1.5.5.1**
Accrued market discount
defined, IRC section 1278, **4.37.1.5.27.1**
IRC section 1276, **4.37.1.5.27**
ADRS, **4.37.1.7.5.4**
Applicable tax law, **4.37.1.5 et seq.**
Asset securitization, **4.37.1.6.2.3**
Assistance referral form, **Exhibit 4.37.1-1**
Audit techniques
generally, **4.37.1.7 et seq.**

**FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND
TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK
—Cont'd**

Audit techniques—Cont'd
capital gains and losses, Schedule D Form 1040, **4.37.1.7.3.2**
CIC cases. CIC cases, below
corporate dividends received deduction, **4.37.1.7.3.7**, **4.37.1.7.4.2**
farm income and expense, Schedule F Form 1040, **4.37.1.7.3.6**
Form 6781 gains and losses from IRC section 1256 contracts and straddles, **4.37.1.7.3.1**
futures and options income. Futures and options income, below
general audit techniques, **4.37.1.7.1.1**
identification of issues
generally, **4.37.1.7.3 et seq.**
capital gains and losses, Schedule D Form 1040, **4.37.1.7.3.2**
corporate dividends received deduction, **4.37.1.7.3.7**
farm income and expense, Schedule F Form 1040, **4.37.1.7.3.6**
Form 6781 gains and losses from IRC section 1256 contracts and straddles, **4.37.1.7.3.1**
itemized deductions, Schedule A Form 1040, **4.37.1.7.3.3**
profit or loss from business, Schedule C Form 1040, **4.37.1.7.3.4**
supplemental income or loss, Schedule E Form 1040, **4.37.1.7.3.5**
initial IDRS, **4.37.1.7.1.2**
initial interviews, **4.37.1.7.1.3**
international aspects. International aspects of audits, below
issue-specific techniques
generally, **4.37.1.7.4 et seq.**
corporate OID income, **4.37.1.7.4.1**
currency deliveries, **4.37.1.7.4.4**
dividends received deduction, **4.37.1.7.4.2**
excess loan servicing fees, **4.37.1.7.4.5**
swaps, **4.37.1.7.4.3**
itemized deductions, Schedule A Form 1040, **4.37.1.7.3.3**
loan servicing fees, excess, **4.37.1.7.4.5**

FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK —Cont'd

Audit techniques—Cont'd
 other government agencies, **4.37.1.7.1.5**
 overview, **4.37.1.7.1 et seq.**
 parties to transactions, determining, **4.37.1.7.1.4**
 profit or loss from business, Schedule C Form 1040, **4.37.1.7.3.4**
 supplemental income or loss, Schedule E Form 1040, **4.37.1.7.3.5**
 swaps, **4.37.1.7.4.3**
 valuation, **4.37.1.7.1.7**

Basic financial products
 generally, **4.37.1.4 et seq.**
 beginning, **4.37.1.4.2**
 call option, **4.37.1.4.4.1**
 derivative, **4.37.1.4.3, 4.37.1.4.3.1**
 forward contract, **4.37.1.4.5**
 futures contract, **4.37.1.4.6**
 notional principal contract. Notational principal contract, below
 options, **4.37.1.4.4 et seq.**
 overview, **4.37.1.4.1**
 put option, **4.37.1.4.4.2**

Bonds. See index heading BONDS

Call option, **4.37.1.4.4.1**

Capital assets
 definition, IRC section 1221, **4.37.1.5.13 et seq.**
 gains and losses, audit techniques, **4.37.1.7.3.2**
 hedging transactions. Hedging transactions, below

Case/issue referral criteria/procedures and FP&T reports
 generally, **4.37.1.3 et seq.**
 mandatory referrals, **4.37.1.3.3**
 overview, **4.37.1.3.1**
 preparation of referrals, **4.37.1.3.5**
 preparation of reports, **4.37.1.3.6**
 referrals, **4.37.1.3.2**
 review and routing of reports, **4.37.1.3.7**
 voluntary referrals, **4.37.1.3.4**

CIC cases
 generally, **4.37.1.7.2 et seq.**
 financial statements, **4.37.1.7.2.3**
 initial IDRS, **4.37.1.7.2.1**

FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK —Cont'd

CIC cases—Cont'd
 interviews, **4.37.1.7.2.2**
 privately held cases, **4.37.1.7.2.5**
 Schedule M-1, **4.37.1.7.2.6**
 SEC reports, **4.37.1.7.2.4**

Consolidated hedging, regulations section 11221-2(d), **4.37.1.5.13.5**

Constructive ownership gains, IRC section 1260
 generally, **4.37.1.5.21 et seq.**
 constructive ownership defined, **4.37.1.5.21.3**
 financial asset defined, **4.37.1.5.21.1, 4.37.1.5.21.2**
 pass-thru entity defined, **4.37.1.5.21.2**

Constructive sales treatment for appreciated financial positions, IRC section 1259, **4.37.1.5.20**

Contingent payment debt instruments
 determination of amount of OID to be recognized, **4.37.1.5.25.1**
 regulations section 11275-4, generally, **4.37.1.5.25**

Corporate issues
 generally, **4.37.1.6.2 et seq.**
 asset securitization, **4.37.1.6.2.3**
 debt vs equity, **4.37.1.6.2.1**
 dividends received deduction (DRD). Dividends received deduction (DRD), below
 foreign currency. Foreign currency, below
 loan servicing fees, excess, **4.37.1.6.2.8**
 reporting requirements, **4.37.1.6.2.7**
 swaps. Swaps, below

Currency
 deliveries, **4.37.1.7.4.4**
 foreign. Foreign currency, below

Dealers in securities
 IRC section 1236, **4.37.1.5.17**
 mark to market accounting. Mark to market accounting for dealers in securities, below

Debt instruments
 amounts received on retirement or sale or exchange of, IRC section 1271 treatment of, **4.37.1.5.22**

FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK —Cont'd

- Debt instruments—Cont'd
 - bonds. See index heading **BONDS**
 - dividends received deduction (DRD), **4.37.1.6.2.2.1**
 - variable rate, regulations section 11275-5, **4.37.1.5.26**
- Debt vs equity, **4.37.1.6.2.1**
- Definitions
 - capital assets, IRC section 1221, **4.37.1.5.13 et seq.**
 - constructive ownership, **4.37.1.5.21.3**
 - financial asset, **4.37.1.5.21.1**, **4.37.1.5.21.2**
 - hedging transactions, **4.37.1.5.13.1**
 - market discount, **4.37.1.5.27.1**
 - mark to market dealer, IRC section 475(c)(1), **4.37.1.5.6.1**
 - mark to market security, IRC section 475(c)(2), **4.37.1.5.6.2**
 - nonfunctional currency, **4.37.1.5.9.2**
 - pass-thru entity, **4.37.1.5.21.2**
 - QBU, **4.37.1.5.9.3**
 - real estate mortgage investment conduits (REMIC). Real estate mortgage investment conduits (REMIC), below
 - short-term obligation & acquisition discount, **4.37.1.5.28.2**
- Derivative products, **4.37.1.4.3**, **4.37.1.4.3.1**
- Discount on short-term obligations
 - application of law, **4.37.1.5.28.1**
 - deferral of interest deduction allocable to accrued discount, IRC section 1282, **4.37.1.5.28.3**
 - IRC section 163(e)(2)(c), **4.37.1.5.28.4**
 - IRC section 1281, generally, **4.37.1.5.28 et seq.**
 - short-term obligation & acquisition discount defined, IRC section 1283, **4.37.1.5.28.2**
- Dividend roll, **4.37.1.6.2.2.3**
- Dividends received deduction (DRD)
 - generally, **4.37.1.6.2.2 et seq.**
 - audit techniques, **4.37.1.7.3.7**, **4.37.1.7.4.2**
 - debt financed stock, **4.37.1.6.2.2.1**

FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK —Cont'd

- Dividends received deduction (DRD)
 - Cont'd
 - dividend roll, **4.37.1.6.2.2.3**
 - IRC section 246 rules, **4.37.1.5.2**
 - stock lending, **4.37.1.6.2.2.2**
- Earnings stripping, **4.37.1.7.5.1.2**
- Elections, mark to market, IRC section 475(c)(2), **4.37.1.5.6.4**
- Farm income and expense, Schedule F Form 1040, **4.37.1.7.3.6**
- Financial asset defined, **4.37.1.5.21.1**
- Financial asset securitization investment trust (FASIT), IRC sections 860h-l, **4.37.1.5.8**
- Financial statements in CIC cases, **4.37.1.7.2.3**
- Foreign currency
 - generally, **4.37.1.6.2.4 et seq.**
 - currency hedging, **4.37.1.6.2.4.2**
 - deliveries on currency forwards, **4.37.1.6.2.4.3**
 - hedging, **4.37.1.6.2.4.2**
 - IRC section 988, **4.37.1.5.9.1**
 - treatment of various currency contracts, **4.37.1.6.2.4.1**
- Form 6781 gains and losses from IRC section 1256 contracts and straddles
 - audit techniques, **4.37.1.7.3.1**
- Forward contract, **4.37.1.4.5**
- Futures and options income
 - generally, **4.37.1.7.1.6 et seq.**
 - account statements, **4.37.1.7.1.6.1**
 - futures contract, **4.37.1.4.6**
 - market to market, **4.37.1.7.1.6.2**
 - mixed straddles daily netting, **4.37.1.7.1.6.3**
- General issues
 - generally, **4.37.1.6.1 et seq.**
 - dealer vs investor, **4.37.1.6.1.1**
 - equity swaps, **4.37.1.6.1.4**
 - hedging. Hedging transactions, below
 - investment interest, **4.37.1.6.1.2**
 - IRC section 475, **4.37.1.6.1.6**
 - short against the box, **4.37.1.6.1.5**
- Hedging transactions
 - generally, **4.37.1.6.1.3 et seq.**

FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK —Cont'd

Hedging transactions—Cont'd
 consolidated hedging, regulations
 section 11221-2(d), **4.37.1.5.13.5**
 definition of, IRC section 1221(b)(2),
 4.37.1.5.13.1
 determining that transaction is hedge,
 4.37.1.6.1.3.1
 foreign currency hedging,
 4.37.1.6.2.4.2
 identified, IRC section 1221(a)(7) and
 regulations section 11221-2,
 4.37.1.5.13.4
 IRC section 988(d), **4.37.1.5.9.5**
 IRC section 1256(e) exception,
 4.37.1.5.18.3
 issues, **4.37.1.6.1.3.3**
 non-hedging transactions,
 4.37.1.6.1.3.2
 ordinary treatment, IRC section
 1221(a)(7), **4.37.1.5.13.3**
 regulations section 11221-2,
 4.37.1.5.13.2
 separate entity election, regulations
 section 11221-2(d), **4.37.1.5.13.7**
 single entity approach, regulations
 section 11221-2(d), **4.37.1.5.13.6**
 timing rules for, regulations section
 1446-4, **4.37.1.5.5.2**
 Identification of issues. Audit
 techniques, above
 Initial IDRS
 audit techniques, **4.37.1.7.1.2**
 CIC cases, **4.37.1.7.2.1**
 Integrated tax treatment, Treas Regs
 section 1988-5, **4.37.1.5.9.6**
 International aspects of audits
 generally, **4.37.1.7.5 et seq.**
 ADRS, **4.37.1.7.5.4**
 cross border swaps, **4.37.1.7.5.1.1**
 earnings stripping, **4.37.1.7.5.1.2**
 forms, **4.37.1.7.5.3**
 notional principal contracts,
 4.37.1.7.5.1 et seq.
 related foreign entities, **4.37.1.7.5.2**
 Interviews
 CIC cases, **4.37.1.7.2.2**
 initial interviews, **4.37.1.7.1.3**

FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK —Cont'd

IRC 6166 installment agreements,
 4.25.1.4.9
 IRC section 163(e)(2)(c), **4.37.1.5.28.4**
 IRC section 246 rules, **4.37.1.5.2**
 IRC section 246 rules applying to
 deductions for dividends received,
 4.37.1.5.2
 IRC section 385 overview
 generally, **4.37.1.5.4 et seq.**
 Notice 94-47, **4.37.1.5.4.3**
 regulations, **4.37.1.5.4.2**
 stock or indebtedness, treatment of
 certain interests in corporations
 as, **4.37.1.5.4.1**
 IRC section 475. Mark to market
 accounting for dealers in securities,
 below
 IRC section 988 overview
 generally, **4.37.1.5.9 et seq.**
 foreign currency transactions,
 4.37.1.5.9.1
 hedging, **4.37.1.5.9.5**
 important provisions, **4.37.1.5.9.4**
 Integrated tax treatment, Treas Regs
 section 1988-5, **4.37.1.5.9.6**
 nonfunctional currency defined, IRC
 section 985, **4.37.1.5.9.2**
 QBU defined, IRC section 989,
 4.37.1.5.9.3
 IRC section 1092, generally, **4.37.1.5.12**
 et seq.
 IRC section 1233 short sales,
 4.37.1.5.14
 IRC section 1234a, **4.37.1.5.16**
 IRC section 1256
 generally, **4.37.1.5.18 et seq.**
 definition of IRC section 1256
 contract, IRC section 1256(b),
 4.37.1.5.18.2
 hedging transaction, IRC section
 1256(e) exception, **4.37.1.5.18.3**
 overview, **4.37.1.5.18**
 taxation of IRC section 1256 contract,
 IRC section 1256(a),
 4.37.1.5.18.1
 IRC section 1258 recharacterization of
 gain from certain financial transac-
 tions, **4.37.1.5.19**

**FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND
TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK
—Cont'd**

IRC section 1259 constructive sales treatment for appreciated financial positions, **4.37.1.5.20**

IRC section 1260. Constructive ownership gains, above

IRC section 1271 treatment of amounts received on retirement or sale or exchange of debt instruments, **4.37.1.5.22**

IRC section 1272 current inclusion in income of original issue discount, **4.37.1.5.23**

IRC section 1278 market discount defined, **4.37.1.5.27.1**

IRC section 1281. Discount on short-term obligations, above

IRC section 1282. deferral of interest deduction allocable to accrued discount, **4.37.1.5.28.3**

IRC section 1283 short-term obligation & acquisition discount defined, **4.37.1.5.28.2**

IRC sections 860a-g. Real estate mortgage investment conduits (REMIC), below

IRC sections 860h-l financial asset securitization investment trust (FASIT), **4.37.1.5.8**

Issues
generally, **4.37.1.6 et seq.**
Corporate issues, above
General issues, above

Itemized deductions, Schedule A Form 1040, **4.37.1.7.3.3**

Limitation on deduction of bond premium on repurchase, **4.37.1.5.3**

Loans
servicing fees. Loan servicing fees, below
stock lending, **4.37.1.6.2.2.2**

Loan servicing fees
audit techniques, **4.37.1.7.4.5**
excess, **4.37.1.6.2.8**

Loss from wash sales of stock or securities, **4.37.1.5.11**

Mandatory referrals, **4.37.1.3.3**

Market to market futures and options income, **4.37.1.7.1.6.2**

**FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND
TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK
—Cont'd**

Mark to market accounting for dealers in securities
definition of mark to market dealer, IRC section 475(c)(1), **4.37.1.5.6.1**
definition of mark to market security, IRC section 475(c)(2), **4.37.1.5.6.2**
elections, mark to market, IRC section 475(c)(2), **4.37.1.5.6.4**
exceptions, IRC section 475(c)(2), **4.37.1.5.6.3**

IRC section 475, generally, **4.37.1.5.6 et seq.**
working with IRC section 475, **4.37.1.5.6.5**

National program manager, **4.37.1.2.3.1**

Notice 94-47, **4.37.1.5.4.3**

Notional principal contracts
cap, **4.37.1.4.7.1**, **4.37.1.4.7.2**
floor, **4.37.1.4.7.3**, **4.37.1.4.7.4**
international aspects, **4.37.1.7.5.1 et seq.**
swap, **4.37.1.4.7**
timing rules for, regulations section 1446-3, **4.37.1.5.5.1**

Office of Pre-Filing and Technical Guidance (PFTG), **4.37.1.2.3.3**

Options
generally, **4.37.1.4.4 et seq.**
income. Futures and options income, above
IRC section 1234 treatment of, **4.37.1.5.15**
put option, **4.37.1.4.4.2**

Overview, **4.37.1.5.1**

Pass-thru entity defined, **4.37.1.5.21.2**

Privately held CIC cases, **4.37.1.7.2.5**

Profit or loss from business, Schedule C Form 1040, **4.37.1.7.3.4**

Program
generally, **4.37.1.1 et seq.**
audit techniques Audit techniques, above
background, **4.37.1.1.2**
basic financial products. Basic financial products, above

FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK —Cont'd

Program—Cont'd
 case referral. Case/issue referral criteria/procedures and FP&T reports, *above*
 introduction, **4.37.1.1.1**
 issue referral. Case/issue referral criteria/procedures and FP&T reports, *above*
 national program manager, **4.37.1.2.3.1**
 objectives, **4.37.1.1.3**
 Office of Pre-Filing and Technical Guidance (PFTG), **4.37.1.2.3.3**
 operations, **4.37.1.2.2**
 organization
 generally, **4.37.1.2 et seq.**
 national program manager, **4.37.1.2.3.1**
 Office of Pre-Filing and Technical Guidance (PFTG), **4.37.1.2.3.3**
 operations, **4.37.1.2.2**
 overview, **4.37.1.2.1**
 responsibilities, **4.37.1.2.3 et seq.**
 team managers, **4.37.1.2.3.4**
 territory manager, **4.37.1.2.3.2**
 overview, **4.37.1.1**
 reports Case/issue referral criteria/procedures and FP&T reports, *above*
 responsibilities, **4.37.1.2.3 et seq.**
 team managers, **4.37.1.2.3.4**
 territory manager, **4.37.1.2.3.2**
 Put option, **4.37.1.4.4.2**
 Real estate mortgage investment conduits (REMIC)
 definitions
 other, IRC section 860g, **4.37.1.5.7.7**
 REMIC, IRC section 860d, **4.37.1.5.7.4**
 income in excess of daily accruals on residual interests, IRC section 860e treatment of, **4.37.1.5.7.5**
 IRC sections 860a-g, **4.37.1.5.7 et seq.**
 other rules, IRC section 860f, **4.37.1.5.7.6**

FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK —Cont'd

Real estate mortgage investment conduits (REMIC)—Cont'd
 residual interests
 income in excess of daily accruals on, IRC section 860e treatment of, **4.37.1.5.7.5**
 taxation of, IRC section 860c, **4.37.1.5.7.3**
 taxation of holders of regular interests, IRC section 860b, **4.37.1.5.7.2**
 taxation of REMIC, IRC section 860a, **4.37.1.5.7.1**
 taxation of residual interests, IRC section 860c, **4.37.1.5.7.3**
 Recharacterization of gain from certain financial transactions, IRC section 1258, **4.37.1.5.19**
 Referrals, **4.37.1.3.2**
 Related foreign entities, **4.37.1.7.5.2**
 Reporting requirements, corporate, **4.37.1.6.2.7**
 Residual interests in real estate mortgage investment conduits (REMIC). Real estate mortgage investment conduits (REMIC), *above*
 Review and routing of reports, **4.37.1.3.7**
 Schedule M-1, CIC cases, **4.37.1.7.2.6**
 SEC reports, CIC cases, **4.37.1.7.2.4**
 Short sales, IRC section 1233, **4.37.1.5.14**
 Short-term obligations, discount on.
 Discount on short-term obligations, *above*
 Stock or indebtedness, treatment of certain interests in corporations as, **4.37.1.5.4.1**
 Straddles
 Form 6781 gains and losses from IRC section 1256 contracts and straddles
 audit techniques, **4.37.1.7.3.1**
 IRC section 1092, generally, **4.37.1.5.12 et seq.**
 mixed straddles daily netting, **4.37.1.7.1.6.3**

INDEX

FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK —Cont'd

Supplemental income or loss, Schedule
E Form 1040, audit techniques,
4.37.1.7.3.5

Swaps

generally, **4.37.1.6.2.5 et seq.**
audit techniques, **4.37.1.7.4.3**
back loading, **4.37.1.6.2.5.2**
cross border swaps, **4.37.1.7.5.1.1**
front loading, **4.37.1.6.2.5.1**
notional principal contract, **4.37.1.4.7**
termination payments, **4.37.1.6.2.5.3**

Team managers, **4.37.1.2.3.4**

Territory manager, **4.37.1.2.3.2**

Timing rules for hedging transactions,
4.37.1.5.5.2

Treas Regs section 11001-3 modifica-
tions of debt instruments,
4.37.1.5.10

Valuation, generally, **4.37.1.7.1.7**

Voluntary referrals, **4.37.1.3.4**

FINES

Criminal investigation. See index head-
ing **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION**

FIRE

Penalties, **20.1.1.3.2.5**

FIREARMS

See index heading **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

FIXTURES

Financial analysis handbook, **5.15.1.24**

Offer in compromise, **5.8.5.11**

FOOD STAMPS

Seizure and sale handbook, **Exhibit**
5.10.3-6

FORECLOSURES

Federal tax lien. See index heading
FEDERAL TAX LIEN

Litigation and judgments, **25.3.3.4.2**

FOREIGN BANK AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT REPORTS

Locating taxpayers and their assets,
5.1.18.15

FOREIGN TAX CREDITS

Death taxes, lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.27**

Interest on money, **20.2.10.2**

FOREIGN TAX CREDITS—Cont'd

Penalties, **20.1.9.4, 20.1.9.4.1, 20.1.9.4.2**

Retail industry handbook, **4.43.1.5.5**

Statute of limitations, **25.6.6.8.3**

FORFEITURES

Criminal investigation, authority to seize
property for forfeiture. See index
heading **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**

FORM 706

Returns for reference, **4.25.5.2.2.2**

FORM 709

Historical gift tax returns, **4.25.5.2.2.1**

FORM 1042

U.S.withholding agent examinations,
4.10.21

FORM 4137

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.7.4**

FORM 8027

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.7.5,**
4.23.7.6

FORM 8857

Joint and several liability. See index
heading **JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY,**
EXAM RELIEF FROM

FORM 9984

Activity record, **4.25.5.3.2, 4.25.5.4.2**

FORM 13496 CERTIFICATION PROCEDURES

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.1.2**

FORMS AND INFORMATION REQUESTS

Generally, **21.3.6.1 et seq.**

Assisting payers in filing information
returns, **21.3.6.4.5**

Assisting payers in obtaining informa-
tion returns, **21.3.6.4.6**

Authentication of requester, **21.3.6.4.9.2**

Copies of tax returns, taxpayer request
for, **21.3.6.4.3 et seq.**

Correction of Form W-2, **21.3.6.4.6.3**

Disclosure on information requests,
21.3.6.4.10

Electronically filed returns, **21.3.6.4.3.4,**
21.3.6.4.4

Estate and gift taxes, **4.25.5.2.2.1,**
4.25.5.2.2.2, 4.25.5.3.2, 4.25.5.4.2

FORMS AND INFORMATION

REQUESTS—Cont'd

Exempt organization returns, public inspection of, **21.3.6.4.3.3**

Foreign certification requests, **21.3.6.4.11**

Form 1096, **21.3.6.4.6.4**

Form 1098, **21.3.6.4.7, 21.3.6.4.7.1**

Form 1099, **21.3.6.4.6.4, 21.3.6.4.7, 21.3.6.4.7.1, 21.3.6.4.7.2, 21.3.6.4.7.3**

Form 1099-K, **21.3.6.4.7.5**

Health insurance marketplace statement, **21.3.6.5**

Identification of requester, **21.3.6.4.9.2**

Identity theft, return copy procedures and, **21.3.6.4.3.2**

Incorrect forms, **21.3.6.4.7.1, 21.3.6.4.7.2, 21.3.6.4.7.3**

Information returns, **21.3.6.4.4, 21.3.6.4.5, 21.3.6.4.6, 21.3.6.4.7.4**

Inmates of correctional facilities, orders for, **21.3.6.4.1.1**

Loss of forms, **21.3.6.4.7.1**

Non-receipt of forms, **21.3.6.4.7.1, 21.3.6.4.7.2**

Ordering forms and publications, generally, **21.3.6.4.1 et seq.**

Photocopy requests for information returns, **21.3.6.4.4**

Processing procedures, generally, **21.3.6.4 et seq.**

Substitute wage, **21.3.6.4.7.4**

Tax account transcript, **21.3.6.4.9.3**

Third party network transactions, **21.3.6.4.7.5**

Third party requests, **21.3.6.4.12**

Transcripts, **21.3.6.4.9 et seq.**

W-2 information, **21.3.6.4.6.1, 21.3.6.4.6.3, 21.3.6.4.7, 21.3.6.4.7.1, 21.3.6.4.7.4**

W-3 information, **21.3.6.4.7.4**

What are forms and information requests, **21.3.6.2**

Worker classification determinations, **21.3.6.4.8**

FOUNDATIONS

Courtesy investigations, failure of private foundation to satisfy publication requirement, **5.1.8.7.6**

FRAUD

Generally, **25.1.1.1 et seq.**

Aiding and abetting, **25.1.2.5**

Avoidance vs. evasion, **25.1.1.2.4**

Bankruptcy, **25.1.2.6**

Bank Secrecy Act (BSA) willfulness referral procedures generally, **25.1.12.1 et seq.**

criminal investigation, **25.1.12.9**

criminal referral not recommended, **25.1.12.4**

criminal referral recommended, **25.1.12.5**

development of willfulness, **25.1.12.3**

exam, **25.1.12.10**

Form 2797, **25.1.12.6**

joint Title 26—Title 31 criminal referral disclosure concerns, **25.1.12.7**

parallel civil and criminal leads, **25.1.12.8**

recommendations, **25.1.12.4, 25.1.12.5**

Campus collection fraud procedures generally, **25.1.11.1 et seq.**

collection functional fraud coordinators discussion with, **25.1.11.7**

role of, **25.1.11.3**

criminal investigation referrals, **25.1.11.11, 25.1.11.12**

developing potential fraud cases, **25.1.11.4**

documentation of case, **25.1.11.6**

evidence, **25.1.11.9**

interviewing the taxpayer, **25.1.11.5**

potential fraud development cases, **25.1.11.15**

potential fraud evaluation, **25.1.11.10**

potential fraud investigation, **25.1.11.8**

responsibility of the campus collection employee, **25.1.11.2**

transfers for W&I campus exam, **25.1.11.17**

transfers to field collection, **25.1.11.13, 25.1.11.14**

transfers to SB/SE campus exam, **25.1.11.16**

Campus examination fraud procedures generally, **25.1.14.1 et seq.**

INDEX

FRAUD—Cont'd

- Campus examination fraud procedures
 - Cont'd
 - development, generally, **25.1.14.4**
 - FTA administrative support, **25.1.14.6**
 - procedures, generally, **25.1.14.4**
 - records retention, **25.1.14.7**
 - 10-year earned income tax credit ban consideration, **25.1.14.5**

Civil

- generally, **25.1.6.1 et seq.**
- case closing, **25.1.6.5**
- collateral estoppel, **25.1.6.4**
- evidence, **25.1.6.3**
- LB&I fraud referral procedures, **25.1.10.8**
- procedures, **25.1.6.2**
- tax exempt and government entities (TE/GE), **25.1.9.3.2, 25.1.9.4.2, 25.1.9.6.3, 25.1.9.7.3**

Civil vs. criminal, **25.1.1.2.3**

Collection

- generally, **25.1.8.1 et seq.**
- aging of collection fraud cases, **25.1.8.8**
- campus collection fraud procedures, below
- collection case disposition, **25.1.8.9**
- coordination with CI, **25.1.8.7**
- evasion of payment, **25.1.8.3**
- fraudulent offers in compromise, **25.1.8.4**
- monitoring cases under criminal investigation, **25.1.8.10**
- offers in compromise, **25.1.8.4**
- statute of limitations, **25.1.8.5**
- summons referral, **25.1.8.6**
- trust fund violations, **25.1.8.2**

Criminal investigation. See index heading **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION**

Criminal referrals

- generally, **25.1.3.1 et seq.**
- accepted referrals, **25.1.3.4**
- campus collection fraud, **25.1.11.11, 25.1.11.12**
- declined referrals, **25.1.3.5**
- evaluation, **25.1.3.3**
- failure to file, **25.1.7.5**
- Form 2797 preparation, **25.1.3.2**
- referral evaluation, **25.1.3.3**
- Criminal statutes, **25.1.1.4**

FRAUD—Cont'd

- Criminal vs.civil, **25.1.1.2.3**
- Definitions, **25.1.1.2, 25.1.1.2.1**
- Employment tax. See index heading **EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK**
- Evidence, **25.1.1.2.2, 25.1.6.3, 25.1.11.9**
- Examination. See index heading **EXAMINATION**

Excise tax fraud. Recognizing and developing, below

Failure to file

- generally, **25.1.7.1 et seq.**
- AIMS (examination function only), **25.1.7.3**
- assessment procedure, penalty, **25.1.7.7**
- civil closure, **25.1.7.8**
- development of fraud, **25.1.7.4**
- pre-screening non-filers, **25.1.7.2**
- secured delinquent returns, **25.1.7.6**

Fuel taxes, **25.1.2.8.1**

Grand jury investigations

- generally, **25.1.5.1 et seq.**
- civil case resolution, **25.1.5.5**
- cooperating grand jury examiner, revenue officer procedures, **25.1.5.3**
- suspense, **25.1.5.2**
- unique features, **25.1.5.4**

Indicators of fraud, **25.1.1.3, 25.1.2.3**

Innocent spouse, **4.11.34.5**

Investigative techniques, **25.1.2.4**

Joint investigation

- generally, **25.1.4.1 et seq.**
- administrative, **25.1.4.3 et seq.**
- AIMS, **25.1.4.3.4**
- civil settlement of prosecution cases, **25.1.4.4**

- communications requirements, **25.1.4.3.2**

- cooperating compliance employee, request for, **25.1.4.2**

- discontinued, **25.1.4.3.8**

- duties and responsibilities, **25.1.4.3.1**

- jeopardy assessments, **25.1.4.3.3**

- parallel investigations, **25.1.4.3.5**

- pre-prosecution report, preparation of, **25.1.4.3.9**

- prior and subsequent years, **25.1.4.3.6**

- six year statute, IRC 6501(e), **25.1.4.3.7.1**

FRAUD—Cont'd

Joint investigation—Cont'd
 special conditions of probation, **25.1.4.5**
 statute protection, **25.1.4.3.7**,
 25.1.4.3.7.1
 suspense, **25.1.4.3.10**
 LB&I fraud referral procedures
 generally, **25.1.10.1 et seq.**
 civil fraud, **25.1.10.8**
 counsel, role of, **25.1.10.3**
 criminal investigation, **25.1.10.4**,
 25.1.10.6
 development, **25.1.10.2**
 evaluation of referral, **25.1.10.5**
 parallel investigations, **25.1.10.7**
 third party examinations, **25.1.10.9**
 Lead sheet, **4.25.5.6.4**
 Nonfiled returns, **4.12.1.14**
 Offer in compromise. See index heading
 OFFER IN COMPROMISE
 Proof, requirements, **25.1.1.2.2**
 Recognizing and developing
 generally, **25.1.2.1 et seq.**
 aiding and abetting, **25.1.2.5**
 bankruptcy, **25.1.2.6**
 collection, referrals to, Section 4103,
 25.1.2.8.6
 development procedures, **25.1.2.2**
 employment tax fund, **25.1.2.7**
 excise tax fraud
 generally, **25.1.2.8 et seq.**
 fuel taxes, **25.1.2.8.1**
 heavy highway vehicle use tax,
 25.1.2.8.4
 retailer schemes, **25.1.2.8.3**
 wagering tax, **25.1.2.8.2**
 willful failure to pay, **25.1.2.8.5**
 investigative techniques, **25.1.2.4**
 return preparer fraud, **25.1.2.9**
 Retailer schemes, **25.1.2.8.3**
 Tax exempt and government entities
 (TE/GE)
 generally, **25.1.9.1 et seq.**
 bonds, tax exempt bonds, **25.1.9.6 et**
 seq.
 civil fraud, **25.1.9.3.2**, **25.1.9.4.2**,
 25.1.9.6.3, **25.1.9.7.3**
 cooperating examiner, request for,
 25.1.9.3.4, **25.1.9.4.3**, **25.1.9.6.5**

FRAUD—Cont'd

Tax exempt and government entities
 (TE/GE)—Cont'd
 criminal fraud, **25.1.9.3.3**, **25.1.9.6.4**,
 25.1.9.7.4
 development procedures, **25.1.9.3.1**,
 25.1.9.4.1, **25.1.9.6.2**
 documentation, **25.1.9.6.6**
 employee plans, fraud in, **25.1.9.3**
 exempt organizations, generally,
 25.1.9.4 et seq.
 federal, state and local governments
 (FSLG), **25.1.9.7 et seq.**
 filing requirements of governmental
 entities, **25.1.9.7.1**
 fraud database, **25.1.9.7.5**
 Indian Tribal government, **25.1.9.5**
 procedures, generally, **25.1.9.2**,
 25.1.9.7.2
 taxation requirements of
 governmental entities, **25.1.9.7.1**
 Trust fund violations, **25.1.8.2**
 Wagering tax, **25.1.2.8.2**

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Revenue officers. See index heading
 LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR REVENUE
 OFFICERS

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT
(FOIA) REQUESTS**

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.8.5**

FRIVOLOUS RETURN PROGRAM

Generally, **4.10.12 et seq.**
 Administrative procedures, generally,
 4.10.12.2 et seq.
 Amended returns and claims,
 4.10.12.4.6
 Approval of penalty reduction request,
 4.10.12.6.7
 Approved cases for preparer penalty
 assessment only, **4.10.12.10.5**
 Approved investigations for injunctive
 action, abusive promoters and/or
 preparers, **4.10.12.10.3**
 Area counsel, coordination with,
 4.10.12.11.1
 Area office procedures, **4.10.12.4.2.1**
 Assessing preparer/promoter penalties,
 4.10.12.10.9
 Assessment of penalty, **4.10.12.5.3**

FRIVOLOUS RETURN PROGRAM

—Cont'd

Authority and responses to frivolous arguments, **4.10.12.1.2**
 BMF correspondence, **4.10.12.9**
 Campus FRP coordinators, **4.10.12.1.3.3**
 Case file assembly, **4.10.12.7.2**
 Case processing, generally, **4.10.12.4 et seq.**
 C- (confused) filings, **4.10.12.3.4**
 Civil investigations of abusive promoters and/or preparers, generally, **4.10.12.10 et seq.**
 Closing actions and follow-up monitoring, abusive promoters and/or preparers, **4.10.12.10.10**
 Closing of penalty case action, **4.10.12.5.4**
 Compliance checks generally, **4.10.12.4.2**
 BMF, **4.10.12.9.3**
 Control of inventory, **4.10.12.4.1**
 Coordination with program stakeholders, generally, **4.10.12.11 et seq.**
 Creation, penalty case, **4.10.12.5.2**
 Credit offset reversal procedures, erroneous refunds, **4.10.12.8.7**
 Criminal investigation, coordination with, **4.10.12.11.2**
 Detecting frivolous filings and routing to FRP, **4.10.12.1.3.1**
 District office planning and special programs handbook, frivolous filer/nonfiler program, **4.1.4.40**
 Editing instructions, **4.10.12.4.8**
 Employee frivolous filings, **4.10.12.3.3**
 Employment tax returns processing, Forms 94X, **4.10.12.9.8**
 Erroneous refunds, generally, **4.10.12.8 et seq.**
 Examination case processing, generally, **4.10.12.7**
 Fraud, civil, **4.10.12.2.6**
 Fraudulent, frivolous returns, generally, **4.10.12.4.7**
 Frivolous arguments, **4.10.12.1.1**
 Frivolous BMF forms, generally, **4.10.12.9.11**
 Frivolous correspondence, **4.10.12.3.1**
 Identification of frivolous returns, **4.10.12.1.3**

FRIVOLOUS RETURN PROGRAM

—Cont'd

Identifying frivolous BMF filings, **4.10.12.9.2**
 Identity theft, **4.10.12.3.5**
 Intercept procedures, erroneous refunds, **4.10.12.8.2**
 Invalid, frivolous returns, **4.10.12.4.5**
 Inventory report, **4.10.12.2.3**
 Links to other IRMs, **4.10.12.2.1**
 Master, FRP master, **4.10.12.2.2**
 Math error process, recovering refunds by, **4.10.12.8.3**
 Non-filer program, **4.19.17.8.1**
 Non-frivolous BMF filings, **4.10.12.9.6**
 NOREF processing, **4.10.12.8.1**
 Notice of deficiency procedures, **4.10.12.7.1**
 Other programs, case referrals to and from, **4.10.12.2.5**
 Outgoing correspondence, **4.10.12.4.10**
 Overview, generally, **4.10.12.1**
 Penalties overview, generally, **4.10.12.5**
 Penalty case creation, **4.10.12.10.6**
 Post penalty assessment processing, **4.10.12.5.5**
 Post proposal processing, abusive promoters and/or preparers, **4.10.12.10.8**
 Potentially frivolous BMF filings, **4.10.12.9.4**
 Pre-notification procedures, penalties, **4.10.12.5.1**
 Processing frivolous forms, **4.10.12.9.9, 4.10.12.9.10**
 Proposing preparer penalties, **4.10.12.10.7**
 Questionable frivolous BMF filings, **4.10.12.9.5**
 Reduction of the frivolous return penalty, **4.10.12.6**
 approval of penalty reduction request, **4.10.12.6.7**
 disqualifying events, penalties, **4.10.12.6.5**
 installment agreements, manual monitoring, **4.10.12.6.4**
 partial payment of penalty liabilities, **4.10.12.6.2**
 rejection of penalty reduction request, **4.10.12.6.8**

FRIVOLOUS RETURN PROGRAM**—Cont'd**

Referrals of potential civil investigations to LDC, **4.10.12.10.2**

Reparations and other illegal credit filings, **4.10.12.4.3**

Screening

- correspondence, **4.10.12.3**
- filings for potential civil investigations, **4.10.12.10.1**
- returns and claims, **4.10.12.3.2**

SERP alerts, **4.10.12.11.3**

Service center (campus) examination operations, **4.19.1.6 et seq.**

Specialized BMF processing, **4.10.12.9.7**

Statutes, **4.10.12.4.9**

Statutory notice of deficiency, recovering refunds by, **4.10.12.8.4**

Streamlined FRP 6700 investigation, **4.10.12.10.4**

Submission of processing identification, **4.10.12.1.3.2**

Systematic analysis and identification of frivolous filings, **4.10.12.2.4**

Training, **4.10.12.11.4**

Transshipping frivolous filings to FRP, **4.10.12.1.3.4**

Undeliverable FRP mail, **4.10.12.4.2.2**

Unpostables, **4.10.12.2.7**

Valid, frivolous returns, **4.10.12.4.4**

Web page, FRP Web page, **4.10.12.11.5**

**FRONT-END AND INTERIM
PROCESSING OF COLLECTION
DUE PROCESS AND
EQUIVALENT HEARING CASES**

Generally, **8.22.1.1 et seq.**

CDPDT (Separate Timeliness Determination) cases, closing of, **8.22.1.4**

Closing letters

- generally, **8.22.1.3**
- CDP/EH withdrawal acknowledgment letter, **8.22.1.3.5**
- equivalent hearing decision letter, **8.22.1.3.4**
- notice of determination, **8.22.1.3.1**
- retained jurisdiction closing letter, **8.22.1.3.8**
- waiver closing letter, Form 12257, **8.22.1.3.7**

FRONT-END AND INTERIM

**PROCESSING OF COLLECTION
DUE PROCESS AND
EQUIVALENT HEARING CASES**

—Cont'd

Interim processes

- generally, **8.22.1.2**
- AIR issuance - required updates, **8.22.1.2.1**
- interim adjustments, **8.22.1.2.2**

Petitioning by taxpayers, procedures for determining

- generally, **8.22.1.5**
- defaulting notices of determination (NOD), **8.22.1.5.2**
- petitioned cases, procedures for, **8.22.1.5.1**

Premature CDP case closing on ACDS - reopening, **8.22.1.6**

Receipts

- generally, **8.22.1.1**
- carding-in CDP and EH cases, **8.22.1.1.2 et seq.**
- collection due process tracking system (CDPTS), **8.22.1.1.3 et seq.**
- initial review, **8.22.1.1.1 et seq.**

Technical review

- generally, **8.22.2.1 et seq.**
- abatement of interest under IRC 6404, **8.22.2.2.13**
- abbreviated ACM, **8.22.2.2.17**
- ACS/field CDP procedures, **8.22.2.2.3**
- appeals account/resolution specialists (AARS), **8.22.2.1.3**
- CDP/EH forms, letters and documents, **8.22.2.2.14**
- CDP tracking system (CCDPTS), **8.22.2.2.5**
- closing codes for CDP, EH, and RJ hearings, **8.22.2.2.20**
- collection alternatives and currently not collectible status

 - generally, **8.22.2.4 et seq.**
 - adjustments, **8.22.2.4.3**
 - credit bureau reports, **8.22.2.4.9**
 - currently not collectible status, generally, **8.22.2.4.2**
 - installment agreements, **8.22.2.4.1**
 - liens

 - discharges and subordinations, **8.22.2.4.6**

**FRONT-END AND INTERIM
PROCESSING OF COLLECTION
DUE PROCESS AND
EQUIVALENT HEARING CASES
—Cont'd**

Technical review—Cont'd
 collection alternatives and currently
 not collectible status—Cont'd
 liens—Cont'd
 partial and full lien release,
 8.22.2.4.5
 withdrawals, **8.22.2.4.4**
 offer in compromise, **8.22.2.4.7**
 third parties, requests to collect
 from, **8.22.2.4.8**
 collection due process, generally,
 8.22.2.1 et seq.
 disaster relief CDP cases, **8.22.2.1.4**
 docketed CDP cases, **8.22.2.3.2**
 equivalent hearings, **8.22.2.2.21**
 exclusions from CDP consideration,
 8.22.2.2.10
 hearing under IRC 6330 and/or IRC
 6320 (CDP hearing), generally,
 8.22.2.2 et seq.
 identity theft, **8.22.2.1.6**
 jurisdiction, retained jurisdiction hear-
 ings, **8.22.2.5**
 limited liability companies and collec-
 tion due process, **8.22.2.1.5**
 notice of determination
 contacts with taxpayer after issu-
 ance of, **8.22.2.2.22**
 supplemental notice, remanded
 CDP cases, **8.22.2.3.1**
 penalty liability issues, **8.22.2.2.12**
 premature referrals, **8.22.2.2.2**
 reconsideration of an OIC, **8.22.2.3.3**
 recording requirements, **8.22.2.2.7**
 remanded CDP cases, **8.22.2.3 et seq.**
 standardized administrative record,
 8.22.2.2.19
 summary notice determination,
 8.22.2.2.18
 tax court petition filing time frames,
 8.22.2.2.15
 tax liability issues and relief from tax
 liability, **8.22.2.2.11**
 Uniform Acknowledgment and
 Substantive Contact Letter
 requirements, **8.22.2.2.6**

FUEL TAXES

Fraud, **25.1.2.8.1**

FURNITURE

Financial analysis handbook, **5.15.1.24**
 Offer in compromise, **5.8.5.11**

FUTA CERTIFICATION CREDITS

Generally, **4.19.5.1**

FUTA CONTROL

Generally, **4.19.23 et seq.**

**FUTA MANAGER AND
COORDINATOR GUIDE**

Generally, **1.4.23**

FUTURE INCOME

Offer in compromise, financial analysis
 and collection process, **5.8.5.20**,
5.8.5.21, **5.8.5.25**, **5.8.5.25.1**

FUTURES

See index heading FINANCIAL PRODUCTS
 AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK

G

GAMBLING

See index heading WAGERING

**GAMING INDUSTRY TIP
COMPLIANCE AGREEMENT**

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.7.10.6**

**GENERAL CASE DEVELOPMENT
AND RESOLUTION**

Generally, **4.19.13.1 et seq.**
 Bankruptcy, **4.19.13.19**
 Case file assembly, **4.19.13.17**
 Combat zone, **4.19.13.20**
 Disaster relief, **4.19.13.24**
 Docketed case, **4.19.13.15**
 Identity theft, **4.19.13.25**
 Informant claims, **4.19.13.21**
 Initial contact, **4.19.13.6**
 Innocent spouse relief/joint and several
 liability, **4.19.13.22**
 Mixed entity procedures, **4.19.13.26**
 Monitoring overage replies, **4.19.13.10**
 No response and unaccrued cases,
4.19.13.11
 Offers in compromise, **4.19.13.18**
 Powers of attorney, **4.19.13.7**

**GENERAL CASE DEVELOPMENT
AND RESOLUTION—Cont'd**

Report generation software (RGS),
4.19.13.4

Researching cases, **4.19.13.3**

Section 7602(c)(1) third party contacts,
4.19.13.8

Seven auditing standards

generally, **4.19.13.2**

standard 1 - adequate consideration of
significant issues, **4.19.13.2.1**

standard 2 - examination depth and
conclusions reached, **4.19.13.2.2**

standard 3 - work papers support
conclusion, **4.19.13.2.3**

standard 4 - report writing procedures
followed, **4.19.13.2.4**

standard 5 - penalties properly
considered, **4.19.13.2.5**

standard 6 - timely actions,
4.19.13.2.6

standard 7 - case administration,
4.19.13.2.7

Special handling notice Form 3198,
4.19.13.16

Standard procedures

generally, **4.19.13.1**

programs and source codes,
4.19.13.1.1

Statutory notices

generally, **4.19.13.12**

RRA 98 0 Section 3291(d), joint
notices, **4.19.13.12.1**

TAS procedures

generally, **4.19.13.23**

clerical procedures, **4.19.13.23.6**

closing procedures, **4.19.13.23.5**

general examination procedures,
4.19.13.23.7

operational liaison/Exam coordinator,
responsibility of, **4.19.13.23.3**

premature referral cases - AIMS
status 00-09, **4.19.13.23.4**

referrals, **4.19.13.23.1**

TAS case advocate, responsibility of,
4.19.13.23.2

Taxpayer replies

generally, **4.19.13.9**

additional information needed,
4.19.13.9.1

**GENERAL CASE DEVELOPMENT
AND RESOLUTION—Cont'd**

Taxpayer replies—Cont'd

correspondence or return received on
closed examinations not meeting
audit reconsideration criteria

generally, **4.19.13.9.5**

additional information,

4.19.13.9.5.4

replies received by IRS prior to
case closure, **4.19.13.9.5.1**

replies received on closed claims,
including to 105-C106,

4.19.13.9.5.3

replies received on full paid exami-
nation assessments,

4.19.13.9.5.2

evaluating taxpayer responses,

4.19.13.9.2

fax signatures, **4.19.13.9.3**

specific guidance on use of faxes,

4.19.13.9.4

Transfers to area office examination or
Appeals Office, **4.19.13.14**

Undeliverable mail, **4.19.13.13**

Work papers for all cases

generally, **4.19.13.5**

IRS § 6404(g) suspension of interest
and penalties, **4.19.13.5.1**

managerial approval of penalties,
4.19.13.5.2

**GENERAL EXAMINING
PROCEDURES**

Generally, **4.2 et seq.**

Classification, examination and review
of employee returns

generally, **4.2.6 et seq.**

classification, generally, **4.2.6.1**

closing a new or regularly classified
employee examination, **4.2.6.5**

examination, generally, **4.2.6.2**

new employee examinations, **4.2.6.3**

regularly classified employee
examinations, **4.2.6.4**

survey of employee returns, **4.2.6.6**

Disclosure of official information

generally, **4.2.5 et seq.**

contractual disclosure for investiga-
tive purposes, **4.2.5.4**

designees and oral consents, **4.2.5.5**

federal/state exchanges, **4.2.5.8**

GENERAL EXAMINING

PROCEDURES—Cont'd

- Disclosure of official information
 - Cont'd
 - file and work papers, requests for, **4.2.5.7**
 - general information, **4.2.5.1**
 - investigative disclosures, **4.2.5.3**
 - powers of attorney, **4.2.5.5**
 - purpose, **4.2.5.2**
 - referral of unauthorized disclosure and/or inspection, **4.2.5.9**
 - testimony, **4.2.5.6**
- Employee conduct and responsibilities
 - bribery attempts, reporting of, **4.2.4.2.3**
 - chief counsel, assistance, **4.2.4.2.2**
 - examiner in criminal case, conduct of, **4.2.4.1**
 - responsibilities of examiners, **4.2.4.2**
 - use of examiner credentials, **4.2.4.2.1**
- General examination information
 - 1254 suspense, **4.2.1.4**
 - generally, **4.2.1 et seq.**
 - appeals guidelines
 - generally, **4.2.1.5**
 - cases not fully developed, **4.2.1.5.1**
 - disagreements with appeals determinations, **4.2.1.5.3**
 - new or reopened issues, **4.2.1.5.2**
 - armed escort, request for, **4.2.1.3**
 - blind trust income tax returns filed by presidential appointees, **4.2.1.12**
 - caution upon contact (CAU) indicator, **4.2.1.2**
 - expiration of statutory period for assessment, reports on cases involving, **4.2.1.9**
 - foreign funds control, property blocked by or vested by office of foreign assets control
 - generally, **4.2.1.17**
 - failure to withhold tax at source, **4.2.1.17.3**
 - investigation and disposition, **4.2.1.17.2**
 - Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) information, **4.2.1.17.1**
 - identification and control numbers, **4.2.1.1**

GENERAL EXAMINING

PROCEDURES—Cont'd

- General examination information
 - Cont'd
 - income tax bonds under IRC § 332(b) and IRC § 905(c), **4.2.1.15**
 - IRS employees or officials, reporting misconduct of, reporting allegations of tax violations involving, **4.2.1.14**
 - litigation affecting Service
 - generally, **4.2.1.7**
 - chief counsel or US Attorney requests for data, **4.2.1.7.3**
 - erroneous refunds, suits for recovery of, **4.2.1.7.2**
 - notification to area counsel, **4.2.1.7.1**
 - litigation and administrative costs in tax cases, awards of, **4.2.1.8**
 - new issues raised by counsel, **4.2.1.6**
 - potentially dangerous taxpayer (PDT) indicator, **4.2.1.2**
 - President and Vice-President, processing returns and accounts of, **4.2.1.11**
 - Restructuring and Reform Act of 1998, **4.2.1.20**
 - return preparer misconduct, **4.2.1.16**
 - senior treasury officials, reporting allegations of tax violations involving, **4.2.1.13**
 - taxpayer advocate program, **4.2.1.19**
 - taxpayer notification of statute expiration
 - generally, **4.2.1.10**
 - guidelines, **4.2.1.10.1 et seq.**
 - witness security program, **4.2.1.18**
- Miscellaneous examination procedures
 - generally, **4.2.2 et seq.**
 - APO/FPO addresses, examination of returns with, **4.2.2.2**
 - awards received by informants, **4.2.2.5**
 - bad payer data, identification of, **4.2.2.4**
 - collateral examinations
 - generally, **4.2.2.1**
 - initiating area, **4.2.2.1.1**
 - receiving area, **4.2.2.1.2**

GENERAL EXAMINING**PROCEDURES—Cont'd**

Miscellaneous examination procedures—Cont'd

- extensions of replacement period of involuntary converted property generally, **4.2.2.3**
- involuntarily converted property extension procedures, **4.2.2.3.1**
- recognition of witness during examination process, **4.2.2.6**

Potentially dangerous taxpayer (PDT) indicator, **4.2.1.2**

Technical advice to taxpayers and examination personnel generally, **4.2.3 et seq.**

- furnishing advice to taxpayers generally, **4.2.3.1**
- filing claims for refunds and appeals rights question, furnishing advice on, **4.2.3.1.2**
- guidelines for furnishing advice, **4.2.3.1.1**
- request for determination letters generally, **4.2.3.2**
- employee responsibilities, **4.2.3.2.4**
- guidelines to request, **4.2.3.2.3**
- letters issued, **4.2.3.2.1**
- letters not issued, **4.2.3.2.2**
- securing advice for compliance personnel generally, **4.2.3.3**
- area counsel, assistance from, **4.2.3.3.1**
- examples of area counsel assistance, **4.2.3.3.1.1**
- informal advice, **4.2.3.3.1.2**
- procedures for requesting advice, **4.2.3.3.1.3**

technical advice memorandum generally, **4.2.3.4**

- circumstances that do not warrant, **4.2.3.4.2.2**
- circumstances that warrant, **4.2.3.4.2.1**
- conferences, **4.2.3.4.4**
- conferences for taxpayer adverse decision, **4.2.3.4.4.2**
- definitions, **4.2.3.4.1**
- guidelines for request, **4.2.3.4.3**

GENERAL EXAMINING**PROCEDURES—Cont'd**

Technical advice to taxpayers and examination personnel—Cont'd

- technical advice memorandum—Cont'd
- pre-submission conferences, **4.2.3.4.4.1**
- replies to request for technical advice, **4.2.3.4.5**
- when to request, **4.2.3.4.2**

technical coordination reports generally, **4.2.3.6**

- commissioner's attention, reports that do not warrant, **4.2.3.6.3**
- commissioner's attention, reports that warrant, **4.2.3.6.2**
- general information, **4.2.3.6.1**
- procedures for, **4.2.3.6.4**

technical expedited advice memorandum, **4.2.3.5**

**GENERATION-SKIPPING
TRANSFER TAX**

Generally, **4.25.1.1.6 et seq.**

Lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.14**

GIFT TAXES

Estate and gift taxes. See index heading
ESTATE AND GIFT TAXES

GOVERNING LAW

Criminal investigation, **9.1.2.9**

GOVERNMENT

Notice of levy. See index heading NOTICE
OF LEVY

Office of governmental liaison and disclosure. See index heading COMMUNICATIONS AND LIAISON

Tax exempt and government entities.
See index heading TAX EXEMPT AND
GOVERNMENT ENTITIES DIVISION

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

Interest on money, renegotiation of
government contracts, **20.2.11.4**

GRAND JURY

Fraud. See index heading FRAUD

International investigations, **9.13.2.4.3**

International procedures, **4.60.1.2.6**

Special enforcement program (SEP),
4.16.1.3.7

INDEX

GROUP MANAGER

Offers in compromise. See index heading OFFER IN COMPROMISE

H

HANDWRITING EXEMPLARS

Criminal investigation, authority to take exemplars, **9.1.2.3.3**

HARDSHIP

Currently not collectible, **5.16.1.2.9, 5.19.17.1.1.3**

Examination process, **4.72.2.8.3 to 4.72.2.8.5**

Interest on money, undue hardship, **20.1.1.3.2.3**

Joint and several liability, exam relief from, **25.15.3.8.3.3**

Levy, notice of. See index heading NOTICE OF LEVY

Offer in compromise, effective tax administration, **5.8.11.2.1**

Reopening cases, significant hardship determination (IRC § 7811), **13.1.21.3.4**

HEALTH COVERAGE TAX CREDIT

Generally, **25.19**

HEALTH INSURANCE

MARKETPLACE STATEMENT

Forms and information requests, **21.3.6.5**

HEARING IMPAIRED CALLERS AND TYY/TDD EQUIPMENT

Systems programs, **21.2.1.60**

HEDGING TRANSACTIONS

See index heading FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK

HIGHWAY USE TAX

Appeals, **8.7.10.9**

HOBBIES

IRC Section 183, hobby loss, **4.10.13.6**

HOLIDAYS

Penalties, bank holidays, **20.1.4.2.5**

Statute of limitations, **25.6.17.1, 25.6.17.2**

HUMAN CAPITAL OFFICE

Generally, **1.1.22, 1.1.22.1**

HUSBAND

See index heading SPOUSES

I

IDENTITY PROTECTION AND VICTIM ASSISTANCE

Generally, **25.23.2 et seq.**

Account monitoring, **25.23.2.11, 25.23.2.11.1**

Acronyms, **25.23.2.1.1**

Addressing all taxpayer issues, **25.23.2.4**

Address of victim, updating, **25.23.2.8**

Advocate service, **25.23.2.5**

Assessing the scope of the taxpayer's issues, **25.23.2.3**

Background of the Identity Protection Program, **25.23.2.1.1**

Case controls, **25.23.2.9**

Claims of identity theft, generally, **25.23.2.17 et seq.**

Closing identity theft issues, **12.1.21.1.3.13, 25.23.2.18 et seq.**

Definitions, **25.23.2.1.1**

Documentation of actions, **25.23.2.11.1**

Electronic products service and support (EPSS) disabled accounts, **25.23.2.17.3**

Form 8821 incident, **25.23.2.26**

Free application for federal aid (FAFSA) incident, **25.23.2.24 et seq.**

“Get Your Electronic Filing PIN” incident, **25.23.2.23 et seq.**

Global review (GRVW) referrals, **25.23.2.14, 25.23.2.14.2**

Identity Protection Personal Identification Number (IP PIN), **25.23.2.20 et seq.**

Identity Theft Assistance Request (ITAR), **4.10.27.5 et seq., 25.23.2.6, 25.23.2.6.1, 25.23.2.14, 25.23.2.14.1**

Indicators of identity theft, **25.23.2.15 et seq., 25.23.2.19 et seq.**

Initial allegation of tax-related identity theft, **25.23.2.16 et seq.**

Interaction with taxpayers, **5.1.28.2, 25.23.2.2 et seq.**

Liaison responsibilities, **25.23.2.13**

Notes of case & history required, **25.23.2.2.2**

Objectives of program, **25.23.2.1**

IDENTITY PROTECTION AND**VICTIM ASSISTANCE—Cont'd**

- Priority handling of identity theft cases, **25.23.2.2.1**
- Related IRM and other reference materials, **25.23.2.1.2**
- Reporting identity theft cases, **25.23.2.15 et seq.**
- Research of identity theft, **25.23.2.7**
- Statute protection, **25.23.2.12 et seq.**
- Suspicion of tax-related identity theft, **25.23.2.16 et seq.**
- Time frame for processing IDT cases, **25.23.2.10**
- Tracking and reporting identity theft cases, **25.23.2.15 et seq.**

IDENTITY THEFT

- Generally, **4.10.27.1 et seq.**
- Accounts management and compliance operations, **21.1.3.23**
- Adjustment referrals, **4.10.27.13**
- Audit
 - closed audit, **4.10.27.4.2, 4.10.27.5.2**
 - open audit, **4.10.27.4.1, 4.10.27.5.1**
- Closing cases, **13.1.21.1.3.13, 25.23.2.18 et seq.**
- Collection process
 - generally, **5.1.28**
 - business identifying information, generally, **5.1.28.1, 5.1.28.13 et seq.**
 - individual's personal information, generally, **5.1.28.1, 5.1.28.5, 5.1.28.6**
 - offer in compromise, **5.8.4.23.5**
 - special handling cases, below
- Contact with true taxpayer, **4.10.27.7**
- Correcting identity theft victim's account, **4.10.27.14**
- Determination of identity theft, **4.10.27.2, 5.1.28.7**
- Disclosure, **5.1.28.3**
- Disposal code (DC) 33 error accounts, **4.10.27.19**
- Documenting identity theft, **4.10.27.2, 5.1.28.6, 5.1.28.15**
- Erroneous identity theft refund issued to victim, **5.1.28.12**
- Evasion of taxes, identity theft committed for purpose of, **5.1.28.10**
- Evidence, **5.1.28.6.2**

IDENTITY THEFT—Cont'd

- Examiner input of identity theft tracking indicators, **4.10.27.9**
- Form 4442 inquiry referral, **4.10.27.15 et seq., 4.10.27.21**
- Frivolous return program, **4.10.12.3.5**
- Front-end and interim processing of collection due process and equivalent hearing cases, **8.22.2.1.6**
- General case development and resolution, **4.19.13.25**
- Identity Theft Assistance Request (ITAR), **4.10.27.5 et seq., 25.23.2.6, 25.23.2.6.1, 25.23.2.14, 25.23.2.14.1**
- Interaction with taxpayers, **5.1.28.2, 25.23.2.2 et seq.**
- Levied property, returning in cases of identity theft, **5.1.28.4.1.1**
- Liability issues, generally, **8.22.8.23 et seq.**
- Nullity return, **4.10.27.12 et seq.**
- Offer in compromise, **5.8.4.23.5**
- Protection program. See index heading
IDENTITY PROTECTION AND VICTIM ASSISTANCE
- Referrals from identity theft protection specialized unit, **4.10.27.4**
- Reopened return, **4.10.27.20**
- Report generation software (RGS) procedures, **4.10.27.16**
- Request for terminal action on identity theft cases (Form 4844), **4.10.27.9.1**
- Resolution of identity theft case, **5.1.28.8**
- Return copy procedures, **21.3.6.4.3.2**
- Secured delinquent return, **4.10.27.17, 4.10.27.18**
- Special handling cases
 - generally, **5.1.12.2**
 - case resolution, **5.1.12.2.2 et seq.**
 - security breach incidents, **5.1.12.2.3 et seq.**
 - standard identity theft documentation requirements, **5.1.12.2.1 et seq.**
- Statute of limitations, **4.10.27.22**
- Suspension of collection activity for identity theft cases, **4.10.27.11 et seq.**
- Tax-related impact, **4.10.27.6, 4.10.27.6.1**

INDEX

IDENTITY THEFT—Cont'd

- Time charges, **4.10.27.8.3 et seq.**
- Tracking and monitoring identity theft inventory, **4.10.27.8 et seq.**
- Undocumented workers, **5.1.28.11**
- Victim account corrections, **4.10.27.10**
- Victim assistance. See index heading
IDENTITY PROTECTION AND VICTIM ASSISTANCE

ILLEGAL ACTIVITIES, INCOME FROM

- District office planning and special programs handbook, **4.1.4.16**
- Special enforcement program (SEP).
See index heading SPECIAL ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM (SEP)

IMF

- Examination of returns handbook, IMF issue codes, **Exhibit 4.10.16-2**

IMF NON-FILER

- Resolution-directed approach to casework, **5.1.30.5**

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE (INS)

- Collecting, **5.1.7.4**
- Employment taxes, **4.23.2.15**

IMMINENT CSEDs

- Notice of levy. See index heading NOTICE OF LEVY

IMMUNITY

- Criminal investigations. See index heading CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

IMPREST FUND

- Criminal investigations, **9.4.2.5.7.1**

IMPROVEMENTS

- Alternative treatment of common improvements under Rev Proc 92-29, **4.10.13.8**

INADEQUATE RECORDS CASES

- District office planning and special programs handbook, **4.1.4.15**

IN BUSINESS REPEATER TRUST FUND TAXPAYERS

- Generally, **5.7.8 et seq.**

IN BUSINESS REPEATER TRUST FUND TAXPAYERS—Cont'd

- Identifying repeater trust fund taxpayers, **5.7.8.2**
- Offers in compromise, **5.7.8.5.3**
- Pyramiding trust fund taxpayers, **5.7.8.3**
- Repeater trust fund taxpayers, **5.7.8.1**
- Seizure and sale of pyramiding trust fund taxpayers' assets, **5.7.8.5.1**
- Systematic identification of pyramiding taxpayers, **5.7.8.4**
- Trust fund recovery penalty procedures, **5.7.8.5.2**
- Working repeater and pyramiding taxpayers, **5.7.8.5**

INCOME

- Notice of levy on. See index heading
NOTICE OF LEVY

INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS

- Collecting. See index heading COLLECTING

INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM BRANCH

- Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.2.2**

INFORMANTS

- Abusive promotion, guide to interview questions, **Exhibit 5.20.8-1**
- Criminal investigation. See index heading CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
- Disclosure regarding informant claims, **5.1.22.1.1**
- General case development and resolution, **4.19.13.21**
- Rewards. See index heading INFORMATION AND INFORMANT'S REWARDS

INFORMATION AND INFORMANT'S REWARDS

- Generally, **25.2.2.2**
- Accepted claims, **25.2.2.7**
- Allowability, factors in determining, **25.2.2.10**
- Allowance computation, **25.2.2.5**
- Allowance memorandum, **25.2.2.7.1**
- Allowances, partial, **25.2.2.13**
- Annual report of claims processed, **25.2.2.20**
- Annual report to congress, **25.2.2.21**
- Assessed deficiencies determined uncollectible, **25.2.2.15**
- Authority and policy, **25.2.2.1**

INFORMATION AND INFORMANT'S

REWARDS—Cont'd

Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), **4.26.7.4**
 Claim for, **9.8.1.6.2**
 Direct payments, effect of, **25.2.2.6**
 District office planning and special programs handbook, **4.1.4.17**
 Early payment, **25.2.2.14**
 Evaluation report on claims, **25.2.2.4**
 Excess awards in special account, 20x5433.1, **25.2.2.8**
 Federal employees, eligibility, **25.2.2.16**
 Funding rewards, **25.2.2.3**
 Offsetting adjustments, **25.2.2.12**
 Police officers, eligibility, **25.2.2.16**
 Project codes and aims activities, **25.2.2.19**
 Protests against action on claims, **25.2.2.18**
 Receiving information
 generally, **25.2.1.1**
 disclosure/security procedures, **25.2.1.2**
 disposition after pre-screening process, **25.2.1.8**
 documenting, **25.2.1.5**, **25.2.1.6**
 forms 211 and information received by claims examiners, **25.2.1.5**
 handling the information, **25.2.1.3**
 instructions for customer service, additional, **25.2.1.10**
 pre-screening cases by customer service, **25.2.1.7**
 request for reward for information provided, **25.2.1.4**
 screening by function, final, **25.2.1.9**
 Recommended reward, **25.2.2.7.2**
 Reimbursements to state/local law enforcement agencies
 generally, **25.2.3.1**
 application for reimbursement, **25.2.3.2**
 processing claims for reimbursement, **25.2.3.4**
 source of funds reimbursement, **25.2.3.3**
 special accounts, **25.2.3.5**
 Rejected claims, **25.2.2.17**
 Repayment in certain cases, **25.2.2.9**

INFORMATION REQUESTS

See index heading FORMS AND INFORMATION REQUESTS

INFORMATION RETURNS

Acronyms, **21.3.11.3**
 Assistor procedures
 generally, **21.3.11.8**
 referring customers to other areas and resources, **21.3.11.8.2**
 responding to the customer, **21.3.11.8.1**
 Authentication and authorization
 guidelines
 generally, **21.3.11.9**
 disclosure cross-references, **21.3.11.9.2**
 third party authorization
 generally, **21.3.11.9.1**
 Form 2848, Power of Attorney & Declaration of Representative, **21.3.11.9.1.1**
 Form 8821, Tax Information Authorization, **21.3.11.9.1.1**
 oral disclosure consent, **21.3.11.9.1.2**
 Communications
 generally, **21.3.11.7 et seq.**
 Aspect/Uniphi Connect Agent Desktop (UCAD) telephone system
 generally, **21.3.11.7.1**
 Reason Codes for Idle, **21.3.11.7.1.1**
 customer complaints and comments, **21.3.11.7.3**
 escalation path for assistance, **21.3.11.7.4**
 etiquette, telephone etiquette, **21.3.11.7.2 et seq.**
 initial telephone greeting, **21.3.11.7.2.1**
 transferring, elevating, and referring calls, **21.3.11.7.5**
 District office planning and special programs handbook, **4.1.4.18**
 E-help Support System (EHSS)
 generally, **21.3.11.10**
 email system
 generally, **21.3.11.10.3**
 responding to email inquiries, **21.3.11.10.3.1**

INFORMATION RETURNS—Cont'd

E-help Support System (EHSS)
—Cont'd
escalation/ incidents, **21.3.11.10.2**
interaction creation, **21.3.11.10.1**
knowledge articles/ solutions,
21.3.11.6.2
Electronic filing requirement
generally, **21.3.11.11**
FIRE (File Information Returns
Electronically) system,
21.3.11.11.1
Form 4419, application, **21.3.11.11.2**
waivers from filing information
returns electronically, **21.3.11.15**
Electronic Products and Services Sup-
port (EPSS) communications,
21.3.11.6.3
Examination of returns, required filing
checks, **4.10.5.6 et seq.**, **Exhibit**
4.10.5-4
Forms, generally, **21.3.11.6.1**, **21.3.11.17**
Forms and information requests,
21.3.6.4.4, **21.3.6.4.5**, **21.3.6.4.6**,
21.3.6.4.7.4
Impact on other offices
generally, **21.3.11.4**
disclosure, office of, **21.3.11.4.1**
privacy and information protection,
21.3.11.4.3
taxpayer advocate service, **21.3.11.4.2**
Individual Taxpayer Identification
Number (ITIN) inquiries,
21.3.11.16.2, **21.3.11.17**
Instructions, **21.3.11.6.1**
Knowledge articles and solutions,
21.3.11.6.2
Notice of penalty, **21.3.11.13**
Notices addressed in TSO (Technical
Services Operation)
generally, **21.3.11.12**
backup withholding
erroneous backup withholding,
21.3.11.12.2.4
payments subject to, **21.3.11.12.2.1**
encryption codes, **21.3.11.12.2.6**
incorrect name or TINs,
21.3.11.12.2.3
missing TINs, **21.3.11.12.2.2**
Notice CP 2100 and CP 2100A,
21.3.11.12.2 et seq.

INFORMATION RETURNS—Cont'd

Notices addressed in TSO (Technical
Services Operation)—Cont'd
underreporter inquiries (Notice CP
2000), **21.3.11.12.1**
verifying the receipt of a notice,
21.3.11.12.2.5
Organization of program, **1.1.12.4.2.3**,
21.3.11.6.4
Penalties, **21.3.11.13**, **21.3.11.14**
Publications, **21.3.11.6.1**
Reclassification of employees,
21.3.11.16.1
Reference materials, **21.3.11.6.1**
Reporting procedures, generally, **21.3.11**
et seq.
Research, **21.3.11.6 et seq.**
Resources, **21.3.11.6 et seq.**
Roles and responsibilities, **21.3.11.2**
Safety and security, **21.3.11.5**
Substitute forms, **21.3.11.17**
Technical services operation scope of
inquiry, **21.3.11.1.2**
Terms, **21.3.11.3**
Third party authorization. Authentica-
tion and authorization guidelines,
above

**INFORMATION SYSTEMS
SERVICES DIVISION**

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.6.1**

**INFORMATION SYSTEMS SUPPORT
BRANCH**

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.3.1.4**

INHERITANCES

Notice of levy, **5.11.6.11 et seq.**

**INITIAL DELINQUENCY
PROCEDURE**

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.12.1**

INITIATION

Criminal investigations. See index head-
ing **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**

INJURED SPOUSE

Math error procedures, **21.5.4.4.7**

**INMATES OF CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES**

Forms and information requests,
21.3.6.4.1.1

INNOCENT SPOUSE

- Closing and post closing actions, **8.22.9.4.2, 13.1.21.1.3.14**
- Examining officer's guide. See index heading **EXAMINING OFFICER'S GUIDE**
- General case development and resolution, **4.19.13.22**
- Joint and several liability, exam relief from. See index heading **JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY, EXAM RELIEF FROM**
- Liability issues, generally, **8.22.8.10 et seq.**
- Offer in compromise, **4.11.34.56, 5.8.4.23.1**
- Partner cases, **8.19.6.13**
- Taxpayer rights, **4.10.1.6.4**

INPUT DEVELOPMENT BRANCH

- Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.1.1**

INSOLVENCY

- Generally, **1.4.51.1 et seq.**
- Bankruptcy. See index heading **BANKRUPTCY**
- Business results - quality, **1.4.51.11**
- Business results - quantity, **1.4.51.10**
- Case management tools, **1.4.51.2**
- Closed cases, **1.4.51.5**
- Collecting. See index heading **COLLECTING**
- Compliance insolvency management, **1.4.17.3**
- Customer satisfaction
 - generally, **1.4.51.8**
 - insolvency's duties, **1.4.51.8.1**
 - outreach, **1.4.51.8.2**
- Employee satisfaction
 - generally, **1.4.51.9**
 - inventory levels, **1.4.51.9.2**
 - review emphasis, **1.4.51.9.1**
- Initial case processing, **1.4.51.4**
- Insolvency and IDRS, **1.4.51.12**
- Insolvency functional roles, **1.4.51.1**
- Insolvency managers duties and responsibilities
 - generally, **1.4.51.3 et seq.**
 - automated proof of claim (APOC), **1.4.51.3.4**
 - case assignment guide, **1.4.51.3.3**
 - managing the work flow, **1.4.51.3.2**
 - payment of damages, **1.4.51.3.1**

INSOLVENCY—Cont'd

- Insolvency territory and department manager duties and responsibilities
 - generally, **1.4.51.13**
 - business results, **1.4.51.13.3**
 - customer satisfaction, **1.4.51.13.2**
 - employee satisfaction, **1.4.51.13.1**
- Interest on underpayments, **20.2.5.14**
- Notice of levy. See index heading **NOTICE OF LEVY**
- Offer in compromise. See index heading **OFFER IN COMPROMISE**
- Probate proceedings, **5.5.2.5**
- Protection of the government's interest
 - generally, **1.4.51.6**
 - adequate protection, **1.4.51.6.2**
 - bankruptcy fraud, **1.4.51.6.6**
 - compliance monitoring, **1.4.51.6.5**
 - hearings, **1.4.51.6.3**
 - lien refills, **1.4.51.6.7**
 - plan review, **1.4.51.6.4**
 - proofs of claim filing, **1.4.51.6.1**
 - unfilled returns, **1.4.51.6.8**
- Statute controls
 - generally, **1.4.51.7 et seq.**
 - ASED protection, **1.4.51.7.1**
 - CSSED protection, **1.4.51.7.2**

INSPECTION

- Collection process, offer in compromise, public inspection file, **5.8.8.10**
- Policy statements, **1.2.1.10 et seq.**

INSTALLMENT AGREEMENT HANDBOOK

- Administrative review, **5.14.9.3**
- Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**
- Approval, independent administrative review, appeals, and disposition of documents
 - generally, **5.14.9.1 et seq.**
 - collection appeals program, **5.14.9.4**
 - disposition of approved installment agreement documents, **5.14.9.5**
 - independent administrative review, **5.14.9.3**
 - managerial approval, **5.14.9.2**
 - originator codes, **Exhibit 5.14.9-1**
 - user fees, **5.14.9.5.1**
- Below deferral level accounts, **5.14.4.2**

**INSTALLMENT AGREEMENT
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

BMF installment agreements
generally, **5.14.7.1**
accounts above \$1500, **5.14.7.4.1 et seq.**
accounts \$1500 or less, **5.14.7.4**
agreement criteria for business accounts, **5.14.7.3**
approval, **5.14.7.4.2**
interview techniques for business accounts, **5.14.7.2**
monitoring, **5.14.7.4.2**
other investigations from case processing, **5.14.7.6**
payments during approved installment agreements, **5.14.7.5**
penalties, trust fund recovery, **5.14.7.4.1.1**
summary of interview and financial analysis, **5.14.7.2**
Business accounts. BMF installment agreements, above
Collection appeals program, **5.14.9.4**
Collection statute expiration date (CSED)
generally, **5.14.2 et seq.**
appeals, transfers to and from, **5.14.2.1.2**
deferred payment offers in compromise received after extension, **5.14.2.1.3**
example of extension and suspension of CSED, **Exhibit 5.14.2-1**
expiration legal references, **5.14.2.1.4**
methods to extend expiration dates, **Exhibit 5.14.2-2**
90-day rule for extensions, **5.14.2.1.4**
non-installment agreement CSEDs, **5.14.2.1.4**
partial payment installment agreements, **5.14.2.2**
policy and procedures, **5.14.2.1**
technical services and case processing, **5.14.2.1.1**
waivers, **5.14.2.1**
Deadline setting, **5.14.3.1**
Defaults and terminations
generally, **5.14.11 et seq.**
appeals of defaulted and terminated agreements, **5.14.11.7**

**INSTALLMENT AGREEMENT
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Defaults and terminations—Cont'd
IDRS monitored agreements, generally, **5.14.11.4**
levy payments, **5.14.12.4**
lien determinations, **5.14.11.6**
notice to taxpayers, reason for termination of installment agreements without, **5.14.11.2**
post-default or post-termination considerations, **5.14.11.5**
proposing, **5.14.11.3**
reinstatement after default or termination, **5.14.11.5**
Deferred payment offers in compromise received after extension of CSED, **5.14.2.1.3**
Delaying collection, requests for installment agreements made for, **5.14.3.2**
Direct debit installment agreements. See index heading DIRECT DEBIT INSTALLMENT AGREEMENTS
Disposition of approved installment agreement documents, **5.14.5.5, 5.14.9.5**
Exhibits
adjust payroll deduction, **Exhibit 5.14.10-1**
discontinue, **Exhibit 5.14.10-1**
expiration date extension methods, **Exhibit 5.14.2-2**
extension and suspension of CSED, **Exhibit 5.14.2-1**
input of TC 971, ACs 43 and 63, **Exhibit 5.14.1-1**
locator numbers, **Exhibit 5.14.1-2**
notification of change of installment agreement, **Exhibit 5.14.4-1**
originator codes, **Exhibit 5.14.9-1**
waiver of restriction of levy during pending or active installment agreement, **Exhibit 5.14.1-3**
withdrawal of request for installment agreement, **Exhibit 5.14.4-2**
Extensions of time to pay, **5.14.2.1**
Financial reviews, **5.14.4.1 et seq.**
Form 2159, **5.14.10.3**
Guaranteed installment agreements, **5.14.5.3**
IDRS monitoring
generally, **5.14.8.2**

INSTALLMENT AGREEMENT HANDBOOK—Cont'd

IDRS monitoring—Cont'd
defaults and terminations, **5.14.11.4**

In-business trust fund (IBTF) installment agreements, **5.14.5.4**

Independent administrative review, **5.14.9.3**

Joint and several liability relief under IRC Section 6015 and installment agreement requests, **5.14.4.4**

Levy payments, maintaining distinction of, **5.14.12.1 et seq.**

Lien determinations, defaults and terminations, **5.14.11.6**

Managerial approval, **5.14.9.2**

Monitoring of installment agreements generally, **5.14.8.1 et seq.**
BMF installment agreements, **5.14.7.4.2**
business trust fund accounts by case processing, **5.14.8.4, 5.14.8.6**
IDRS monitoring, **5.14.8.2**
non-IDRS monitoring, **5.14.8.3**
revenue officer monitoring, **5.14.8.5, 5.14.8.6**

Multi-functional installment agreement authority, **5.14.6 et seq.**

Multiple entries and installment agreements, **5.14.4.3**

Non-IDRS monitoring, **5.14.8.3**

Notice to taxpayers, termination of installment agreements without, **5.14.11.2**

Partial payment installment agreements, **5.14.2.2**

Payroll deduction agreements. See index heading PAYROLL DEDUCTION AGREEMENTS

Receiving series of payments distinguished from installment agreements, **5.14.3.1**

Referrals to taxpayer advocate service (TAS), **5.14.9.4.1**

Reinstatement after default or termination, **5.14.11.5**

Requests for installment agreements made to delay collection, **5.14.3.2**

Revenue officer monitoring, **5.14.8.4**

Securing installment agreements generally, **5.14.1.1 et seq.**

INSTALLMENT AGREEMENT HANDBOOK—Cont'd

Securing installment agreements—Cont'd
acceptance and rejection determinations, **5.14.1.4 et seq.**
Action Codes 043 and 063, input for pending and active installment agreements, **Exhibit 5.14.1-1**
cases received from ACS or campuses, **5.14.1.3.1**
completing and processing installment agreements, **5.14.1.4.3**
compliance and installment agreements, **5.14.1.4.1**
compliance and installment amounts, **5.14.1.4.2.1**
decreased payment amounts, **5.14.1.4.3**
identifying pending and approved installment agreements in IDRS, **5.14.1.3**
increased payment amounts, **5.14.1.4.3**
installment agreement locator numbers (ALNs), **Exhibit 5.14.1-2**
levy restrictions and installment agreements, **5.14.1.5**
multi-functional installment agreement authority, **5.14.1.6**
notice of federal tax lien and installment agreements, **5.14.1.4.2**
processing installment agreements, **5.14.1.4.3**
taxpayer rights, **5.14.1.2**
Transaction Code 971, input for pending and active installment agreements, **Exhibit 5.14.1-1**
varied payment amounts, **5.14.1.4.3**

Streamlined installment agreements, **5.14.5.2**

Taxpayer advocate service (TAS) referrals, **5.14.9.4.1**

TC 971 inputs by examination, **5.14.6.3**

Technical services and case processing, collection statute expiration date (CSED), **5.14.2.1.1**

Terminations. Defaults and terminations, above

User fees, **5.14.9.5.1**

INDEX

INSTALLMENT AGREEMENT HANDBOOK—Cont'd

Waivers

- collection statute expiration date (CSED), **5.14.2.1**
- restriction of levy during pending or active installment agreement, **Exhibit 5.14.1-3**

- Withdrawal of installment agreement request, **5.14.4.5, Exhibit 5.14.4-2**

INSTALLMENT AGREEMENTS

- Advocate service. See index heading

ADVOCATE SERVICE

- Appeals. See index heading APPEALS

- Credit card payments by individual taxpayers, **5.14.10.5**

- Debit card payments by individual taxpayers, **5.14.10.5**

- Direct debit agreements, **5.14.10 et seq.**

- Direct debit installment agreements. See index heading DIRECT DEBIT INSTALLMENT AGREEMENTS

- Examination collectibility. See index heading EXAMINATION COLLECTIBILITY HANDBOOK

- Handbook, generally. See index heading INSTALLMENT AGREEMENT HANDBOOK

- Levy payments, maintaining distinction of, **5.14.12.1 et seq.**

- Payroll deduction agreements. See index heading PAYROLL DEDUCTION AGREEMENTS

- Securing installment agreements. See index heading INSTALLMENT AGREEMENT HANDBOOK

- Termination (default) of installment agreements. See index heading INSTALLMENT AGREEMENT HANDBOOK

- User fees, **5.14.9.5.1**

INSTALLMENTS

- Agreements. See index heading INSTALLMENT AGREEMENTS

- Appeals. See index heading APPEALS

INSTRUCTIONS

- Examination. See index heading EXAMINATION OF RETURNS HANDBOOK

- Information returns, **21.3.11.6.1**

INSURANCE

- Handbook. See index heading INSURANCE INDUSTRY HANDBOOK

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Health insurance marketplace statement, **21.3.6.5**

- Notice of levy, **5.11.6.3 et seq.**

- Probate proceedings, **5.5.2.7**

INSURANCE INDUSTRY HANDBOOK

- Generally, **4.42.1.1 et seq.**

- Contents, **4.42.1.2**

- Distribution, **4.42.1.2.1**

- Guidelines approach, **4.42.1.4**

- Overview, **4.42.1.1**

- Reference guide, **4.42.1.6**

- Requesting assistance of specialists, **4.42.1.5**

- Special features of industry, **4.42.1.3**

INTEGRATED CASE PROCESSING

- Systems programs, **21.2.1.8**

INTEGRATED DATA RETRIEVAL SYSTEM (IDRS)

- Generally, **5.1.1.8 et seq., 21.2.1.3**

- Case controls, **5.1.1.8.1.1**

- Estate and gift taxes. See index heading TECHNICAL GUIDELINES

- Operation of IDRS, **5.1.1.8.1**

- Procedures, **5.1.1.8.1.3**

- Prohibited IDRS actions, **5.1.1.8.1.3.1**

- Revenue officer IDRS profiles, **5.1.1.8.1.2**

INTEGRATED SYSTEMS SOFTWARE BRANCH

- Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.5.2**

INTEGRATION, TEST AND CONTROL FACILITY

- Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.6.2.2**

INTENT

- Anti-money laundering handbook, determination of intent under Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), **4.26.7.6 et seq.**

- Criminal investigations. See index heading CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

INTERACTIVE TAX LAW ASSISTANT (ITLA)

- Steps in publication method for, **21.3.4.3.4.6.1.1**

**INTEREST ABATEMENT OR
SUSPENSION**

Generally, **20.2.7 et seq.**
 Advocate service. See index heading
 ADVOCATE SERVICE
 Appeals. See index heading APPEALS
 Deficiencies, suspension of interest on,
 20.2.5.6
 Examination classification of work,
 4.19.11.1.29
 Examination of returns handbook,
 taxpayer rights, **4.10.1.6.5**
 Front-end and interim processing of col-
 lection due process and equivalent
 hearing cases, **8.22.2.2.13**
 Liability issues, generally, **8.22.8.18**
 Taxpayer rights, **4.10.1.6.5**
 Technical support, **4.8.1.6.4**
 Types of deficiencies that do not receive
 an IRC 6601(c) suspension of inter-
 est, **20.2.5.16**

INTEREST ON MONEY

Generally, **20.1.1.1**
 Abatement. See index heading INTEREST
 ABATEMENT OR SUSPENSION
 Absence, unavoidable, **20.1.1.3.1.2.4**
 Administration, **20.1.1.2.2, 20.2.1.3**
 Administrative procedures, **20.1.1.6**
 Administrative waivers, **20.1.1.3.2,**
 20.1.1.3.2.2
 Advice
 generally, **20.1.1.3.2.4**
 oral from service, **20.1.1.3.2.4.2**
 tax advisor advice, **20.1.1.3.2.4.3**
 written from service, **20.1.1.3.2.4.1**
 Advocate service. See index heading
 ADVOCATE SERVICE
 Appeals. See index heading APPEALS
 Attaching RCA determination,
 20.1.1.3.5.6
 Authorization, **20.2.1.2**
 Background, **20.1.1.1.1**
 Bankruptcy, **5.17.8.18, 20.2.11.6**
 Casualty, **20.1.1.3.2.5**
 Claim of right—adjustments to income,
 20.2.11.5
 Compliance, encouraging voluntary,
 20.1.1.2.1
 Compromise amount, collection process,
 5.8.1.11

INTEREST ON MONEY—Cont'd

Computation tools and reports
 manually calculated interest, **20.2.1.6**
 systematically calculated interest,
 20.2.1.6, 20.2.1.7
 Cooperatives, **20.2.11.3**
 Corporate files on line (CFOL),
 20.1.1.5.4
 Correction of interest computational
 errors, **20.2.11.11**
 Criminal restitution program, **9.8.4.7**
 Death, **20.1.1.3.1.2.4**
 Deficiency procedures, **20.1.1.4.2**
 Delegation of authorities, **1.2.51.1,**
 1.2.51.2
 Disaster area, official, **20.1.1.3.2.6**
 Disturbance, **20.1.1.3.2.5**
 Documentation, **20.1.1.3.5.5**
 Estate tax, **20.2.10.1**
 Excise taxes, **20.2.10.3**
 Fire, **20.1.1.3.2.5**
 First time abate, **20.1.1.3.5.1**
 Foreign tax credit, **20.2.10.2**
 Forgetfulness, **20.1.1.3.1.2.3**
 Form 911-ATAO, **20.1.1.1.6**
 Form 8752, required payment or refund
 under IRC 7519, **20.2.11.10**
 Function of appeals, **20.1.1.4.1**
 Ignorance of the law, **20.1.1.3.1.2.1**
 Illness, **20.1.1.3.1.2.4**
 Increase in oral statement ceiling,
 20.1.1.3.5.3
 IRM 20.1, organization, **20.1.1.1.2**
 IRM 20.1, requesting changes and
 updating, **20.1.1.1.2.1**
 Jeopardy assessments, **20.2.11.9**
 Look-back interest, **20.2.11.12**
 Managerial approval, **20.1.1.2.3**
 Manually calculated interest, **20.2.1.6**
 Master file indicators, **20.1.1.5**
 Master file reason codes, **20.1.1.5.1**
 Mistake was made, **20.1.1.3.1.2.2**
 Natural disaster, **20.1.1.3.2.5**
 Nondeficiency procedures, **20.1.1.4.2.1**
 Normal and restricted interest, **20.2.1.5**
 Oral statement ceiling exceeded,
 20.1.1.3.5.4
 Ordinary business care and prudence,
 20.1.1.3.1.2
 Patrons, **20.2.11.3**

INDEX

INTEREST ON MONEY—Cont'd

- Penalty, generally, **20.1.1.1**
- Personal holding company tax, **20.2.11.2**
- Preparer misconduct, **25.24.3.12**
- PRP guidelines, **20.1.1.1.6**
- Purpose, **20.1.1.2**
- RCA for BMF, **20.1.1.3.5.9**
- RCA letter generation, **20.1.1.3.5.8**
- Reasonable cause, **20.1.1.3.1**
- Reasonable cause assistant, **20.1.1.3.5**
- Reasonable penalty relief request prior to penalty assessment, **20.1.1.3.5.7**
- Reason codes, **20.1.1.3.5.2**
- Records, inability to obtain, **20.1.1.3.1.2.5**
- Reference numbers, **20.1.1.5.3**
- Relief, request for, **20.1.1.3.4**
- Relief, taxpayer entitled to, **20.1.1.3.4.2**
- Relief, taxpayer not entitled to, **20.1.1.3.4.3**
- Relief from, **20.1.1.3**
- Renegotiation of government contracts, **20.2.11.4**
- Responsibility, **20.1.1.1.3**
- Restricted interest, **20.2.1.5**
- Security standards, **20.1.1.1.4**
- Service error, **20.1.1.3.3**
- Stamp taxes, **20.2.11.7**
- Standards and guidelines, generally, **20.1.1.3.1.1, 20.2.1 et seq.**
- Statutory exceptions, **20.1.1.3.2, 20.1.1.3.2.1**
- Subsequent request for, **20.1.1.3.4.1**
- Systematically calculated interest, **20.2.1.6, 20.2.1.7**
- Tax motivated transaction (TMT) interest, **20.2.5.9**
- Termination assessments, **20.2.11.9**
- Transaction codes, **20.1.1.5.2**
- Transferee interest and assessments, **20.2.11.8**
- Types of interest, generally, **20.2.1.4**
- Underpayment, interest on, **20.2.5**
- Undue hardship, **20.1.1.3.2.3**
- Windfall profit tax repealed, **20.2.11.1**

INTERIM PROCESSING

- Front end processing. See index heading
FRONT-END AND INTERIM PROCESSING OF
COLLECTION DUE PROCESS AND EQUIVA-
LENT HEARING CASES

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT DOCUMENTS

- Organization and staffing. See index
heading ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

- Organization and staffing. See index
heading ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

INTERNATIONAL AND INSULAR ISSUES

- Generally, **5.21.1 et seq.**
- Accounts management and compliance operations, **21.1.2.3.4**
- Advocate service, authorities of employees, **13.1.4.2.3.22**
- Audit guidelines handbook. See index
heading INTERNATIONAL AUDIT
GUIDELINES HANDBOOK
- Banks. Foreign bank and financial accounts, below
- Collection tools for international case generally, **5.21.3**
 - custom order, **5.21.3.4**
 - introduction, **5.21.3.1**
 - levy on domestic branch of financial institution, **5.21.3.2**
 - prevent departure order, **5.21.3.4**
 - receiver, appointment of, **5.21.3.5**
 - repatriation orders, **5.21.3.6**
 - suit to repatriate property, **5.21.3.6**
 - writ ne exeat republica, **5.21.3.3**
- Definition of international case, **5.21.1.2**
- Difference between domestic ATAT cases and international ATAT cases, **5.21.1.2.1**
- District office handbook. See index
heading DISTRICT OFFICE PLANNING AND
SPECIAL PROGRAMS HANDBOOK
- Enforcement program. See index head-
ing INTERNATIONAL PROCEDURES
HANDBOOK
- Financial products and transactions. See
index heading FINANCIAL PRODUCTS
AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK
- Foreign bank and financial accounts generally, **5.21.6**
 - anti-money laundering handbook. See
index heading ANTI-MONEY
LAUNDERING HANDBOOK
- CSED, **5.21.6.7**

**INTERNATIONAL AND INSULAR
ISSUES—Cont’d**

Foreign bank and financial accounts
—Cont’d
delegated authority, **5.21.6.4**
FBAR penalties, collection of,
5.21.6.8
IDRS, **5.21.6.6**
penalties, **5.21.6.3**
reporting requirements, **5.21.6.2**
systemic tracking, **5.21.6.5**
International field calls, **5.21.5, 5.21.5.1**
Investigations. See index heading
INTERNATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS
IRMs, accounts management and
compliance operations, **21.1.2.3.4**
Offshore information gathering
techniques
generally, **5.21.2**
consent derivatives
generally, **5.21.2.3**
summons procedures, **5.21.2.3.1**
exchange of information
generally, **5.21.2.2, 5.21.2.2.1**
foreign country, procedures in,
5.21.2.2.2
request memorandum, **5.21.2.2.2.1**
US territories, **5.21.2.2.3, 5.21.2.2.3.1**
introduction, **5.21.2.1**
letter of request, **5.21.2.4**
Payments made in foreign currency
generally, **5.21.4**
electronic wire transfer from
international locations, **5.21.4.3**
foreign credit cards, payments made
by, **5.21.4.2**
processing payments made in foreign
currency, **5.21.4.1**
Policy statements, **1.2.1.12 et seq.**
Procedures Handbook. See index head-
ing INTERNATIONAL PROCEDURES
HANDBOOK
Retail industry handbook. See index
heading RETAIL INDUSTRY HANDBOOK

**INTERNATIONAL AUDIT
GUIDELINES HANDBOOK**

Generally, **4.61.1.1 et seq.**
Focus of handbook, **4.61.1.3**
Objectives of international enforcement
program, **4.61.1.2**

**INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION
(PHILADELPHIA CAMPUS
ONLY)**

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.8.2.1**

**INTERNATIONAL CORR EXAM
(PHILADELPHIA CAMPUS
ONLY)**

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.8.2.2**

INTERNATIONAL FIELD CALLS

International and insular issues, **5.21.5**

INTERNATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS

Canada, **9.13.1.3, Exhibit 9.13.2-1**
Criminal investigations. Simultaneous
criminal investigation program,
below
Disclosure, **9.13.2.4.7**
Disposition of investigations, **9.13.2.4.5**
Foreign financial investigative unit,
9.13.1.7
Grand juries, **9.13.2.4.3**
Information from foreign countries
generally, **9.13.1.1 et seq.**
Canada, **9.13.1.3**
data to be included in requests for,
9.13.1.4
foreign financial investigative unit,
9.13.1.7
Interpol, **9.13.1.6**
overview, **9.13.1.1**
procedures generally, **9.13.1.2**
witnesses, **9.13.1.5**
Interpol, **9.13.1.6**
Mutual legal assistance treaties and
laws, **9.13.2.3**
Publicity, **9.13.2.4.7**
Selection of investigation, **9.13.2.4.1**
Simultaneous criminal investigation
program
generally, **9.13.2.4 et seq.**
disclosure, **9.13.2.4.7**
disposition of investigations,
9.13.2.4.5
exchanging information, **9.13.2.4.2**
grand juries, **9.13.2.4.3**
investigation selection, **9.13.2.4.1**
publicity, **9.13.2.4.7**
travel, **9.13.2.4.6**
United States-Canada, **Exhibit 9.13.2-1**

INTERNATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS

—Cont'd

- Simultaneous criminal investigation program—Cont'd
 - witnesses, **9.13.2.4.4**
- Swiss mutual assistance law, **9.13.2.3.2**
- Tax information exchange agreements, **9.13.2.2**
- Travel, **9.13.2.4.6**
- Treaties
 - mutual legal assistance treaties and laws, **9.13.2.3 et seq.**
 - tax treaties, **9.13.2.2**
- United States Swiss treaty on mutual assistance in criminal matters, **9.13.2.3.1**
- Witnesses, **9.13.1.5, 9.13.2.4.4**

INTERNATIONAL PROCEDURES HANDBOOK

- Generally, **4.60.1.1 et seq.**
- Acceptance procedures, **4.60.1.3.4**
- Audit guidelines. See index heading INTERNATIONAL AUDIT GUIDELINES HANDBOOK
- Checksheet for exchange of information, **Exhibit 4.60.1-1**
- Conduct of simultaneous examinations, **4.60.1.3.7**
- Confidentiality of information exchanged, **4.60.1.2.2**
- Contacts with foreign governments, **4.60.1.2.3**
- Counsel involvement in exchanges of information, **4.60.1.2.5.2**
- Disclosure of information, **4.60.1.2.2**
- Exchange of information, **4.60.1.1 et seq.**
- Foreign-initiated proposals, **4.60.1.3.6**
- Grand jury cases, **4.60.1.2.6**
- Industrywide exchanges of information, **4.60.1.4**
- Information exchangeable, **4.60.1.2.1**
- LMSB case procedures, **4.60.1.2.5.1.1**
- Reports, **4.60.1.3.8**
- SBSE case procedures, **4.60.1.2.5.1.1**
- Simultaneous examination program (SEP)
 - generally, **4.60.1.3 et seq.**
 - acceptance procedures, **4.60.1.3.4**
 - basis for, **4.60.1.3.2**
 - benefits, **4.60.1.3.1**

INTERNATIONAL PROCEDURES HANDBOOK—Cont'd

- Simultaneous examination program (SEP)—Cont'd
 - conduct of examinations, **4.60.1.3.7**
 - foreign-initiated proposals, **4.60.1.3.6**
 - guidelines, **Exhibit 4.60.1-3**
 - objectives, **4.60.1.3.1**
 - other considerations, **4.60.1.3.9**
 - procedures, **Exhibit 4.60.1-3**
 - proposal procedures, **4.60.1.3.4**
 - purpose, **4.60.1.3.1**
 - recommendations criteria, **4.60.1.3.3**
 - reports, **4.60.1.3.8**
 - US-initiated proposals, **4.60.1.3.5**
- Specific exchange program
 - generally, **4.60.1.2 et seq.**
 - confidentiality, **4.60.1.2.2**
 - contacts with foreign governments, **4.60.1.2.3**
 - counsel involvement, **4.60.1.2.5.2**
 - disclosure, **4.60.1.2.2**
 - foreign-initiated requests, **4.60.1.2.5 et seq.**
 - grand jury cases, **4.60.1.2.6**
 - information exchangeable, **4.60.1.2.1**
 - LMSB case procedures, **4.60.1.2.5.1.1**
 - procedures for requests, **4.60.1.2.4.3, 4.60.1.2.5.1, 4.60.1.2.5.1.1**
 - SBSE case procedures, **4.60.1.2.5.1.1**
 - telephone requests, **4.60.1.2.4.1**
 - trade secrets, **4.60.1.2.5.3**
 - treaty secrecy, **4.60.1.2.2**
 - US-initiated requests, **4.60.1.2.4 et seq.**
 - written request format, **4.60.1.2.4.2**
- Spontaneous exchanges of information, **4.60.1.5**
- Telephone requests for information, **4.60.1.2.4.1**
- Trade secrets, **4.60.1.2.5.3**
- Treaty secrecy, **4.60.1.2.2**
- US proposal
 - sample simultaneous examination proposal, **Exhibit 4.60.1-2**
 - simultaneous examination program (SEP), **4.60.1.3.5**
 - specific requests for information, **4.60.1.2.4 et seq.**
- Written request format for information exchange, **4.60.1.2.4.2**

INTERNATIONAL RETURNS

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.8.2**

INTERNATIONAL TAS REFERRALS

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.8.2.3**

INTERNET

Internet refund/fact of filing (IRFOF),
21.2.1.54

Locating taxpayers and their assets. See
index heading LOCATING TAXPAYERS
AND THEIR ASSETS

INTERPLEADER SUITS

Generally, **25.3.3.4.1**

INTERPOL

International investigations, **9.13.1.6**

INTERPRETER SERVICE

Field assistance, **21.3.4.3.3.2.1**

INTERVENTION

Suits by United States, **5.17.4.11 et seq.**

INTERVIEWS

Criminal cases. See index heading CRIMI-
NAL INVESTIGATIONS

Special enforcement program (SEP).
See index heading SPECIAL ENFORCE-
MENT PROGRAM (SEP)

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See index heading ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INVENTORY

Advocate service. See index heading
ADVOCATE SERVICE

Appeals. See index heading APPEALS

Collection

generally, **5.1.20 et seq.**

field function group manager, target
inventory levels and inventory
adjustments Q&A, **Exhibit**
1.4.50-3

inventory delivery systems overview
generally, **5.1.20.2 et seq.**

business rules, **5.1.20.2.2**

data analytics, **5.1.20.2.1**

management

rules and restrictions

generally, **5.1.20.3 et seq.**

bypass ACS, **5.1.20.3.1 et seq**

queue, **5.1.20.3.1 et seq**

restricted assignment, **5.1.20.3.4**

INVENTORY—Cont'd

Collection—Cont'd

management—Cont'd

tools

generally, **5.1.20.4 et seq.**

case management system,

ENTITY, **5.1.20.4.1**

integrated collection system,

5.1.20.4.3

prioritization, ENTITY,

5.1.20.4.2

program scope and objectives

generally, **5.1.20.1 et seq.**

acronyms, **5.1.20.1.5**

background, **5.1.20.1.1**

controls, **5.1.20.1.4**

management and reviews,

5.1.20.1.3

related resources, **5.1.20.1.5**

roles and responsibilities,

5.1.20.1.2

revenue officer assignments, **5.1.20.5**

Financial analysis handbook, **5.15.1.29**

Offer in compromise, **1.4.54.3, 5.8.5.16**

Retail industry handbook. See index
heading RETAIL INDUSTRY HANDBOOK

INVENTORY FOR REFUND HOLD PROGRAM

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.9.1**

INVESTIGATIONS

Abusive promotion, guide to interview
questions, **Exhibit 5.20.8-1**

Acronyms, **5.20.8.1.6**

Appeals. See index heading APPEALS

Campus collection fraud procedures,
25.1.11.8, 25.1.11.11, 25.1.11.12

Circular 230 disciplinary cases. See
index heading CIRCULAR 230
DISCIPLINARY CASES

Collection considerations, special claim
for refund appeal, **5.20.8.9**

Courtesy investigations. See index head-
ing COURTESY INVESTIGATIONS

Criminal. See index heading CRIMINAL
INVESTIGATIONS

Examination function, coordination
with, **5.20.8.4**

Fraud, investigative techniques, **25.1.2.4**

INDEX

INVESTIGATIONS—Cont'd

International investigations. See index heading INTERNATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS

IRC 6694(b)

generally, **5.20.8.6**
appealing penalty assessment, **5.20.8.8**
case actions, **5.20.8.6.2**
collectibility, **5.20.8.6.1**
penalty assessment, **5.20.8.6**, **5.20.8.6.1**, **5.20.8.6.2**, **5.20.8.8**

IRC 6700

generally, **5.20.8.6**
appealing penalty assessment, **5.20.8.8**
case actions, **5.20.8.6.2**
collectibility, **5.20.8.6.1**
penalty assessment, **5.20.8.6**, **5.20.8.6.1**, **5.20.8.6.2**, **5.20.8.8**

IRC 6701

generally, **5.20.8.6**
appealing penalty assessment, **5.20.8.8**
case actions, **5.20.8.6.2**
collectibility, **5.20.8.6.1**
penalty assessment, **5.20.8.6**, **5.20.8.6.1**, **5.20.8.6.2**, **5.20.8.8**

Jeopardy assessments, **5.20.8.7**

Management, **5.20.8.1.4**

Offer in compromise. See index heading OFFER IN COMPROMISE

Parallel investigations

generally, **5.20.8.5**
collection involvement, **5.20.8.5.2**
policy statement, **5.20.8.5.1**

Penalty assessment, IRC 6694(b), 6700, 6701

generally, **5.20.8.6**
appealing, **5.20.8.8**
case actions, **5.20.8.6.2**
collectibility, **5.20.8.6.1**, **5.20.8.10**

Preparers. Promoter / preparer, below

Promoter / preparer

generally, **5.20.8.1 et seq.**
abusive promotion, guide to interview questions, **Exhibit 5.20.8-1**
acronyms, **5.20.8.1.6**
authority, **5.20.8.1.2**
background, **5.20.8.1.1**

INVESTIGATIONS—Cont'd

Promoter / preparer—Cont'd

collection considerations, special claim for refund appeal, **5.20.8.9**
controls, **5.20.8.1.5**
examination function, coordination with, **5.20.8.4**

IRC 6694(b)

generally, **5.20.8.6**
appealing penalty assessment, **5.20.8.8**
case actions, **5.20.8.6.2**
collectibility, **5.20.8.6.1**
penalty assessment, **5.20.8.6**, **5.20.8.6.1**, **5.20.8.6.2**, **5.20.8.8**

IRC 6700

generally, **5.20.8.6**
appealing penalty assessment, **5.20.8.8**
case actions, **5.20.8.6.2**
collectibility, **5.20.8.6.1**
penalty assessment, **5.20.8.6**, **5.20.8.6.1**, **5.20.8.6.2**, **5.20.8.8**

IRC 6701

generally, **5.20.8.6**
appealing penalty assessment, **5.20.8.8**
case actions, **5.20.8.6.2**
collectibility, **5.20.8.6.1**
penalty assessment, **5.20.8.6**, **5.20.8.6.1**, **5.20.8.6.2**, **5.20.8.8**

jeopardy assessments, **5.20.8.7**

management, **5.20.8.1.4**

objectives, **5.20.8.1**

parallel investigations

generally, **5.20.8.5**
collection involvement, **5.20.8.5.2**
policy statement, **5.20.8.5.1**

penalty assessment, IRC 6694(b), 6700, 6701

generally, **5.20.8.6**
appealing, **5.20.8.8**
case actions, **5.20.8.6.2**
collectibility, **5.20.8.6.1**, **5.20.8.10**

referral to SB / SE lead development center (LDC), **5.20.8.2**

related resources, **5.20.8.1.7**

responsibilities, **5.20.8.1.3**

revenue officer assignment, **5.20.8.3**

review, **5.20.8.1.4**

INVESTIGATIONS—Cont'd

Promoter / preparer—Cont'd
 SB / SE lead development center (LDC), referral to, **5.20.8.2**
 scope, **5.20.8.1**
 special claim for refund appeal, collection considerations, **5.20.8.9**
 terms, **5.20.8.1.6**
 Referral to SB / SE lead development center (LDC), **5.20.8.2**
 Related resources, **5.20.8.1.7**
 Responsibilities, **5.20.8.1.3**
 Revenue officers, **5.17.12.1 et seq., 5.20.8.3**
 Review, **5.20.8.1.4**
 SB / SE lead development center (LDC), referral to, **5.20.8.2**
 Special claim for refund appeal, collection considerations, **5.20.8.9**
 Terms, **5.20.8.1.6**
 Trust fund recovery penalty. See index heading TRUST FUND RECOVERY PENALTY (TFRP)

IRC 6694(B)

Generally, **5.20.8.6**
 Appealing penalty assessment, **5.20.8.8**
 Case actions, **5.20.8.6.2**
 Collectibility, **5.20.8.6.1**
 Penalty assessment, **5.20.8.6, 5.20.8.6.1, 5.20.8.6.2, 5.20.8.8**

IRC 6700

Generally, **5.20.8.6**
 Appealing penalty assessment, **5.20.8.8**
 Case actions, **5.20.8.6.2**
 Collectibility, **5.20.8.6.1**
 Penalty assessment, **5.20.8.6, 5.20.8.6.1, 5.20.8.6.2, 5.20.8.8**

IRC 6701

Generally, **5.20.8.6**
 Appealing penalty assessment, **5.20.8.8**
 Case actions, **5.20.8.6.2**
 Collectibility, **5.20.8.6.1**
 Penalty assessment, **5.20.8.6, 5.20.8.6.1, 5.20.8.6.2, 5.20.8.8**

IRC 60501

See index heading ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING HANDBOOK

IRC SECTION 45B CREDIT

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.7.9**

IRC SECTION 6020(B) CERTIFICATION

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.1.1**

IRS EMPLOYEES, SUITS AGAINST

See index heading LITIGATION AND JUDGMENTS

IRS ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

See index heading ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

IRS PRACTICE REGULATIONS

Appeals functions, **601.106**
 Collection functions, **601.104**
 Criminal investigation functions, **601.107**

IRS WEB SITE

Generally, **21.2.1.51**
 Downloading from the Web site, **21.2.1.52**

IS SECURITY AND CERTIFICATION PROGRAM OFFICE

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.3.1.5**

ISSUE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (IMS)

Estate and gift taxes. See index heading TECHNICAL GUIDELINES

J

JEOPARDY

Assessments. See index heading JEOPARDY AND TERMINATION ASSESSMENTS
 Employment taxes. See index heading EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK
 Notice of levy. See index heading NOTICE OF LEVY

JEOPARDY AND TERMINATION ASSESSMENTS

Collecting. See index heading COLLECTING
 Handbook. See index heading JEOPARDY/TERMINATION ASSESSMENTS HANDBOOK
 Interest on money, **20.2.11.9**

**JEOPARDY AND TERMINATION
ASSESSMENTS—Cont’d**

Planning and special programs
procedures
generally, **4.15.7.1 et. seq.**
forwarding the termination follow-up
file, **4.15.7.7**
full-year return
determining if files, **4.15.7.5**
requisitioning, **4.15.7.4**
receiving the termination assessment
file, **4.15.7.3**
requesting the necessary information,
4.15.7.6
Termination Coordinator, **4.15.7.2**
Post-assessment procedures
generally, **4.15.5.1 et. seq.**
abatement procedures, **4.15.5.2**
area report, **4.15.5.6**
control of assessment files, **4.15.5.4.1
et seq.**
filing requirements by the taxpayer,
4.15.5.4.2
follow-up, **4.15.5.4**
full-year return, examination of,
4.15.5.4.3
notice of deficiency, **4.15.5.5**
possessor of cash, **4.15.5.3**

JEOPARDY LEVY APPEALS

Collection appeals. See index heading
COLLECTION APPEALS PROGRAM AND
JEOPARDY LEVY APPEALS

**JEOPARDY/ TERMINATION
ASSESSMENTS HANDBOOK**

Generally, **4.15.1.1 et seq.**
Administrative review
generally, **4.15.4.2**
determination, **4.15.4.2.4**
notice and demand to pay tax,
4.15.4.2.2
request for review, **4.15.4.2.3**
written statement to taxpayer,
4.15.4.2.1
Appeal
administrative review, above
judicial review, below
Approval, **4.15.1.3 et seq.**
Assignment of cases, examination
procedures, **4.15.2.4 et seq.**

**JEOPARDY/ TERMINATION
ASSESSMENTS HANDBOOK
—Cont’d**

Burden of proof, judicial review,
4.15.4.3.4
Civil enforcement of potential criminal
case, **4.15.1.7.2**
Conditions, jeopardy and terminations,
4.15.1.6
Criminal case, potential
generally, **4.15.1.7**
civil enforcement, **4.15.1.7.2**
criminal enforcement, **4.15.1.7.1**
Definitions
generally, **4.15.1.4 et seq.**
jeopardy assessment, **4.15.1.4.1**
possessor of cash assessment,
4.15.1.4.3
termination assessment, **4.15.1.4.2**
Examination procedures
generally, **4.15.2.1 et seq.**
assignment of cases, **4.15.2.4 et seq.**
identifying cases, **4.15.2.3, 4.15.2.3.1**
jeopardy/termination coordinator,
4.15.2.2 et seq.
Identifying cases, examination
procedures, **4.15.2.3, 4.15.2.3.1**
Jeopardy/ termination coordinator,
examination procedures, **4.15.2.2 et
seq.**
Judicial review
generally, **4.15.4.3 et seq.**
action by examination, **4.15.4.3.3**
burden of proof, **4.15.4.3.4**
determination, **4.15.4.3.2**
finality of determination, **4.15.4.3.5**
jurisdiction, **4.15.4.3.1**
Jurisdiction, judicial review, **4.15.4.3.1**
Possessor of cash assessment, definition,
4.15.1.4.3
Regional review, **4.15.4.4**
Responsibility, **4.15.1.5 et seq.**
Review, administrative and judicial
generally, **4.15.4.1 et seq.**
administrative review. Administrative
review, above
judicial review. Judicial review, above
regional review, **4.15.4.4**
Termination assessment, definition,
4.15.1.4.2
Use, **4.15.1.2**

JOHN DOE

Summons handbook. See index heading
SUMMONS HANDBOOK

JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

District office planning and special
programs handbook, **4.1.4.19**

Exam relief from. See index heading
JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY, EXAM
RELIEF FROM

Offer in compromise, **5.8.4.23.1**

**JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY,
EXAM RELIEF FROM**

Generally, **25.15.1 et seq.**

Administrative and judicial relief
generally, **25.15.1.10**

Appeals Division, **25.15.1.10.1**

Tax Court review IRC § 6015,
25.15.1.10.2

Advocate service. Taxpayer advocate
service and processing innocent
spouse cases, below

Appeals procedures
generally, **25.15.12.1 et seq.**

Account and Processing Support
(APS) responsibilities for
innocent spouse cases,
25.15.12.3

ACDS controls, APS establishment
of, **25.15.12.5**

appeals consideration, **25.15.12.10**

APS closing procedure
generally, **25.15.12.26**

AIMS closings, **25.15.12.26.11**

APS routing for closing,
25.15.12.26.1

backend APS statute responsibility,
25.15.12.26.2

CSED expiration, **25.15.12.26.15,**
25.15.12.26.15.1

Form 12810 procedures,
25.15.12.26.14

innocent spouse ACDS closing,
25.15.12.26.4

invalid joint election, **25.15.12.26.6**

NMF account processing,
25.15.12.26.12

pre-assessment cases,
25.15.12.26.10

preliminary closing procedures,
25.15.12.26.3

**JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY,
EXAM RELIEF FROM—Cont'd**

Appeals procedures—Cont'd

APS closing procedure—Cont'd

reconsiderations, **25.15.12.28.11**

relief allowed in full, **25.15.12.26.7**

relief denied in full, **25.15.12.26.8**

relief partially allowed,
25.15.12.26.9

special processing instructions,
25.15.12.26.16

unprocessable requests,
25.15.12.26.5

assignment of innocent spouse cases,
25.15.12.6

AUR/innocent spouse cases

generally, **25.15.12.15**

agreement reached, **25.15.12.15.9**

appeal case/ notice of deficiency
issued, **25.15.12.15.4**

appeal case/ notice of deficiency
not issued, **25.15.12.15.3**

appealed AUR non-docketed case
with IS issue, **25.15.12.15.5**

appeals technical employee assign-
ment and consideration,
25.15.12.15.8

AUR docketed case with IS issue,
25.15.12.15.6

CCISO has not made determina-
tion, **25.15.12.15.1**

CCISO made determination,
25.15.12.15.2

partial agreement or agreement not
reached, **25.15.12.15.10**

special carding procedures for APS,
25.15.12.15.7

Barred Statute One Signature
(BSOS), **25.15.12.18**

carding the separate return work unit
(community property states),
25.15.12.5.2 et seq.

CDP/EH and innocent spouse cases
generally, **25.15.12.16**

closing innocent spouse cases,
25.15.12.16.2

coordination of procedures
generally, **25.15.12.16.1**

full or partial relief denied,
25.15.12.16.1.2

full relief granted, NRS does not
appeal, **25.15.12.16.1.1**

**JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY,
EXAM RELIEF FROM—Cont'd**

Appeals procedures—Cont'd
 docketed innocent spouse cases
 generally, **25.15.12.25**
 innocent spouse issue raised in
 petition, **25.15.12.25.1**
 NRS notice and intervention,
 25.15.12.25.2
 petition, **25.15.12.25.1**
 preparation of settlement docu-
 ments, **25.15.12.25.3**
 forgery, **25.15.12.13**
 Form 8857 filed during 90/150 day
 period, **25.15.12.24**
 Hoyt investors and IRC § 6015(c),
 25.15.12.17
 IDRS/ISTS controls, **25.15.12.4**
 initial contact, **25.15.12.9**
 jurisdiction released to examination,
 25.15.12.14.1
 letters and forms
 generally, **25.15.12.7**
 agreement transmittal letters,
 25.15.12.7.5
 appeals case memorandum for
 innocent spouse cases,
 25.15.12.7.10
 closing letters, **25.15.12.7.6**
 customized Form 5402, appeals
 transmittal and case memo,
 25.15.12.7.9
 deceased non-requesting spouses,
 25.15.12.7.1
 determination letters, **25.15.12.7.4**
 docketed letters, **25.15.12.7.7**
 initial contact conference letters,
 25.15.12.7.3
 uniform acknowledgment letter
 (UAL), **25.15.12.7.2**
 waiver of collection restrictions,
 Form 870-IS, **25.15.12.7.8**
 master file 31, **25.15.12.19.1**
 mirrored accounts, **25.15.12.19.3**
 non-docketed case, innocent spouse
 raised during consideration of,
 25.15.12.14
 notice and participation of NRS
 generally, **25.15.12.11**
 potentially abusive NRS,
 25.15.12.11.1

**JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY,
EXAM RELIEF FROM—Cont'd**

Appeals procedures—Cont'd
 notice of deficiency under IRC 6015
 generally, **25.15.12.23**, **25.15.12.23**
 et seq.
 both spouses request relief,
 25.15.12.23.5
 fraud penalty under IRC 6663(c),
 25.15.12.23.7
 requesting spouse denied relief,
 25.15.12.23.4
 requesting spouse granted full relief
 from liability, **25.15.12.23.2**
 requesting spouse granted partial
 relief from liability,
 25.15.12.23.3
 short statute procedures,
 25.15.12.23.6
 notice of determination under IRC
 § 6015
 generally, **25.15.12.21**
 APS notice of determination
 procedures, **25.15.12.21.1**
 overview of innocent spouse appeals
 process
 generally, **25.15.12.1**
 common terms applicable,
 25.15.12.1.1
 disclosure of information,
 25.15.12.1.3
 types of cases that can be innocent
 spouse cases, **25.15.12.1.2**
 preliminary review by AO
 generally, **25.15.12.8**
 first collection activity or the Two-
 year Rule, **25.15.12.8.1**
 refund offsets, **25.15.12.8.2**
 premature referral, **25.15.12.14.1**
 reconsiderations, below
 reference available to appeals,
 25.15.12.2
 rescinding/issuing a second final
 determination letter, **25.15.12.22**
 separate assessment module overview,
 25.15.12.19
 settlement computation preparation
 generally, **25.15.12.20**
 IRC 66(c) equitable relief provi-
 sions, **25.15.12.20.6**
 IRC 6015(b), **25.15.12.20.1**

**JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY,
EXAM RELIEF FROM—Cont'd**

Appeals procedures—Cont'd
 settlement computation preparation
 —Cont'd
 IRC 6015(c), **25.15.12.20.2**
 IRC 6015(f), **25.15.12.20.3**
 settlement computation for IRC
 6015(b) and 6015(c) and 6015
 understatement cases,
 25.15.12.20.4
 settlement computation for IRC
 6015(f) underpayment,
 25.15.12.20.5
 understatement and underpayment
 allocation worksheets,
 25.15.12.20.7
 split/transfer accounts, **25.15.12.19.2**
 tacit consent factors, **25.15.12.12**
 validation reports, **25.15.12.27**
 Area office collection procedures
 generally, **25.15.8 et seq.**
 application of payments, **25.15.8.11**
 balance due module re-issuance,
 25.15.8.6
 closing the non-master file account,
 25.15.8.14
 collection statute, **25.15.8.9**
 disclosure issues, **25.15.8.13**
 discontinue collection activity,
 25.15.8.4
 introduction, **25.15.8.1**
 notices of Federal Tax Lien, **25.15.8.8**
 offer in compromise (OIC),
 25.15.8.10
 receipt of Form 8857, **25.15.8.3**
 referrals to centralized unit
 generally, **25.15.8.5 et seq.**
 CCISO unit responsibility,
 25.15.8.5.3
 field examination responsibility,
 25.15.8.5.4
 IDRS innocent spouse tracking
 system, **25.15.8.5.2**
 referral documents, **25.15.8.5.1**
 resuming collection activities,
 25.15.8.7
 revenue officer (RO) responsibilities,
 25.15.8.2
 statute of limitations for filing claims,
 25.15.8.12

**JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY,
EXAM RELIEF FROM—Cont'd**

AUR cases. Appeals procedures, above
 Available relief, **25.15.1.2.1**
 Collection
 activities, **104.5.3.4.4**
 definition, **104.5.3.4.4**
 prohibition against collection actions,
 25.15.1.7
 Community property laws, relief from
 generally, **25.15.5.1 et seq.**
 appeal of denial of relief, **25.15.5.17**
 assessment against NRS if relief
 granted, **25.15.5.13**
 community income, **25.15.5.6**
 community property, **25.15.5.5**
 community property states, **25.15.5.2**
 determination letters
 generally, **25.15.5.19**
 final determination letters,
 25.15.5.19.2
 other letters, **25.15.5.19.3**
 preliminary determination and
 initial contact letters,
 25.15.5.19.1
 domicile, **25.15.5.4**
 innocent spouse relief, IRC § 66(c)
 generally, **25.15.5.9**
 equitable relief, **25.15.5.9.2**
 traditional relief, **25.15.5.9.1**
 invalid joint return elections,
 25.15.5.12
 notification requirement, **25.15.5.16**
 offer in compromise, effect of,
 25.15.5.15
 prior closing agreement, effect of,
 25.15.5.15
 refunds under IRC § 66, **25.15.5.18**
 requesting relief under IRC § 66(c),
 25.15.5.10
 separation of spouse, IRC § 66(a),
 25.15.5.7
 substitute for return, **25.15.5.14**
 time period for filing request for relief
 generally, **25.15.5.11**
 equitable relief, **25.15.5.11.2**
 premature requests, **25.15.5.11.3**
 traditional relief, **25.15.5.11.1**
 treatment of community income in
 general, **25.15.5.3**

**JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY,
EXAM RELIEF FROM—Cont'd**

Community property laws, relief from
—Cont'd
unjust enrichment , IRC § 66(b),
25.15.5.8
Confusion with other provisions,
25.15.1.2.2
Deficiency
generally, **104.5.3.4.1**
technical provisions of § 6015, below
Definitions
generally, **104.5.3.4**
collection activity, **104.5.3.4.4**
deficiency, **104.5.3.4.1**
substitute for return, **104.5.3.4.1.1**
underpayment, **104.5.3.4.3**
understatement, **104.5.3.4.2**
Determination letters. Technical provisions of § 6015, below
Disaster assistance and emergency relief, **25.16**
Disclosure rules, **25.15.1.9.2**
Duress, return signed under, **25.15.1.2.3**
Effective date of RRA 98, **25.15.1.4.2**
Employees with taxpayer contact activity codes, **104.5.2.8.11**
district office/service center ISC, **104.5.2.9.3**
innocent spouse
case reports, **104.5.2.8.12**
coordinators, **104.5.2.9**
national office ISC, **104.5.2.9.1**
regional office ISC, **104.5.2.9.2**
Equitable relief. Technical provisions of § 6015, below
Field examination procedures
generally, **25.15.6 et seq.**
account problems, **25.15.6.10**
all joint and several cases subject to review, **25.15.6.1.4**
case file assembly, **25.15.6.8**
claims (post assessment cases)
generally, **25.15.6.5 et seq.**
IRC § 6013(e). claims under, **25.15.6.5.1**
IRC § 6015. claims under, **25.15.6.5.2**
other claims for refund, **25.15.6.5.3**
closing forms if relief granted non-
AIMS closings, **25.15.6.7**

**JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY,
EXAM RELIEF FROM—Cont'd**

Field examination procedures—Cont'd
IDRS/ISTSAIMS requirements,
25.15.6.1.3
innocent spouse claims, general procedures for
generally, **25.15.6.3 et seq.**
alleged abuse, **25.15.6.3.1.2**
full and objective consideration of all relief provisions,
25.15.6.3.2
notice and participation by NRS,
25.15.6.3.1
rights of NRS, **25.15.6.3.1.1**
innocent spouse coordinator (ISC),
25.15.6.11
issues raised during examination
generally, **25.15.6.4 et seq.**
agreed or partially agreed,
25.15.6.4.2
closing documents, **25.15.6.4.5**
forwarding post-assessed cases to appeals, **25.15.6.4.4**
report for cases involving tax adjustment as well as innocent spouse claims, **25.15.6.4.1**
unagreed, **25.15.6.4.3**
waivers, **25.15.6.4.2.1**
offer in compromise (OIC), requests as part of, **25.15.6.6**
“package audit” requirements
generally, **25.15.6.2 et seq.**
document explanation of available relief, **25.15.6.2.3**
explain available relief, **25.15.6.2.2**
mailing address changes,
25.15.6.2.1
separate notices, **25.15.6.2.4**
priority cases, **25.15.6.1.1**
purpose of manual, **25.15.6.1**
tax year, determination of, **25.15.6.1.2**
TC 570 on current year overpayment,
25.15.6.1.3.1
technical services (TS), **25.15.6.9 et seq.**
Field office collection procedures. Area office collection procedures, above
Final tax court decision, **104.5.3.5.2**
Forged signatures, **25.15.1.2.4**

**JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY,
EXAM RELIEF FROM—Cont'd**

Form 8857

generally, **25.15.1.6**routing of form, **25.15.1.6.1**time period for making request,
25.15.1.6.2Fraud penalty, **25.15.1.2.6**General procedures/employees with
taxpayer contactgenerally, **25.15.2 et seq.**determinations on requests for relief,
25.15.2.5direct receipt of Form 8857, **25.15.2.4**
employees with taxpayer contact,
25.15.2.1innocent spouse indicator transaction
Code (TC), **25.15.2.4.2**installment agreements in effect,
25.15.2.2.1location for taxpayer to file Form
8857, **25.15.2.3**requesting returns through IDRS,
25.15.2.6returns submission processing,
25.15.2.4.1taxpayer inquiries, **25.15.2.2**TC 130 entire account frozen from
refunding, **25.15.2.4.3**Injured spouse claims, **25.15.1.2.5**IRC § 6015, **25.15.1.4.1**Joint and several liability, generally,
25.15.1.2 et seq.Joint deficiency assessed, **25.15.1.2.9**Notification, **25.15.1.9 et seq.**,
25.15.17.8.4Offer in compromise (OIC), **25.15.1.2.7**Other IRMs pertaining to examination
programs, **25.15.1.1.2**“Package audit” requirements. Field
examination procedures, abovePower of attorney, **25.15.1.9.1**Prior tax court review under IRC
6013(e), **104.5.3.5.1**Purpose of manual, **25.15.1.1**

Reconsiderations

generally, **25.15.12.28, 25.15.17.1 et
seq.**account and processing support,
25.15.12.28.5**JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY,
EXAM RELIEF FROM—Cont'd**

Reconsiderations—Cont'd

APs closing procedures,
25.15.12.28.11cases closed in appeals,
25.15.12.28.3, 25.15.17.7definitions, **25.15.12.28.1**,
25.15.17.1.1delay or error, **25.15.17.8.2**notification to the non-requesting
spouse, **25.15.17.8.4**post determination, **25.15.12.28.6**,
25.15.17.3previously agreed case where no final
determination letter issued,
25.15.12.28.9prior determination, no change to,
25.15.12.28.7, 25.15.17.4reason different, determination the
same, **25.15.12.28.8, 25.15.17.5**relief allowed in full or in part, deter-
mination changed to allow,
25.15.12.28.10, 25.15.17.6screening, **25.15.12.28.2, 25.15.17.2**seconf final determination, **25.15.17.8**taxpayer fraud, **25.15.17.8.3**types of reconsideration cases sent to
appeals, **25.15.12.28.4**RRA 98, **25.15.1.4 et seq.**

Special considerations

generally, **104.5.3.4**

technical provisions of § 6015, below

Statute of limitations on collection,
25.15.1.8Substitute for return, **104.5.3.4.1.1**Taxpayer advocate service and process-
ing innocent spouse casesgenerally, **25.15.11.1 et seq.**case processing of original Form
8857, **25.15.11.7**closing a TAS case, **25.15.11.10**contacts on Form 8857 already filed,
25.15.11.9OAR process, **25.15.11.8**overview, **25.15.11.1**role of TAS in IS program, **25.15.11.4**TAS Innocent Spouse (IS) inquiries,
reception of, **25.15.11.3**taxpayer advocate case criteria,
25.15.11.2

**JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY,
EXAM RELIEF FROM—Cont'd**

- Taxpayer advocate service and processing innocent spouse cases—Cont'd
 - time frames for Innocent Spouse Form 8857 claim processing, **25.15.11.6**
 - use IDRS Command Code Innocent Spouse Tracking system (ISTS) to verify status of IS claims, **25.15.11.5**
- Technical provisions of § 6015
 - generally, **25.15.3 et seq., 104.5.3.1**
 - abuse, notification to non-requesting spouse in cases of, **25.15.3.3.1**
 - deficiency, election to allocate
 - generally, **25.15.3.7**
 - actual knowledge, **25.15.3.7.2.2.2**
 - actual knowledge invalidates election, **25.15.3.7.1.1**
 - burden of proof, **25.15.3.7.2.2.4**
 - child's liability, **25.15.3.7.2.2.13**
 - disqualified assets, **25.15.3.7.2.2.11**
 - earned income credit and additional child credit, **25.15.3.7.2.2.10**
 - fraud, **25.15.3.7.2.2.9**
 - fraudulent transfers, **25.15.3.7.2.2.3**
 - household employment taxes, **25.15.3.7.2.2.12**
 - ignoring separate return limitations, **25.15.3.7.2.2.6**
 - IRC § 6015(d), allocating deficiency under, **25.15.3.7.2**
 - qualifications, **25.15.3.7.1**
 - RS, rules regarding relief for items attributable to, **25.15.3.7.2.2.7**
 - separate returns, allocating as if spouses filed, **25.15.3.7.2.2.5**
 - separate treatment items, **25.15.3.7.2.2.1**
 - special rules and exceptions, **25.15.3.7.2.2**
 - steps to allocate deficiency under IRC § 6015(d), **25.15.3.7.2.1**
 - tax benefit limitation, **25.15.3.7.2.2.8**
 - worksheet, **25.15.3.7.3**
 - determination letters
 - generally, **25.15.3.9 et seq.**
 - final determination letters, **25.15.3.9.2**

**JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY,
EXAM RELIEF FROM—Cont'd**

- Technical provisions of § 6015—Cont'd
 - determination letters—Cont'd
 - other letters, **25.15.3.9.3**
 - preliminary determination letters, **25.15.3.9.1**
 - election for relief, **25.15.3.2, 104.5.3.2**
 - equitable relief
 - generally, **25.15.3.8 et seq.**
 - belief that tax was to be paid, **25.15.3.8.3.2**
 - definition of eligibility threshold requirements, **25.15.3.8.2.1**
 - divorced or separated, **25.15.3.8.3.1**
 - economic hardship, **25.15.3.8.3.3**
 - eligibility threshold requirements, **25.15.3.8.2, 25.15.3.8.2.1**
 - IRC § 6015(f) claim, underpayment and understatement both at issue in, **25.15.3.8.3.4**
 - refunds under § 6015(f), **25.15.3.8.2.2**
 - Section 4.03 underpayment and understatement cases, **25.15.3.8.4 et seq.**
 - underpayment cases (Section 4.02), **25.15.3.8.3**
 - understatements and underpayments, **25.15.3.8.1**
 - introduction, **25.15.3.1**
 - notification to non-requesting spouse, **25.15.3.3, 25.15.3.3.1, 104.5.3.3, 104.5.3.3.1**
 - qualification for innocent spouse relief
 - generally, **25.15.3.6**
 - actual and constructive knowledge, **25.15.3.6.3**
 - inequitable to hold spouse liable, **25.15.3.6.4**
 - joint return, **25.15.3.6.1**
 - partial relief available, **25.15.3.6.6**
 - time period for making election, **25.15.3.6.5**
 - understatement attributable to erroneous item of other spouse, **25.15.3.6.2**
 - special considerations
 - generally, **25.15.3.5**
 - closing agreements, **25.15.3.5.5**

**JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY,
EXAM RELIEF FROM—Cont'd**

Technical provisions of § 6015—Cont'd

special considerations—Cont'd

collateral estoppel, **25.15.3.5.2**

pending offer in compromise

(OIC), **25.15.3.5.4.1**

prior accepted offer in compromise

(OIC), **25.15.3.5.4**res judicata, **25.15.3.5.1**

second final determination letter,

issuance of, **25.15.3.5.3**

terms and definitions

generally, **25.15.3.4**collection activity, **25.15.3.4.4**

deficiency understatement,

25.15.3.4.1erroneous item, **25.15.3.4.1.3**item, **25.15.3.4.1.2**math error, **25.15.3.4.3**

overstated withholding,

25.15.3.4.2.1

prohibited collection actions,

25.15.3.4.5substitute for return, **25.15.3.4.1.1**

substitute for return (SFR),

25.15.3.4.2.2underpayment, **25.15.3.4.2**waivers, **25.15.3.10**

TEFRA settlement agreements,

25.15.1.2.8

Telephone contacts

generally, **25.15.16.1 et seq.**commitment to quality, **25.15.16.9**contact recording, **25.15.16.7**emergency situations, **25.15.16.8**

hearing impaired customers,

25.15.16.5

key points for each call

generally, **25.15.16.2**communication skills, **25.15.16.2.1**outgoing calls, **25.15.16.6**overview, **25.15.16.1**related IRMs, **25.15.16.10**taxpayer authentication, **25.15.16.3**TDD equipment, **25.15.16.5**

types of calls

generally, **25.15.16.4**cold calls, **25.15.16.4.1**Underpayments, **104.5.3.4.3**Understatements, **104.5.3.4.2****JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY,
EXAM RELIEF FROM—Cont'd**Web sites, **25.15.1.1.1****JOINT COMMITTEE (JC)**Generally, **4.36.1.1 et seq.**IRM overview, **4.36.1.3**Purpose of committee, **4.36.1.1****JOINT INVESTIGATIONS**

Special enforcement program (SEP),

4.16.1.3.6**JOINTLY HELD ASSETS**Financial analysis handbook, **5.15.1.17**Offer in compromise, **5.8.5.5****JOINT RETURNS**Disclosure, **5.1.22.1.4 et seq.**Examination of returns, separate notice
requirements, **4.10.1.6.8 et seq.****JUDGMENTS**See index heading LITIGATION AND JUDG-
MENTS**JUDICIAL SALES**Generally, **5.10.8 et seq.**Closing memorandum, **5.10.8.8**Declaration, **5.10.8.7**Deed, **5.10.8.9, Exhibit 5.10.8-3**Default on bid, **5.10.8.6.2**

Handbook. See index heading SEIZURE

AND SALE HANDBOOK

Letter to purchaser, **Exhibit 5.10.8-2**NFTL information, **5.10.8.3.1**Notice of, **5.10.8.5, Exhibit 5.10.8-1**Order of, **5.10.8.2**Payment of bid, **5.10.8.6.1**Pre-sale actions, **5.10.8.3**Private sales, **5.10.8.4**Record, permanent, **5.10.8.10**Sale day actions, **5.10.8.6****JURISDICTION**

Appeals. See index heading APPEALS

Associate chief counsel and te/ge, cases
processed under jurisdiction of,
13.1.10.6-13.1.10.6.3Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), **4.26.5.7**Examination of returns, court of appeals
jurisdiction, **Exhibit 4.10.7-1**Insolvencies, decedent estates, and
estate taxes, **5.5.1.4**

INDEX

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

- Jeopardy/termination assessments,
judicial review, **4.15.4.3.1**
- Offer in compromise. See index heading
OFFER IN COMPROMISE
- Suits against United States, **5.17.5.4**

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

- See index heading DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

L

LARGE AND MID-SIZE BUSINESSES (LMSB)

- Generally, **1.1.24.1 et seq.**
- Alternative dispute resolution. See index
heading ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLU-
TION (ADR)
- Business systems planning
generally, **1.1.24.2.8**
operations, support and development,
1.1.24.2.8.3
Planning and oversight program
office, **1.1.24.2.8.1**
project development, testing and
implementation, **1.1.24.2.8.2**
- Communications and liaison
generally, **1.1.24.2.7**
disclosure, **1.1.24.2.7.2**
fed/state, **1.1.24.2.7.1**
stockholder relationship management,
1.1.24.2.7.3
- Determining return needs for LMSB,
4.1.23
- Examinations
generally, **4.51 et seq.**
rules of engagement
generally, **4.51.1.1**
definition of case/case interaction,
4.51.1.1.1
expectations for executives and
senior leader interaction,
4.51.1.1.2
guidelines for case interactions by
LMSB executives and senior
leaders, **4.51.1.1 et seq.**
guiding principles, **4.51.1.1.3 et**
seq.
methodology, **4.51.1.1.3.2**
team interactions, **4.51.1.1.3.1**
- Headquarters
generally, **1.1.24.2**

LARGE AND MID-SIZE BUSINESSES (LMSB)—Cont'd

- Headquarters—Cont'd
EEO and diversity, **1.1.24.2.1**
international, **1.1.24.2.2**
International Programs Office,
1.1.24.2.2.4
Overseas Operations Office,
1.1.24.2.2.1
Tax Administration Advisory Services
Office, **1.1.24.2.2.2**
Tax Treaty Office, **1.1.24.2.2.3**
- Headquarters and industry office respon-
sibilities
generally, **4.1.20 et seq.**
Industry PSPs and field specialists,
4.1.20.3
office of operations support, **4.1.20.2**
Ogden, **4.1.20.2.3**
operations support North, **4.1.20.2.1**
operations support South, **4.1.20.2.2**
overview, **4.1.20.1**
Planning and special programs sup-
port, **4.1.20.2.4**
- Inventory ordering and return delivery
systems, **4.1.25**
- LMSB Field
generally, **1.1.24.3 et seq.**
computer audit specialists,
1.1.24.3.1.1
economist, **1.1.24.3.1.2**
employment tax specialists,
1.1.24.3.1.3
engineer, **1.1.24.3.1.4**
field operations, **1.1.24.3.2.1**
field specialists, **1.1.24.3.1**
financial products specialists,
1.1.24.3.1.5
industries, **1.1.24.3.2**
teams, **1.1.24.3.2.3**
territories, **1.1.24.3.2.2**
- Management and finance
generally, **1.1.24.2.5**
finance, **1.1.24.2.5.1**
Human capital management,
1.1.24.2.5.2
Learning and education, **1.1.24.2.5.3**
- Net rate netting procedures for LMSB
cases, **4.10.26**
- Overseas posts
generally, **4.30.3.1**

LARGE AND MID-SIZE BUSINESSES (LMSB)—Cont'd

- Overseas posts—Cont'd
 - post contact numbers, **4.30.3.4**
 - post jurisdictions, **4.30.3.3**
 - tax attache's role, **4.30.3.2**
- Performance management, quality assurance and audit assistance
 - generally, **1.1.24.2.6**
 - audit assistance, **1.1.24.2.6.3**
 - business analysis review, **1.1.24.2.6.4**
 - performance measures, **1.1.24.2.6.1**
 - quality assurance, **1.1.24.2.6.2**
- Pre-Filing Agreement (PFA) Program
 - generally, **4.30.1.1 et seq.**
 - additional information, **4.30.1.8**
 - administrative procedures, **4.30.1.6**
 - application process, **4.30.1.2**
 - audit techniques training, **Exhibit 4.30.1-3**
 - background, **4.30.1.1**
 - closing agreement, **4.30.1.5**
 - filing of tax return, **4.30.1.5**
 - pre-filing agreement development, **4.30.1.4**
 - screening PFA applications, **4.30.1.3**
 - suggested time line, **4.30.1.7**
- Pre-filing and technical guidance
 - generally, **1.1.24.2..3**
 - pre-filing and technical services, **1.1.24.2..3.2**
 - tax shelter analysis, **1.1.24.2..3.1**
 - technical advisors, **1.1.24.2..3.3**
- Sources of returns, ordering and classification, **4.1.24**
- Strategy, research and program planning
 - generally, **1.1.24.2..4**
 - operations support, **1.1.24.2..4.3**
 - research, **1.1.24.2..4.2**
 - strategic planning, **1.1.24.2..4.1**
- Workload study
 - overview, **4.1.22.1**
 - steps in conducting, **4.1.22.1.1**

LARGE DOLLAR CASES

- Appeals, pre-90-day cases, expedited processing for large dollar cases, **8.2.1.11.1, 8.2.1.12.2**
- Non-filer program, **4.19.17.3.6**

LARGE PRINT, ASCI FILES

- Field assistance, **21.3.4.3.3.2.7**

LAS VEGAS DEVELOPMENT CENTER

- Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.1.6**

LEAD DEVELOPMENT CENTER

- Promoter / preparer investigations, referral to, **5.20.8.2**
- Referral to, promoter / preparer investigations, **5.20.8.2**
- Return preparer. See index heading RETURN PREPARER PROGRAM COORDINATOR

LEAD SHEETS

- Estate and gift taxes. See index heading TECHNICAL GUIDELINES
- Workpapers and case file assembly, **4.10.9.6**

LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR REVENUE OFFICERS

- Generally, **5.17.1.1 et seq.**
- Actions
 - against United States. Suits against United States, below
 - by United States. Suits by United States, below
- Collection and summonses, operating divisions and field offices, **5.17.1.5**
- Collection of judgments, **5.17.4.6**
- Collection suits. Suits by United States, below
- Consent to be sued in action affected properly against which U.S. claims lien, **5.17.5.3**
- Constitutional rights actions, **5.17.5.14**
- Contract claims against United States, **5.17.5.11**
- Corporate dissolutions, **5.17.13.13 et seq.**
- Decedents' estates. Insolvencies and decedents' estates, below
- Employment, actions with scope of employment, **5.17.5.13**
- Employment tax. Third-party liability for unpaid employment taxers, below
- Erroneous refunds, suits to recover, **5.17.4.14 et seq.**
- Exemptions, levy and sale, **5.17.3.2 et seq.**

INDEX

LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR REVENUE OFFICERS—Cont'd

Failure to release lien, suit against
United States, **5.17.5.15**

Federal tax liens
generally, **5.17.2.1 et seq.**
competing choate lien, priority of tax
liens, **5.17.2.6 et seq.**
estates, special tax liens applicable to
estates and gifts, **5.17.2.8 et seq.**
filing notice of federal tax lien,
5.17.2.3 et seq.
general tax lien, **5.17.2.2 et seq.**
gifts, special tax liens applicable to
estates and gifts, **5.17.2.8 et seq.**
priority of tax liens
competing choate lien, **5.17.2.6 et
seq.**
specially protected competing
interests, **5.17.2.5 et seq.**
property to which lien attaches,
5.17.2.4 et seq.
relief from federal tax lien, **5.17.2.7 et
seq.**
specially protected competing
interests, priority of tax liens,
5.17.2.5 et seq.

Fiduciaries, assertion of liability against,
5.17.4.16 et seq.

Foreclosure of federal tax lien, **5.17.4.8
et seq.**

Fraudulent conveyances and transferee
liability
fiduciary liability, **5.17.14.3.11 et seq.**
fraudulent conveyances, **5.17.14.2 et
seq.**
transferee liability, **5.17.14.3 et seq.**
Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act,
5.17.14-1

Initiating and processing collection
suits, **5.17.4.2 et seq.**

Injunctive relief, nature of, **5.17.5.7**

Insolvencies and decedents' estates
generally, **5.17.13.1 et seq.**
corporate dissolutions, **5.17.13.13 et
seq.**
decedents' estates, **5.17.13.10 et seq.**
insolvencies, **5.17.13.2 et seq.**

Intervention, suits by United States,
5.17.4.11 et seq.

LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR REVENUE OFFICERS—Cont'd

Investigations and reports, **5.17.12.1 et
seq.**

IRC 7426 suits against United States,
5.17.5.17 et seq.

Jurisdiction, suits against United States,
5.17.5.4

Justice Department, operating divisions
and field offices, **5.17.1.6**

Levy and sale
generally, **5.17.3.1 et seq.**
action by United States to enforce
levy, **5.17.4.12 et seq.**
authority to levy, **5.17.3.1.2 et seq.**
exemptions, **5.17.3.2 et seq.**
personal property, **5.17.3.5 et seq.**
procedure, generally, **5.17.3.3 et seq.**
real property, **5.17.3.4 et seq.**
scope of levy, **5.17.3.1.3 et seq.**

Liability collection
balance due, **5.9.1.1**

Liability determination, **5.18**

Limitation periods, suits by United
States, **5.17.4.4, 5.17.4.5**

Litigation
against United States. Suits against
United States, below
by United States. Suits by United
States, below

Local law section, **5.17.1.2**

Nonparty, proceedings to which U.S. not
party, **5.17.5.19 et seq.**

Operating division counsel, operating
divisions and field offices,
5.17.1.4.1, 5.17.1.4.2

Operating divisions and field offices
collection and summonses, **5.17.1.5**
Justice Department, **5.17.1.6**
operating division counsel, **5.17.1.4.1,
5.17.1.4.2**
role of revenue officer, **5.17.1.8**
summonses, **5.17.1.5**
United States Attorney, **5.17.1.7**

Personal property, levy and sale,
5.17.3.5 et seq.

Purpose, **5.17.1.1**

Pyramiding, civil injunctions under IRC
7402(a), **5.17.4.17 et seq.**

Quiet title action, **5.17.4.15**

**LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR
REVENUE OFFICERS—Cont'd**

Real property, levy and sale, **5.17.3.4 et seq.**
 Receiver, court appointed, **5.17.4.10 et seq.**
 Removal to federal court, suits against United States, **5.17.5.6**
 Reports, investigations and, **5.17.12.1 et seq.**
 Residence, proceedings to seize principal residence, **5.17.4.9**
 Sovereign immunity doctrine, **5.17.5.2**
 Suits against United States
 generally, **5.17.5.1 et seq.**
 consent to be sued in action affected property against which U.S. claims lien, **5.17.5.3**
 constitutional rights actions, **5.17.5.14**
 contract claims, **5.17.5.11**
 employment, actions with scope of employment, **5.17.5.13**
 failure to release lien, **5.17.5.15**
 injunctive relief, nature of, **5.17.5.7**
 IRC 7426 suits, **5.17.5.17 et seq.**
 jurisdiction, **5.17.5.4**
 nonparty, proceedings to which U.S. not party, **5.17.5.19 et seq.**
 procedures, **5.17.5.5**
 removal to federal court, **5.17.5.6**
 sovereign immunity doctrine, **5.17.5.2**
 termination and jeopardy assessments and collection, **5.17.5.20 et seq.**
 tort claims, **5.17.5.12 et seq.**
 28 USC 2410 actions, **5.17.5.18 et seq.**
 unauthorized collection actions, **5.17.5.16, 5.17.5.16.1**
 Suits by United States
 generally, **5.17.4.1 et seq.**
 characteristics of suit, general, **5.17.4.3 et seq.**
 collection of judgments, **5.17.4.6**
 erroneous refunds, suits to recover, **5.17.4.14 et seq.**
 fiduciaries, assertion of liability against, **5.17.4.16 et seq.**
 foreclosure of federal tax lien, **5.17.4.8 et seq.**
 initiating and processing collection suits, **5.17.4.2 et seq.**

**LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR
REVENUE OFFICERS—Cont'd**

Suits by United States—Cont'd
 intervention, **5.17.4.11 et seq.**
 levy, action to enforce, **5.17.4.12 et seq.**
 limitation periods, **5.17.4.4, 5.17.4.5**
 pyramiding, civil injunctions under IRC 7402(a), **5.17.4.17 et seq.**
 quiet title action, **5.17.4.15**
 receiver, court appointed, **5.17.4.10 et seq.**
 residence, proceedings to seize principal residence, **5.17.4.9**
 tax claim to judgment, suit to reduce, **5.17.4.7 et seq.**
 writs of entry, **5.17.4.13**
 Summonses
 generally, **5.17.6.1 et seq.**
 barred years, **5.17.6.10**
 civil enforcement, **5.17.6.20**
 confidential relationships, privileges, **5.17.6.15 et seq.**
 criminal proceedings, **5.17.6.19**
 document description, **5.17.6.5**
 Fair Credit Reporting Act, **5.17.6.12**
 Fifth Amendment, **5.17.6.14, 5.17.6.14.1**
 Fourth Amendment, **5.17.6.13**
 improper purpose, **5.17.6.11**
 injunctive relief, **5.17.6.18**
 John Doe summonses, **5.17.6.9**
 operating divisions and field offices, **5.17.1.5**
 privileges, confidential relationships, **5.17.6.15 et seq.**
 questioning, time and place, **5.17.6.6**
 relevance and materiality, **5.17.6.4**
 rights claimed by summoned persons, **5.17.6.16 et seq.**
 service of summons, **5.17.6.7**
 statutory authority, **5.17.6.2, 5.17.6.2.1**
 third-party summonses, **5.17.6.8 et seq.**
 unnecessary examinations, **5.17.6.10**
 witness fees, **5.17.6.17**
 Tax claim to judgment, suit to reduce, **5.17.4.7 et seq.**
 Termination and jeopardy assessments and collection, suits against United

**LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR
REVENUE OFFICERS—Cont'd**

- States, **5.17.5.20 et seq.**
- Third-party liability for unpaid employment taxes
 - generally, **5.17.7.1 et seq.**
 - paying or providing for wages, liability, **5.17.7.2 et seq.**
 - sureties' liability, **5.17.7.3**
 - trust fund recovery penalty, **5.17.7.1 et seq.**
- Tort claims, suits against United States, **5.17.5.12 et seq.**
- Transferee liability. Fraudulent conveyances and transferee liability, above 28 USC 2410 actions against United States, **5.17.5.18 et seq.**
- Unauthorized collection actions against United States, **5.17.5.16, 5.17.5.16.1**
- United States Attorney, operating divisions and field offices, **5.17.1.7**
- Writs of entry, **5.17.4.13**

LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS, OFFICE OF
Communications and liaison. See index heading COMMUNICATIONS AND LIAISON

LETTERS

- See index heading CORRESPONDENCE/ LETTERS

LEVY AND SALE

- Generally, **5.14.12 et seq.**
- Advocate service, authorities of employees regarding levy release, **13.1.4.2.3.19**
- Collection due process, **8.22.5.3.1.4**
- Enforcement action, **5.19.4**
- Identity theft, returning levied property in cases of, **5.1.28.4.1.1**
- Installment agreements, maintaining distinction of, **5.14.12.1 et seq.**
- Legal reference guide for revenue officers. See index heading LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR REVENUE OFFICERS
- Manually monitoring of non-installment agreement continuous levy payments, **5.14.12.3**
- Monitoring levy payments, **5.14.12.1 et seq.**

LEVY AND SALE—Cont'd

- Notice of levy. See index heading NOTICE OF LEVY
- Revenue officers. See index heading LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR REVENUE OFFICERS

LEVY PAYMENTS

- Generally, **5.14.12 et seq.**
- Defaulted/terminated systemically monitored levy received in the field, **5.14.12.4**
- Installment agreements, maintaining distinction of, **5.14.12.1 et seq.**
- Manually monitoring of non-installment agreement continuous levy payments, **5.14.12.3**
- Monitoring levy payments, **5.14.12.1 et seq.**

LIABILITY COLLECTION

- Generally, **5.19.1 et seq.**
- ACS inventory, **5.19.5**
- ACS support, **5.19.6**
- Appeal rights, **5.19.8**
- Automated levy program, **5.19.9**
- Backup withholding program, **5.19.3 et seq.**
- Balance due, **5.19.1**
- Campus collection programs, **5.19.7**
- Campus procedures for currently not collectable and offers in compromise, **5.19.17 et seq.**
- Centralized case processing - liens, **5.19.12**
- Collection appeal rights, **5.19.8 et seq.**
- Collections operations transcript processing, **5.19.10**
- Enforcement action, **5.19.4**
- Federal agency delinquency (FAD), **5.19.15**
- Return delinquency, **5.19.2 et seq.**
- Trust fund recovery penalty (TFRP), **5.19.14**
- Withholding compliance program, **5.19.11**

LIABILITY DETERMINATION

- Generally, **4.19.1.1 et seq.**
- Centralized files and scheduling, service center (campus) examination operations, **4.19.1.3**

LIABILITY DETERMINATION

—Cont'd

Development and resolution of cases, service center (campus) examination operations, **4.19.1.4 et seq.**

Examination

classification of work, service center (campus) examination operations, **4.19.1.2 et seq.**

overview, service center (campus) examination operations, **4.19.1.1 et seq.**

programs, service center (campus) examination operations, **4.19.1.5 et seq.**

Frivolous return program, service center (campus) examination operations, **4.19.1.6 et seq.**

Non filer program, service center (campus) examination operations, **4.19.1.6, 4.19.1.6.11 et seq.**

Quality review program, service center (campus) examination operations, **4.19.1.7 et seq.**

Service center (campus) examination operations

generally, **4.19.1.1 et seq.**

centralized files and scheduling, **4.19.1.3**

development and resolution of cases, generally, **4.19.1.4 et seq.**

examination classification of work, **4.19.1.2 et seq.**

examination overview, **4.19.1.1 et seq.**

examination programs, **4.19.1.5 et seq.**

frivolous return program, **4.19.1.6 et seq.**

non-filer program, **4.19.1.6, 4.19.1.6.11 et seq.**

programs, examination, **4.19.1.5 et seq.**

quality review program, **4.19.1.7 et seq.**

substitutes for return (SFR), **4.19.1.6.14, 4.19.1.6.15**

Substitutes for return (SFR), service center (campus) examination operations, **4.19.1.6.14, 4.19.1.6.15**

LIENS

Advocate service, authorities of employees regarding lien release,

13.1.4.2.3.20

Collection due process, **8.22.5.3.1.5 et seq., 8.22.5.4.2.4.3**

Federal tax lien. See index heading
FEDERAL TAX LIEN

IRC 6166 installment agreements, **4.25.1.4.9**

Lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.20**

Seizure and sale. See index heading
SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

LIFE INSURANCE

Financial analysis handbook, **5.15.1.22**

Lead sheets, estate and gift taxes technical guidelines, **4.25.5.7.8**

Offer in compromise, **5.8.5.9**

Springing cash value life insurance, valuation of, **4.72.8.5.3**

LIMITATIONS

Appeals. See index heading APPEALS

Notice. See index heading NOTICE OF LEVY

Period. See index heading STATUTE OF
LIMITATIONS

Statute of limitations. See index heading
STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

Suits by United States, **5.17.4.4**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Collecting from. See index heading COL-
LECTING

Currently not collectible handbook, **5.16.1.3.4**

Financial analysis, **5.8.5.26, 5.8.5.26.1**

Locating taxpayers and their assets, **5.1.18.7.1**

Special handling, cases requiring, **8.22.6.6**

LIQUIDATION (CHAPTER 7)

Bankruptcy. See index heading BANK-
RUPTCY

LIQUIDATIONS AND DISTRIBUTIONS OF CORPORATIONS

Examining process. See index heading
EXAMINING OFFICER'S GUIDE

LITIGATION AND JUDGMENTS

Generally, **25.3.1.1 et seq.**

LITIGATION AND JUDGMENTS

—Cont'd

- Account disposition, **25.3.2.1.2**
- Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**
- Closing actions, settlement offers, **25.3.5.4.3.4**
- Closing codes for transaction code 520, **Exhibit 25.3.2-1**
- Collection action during litigation, **25.3.1.4**
- Compromise or settlement offers. Settlement offers, below
- Criteria for bringing suit, **25.3.1.3**
- Defaults, **25.3.5.4.3.3**
- Disclosure issues, **25.3.3.3**
- Employees, suits against IRS
 - background, **25.3.4.1**
 - procedures, **25.3.4.2**
- Foreclosures, **25.3.3.4.2**
- Interpleader suits, **25.3.3.4.1**
- Judgment follow-up
 - assessed liabilities, **25.3.5.2**
 - settlement offers. Settlement offers, below
 - technical support procedures, **25.3.5.3.2**
 - unassessed liabilities
 - generally, **25.3.5.3**
 - responsibilities, **25.3.5.3.1**
 - revenue officer procedures, **25.3.5.3.3**
 - technical support procedures, **25.3.5.3.2**
- Offers in settlement. Settlement offers, below
- Report preparation in suits by United States, **25.3.2.1.1**
- Revenue officer procedures
 - judgment follow-up, **25.3.5.3.3**
 - suits by United States, **25.3.2.1-25.3.2.1.2**
- Section 2410 suits
 - generally, **25.3.3.4**
 - all other actions, **25.3.3.4.3**
 - foreclosures, **25.3.3.4.2**
 - interpleader suits, **25.3.3.4.1**
- Settlement offers
 - generally, **25.3.5.4 et seq.**
 - closing actions, **25.3.5.4.3.4**
 - defaults, **25.3.5.4.3.3**
 - initial processing, **25.3.5.4.3.1**

LITIGATION AND JUDGMENTS

—Cont'd

- Settlement offers—Cont'd
 - monitoring, **25.3.5.4.3.2**
 - responsibilities, **25.3.5.4.1**
 - SCCD procedures
 - generally, **25.3.5.4.3 et seq.**
 - closing actions, **25.3.5.4.3.4**
 - defaults, **25.3.5.4.3.3**
 - initial processing, **25.3.5.4.3.1**
 - monitoring, **25.3.5.4.3.2**
 - settlement option procedure (SOP), **25.3.2.2.1.2.1**
 - technical support procedures, **25.3.5.4.2**
- Special enforcement program (SEP), **4.16.1.3.8**
- Suits against United States
 - disclosure issues, **25.3.3.3**
 - miscellaneous suits, **25.3.3.5**
 - section 2410 . Section 2410 suits, above
- Suits by United States
 - account disposition, **25.3.2.1.2**
 - approved recommendations, **25.3.2.2.1.2**
 - closing codes for transaction code 520, **Exhibit 25.3.2-1**
 - follow-up, **25.3.2.2.2**
 - initial processing, **25.3.2.2.1**
 - rejected recommendations, **25.3.2.2.1.1**
 - revenue officer procedures, **25.3.2.1-25.3.2.1.2**
 - settlement option procedure (SOP), **25.3.2.2.1.2.1**
 - technical support procedures, **25.3.2.2-25.3.2.2.2**
- Technical support procedures
 - judgment follow-up, **25.3.5.3.2**
 - settlement offers, **25.3.5.4.2**
 - suits by United States, **25.3.2.2-25.3.2.2.2**
- Transcripts
 - generally, **25.3.1.5 et seq.**
 - procedures, **25.3.1.5.2**
 - responsibility, **25.3.1.5.1**

LMSB

- See index heading **LARGE AND MIND-SIZE BUSINESSES (LMSB)**

LOANS

ESOPs. See index heading **EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLANS (ESOPs)**
 Financial analysis handbook, **5.15.1.27, 5.15.1.32**
 Financial products and transactions. See index heading **FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK**

LOCATING TAXPAYERS AND THEIR ASSETS

Generally, **5.1.18.1 et seq.**
 Centralized Asset Research System (CARS), **5.1.18.16 et seq.**
 Collecting taxes web page, **5.1.18.3.1, 5.1.18.3.1.1**
 Collection E-Business Corner web page, **5.1.18.3.2**
 Consumer credit reports, **5.1.18.17 et seq.**
 Corporations
 Secretary of State, **5.1.18.7**
 tax law research tools, **5.1.18.3.3**
 Courthouse records check, **5.1.18.4.1 et seq.**
 Credit reports, **5.1.18.17 et seq.**
 Disclosure, **5.1.18.2.1.1**
 Enforcement purchase card, **5.1.18.2.2.5.1**
 Foreign bank and financial account report, **5.1.18.15**
 Internet/Intranet, performing research on, generally, **5.1.18.3 et seq.**
 Limited liability company information—Secretary of State, **5.1.18.7.1**
 Locator Services Program
 generally, **5.1.18.2**
 disclosure, **5.1.18.2.1.1**
 privacy, **5.1.18.2.1.2**
 security considerations, **5.1.18.2.1**
 third party contacts, **5.1.18.2.1.3**
 Motor vehicle department, **5.1.18.5**
 Online mail tracking, **5.1.18.12.3.3**
 Online national asset locator tool, **5.1.18.2.2.1**
 Online research, generally, **5.1.18.3 et seq.**
 Passport office, **5.1.18.13 et seq.**
 Postal service, **5.1.18.12 et seq.**
 Privacy, **5.1.18.2.1.2**
 Private mailbox companies, **5.1.18.12.3.2 et seq.**

LOCATING TAXPAYERS AND THEIR ASSETS—Cont'd

Procurement of locator services, **5.1.18.2.2.5**
 Real property records
 generally, **5.1.18.4**
 courthouse records check, **5.1.18.4.1 et seq.**
 electronic access to records, **5.1.18.4.1.1, 5.1.18.4.1.2**
 third-party vendor records, **5.1.18.4.1.2**
 title reports, **5.1.18.4.2**
 Research, asset locator research, generally, **5.1.18.2.2**
 Results, use of asset locator research results, **5.1.18.2.2.2**
 Security considerations, **5.1.18.2.1**
 Social Security Administration, **5.1.18.11**
 State and local locator contracts, **5.1.18.8**
 State employment commission program—Tape exchange agreements, **5.1.18.9**
 Support, locator services support, **5.1.18.2.2.4**
 Third party contacts, **5.1.18.2.1.3**
 Title reports, **5.1.18.4.2**
 Training on use of locator services, **5.1.18.2.2.3**
 Treasury Enforcement Communications System (TECS), **5.1.18.14 et seq.**
 Unable to locate, **5.16.1.2.1**
 Uniform Commercial Code, **5.1.18.6**
 Utility companies, **5.1.18.10**

LOCKSMITH

Identification in seizure procedures, **Exhibit 5.10.3-4**

LOW INCOME HOUSING CREDIT (LIHC)

Examination. See index heading **EXAMINATION CLASSIFICATION OF WORK**

LUQs

Examination of returns, **4.10.2.3.1 et seq.**

M

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Financial analysis handbook, **5.15.1.30**

INDEX

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT —Cont'd

Offer in compromise, **5.8.5.16**

MAGNETICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY FILED RETURNS

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.10.9.11**

MAIL OR MAILING

Circular 230 disciplinary cases, sorting and controlling incoming mail, **1.25.4.5**

Covers. See index heading **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION**

Locating taxpayers and their assets, postal service assistance, **5.1.18.12 et seq.**

NDWC notices, employment tax handbook, **4.23.10.9.12**

MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE

See index heading **ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING**

MANAGEMENT IDENTIFIED REVIEW

Quality review program, **4.19.18.8**

MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS BRANCH

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.3.4**

MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT

Generally. See index heading **ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING**

Accounts management guide for managers, **1.4.16**

Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**

Offers in compromise. See index heading **OFFER IN COMPROMISE**

MANDATORY REVIEW

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.3.5, 4.19.17.3.5.1**

MANUAL PROOFS OF CLAIM

Notice of levy. See index heading **NOTICE OF LEVY**

MANUAL REFUND

Collecting. See index heading **COLLECTING**

MARITAL STATUS

Joint and several liability, exam relief from. See index heading **JOINT AND**

MARITAL STATUS—Cont'd

SEVERAL LIABILITY, EXAM RELIEF FROM

MARKETING AND TAXPAYER INFORMATION BRANCH

Communications and liaison, organization and staffing, **1.1.11.2.2**

MARK TO MARKET ACCOUNTING

Financial products and transactions. See index heading **FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK**

MARTINSBURG COMPUTER CENTER

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.3.3**

MASTER FILE

Penalties. See index heading **PENALTIES**

Testing Branch, organization and staffing, **1.1.12.6.2.5**

MATH ERROR

Generally, **21.5.4.1**

Advocate service, authorities of employees, **13.1.4.2.3.16**

Definition, **21.5.4.2**

Frivolous return program, **4.10.12.8.3**

Initial action, **21.5.4.4.1**

Injured spouse, math error procedures, **21.5.4.4.7**

Multiple responses, **21.5.4.4.6**

Non-math errors, **21.5.4.2.1**

Notice issuance. See index heading **notice issuance**

Procedures processing, **21.5.4.4**

Processing responses to notices, **21.5.4.4.3**

Protest processing, substantiated, **21.5.4.4.4**

Protest processing, unsubstantiated, **21.5.4.4.5**

Research, **21.5.4.3**

Response categories, **21.5.4.3.2**

Response review, **21.5.4.3.1**

Service identified math error with examination criteria, **21.5.4.4.2**

MATH VERIFICATION AND MISSING SCHEDULES

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.6.2.5**

MEDIA RELATIONS (NATIONAL AND FIELD BRANCHES)

Communications and liaison, organization and staffing, **1.1.11.2.3**

MEDIATION

See index heading ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (ADR)

MEDICARE

Religious reasons, taxpayers exempt from taxation for, **5.1.12.12.2**

Small business/self employment, exemptions, **4.19.6**

MEMORANDA

Appeals. See index heading APPEALS

MESSAGES ON ANSWERING MACHINES

Advocate service, casework communications, **13.1.6.7, Exhibit 13.1.6-1**

MEXICO

Delinquent return collection accounts tax liability of Mexican entities and individuals, **5.1.11.9**

MIDWEST AUTOMATED COMPLIANCE SYSTEM (MACS)

District office planning and special programs handbook, **4.1.4.21**

MILITARY

Armed forces payroll offices, **Exhibit 21.3.6-1**

Collecting tax. See index heading COLLECTING

Interest abatement or suspension, **20.2.7.8**

Special handling, cases requiring, **8.22.6.13**

MILLER ACT

Collecting, performance bond provisions, **5.1.14.1.1**

MINIMUM BID

Seizure and sale. See index heading SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

MINORS

See index heading CHILDREN

MISPRISION OF FELONY

Criminal investigation, **9.1.3.4.3**

MISSING SIGNATURE

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.6.2.3**

MISSION ASSURANCE AND SECURITY SERVICES

Generally, **1.1.25.1**

MODERNIZATION/OPERATIONS SUPPORT BRANCH

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.6.3.3**

MODULE SELECTION CRITERIA

Automated levy programs, **5.11.7.2.2**

MONETARY PENALTY, SECTION 6038A(D)

Penalties, **20.1.9.5, 20.1.9.5.1, 20.1.9.5.2, 20.1.9.5.3**

MONETARY PENALTY, SECTION 6038C(C)

Penalties, **20.1.9.8, 20.1.9.8.1**

MONEY LAUNDERING

Casinos. See index heading CASINOS

Criminal investigation, **9.1.1.3.2**

Handbook. See index heading ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING HANDBOOK

MONEY OR CASH

Assets for offer in compromise, **5.8.5.7**

Criminal investigation. See index heading CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Financial analysis handbook, **5.15.1.20, 5.15.1.34**

Interest. See index heading INTEREST ON MONEY

Laundering. See index heading MONEY LAUNDERING

Notice of levy. See index heading NOTICE OF LEVY

Seizure and sales. See index heading SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

MONITORING

Criminal investigations. See index heading CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

Identity protection and victim assistance, **25.23.2 et seq.**

MORTGAGE INTEREST CREDIT

Discretionary programs. See index heading DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS

MORTGAGES

Financial analysis handbook, **5.15.1.27**

INDEX

MORTGAGES—Cont'd

Lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.20**

MOTOR VEHICLES

Anti-money laundering handbook, examination techniques for Form 8300 industries, **4.26.12.10**

Certificate of sale on, **5.10.5.15.3**

Criminal investigation. See index heading **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION**

Delinquent return collection accounts, heavy vehicle use tax, **5.1.11.10**

Excise tax fraud, heavy vehicle use tax, **25.1.2.8.4**

Financial analysis handbook, **5.15.1.25**

Locating taxpayers and their assets, motor vehicle department records, **5.1.18.5**

Offer in compromise, **5.8.5.12**

MULTIEMPLOYER PLAN

EXAMINATION GUIDELINES

Generally, **4.72.14.1 et seq.**

Amendments, plan amendments and effective dates, **4.72.14.3.3 et seq.**

Background, **4.72.14.2 et seq.**

Collectively bargained plan, definition, **4.72.14.3.2.2**

Deductible limits, **4.72.14.3.6 et seq.**

Minimum participation and nondiscrimination rules, **4.72.14.3.4 et seq.**

Multiemployer plan, definition, **4.72.14.3.2.1**

Technical requirements

generally, **4.72.14.3 et seq.**

amendments, plan amendments and effective dates, **4.72.14.3.3 et seq.**

collectively bargained plan, definition, **4.72.14.3.2.2**

deductible limits, **4.72.14.3.6 et seq.**

definitions

generally, **4.72.14.3.2 et seq.**

collectively bargained plan, **4.72.14.3.2.2**

multiemployer plan, **4.72.14.3.2.1**

minimum participation and nondiscrimination rules, **4.72.14.3.4 et seq.**

multiemployer plan, definition, **4.72.14.3.2.1**

MULTIEMPLOYER PLAN

EXAMINATION GUIDELINES

—Cont'd

Technical requirements—Cont'd
vesting, accruals and service credit, **4.72.14.3.5 et seq.**

Vesting, accruals and service credit, **4.72.14.3.5 et seq.**

MUTILATED CURRENCY

Notice of levy, **5.11.6.10**

MUTUAL COLLECTION

ASSISTANCE REQUESTS (MCARs)

Courtesy investigations, special handling, **5.1.8.7.9 et seq.**

N

NARCOTICS

Criminal investigation. See index heading **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION**

NATIONAL ACCOUNT INDEX

(NAD)-NATIONAL ACCOUNT PROFILE (NAP)

Systems programs, **21.2.1.13**

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER

Criminal investigations, **9.4.2.4.2.4.1**

NATIONAL LAW ENFORCEMENT TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Criminal investigations, **9.4.2.4.2.4.2**

NATIONAL RESEARCH PROGRAM OFFICE

Organization and staffing, **1.1.18.1.1**

NATIONAL TAXPAYER ADVOCATE

See index heading **ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING**

NEGLIGENCE

Examination of returns, recognizing negligence for penalty considerations, **4.10.6.2.1**

NET OPERATING LOSS

Examining officer guide. See index heading **EXAMINING OFFICERS GUIDE**

NETWORKS

Criminal investigations. See index heading CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

NETWORK SERVICES BRANCH

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.3.1.2**

NFC AND NBC AGENCIES

Automated levy programs, **Exhibit 5.11.7-1**

NINETY-DAY CASES

See index heading APPEALS

NOMINEES

Assets, financial analysis of, **5.15.1.19**

Federal tax lien, **Exhibit 5.12.1-3**

Offer in compromise, assets held by others, **5.8.5.6**

NON-CASH CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

District office planning and special programs handbook, **4.1.4.14**

NONCOMPLIANCE PENALTY, SECTION 6038(C)

Penalties, **20.1.9.9, 20.1.9.9.1**

NONCOMPLIANCE PENALTY, SECTION 6038(E)

Penalties, **20.1.9.6, 20.1.9.6.1-20.1.9.6.4**

NONFILED RETURNS

Generally, **4.12 et seq.**

Administrative and constitutional rights, statement of, **Exhibit 4.12.2-3**

Appeal of delinquency penalties, **4.12.1.12**

Approval of examination of church books of account, **Exhibit 4.12.2-2**

Case closed without examination report delinquent return letters, **4.12.1.11**

Coordinated Examination Program (CEP), **4.12.1.5.11**

Corporate officers/shareholders, **4.12.1.5.1**

Discovery of nonfiling generally, **4.12.1.4**

indications of fraud, **4.12.1.4.1, 4.12.1.4.2**

preparation of return, **4.12.1.4.3, 4.12.1.4.3.1, 4.12.1.4.3.2**

NONFILED RETURNS—Cont'd

District office planning and special programs handbook, **4.1.4.23 et seq.**

Employment tax returns, delinquent, **4.12.1.5.7**

Enforcement period, **4.12.1.3, 4.12.1.3.1**

Estate tax returns, delinquent, **4.12.1.5.9**

Examination of delinquent return, **4.12.1.7, 4.12.1.7.1**

Excise tax returns, delinquent, **4.12.1.5.8**

Family estate trust—special notification letter, **Exhibit 4.12.2-1**

Fraud, indication of, **4.12.1.14**

Information report, examination of delinquent return, **4.12.1.7.1**

Information returns (other than TEGE), failure to file or furnish, **4.12.1.5.10**

International returns, delinquent, **4.12.1.5.6, 4.12.1.5.6.1**

Jurisdiction of the director, compliance, **4.12.1.5.6.1**

Liability determination, service center (campus) examination operations, **4.19.1.6**

Management approval of enforcement, **4.12.1.3.1**

Masterfile, establishment on, **4.12.1.15**

No return secured agreed closure IRC 6020(a), **4.12.1.17**

No return secured refund years, **4.12.1.19**

No return secured to filing requirement/ little or no tax due, **4.12.1.20**

No return secured unagreed closure, **4.12.1.18**

No return secured years outside enforcement period, **4.12.1.21**

Partnership and partner returns, delinquent, **4.12.1.5.2**

Partnership substitute for return (SFR), **4.12.1.5.3**

Program. See index heading NON-FILER PROGRAM

Receipt of delinquent return, **4.12.1.6**

Refund, **4.12.1.9, 4.12.1.9.1**

Related cases/spin-offs, generally, **4.12.1.5 et seq.**

Securing delinquent return with reported tax or reasonable cause in question, **4.12.1.10**

Source of cases, **4.12.1.2**

INDEX

NONFILED RETURNS—Cont'd

- Statutory notice, delinquent returns received after issuance of, **4.12.1.8**
- Substitute for return, **4.12.1.13**
- Tax exempt government entities returns, delinquent, **4.12.1.5.5**
- TC 150 posted, **4.12.1.16**
- Unincorporated business property, **4.12.1.5.4**

NON-FILER PROGRAM

- Generally, **4.19.17.1**
- Agreed - fully accepted closures, **4.19.17.7.2.1**
- Agreed partially accepted closures, **4.19.17.7.2.2**
- Assessment statute expiration date (ASED), **4.19.17.3.8**
- Audit information management system (AIMS) controls, **4.19.17.3.1**
- Bankruptcy, special processing, **4.19.17.8.7**
- Classification of SFR schedules, **4.19.17.6.2.8**
- Closed cases, mandatory review of, **4.19.17.3.5.1**
- Closures, **4.19.17.7**
- Combat zone closures, **4.19.17.7.1.5**
- Coordinator for refund hold (RH) program coordinator, **4.19.17.9.2**
- Correspondence and telephone inquiries - no return, **4.19.17.6.1**
- Disaster emergency relief, special processing, **4.19.17.8.4**
- Disposal codes, **4.19.17.3.4**
- Entity, filing status and dependent verification, **4.19.17.6.2.4**
- Examined closures, **4.19.17.7.2**
- Final closing after a partial, **4.19.17.7.2.4**
- Form 13496 Certification Procedures, **4.19.17.1.2**
- Fraud referrals, special processing, **4.19.17.8.3**
- Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) requests, special processing, **4.19.17.8.5**
- Frivolous returns, special processing, **4.19.17.8.1**
- International classification (Philadelphia Campus only), **4.19.17.8.2.1**

NON-FILER PROGRAM—Cont'd

- International corr exam (Philadelphia Campus only), **4.19.17.8.2.2**
- International returns, special processing, **4.19.17.8.2**
- International TAS referrals, **4.19.17.8.2.3**
- Inventory for refund hold program, **4.19.17.9.1**
- IRC Section 6020(b) certification, **4.19.17.1.1**
- Large dollar case (over ten million), **4.19.17.3.6**
- Letters, **4.19.17.3.2**
- Mandatory review, **4.19.17.3.5**, **4.19.17.3.5.1**
- Math verification and missing schedules, **4.19.17.6.2.5**
- Missing signature, **4.19.17.6.2.3**
- Non-filer reject (NFR) - return received prior to ICL, **4.19.17.7.1**
- No return received
 - taxpayer deceased with no estate of estate closed, **4.19.17.7.1.3**
 - taxpayer due refund, **4.19.17.7.1.4**
 - taxpayer previously filed or filed with spouse, **4.19.17.7.1.1**
 - taxpayer verifies income does not belong to them, **4.19.17.7.1.2**
- Partial assessment - subsequent contact, closures, **4.19.17.7.2.2.1**
- Penalties, **4.19.17.4**, **4.19.17.4.1**
- Power of attorney (POA), **4.19.17.8.6**
- Processing, **4.19.17.3**
- Refund hold (RH) program, **4.19.17.9**
- Refund statute expiration date (RSED), **4.19.17.3.7**
- Request for penalty relief, **4.19.17.4.1**
- Return posted as TC 976/977, **4.19.17.6.2.2**
- Return received, taxpayer replies, **4.19.17.6.2**
- Return validation, **4.19.17.6.2.1**
- Service center (campus) examination operations, **4.19.1.6**, **4.19.1.6.11 et seq.**
- SFR referrals - returns meeting referral criteria, **4.19.17.6.2.7**
- Signature
 - form 4549, **4.19.17.7.2.1.1**
 - return, **4.19.17.7.2.1.2**

NON-FILER PROGRAM—Cont'd

Source and project codes, **4.19.17.3.3**
 Special processing for non-filer cases,
4.19.17.8

Strategy, **4.19.17.2, 4.19.17.2.1**
 Taxpayer replies, **4.19.17.6**
 Technique codes, **4.19.17.3.4.1**
 Unagreed closures, **4.19.17.7.2.3**
 Undelivered mail, **4.19.17.5**
 Unreported income (UI), **4.19.17.6.2.6**
 Work papers, closures, **4.19.17.7.2.5**

**NONPROFIT ACTIVITIES
 (HOBBIES)**

IRC Section 183, **4.10.13.6**

**NONTAXABLE DELINQUENT
 RETURNS**

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.12.2**

NOREF PROCESSING

Frivolous return program, **4.10.12.8.1**

NO RETURN RECEIVED

Non-filer program. See index heading
 NON-FILER PROGRAM

NOTICE

Advocate service. See index heading
 ADVOCATE SERVICE

Appeals. See index heading APPEALS

Circular 230 disciplinary cases, notifica-
 tion of a monetary penalty,
1.25.4.9.10.1

Deficiency. See index heading DEFICIENCY
 NOTICE

Employment tax handbook. See index
 heading EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

Information returns. See index heading
 INFORMATION RETURNS

Installment agreement termination
 without notice to taxpayers,
5.14.11.2

Issuance. See index heading NOTICE ISSU-
 ANCE

Jeopardy and termination assessments,
4.15.5.5

Levy. See index heading NOTICE OF LEVY

Liens. See index heading FEDERAL TAX
 LIEN

Offer in compromise, notice of federal
 tax lien filing, **5.8.4.13**

Preparer, promoter, material advisor
 penalties, **20.1.6.4.8**

NOTICE—Cont'd

Probate proceedings, **5.5.2.3**
 Seizure and sale. See index heading
 SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

NOTICE 94-47

Financial products and transactions,
4.37.1.5.4.3

NOTICE ISSUANCE

Generally, **21.3.1.1**
 Additional child tax credit, cp 08,
21.3.1.4.2

Alternative media format, request for
 copy of notice in, **21.3.1.5**

Alternative minimum tax, notice of
 potential exemption from, CP 130,
21.3.1.4.72

Amended return, no original, cp 29,
21.3.1.4.22

Amount due on employment tax
 account, cp 240, **21.3.1.4.93**

Annual installment request statement,
 CP 289, **21.3.1.4.100**

Annual reminder notice, CP 89,
21.3.1.4.52.2, 21.3.1.4.53

Audit or collection adjustment balance
 due, cp 220, **21.3.1.4.89**

Audit or collection adjustment overpay-
 ment, cp 210, **21.3.1.4.87**

Aur special handling, **21.3.1.4.64**

Balance due
 5 or more dollars, cp 102, **21.3.1.4.68**
 5 or more dollars, math error, cp 101,
21.3.1.4.67

unallowable items, cp 19, **21.3.1.4.15**

Bmf notices, **21.3.1.4.65**

Civil penalty, cp 15, **21.3.1.4.10**

Civil penalty assessment, cp 215,
21.3.1.4.88

Copies of cp 2000/2501/2893c,
21.3.1.4.60

Cp 36, general information, **21.3.1.4.28**

Cp 36d, **21.3.1.4.28.1**

Cp 140, **21.3.1.4.76**

Cp 144, **21.3.1.4.76.1**

Cp 2501 pre-cp 2000 contact letter,
21.3.1.4.63

Credit
 applied, CP 138, **21.3.1.4.75**
 available for application, CP 44,
21.3.1.4.32

INDEX

NOTICE ISSUANCE—Cont'd

- Credit—Cont'd
 - reversal adjustment, CP 260, **21.3.1.4.96**
 - transfer, CP 62, **21.3.1.4.43**
- Credit-elect, notice of, cp 145, **21.3.1.4.77**
- Debit balance created, cp 60, **21.3.1.4.42**
- Definition, **21.3.1.2**
- Discrepancy w-2's and employment tax returns, cp 253, **21.3.1.4.95**
- DMF offset, cp 149, **21.3.1.4.78**
- Dp tax adjustment, cp 21a, **21.3.1.4.17**
- EIC math error, overpayment, cp 12a, **21.3.1.4.7.1**
- EITC notice, cp 09, **21.3.1.4.3**
- EITC notice, cp 27, **21.3.1.4.21**
- Electronic funds transfer, cp 53, **21.3.1.4.37**
- Employment tax change, cp 251, **21.3.1.4.94**
- EPMF notice CP 403 and CP 406, **21.3.1.4.106**
- Estimated tax discrepancy
 - balance due, CP 23, **21.3.1.4.18**
 - CP 25, **21.3.1.4.20**
 - overpayment, CP 24, **21.3.1.4.19**
- Estimated tax penalty, cp 30a, **21.3.1.4.24**
- Estimated tax penalty cp 30, **21.3.1.4.23**
- Exam initial contact letter, refund frozen, CP 75, **21.3.1.4.48**
- Exam soft noltice, CP 85, **21.3.1.4.50**
- Federal tax deposit rules, form 943, cp 137, **21.3.1.4.74**
- Federal tax deposit rules, notice of, form 941, cp 136, **21.3.1.4.73**
- Form 1040, 1040a, 1040ez non-compute, cp 51a, **21.3.1.4.34**
- Form 1040, 1040a, 1040ez non-compute, cp 51b, **21.3.1.4.35**
- Form 1040, 1040a, 1040ez non-compute, cp 51c, **21.3.1.4.36**
- FTD information notice-proposed FTD penalty, cp 207, **21.3.1.4.86**
- FTP restriction, cp 86, **21.3.1.4.52.1**
- Information regarding your return, **21.3.1.4.1**
- Installment request statement, CP 289, **21.3.1.4.100**
- Insufficient funds, cp 57, **21.3.1.4.40**

NOTICE ISSUANCE—Cont'd

- Interest restriction, cp 86, **21.3.1.4.52**
- Invalid FTD-error delay code, cp 108, **21.3.1.4.69**
- IRA balance due for form 5329, cp 314, **21.3.1.4.55**
- IRA exam/dp adjustment, cp 321/322, **21.3.1.4.56**
- Late FTD information notice, cp 238, **21.3.1.4.92**
- Letter 4010C FUTA certification, **21.3.1.4.83**
- Letter 4011C FUTA certification, **21.3.1.4.84**
- Math error
 - balance due, CP 11, **21.3.1.4.5**
 - no error, balance due, CP 161, **21.3.1.4.80**
 - no error, no estimated tax discrepancy, CP 14, **21.3.1.4.9**
 - overpaid credit, CP 10, **21.3.1.4.4**
 - overpaid/offset, CP 16, **21.3.1.4.12**
 - overpayment, CP 12, **21.3.1.4.7**
 - overpayment, CP 268, **21.3.1.4.98**
 - settlement, CP 13, **21.3.1.4.8**
- Math error, referral to exam, CP 83, **21.3.1.4.51**
- Non-master file (NMF), **21.3.1.4.101**
- Notice 1219a, **21.3.1.4.103**
- Offset
 - CP 42, notice of, **21.3.1.4.31**
 - DMF offset, cp 149, **21.3.1.4.78**
 - no math error, CP 267, **21.3.1.4.97**
 - overpaid/math error, CP 16, **21.3.1.4.12**
 - overpayment, **21.3.1.4.33**
- Oral statement, **21.3.1.4.62**
- Overdue tax return, cp 414, **21.3.1.4.102.1**
- Overpayment
 - 1 or more dollars, math error, CP 111, **21.3.1.4.70**
 - 1 or more dollars, math error, CP 112, **21.3.1.4.71**
 - adjustment-offset, CP 49, **21.3.1.4.33**
 - applied, CP 39, **21.3.1.4.29**
 - employment tax account, CP 230, **21.3.1.4.91**
 - unallowable items, CP 20, **21.3.1.4.16**
- Possible filing requirement, notice of, CP 282, **21.3.1.4.99**

NOTICE ISSUANCE—Cont'd

Potential third party contact, notice 1219b, **21.3.1.4.104**

Proposed changes to income payments, credits or deductions, cp 2000, **21.3.1.4.57**

Refund

- check issued, CP 32/32A, **21.3.1.4.26**
- delay, problem with name and SSN, CP 54B, **21.3.1.4.39**
- delay letter, CP 33, **21.3.1.4.27**
- disclaimer, CP 18, **21.3.1.4.14**
- notice of, excess ES credits, CP 17, **21.3.1.4.13**
- undelivered check, CP 31, **21.3.1.4.25**
- unresolved manual, CP 41, **21.3.1.4.30**

Refund and RSED within six months, CP 081, **21.3.1.4.66**

Reminder

- annual notice, CP 71A, **21.3.1.4.45**
- annual notice, letter 3228, **21.3.1.4.105**
- annual notice on NMF accounts, form 9774, **21.3.1.4.54**
- balance due, BMF, CP 187, **21.3.1.4.85**
- balance due, CP 71D, **21.3.1.4.47**
- balance due, CP 160, **21.3.1.4.79**
- tax due, CP 71, **21.3.1.4.44**

Reminder notice, CP 81, **21.3.1.4.49**

Reminder of balance due, CP 163, **21.3.1.4.82**

Request for information about tax form, cp 411, **21.3.1.4.102**

Researching 12c, **21.3.1.4.6.1**

Resolution actions research, **21.3.1.3**

Resolution of nmf notices, **21.3.1.4.101.1**

Resolution to cp 140 and 144, **21.3.1.4.76.2**

Resolution to cp 411 and 414, **21.3.1.4.102.2**

Resolving or referring underreporter cases, **21.3.1.4.59**

Spouse's missing SSN, cp 58, **21.3.1.4.41**

SSN and name inquiries, cp 54, **21.3.1.4.38**

Statement of changes to your account, cp 225, **21.3.1.4.90**

NOTICE ISSUANCE—Cont'd

Status of underreporter cases, **21.3.1.4.58**

Submission processing-missing information 12c, **21.3.1.4.6**

Trust fund recovery civil penalty, cp 15b, **21.3.1.4.11**

Underreporter letters, **21.3.1.4.61**

Untimely filing penalty on form 1065, cp 162, **21.3.1.4.81**

NOTICE OF LEVY

Addresses

- bankruptcy, payments in bankruptcy, **5.9.15.1**
- federal contracts, frequently used addresses, **Exhibit 5.11.6-1**
- pre-levy actions, notices required, **5.11.1.2.1.1**
- serving notices of levy, addresses for mailing, **5.11.2.1.5**

Appeals, **5.11.1.1.3**

Background, **5.11.1.1**

Bank levies

- generally, **5.11.4 et seq.**
- amount that must be surrendered, **5.11.4.3 et seq.**
- avoiding payment of interest, bank methods for, **5.11.4.3.2**
- bank compliance and levy process, **5.11.4.10**
- bank liaison, **5.11.4.2**
- crediting levy payments, **5.11.4.4**
- deposit secured loans, **5.11.4.9**
- holding period, **5.11.4.1**
- income deposited in bank account, **5.11.4.5**
- interest on levy proceeds, **5.11.4.3.1**
- mortgage escrow accounts, **5.11.4.6**
- reimbursing bank charges because of erroneous levies
- generally, **5.11.4.8 et seq.**
- approval of claim, matters after, **5.11.4.8.3**
- filing claim, **5.11.4.8.1**
- processing claim, **5.11.4.8.2**
- schools' bank accounts, **5.11.4.7**

Bankruptcy

- generally, **5.9 et seq.**
- acronyms, **Exhibit 5.9.1-2**
- associate area counsel, **5.9.1.2.1**

INDEX

NOTICE OF LEVY—Cont'd

Bankruptcy—Cont'd

- automated discharge system (ADS)
 - generally, **5.9.18.1**
 - abandoned/exempt/excluded property, **5.9.18.5.4**
 - CIO pre discharge review, **5.9.18.2**
 - community property, **5.9.18.5.8**
 - discharge determination reports (DDRs), **5.9.18.3**
 - flagged conditions, **5.9.18.5**
 - fraud conditions, **5.9.18.5.3**
 - hold condition, **5.9.18.6**
 - penalty abatement DDRs, **5.9.18.5.1**
 - post petition payment, **5.9.18.5.7**
 - pre discharge (no return or return not assessed), **5.9.18.5.2**
 - problem condition, **5.9.18.4**
 - Section 1305 claims, **5.9.18.5.5**
 - willful failure to pay, **5.9.18.5.6**
- automated processes
 - aged case reports, **5.9.12.10**
 - automated discharge system, **5.9.12.7**
 - centralized insolvency operation, **5.9.12.2**
 - electronic noticing system, **5.9.12.8**
 - field insolvency, **5.9.12.1**
 - IIP status reports, **5.9.12.6.1**
 - insolvency interface program (IIP), **5.9.12.6**
 - LAMS closed case listing, **5.9.12.9.1**
 - LAMS not found on AIS case listing report, **5.9.12.9.2**
 - LAMS post petition case listing, **5.9.12.9.3**
 - litigation account management system, **5.9.12.9**
 - litigation transaction system, **5.9.12.3**
 - paper petition, **5.9.12.4**
 - potentially invalid TIN (PIT) list, **5.9.12.6.2**
 - Puerto Rico, bankruptcies filed in, **5.9.12.5**
- automated proof of claim (APOC), **5.9.14.2**
- Bankruptcy Code and collection generally, **5.9.2 et seq.**

NOTICE OF LEVY—Cont'd

Bankruptcy—Cont'd

- Bankruptcy Code and collection—Cont'd
 - applicable sections to Bankruptcy Code, **5.9.2.5**
 - Bankruptcy Rules, **5.9.2.6**
 - chapters in Bankruptcy, **5.9.2.3**
 - effect of bankruptcy on collection, **5.9.2.9**
 - first meeting of creditors, **5.9.2.4**
 - introduction to Bankruptcy Code - 11 USC, **5.9.2.1**
 - local rules and standing orders, **5.9.2.7**
 - organization of chapter, **5.9.2.2**
 - trustee, **5.9.2.8**
- Bankruptcy Court, generally, **5.9.1.2**
- Chapter 7 Bankruptcy cases, processing of
 - generally, **5.9.6 et seq.**
 - Asset process, **5.9.6.10**
 - automatic stay, **5.9.6.6**
 - bankruptcy estate income taxes - IRC § 1398, **5.9.6.15**
 - bar date, **5.9.6.8.1**
 - centralized insolvency operations, **5.9.6.5**
 - collection from exempt, excluded or abandoned property, **5.9.6.23**
 - conversion, **5.9.6.17**
 - debt payments on dischargeable taxes, **5.9.6.6.1**
 - denial of discharge, grounds for, **5.9.6.24**
 - discharge, **5.9.6.21**
 - discharge injunction, **5.9.6.20**
 - dismissal, **5.9.6.18**
 - distribution, **5.9.6.19**
 - eligible entities, **5.9.6.2**
 - estate income taxes - IRC § 1398, **5.9.6.15**
 - field insolvency groups, **5.9.6.4**
 - injunction, **5.9.6.20**
 - introduction, **5.9.6.1**
 - No Asset process, **5.9.6.9**
 - non-dischargeable taxes, **5.9.6.22**
 - notices and filings, **5.9.6.1.1**
 - opening a Chapter 7 case, **5.9.6.7**

NOTICE OF LEVY—Cont'd**Bankruptcy—Cont'd**

Chapter 7 Bankruptcy cases, processing of—Cont'd

post-BAPCPA Chapter 7 process, **5.9.6.11**

post petition liabilities - individuals, **5.9.6.16**

proof of claim - asset cases, **5.9.6.8**

referrals to insolvency, **5.9.6.3**

revocation of discharge, **5.9.6.25**

sale of property to trustee, **5.9.6.13**

steps for CIO investigation of

Chapter 7 stay variations,

Exhibit 5.9.6-1

subordination of federal tax lien, **5.9.6.12**

tax refunds to trustees, **5.9.6.1.3**

trustee, **5.9.6.1.2**

trust fund recovery penalty, **5.9.6.14**

voluntary payments on non dischargeable taxes, **5.9.6.6.2**

Chapter 9 and Chapter 15 Bankruptcy cases, processing of

generally, **5.9.7 et seq.**

adjustment of a municipal debt, **5.9.7.1**

centralized insolvency operations, **5.9.7.1.1., 5.9.7.2.1.**

cross border insolvency, **5.9.7.2**

field insolvency, **5.9.7.1.2, 5.9.7.2.2**

Chapter 11 Bankruptcy cases, processing of

generally, **5.9.8 et seq.**

accrual of post confirmation tax liabilities, **5.9.8.16.4**

adequate protection, **5.9.8.3.1, 5.9.8.5**

cash collateral/property depreciation, **5.9.8.3.1.2, 5.9.8.7**

closing Chapter 11 bankruptcies, **5.9.8.17**

collection statute of limitations, **5.9.8.3.3**

compliance monitoring, **5.9.8.3.5** debtor, **5.9.8.2**

discharge and effects of confirmation, **5.9.8.15**

disclosure statements and plan for reorganization, **5.9.8.14**

NOTICE OF LEVY—Cont'd**Bankruptcy—Cont'd**

Chapter 11 Bankruptcy cases, processing of—Cont'd

disposition of acquired property, **5.9.8.16.1**

initial case review, **5.9.8.4**

initial processing, **5.9.8.3**

introduction, **5.9.8.1**

IRC § 1398 issues, **5.9.8.13**

monitoring the plan, **5.9.8.16.2**

no liability cases, **5.9.8.3.5.2, 5.9.8.12**

perpetuation levies, **5.9.8.6**

plan default, **5.9.8.16.3**

post confirmation actions, **5.9.8.16**

post petition debts, **5.9.8.3.5.1**

postpetition/preconfirmation BMF monitoring, **5.9.8.11**

propitiation levies, **5.9.8.3.1.1**

“quickie refunds,” **5.9.8.3.2, 5.9.8.8**

reorganization plan, **5.9.8.14.2**

small business election, **5.9.8.14.1**

statute of limitations, **5.9.8.9**

tolerance cases, **5.9.8.3.6**

trust fund considerations, **5.9.8.3.4, 5.9.8.10**

Chapter 12 Bankruptcy cases, processing of

generally, **5.9.9 et seq.**

after-acquired property, **5.9.9.2**

confirmation, **5.9.9.8**

conversions, **5.9.9.11**

description of Chapter 12, **5.9.9.1**

discharge, **5.9.9.12**

discharge revocation, **5.9.9.12.3**

dismissals, **5.9.9.10**

duties, **5.9.9.3**

eligibility for Chapter 12, **5.9.9.2**

exceptions from discharge, **5.9.9.12.2**

hardship discharge, **5.9.9.12.1**

initial case processing, **5.9.9.4**

monitoring compliance, **5.9.9.9**

“pay out” arrangements, **5.9.9.7**

plan modification, **5.9.9.5.1**

plans, **5.9.9.5**

prepetition liabilities, **5.9.9.9.3**

reasons to object to plan, **5.9.9.6**

NOTICE OF LEVY—Cont'd

Bankruptcy—Cont'd

- Chapter 12 Bankruptcy cases, processing of—Cont'd
 - referral to counsel, **5.9.9.9.1**
 - revocation, **5.9.9.12.3**
- Chapter 13 Bankruptcy cases, processing of
 - generally, **5.9.10 et seq.**
 - after confirmation, **5.9.10.7**
 - automatic stay, impact of, **5.9.10.7.2**
 - BAPCPA 2005, discharge changes due to, **5.9.10.11.1**
 - collection from specific assets, **5.9.10.9.1**
 - conversion, **5.9.10.10.1**
 - court intervention, **5.9.10.10**
 - discharge Pre-BAPCPA, **5.9.10.11**
 - dismissal, **5.9.10.10.2**
 - distribution of funds, **5.9.10.12**
 - eligibility for Chapter 13, **5.9.10.2**
 - field insolvency AIS actions, **5.9.10.6**
 - fraud, revocation of discharge due to, **5.9.10.11.3**
 - hardship discharge, **5.9.10.11.2**
 - initial case review, **5.9.10.3**
 - introduction, **5.9.10.1**
 - modification of plan, **5.9.10.7.1**
 - monitoring the Chapter 13 plan, **5.9.10.8**
 - notice of plan and hearing, **5.9.10.5.1**
 - objecting to plan, **5.9.10.5.4**
 - plan for Chapter 13, **5.9.10.5**
 - plan requirements, **5.9.10.5.2**
 - plan review, **5.9.10.5.3**
 - post petition tax liabilities, **5.9.10.9**
 - pre-confirmation compliance efforts, **5.9.10.4**
 - property of estate after confirmation, **5.9.10.8.1**
 - reasons to object to plan, **5.9.10.5.5**
 - Section 1305 claims, **5.9.10.9.2**
 - trustee audit, **5.9.10.13**
 - closing a bankruptcy case
 - generally, **5.9.17 et seq.**
 - adjustment methods for discharged liabilities, **5.9.17.15**

NOTICE OF LEVY—Cont'd

Bankruptcy—Cont'd

- closing a bankruptcy case—Cont'd
 - ASED/CSED considerations, **5.9.17.12**
- Chapter 7 bankruptcies, closing of, **5.9.17.9**
- Chapter 11 bankruptcies, closing of, **5.9.17.9**
- closing the case, **5.9.17.13**
- collection from exempt, excluded or abandoned property, **5.9.17.4.1**
- consolidated Chapter 11 filings, **5.9.17.9.1**
- denial of discharge, **5.9.17.7.2**
- discharge and exceptions to discharge, **5.9.17.7**
- discharge injunction, **5.9.17.8**
- dismissal, **Exhibit 5.9.17-1, 5.9.17.5**
- dismissed cases, closing of, **5.9.17.5.1**
- exempt, excluded or abandoned property, **5.9.17.4**
- fraud or willful evasion exception, **5.9.17.7.1**
- joint account and non-debtor spouse, **5.9.17.6**
- lift of stay, **5.9.17.2**
- maintenance of closed file information, **5.9.17.14**
- MFT 31 mirror modules, **5.9.17.15.1**
- MFT 31 splits, **5.9.17.15.2**
- overview, **5.9.17.1**
- reinstatements, **5.9.17.5.2**
- release of liens, **5.9.17.11**
- reversal of freeze codes (TC 521), **5.9.17.10**
- time frames for required actions, **5.9.17.3**
- trust fund recovery penalty adjustments, **5.9.17.9.2**
- common bankruptcy issues
 - generally, **5.9.4 et seq.**
 - accepted but not completed administrative OICs, **5.9.4.9.1**
 - addressing credits, refunds and offsets, **5.9.4.4.1**
 - ASED/CSED, **5.9.4.2**

NOTICE OF LEVY—Cont'd**Bankruptcy—Cont'd****common bankruptcy issues—Cont'd****Bankruptcy Court tax determinations, 5.9.4.7****BRA 94 and BAPCPAs effect on assessments, 5.9.4.1.2****bypass indicators, 5.9.4.4.3.1****credits, refunds and offsets, 5.9.4.4****criminal investigation (CI) controls on tax accounts, 5.9.4.11****debt indicator, 5.9.4.4.3.4****direct referrals, 5.9.4.15.1****escrow payoff requests during Chapter 13 proceeding, 5.9.4.5.2****examination, 5.9.4.3, 5.9.4.3.1****exempt, excluded and abandoned property, 5.9.4.1.2****failure to pay tax penalty and to pay estimated tax penalty, 5.9.4.14****federal payment levy program, 5.9.4.4.4****FMS, referral of taxpayers to, 5.9.4.4.3.2****Foreign Bank and Financial Account Reports (FBAR), 5.9.4.21****fraud, 5.9.4.10****immediate assessment, 5.9.4.8.2****indicators for fraud, 5.9.4.10.3****innocent spouse claims and bankruptcy, 5.9.4.19****inputting follow-up dates, Exhibit 5.9.4-1****installment agreements and bankruptcy, 5.9.4.20****IRS offset in taxes, 5.9.4.4.3.3****levies and bankruptcy, 5.9.4.1.1****Litigation Accounts Management System (LAMS) and Litigation Transcript System (LTS), 5.9.4.16****MFT mirrors, 5.9.4.3.1****nullified distribution lists, 5.9.4.13.1.1****offers in compromise and bankruptcy, 5.9.4.9****offsets to other agencies, 5.9.4.4.3, 5.9.4.4.3.1****NOTICE OF LEVY—Cont'd****Bankruptcy—Cont'd****common bankruptcy issues—Cont'd****post petition payments and credits, 5.9.4.4.2****preferences, 5.9.4.6****processing prompt determination requests, 5.9.4.8.1****prompt determinate requests from trustee, 5.9.4.8****property of the estate, 5.9.4.1****referrals, 5.9.4.4.3.2, 5.9.4.10.1, 5.9.4.15, 5.9.4.15.2, 5.9.4.15.3****reports, 5.9.4.12****representing IRS in Bankruptcy Court, 5.9.4.15****resolution of unpostables/ais list, 5.9.4.13.1****sale of property, 5.9.4.5, 5.9.4.5.1****SAUSAs, referrals to, 5.9.4.15.2****significant bankruptcy case issues, referrals on, 5.9.4.15.3****technical advisor for fraud, 5.9.4.10.2****unified post petition returns, 5.9.4.18****unified prepetition returns, 5.9.4.17 unpostables, 5.9.4.13****coordination with other government agencies, 5.9.1.4****debtors' delinquent accounts****generally, 5.9.3 et seq.****automatic stay, 5.9.3.4****collection due process (CDP) cases, 5.9.3.6****community property, 5.9.3.4.1.1****computing TFRP assessments, Exhibit 5.9.3-1****courtesy investigations, 5.9.3.11****debtor's duties, 5.9.3.3****insolvency's responsibilities and authority, 5.9.3.1****referrals to insolvency on bankruptcy related issues, 5.9.3.5****revenue officers and insolvency, 5.9.3.8****summons and bankruptcy, 5.9.3.10****Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS), 5.9.3.7****taxpayer/debtor contacts, 5.9.3.2**

INDEX

NOTICE OF LEVY—Cont'd

- Bankruptcy—Cont'd
 - debtors' delinquent accounts—Cont'd
 - TFRP assessment decision,
5.9.3.9.1
 - third party contacts, **5.9.3.10.1**
 - trust fund recovery penalty, **5.9.3.9**
 - violations of automatic stay,
5.9.3.4.1
 - Department of Justice - Tax Division,
5.9.1.2.2
 - disclosure. Insolvency disclosure and
telephone procedures, below in
this group
 - electronic proof of claim (EPOC),
5.9.14.1
 - federal bankruptcy law, generally,
5.9.1.1
 - glossary of common insolvency
terms, **Exhibit 5.9.1-1**
 - insolvency case monitoring
 - generally, **5.9.16 et seq.**
 - “all other” LTS, **5.9.16.3.4**
 - “case closed on AIS” LTS,
5.9.16.3.3
 - centralized case monitoring unit,
5.9.16.2
 - credit balance and other credit bal-
ance reports, **5.9.16.3.1**
 - field insolvency, **5.9.16.1**
 - litigation transcript system,
5.9.16.3
 - manual refunds, **5.9.16.4**
 - new assessment reports, **5.9.16.3.2**
 - insolvency disclosure and telephone
procedures
 - generally, **5.9.19 et seq.**
 - approved insolvency letters,
Exhibit 5.9.19-3
 - Bankruptcy Law Advisory
Research, **5.9.19.3.3**
 - case specific insolvency issues,
5.9.19.3.2
 - chart, **Exhibit 5.9.19-1**
 - CIO telephone procedures, **5.9.19.3**
 - common IDRS adjustments,
Exhibit 5.9.19-2
 - disclosure, **Exhibit 5.9.19-1**,
5.9.19.1
 - documentation of phone calls,
5.9.19.5

NOTICE OF LEVY—Cont'd

- Bankruptcy—Cont'd
 - insolvency disclosure and telephone
procedures—Cont'd
 - field insolvency phone calls,
5.9.19.2
 - general insolvency call issues,
5.9.19.3.1
 - secondary issues, **5.9.19.4**
 - internal coordination with insolvency,
5.9.1.3.1
 - mail processing
 - administrative mail, **5.9.11.3.1**
 - centralized insolvency operations
 - mail processing, **5.9.11.3**
 - conversion to dividend, **5.9.11.3.8**
 - direct to classified waste, **5.9.11.3.4**
 - discharge orders, **5.9.11.3.6**
 - document disposition, **5.9.11.3.7**
 - field insolvency mail, **5.9.11.2**
 - inputting dismissal, dates,
5.9.11.3.5
 - insolvency mail, **5.9.11.1**
 - non-insolvency mail, **5.9.11.3.10**
 - routine insolvency mail, **5.9.11.3.3**
 - routine notice requiring further
processing, **5.9.11.3.3.1**
 - routine notice requiring no further
processing, **5.9.11.3.3.2**
 - time sensitive mail, **5.9.11.3.2**
 - turnover requests, **5.9.11.3.9**
 - undeliverable (UD) mail, **5.9.11.4**
 - manual proofs of claim
 - generally, **5.9.13 et seq.**
 - administrative claims, **5.9.13.13**
 - AIS claim screen, **5.9.13.23**
 - amended claims, **5.9.13.10**
 - bar dates, **5.9.13.8.1-5.9.13.8.3**
 - below tolerance - non-filing of
proof of claim, **5.9.13.19**
 - case resource materials, **5.9.13.5.1**
 - case review, **5.9.13.5**
 - claim calculations, **5.9.13.22**
 - claims form, **5.9.13.6**
 - claim systems, **5.9.13.2**
 - classifying claims, **5.9.13.21**
 - consolidated Chapter 11 filings,
5.9.13.17
 - conversions and bar dates,
5.9.13.8.3
 - court time frames, **5.9.13.8**

NOTICE OF LEVY—Cont'd

Bankruptcy—Cont'd

- manual proofs of claim—Cont'd
 - criminal investigation (CI) involve-
ment, **5.9.13.18**
 - determining debt type, **5.9.13.21.1**
 - documentation, **5.9.13.4, 5.9.13.5.3**
 - filing entities, **5.9.13.3**
 - Gap period expenses in involuntary
bankruptcy, **5.9.13.14**
 - generating AIS letters, **Exhibit**
5.9.13-1
 - governmental creditors - bar dates,
5.9.13.8.1
 - introduction, **5.9.13.1**
 - late filed claims, **5.9.13.9**
 - liens and claims, **5.9.13.5.2**
 - Limited Liability Companies
(LLC), **5.9.13.16**
 - non governmental creditors - bar
dates, **5.9.13.8.2**
 - postpetition mirroring and claims,
5.9.13.11
 - printing claims, **5.9.13.24**
 - proof of claim retention, **5.9.13.7**
 - sale of claims, **5.9.13.26**
 - Section 1305 claims, **5.9.13.12**
 - secured claim, **5.9.13.21.2**
 - securing unified returns,
5.9.13.20.2
 - signatory, **5.9.13.25**
 - TFRP assessments - priority status,
5.9.13.15
 - types of claims, **5.9.13.20**
 - unassessed claims, **5.9.13.20.1**
 - unsecured general, **5.9.13.21.4**
 - unsecured priority, **5.9.13.21.3**
- opening a bankruptcy case
 - generally, **5.9.5 et seq.**
 - adjusting bankruptcy accounts,
5.9.5.9
 - AIS documentation, **5.9.5.4.1**
 - allowable elapsed time between
bankruptcy filings, **Exhibit**
5.9.5-3
 - asset/no asset cases, **5.9.5.3**
 - Automated Insolvency System
(AIS), **5.9.5.4**
 - closing codes, **5.9.5.6.1**
 - erroneous lien filing, **5.9.5.8.1**
 - “Freeze” code (TC 520), **5.9.5.6**

NOTICE OF LEVY—Cont'd

Bankruptcy—Cont'd

- opening a bankruptcy case—Cont'd
 - initial case processing actions,
5.9.5.5.1
 - Insolvency Interface Program (IIP),
5.9.5.5
 - introduction, **5.9.5.1**
 - liens and insolvency, **5.9.5.8**
 - mailing matrix, **5.9.5.2.2**
 - non receipt of notice, **5.9.5.2.1**
 - no open plan monitoring, transfer
steps for cases with, **Exhibit**
5.9.5-1
 - notification of bankruptcy proceed-
ings, **5.9.5.2**
 - open plan monitoring, transfer
steps for cases with, **Exhibit**
5.9.5-2
 - preventing inadvertent closures,
5.9.5.11
 - refiling of liens, **5.9.5.8.2**
 - reversing the bankruptcy indicator,
5.9.5.6.2
 - serial filers, **5.9.5.7**
 - transferring cases, **Exhibit 5.9.5-1,**
Exhibit 5.9.5-2, 5.9.5.10
- payments in bankruptcy
 - generally, **5.9.15 et seq.**
 - addresses, **5.9.15.1**
 - applying payments in bankruptcy,
5.9.15.2
 - balancing payments, **5.9.15.7**
 - batching bulk trustee payments,
Exhibit 5.9.15-3
 - Chapter 7 asset trustee checks,
5.9.15.9
 - Chapter 13 trustee payments,
5.9.15.11
 - CIO payments in mail room,
processing of, **5.9.15.12**
 - common payment posting errors,
5.9.15.15
 - designated payment code,
5.9.15.2.4
 - dishonored checks, **5.9.15.16**
 - disk, Chapter 13 payments on,
5.9.15.14.1
 - individual trustee checks, posting
of, **5.9.15.14.3**
 - interest rates, **5.9.15.3**

NOTICE OF LEVY—Cont'd

Bankruptcy—Cont'd
 payments in bankruptcy—Cont'd
 Letter 549C, preparation of,
 Exhibit 5.9.15-4
 manual payments, **5.9.15.14.5**
 MFT 31 payments, **5.9.15.2.1**
 non insolvency checks, **5.9.15.17**
 non-pecuniary loss penalty pay-
 ments, **5.9.15.4**
 non plan payments, **Exhibit**
 5.9.15-2, 5.9.15.14.6
 partially designated payments,
 5.9.15.14.4
 Payments posting responsibility,
 5.9.15.10
 posting steps, **Exhibit 5.9.15-2,**
 5.9.15.14
 proper application of payments,
 5.9.15.6
 receipt of bulk payments, **5.9.15.13**
 resolving payment posting errors,
 5.9.15.15.1
 surplus payments from trustee,
 5.9.15.2.3
 taxes owned by bankruptcy estate,
 5.9.15.2.5
 time frames for processing of pay-
 ments, **5.9.15.8**
 trustee checks with paper rosters,
 5.9.15.14.2
 unassessed liability/no open
 modules, **5.9.15.5**
 unfilled returns, payments on,
 5.9.15.2.2
 virus scanning, **Exhibit 5.9.15-1**
 role of insolvency, **5.9.1.3**
 telephone procedures. Insolvency
 disclosure and telephone
 procedures, above in this group
 United States Attorney, **5.9.1.2.3**
 Banks, levies. Bank levies, above
 Chapters in Bankruptcy Code. Bank-
 ruptcy, above
 Child support
 pre-levy actions, **5.11.1.2.2.10**
 restrictions on levy, property exempt
 from levies used to collect sup-
 port, **5.11.1.3.2**
 Closing a bankruptcy case. Bankruptcy,
 above

NOTICE OF LEVY—Cont'd

Collection statute expiration
 generally, **5.1.19 et seq.**
 background, **5.1.19.2**
 bankruptcy, **5.1.19.6.1**
 case actions that can suspend and/or
 extend a CSED, generally,
 5.1.19.6 et seq.
 collection due process (CDP) appeal,
 5.1.19.6.3
 collection statutes that expire without
 prior approval, **5.1.19.8.5**
 combat zone or contingency opera-
 tion, accounts of taxpayers who
 serve in, **5.1.19.6.8**
 CSED payment application, **5.1.19.7**
 documenting imminent CSEDs,
 5.1.19.8.3
 estate tax lien, **5.1.19.6.12**
 expiration of a collection statute,
 5.1.19.8.4
 general, **5.1.19.1**
 IDRS to TC Codes that suspend or
 extend a CSED, **5.1.19.4**
 imminent CSEDs, generally, **5.1.19.8**
 et seq.
 judgment/litigation, **5.1.19.6.2**
 military deferment, **5.1.19.6.9**
 monitoring imminent CSEDs,
 5.1.19.8.1
 offer in compromise, **5.1.19.6.4**
 removing expired statute modules
 from inventory, **5.1.19.8.6**
 substitute for return, **5.1.19.6.15**
 taxpayer assistance order (TAO),
 5.1.19.6.13
 taxpayers living outside US,
 5.1.19.6.7
 TC 550 waiver extension definer
 codes, **5.1.19.5**
 transaction codes that carry their own
 CSED, **5.1.19.3**
 two tier tax scheme, enforcement of,
 5.1.19.6.14
 working imminent CSEDs, **5.1.19.8.2**
 wrongful levy (seizure), **5.1.19.6.10**
 wrongful lien, **5.1.19.6.11**
 Common bankruptcy issues. Bank-
 ruptcy, above
 Debtors' delinquent accounts. Bank-
 ruptcy, above

NOTICE OF LEVY—Cont'd

Delegation of authority
 pre-levy actions, **5.11.1.2.3**
 returning levied property to taxpayer, **5.11.2.3.4**

Disclosure. Bankruptcy, above

Exhibits
 federal contracts, frequently used addresses, **Exhibit 5.11.6-1**
 guide for determining whether counsel approval and/or jeopardy are required for notice of levy, **Exhibit 5.11.1-1**
 letter 1696(P), **Exhibit 5.11.1-2**
 letter 3174(P), **Exhibit 5.11.1-3**
 pattern letter P-548, **Exhibit 5.11.2-1**
 Social Security levy payment, **Exhibit 5.11.6-2**

Expiration. Collection statute expiration, above

Federal contractors, **5.11.6.5**

Federal contracts, frequently used addresses, **Exhibit 5.11.6-1**

Federal payment levy program. See index heading AUTOMATED LEVY PROGRAMS

Government
 employees, **5.11.6.4 et seq.**
 payments, levy on other, **5.11.6.6 et seq.**

Guide for determining whether counsel approval and/or jeopardy are required for notice of levy, **Exhibit 5.11.1-1**

Hardship discharge
 Chapter 12 Bankruptcy cases, processing of, **5.9.9.12.1**
 Chapter 13 Bankruptcy cases, processing of, **5.9.10.11.2**

Imminent CSEDs. Collection statute expiration, above

Income. Wages, salary and income, levy on, below

Inheritances, **5.11.6.11 et seq.**

Insolvency. Bankruptcy, above

Insurance, **5.11.6.3 et seq.**

Jeopardy
 guide for determining whether jeopardy is required for notice of levy, **Exhibit 5.11.1-1**

NOTICE OF LEVY—Cont'd

Jeopardy—Cont'd
 levy without assessment. Jeopardy levy without jeopardy assessment, below

Jeopardy levy without jeopardy assessment
 generally, **5.11.3.1 et seq.**
 appealing jeopardy levy, **5.11.3.6**
 approval, obtaining, **5.11.3.3**
 conditions that mean jeopardy, **5.11.3.2**
 forms, **5.11.3.4**
 pattern letters, **5.11.3.4**
 post jeopardy levy, **5.11.3.5**

Legal authority, **5.11.1.1.1**

Letter 1696(P), **Exhibit 5.11.1-2**

Letter 3174(P), **Exhibit 5.11.1-3**

Limitations. Restrictions on levy, below

Manual proofs of claim. Bankruptcy, above

Mutilated currency, **5.11.6.10**

Opening a bankruptcy case. Bankruptcy, above

Pattern letter P-548, **Exhibit 5.11.2-1**

Payments in bankruptcy. Bankruptcy, above

Penalties, reasonable cause penalty abatements, **5.1.15.2.1**

Pension funds, **5.11.6.2**

Pre-levy actions
 generally, **5.11.1.2 et seq.**
 alter ego and nominee notices of levy, approval of, **5.11.1.2.5**
 delegation orders, **5.11.1.2.3**
 managerial approval, **5.11.1.2.4**
 notices required
 generally, **5.11.1.2.1**
 CFI, notice of right to hearing in, **5.11.1.2.2.2**
 child support obligation, notice for, **5.11.1.2.2.10**
 deceased taxpayers, notice of right to hearing for, **5.11.1.2.2.4**
 intent to levy notices, generally, **5.11.1.2.2.1 et seq.**
 joint IMF and Bal due account, notice of right to hearing for, **5.11.1.2.2.3**
 last known address, **5.11.1.2.1.1**

NOTICE OF LEVY—Cont'd

- Pre-levy actions—Cont'd
 - notices required—Cont'd
 - partnerships, notice of right to hearing for, **5.11.1.2.2.5**
 - recognizing if ACS issued intent to levy notice, **5.11.1.2.2.1**
 - rescinding a notice, **5.11.1.2.2.7**
 - satisfying notice requirements, **5.11.1.2.2 et seq.**
 - timeliness of notice, **5.11.1.2.2.6**
 - verification of notice, **5.11.1.2.2.8**
 - waiver of notice of intent, **5.11.1.2.2.9**
- Reasonable cause penalty assessments, **5.1.15.2.1**
- Receivables, **5.11.6.7, 5.11.6.7.1**
- Refund
 - generally, **5.9.4.4**
 - Chapter 7 Bankruptcy cases, tax refunds to trustees, **5.9.6.1.3**
 - Chapter 11 Bankruptcy cases, “quickie refunds,” **5.9.8.3.2, 5.9.8.8**
 - insolvency case monitoring, manual refunds, **5.9.16.4**
 - restrictions on levy, **5.11.1.3.10**
 - returning levied property to taxpayer, **5.11.2.3.5**
- Reimbursement. Bank levies, above
- Releasing levies
 - generally, **5.11.2.2 et seq.**
 - forms used for releases of levy, **5.11.2.2.4**
 - legal basis for, **5.11.2.2.1**
 - serving releases of levy, **5.11.2.2.3**
 - wrongful and erroneous levies, **5.11.2.2.2**
- Restrictions on levy
 - generally, **5.11.1.3 et seq.**
 - appearance date of summons, **5.11.1.3.5**
 - bail, cash deposited as security for, **5.11.1.3.3.1**
 - child support, property exempt from levies used to collect, **5.11.1.3.2**
 - courts, property in hands of, **5.11.1.3.3**
 - due process for lien filing, **5.11.1.3.11**
 - exempt property, **5.11.1.3.1, 5.11.1.3.2**

NOTICE OF LEVY—Cont'd

- Restrictions on levy—Cont'd
 - FDIC, banks under control of, **5.11.1.3.6**
 - forfeited property, **5.11.1.3.3.2**
 - government training allowances, **5.11.1.3.8**
 - installment agreements, **5.11.1.3.9**
 - offers in compromise, **5.11.1.3.12**
 - refund litigation, **5.11.1.3.10**
 - repeated levies on same source, **5.11.1.3.7**
 - Special Treasury Fund, **5.11.1.3.13**
 - United States, property outside of, **5.11.1.3.4**
- Retirement plans funds, **5.11.6.2**
- Returning levied property to someone other than taxpayer, **5.11.2.4**
- Returning levied property to taxpayer
 - generally, **5.11.2.3**
 - authority for returning levy, **5.11.2.3.1**
 - delegation of authority to return, **5.11.2.3.4**
 - factors to consider before returning, **5.11.2.3.2**
 - penalty and interest, **5.11.2.3.6**
 - refund of money, obtaining, **5.11.2.3.5**
 - rejecting requests for return of levied property, **5.11.2.3.3**
- Salary. Wages, salary and income, levy on, below
- Securities, **5.11.6.8**
- Seizure versus notice of levy, **5.11.1.1.2**
- Serving notices of levy
 - generally, **5.11.2.1 et seq.**
 - addresses for mailing, **5.11.2.1.5**
 - examination of books and records, **5.11.2.1.8**
 - general, **5.11.2.1.1**
 - mail or fax, serving notices by, **5.11.2.1.4**
 - notifying taxpayer after serving levy, **5.11.2.1.7**
 - other territories, levy in, **5.11.2.1.6**
 - preparing notice, **5.11.2.1.2**
 - refusing to comply with levy, **5.11.2.1.9**
 - serving notices in person, **5.11.2.1.3**
- Social Security levy payment, **Exhibit 5.11.6-2**

NOTICE OF LEVY—Cont'd

Special cases
 federal contractors, **5.11.6.5**
 government employees, **5.11.6.4 et seq.**
 government payments, levy on other, **5.11.6.6 et seq.**
 inheritances, **5.11.6.11 et seq.**
 insurance, **5.11.6.3 et seq.**
 mutilated currency, **5.11.6.10**
 pension funds, **5.11.6.2**
 receivables, **5.11.6.7, 5.11.6.7.1**
 retirement plans funds, **5.11.6.2**
 securities, **5.11.6.8**
 spouse notice of levy on non-liable spouse in community property state, **5.11.6.11 et seq.**
 thrift savings plan, **5.11.6.2.1**
 UN employees' income, **5.11.6.9**
 Spouse notice of levy on non-liable spouse in community property state, **5.11.6.11 et seq.**
 Surplus proceeds, disposing of, **5.11.2.5**
 Suspending collection activity, **5.1.15.2.1.1**
 Telephone procedures. Bankruptcy, above
 Thrift savings plan, **5.11.6.2.1**
 UN employees' income, **5.11.6.9**
 Wages, salary and income, levy on generally, **5.11.5 et seq.**
 continuous effect of levy on salary and wages, **5.11.5.3**
 exempt amount
 generally, **5.11.5.4 et seq.**
 centralized payrolls, employers with, **5.11.5.4.2**
 claiming exempt amount, **5.11.5.4.1**
 joint liabilities, **5.11.5.4.3**
 multiple sources of income, **5.11.5.4.4**
 severance pay, **5.11.5.4.6**
 taxpayer's payroll deductions, **5.11.5.4.5**
 introduction, **5.11.5.1**
 levy payments, **5.11.5.5**
 severance pay, **5.11.5.4.6**
 threat by employer to fire taxpayer because of levy, **5.11.5.2**

O**OFFER IN COMPROMISE (OIC)**

Acceptance
 appeals, below
 possible actions on accepted offers, collection process, **5.8.9.1-5.8.9.5**
 processing, collection process, **5.8.8.1 et seq.**
 rejection, below
 Accounts receivable, **5.8.5.14**
 Administration. Effective tax administration, below
 Administrative review. Independent administrative review, below
 Advocate service. See index heading
 ADVOCATE SERVICE
 Agreements
 collateral agreements, collection process, **5.8.6.1-5.8.6.5**
 co-obligor agreements, below
 Airplanes, **5.8.5.12**
 Allowable expenses, **5.8.5.22 et seq.**
 Alter egos, assets held by others, **5.8.5.6**
 Alternative dispute resolution. Mediation, below
 Alternative resolutions, **5.8.7.8, 8.22.7.10 et seq.**
 Amendment or modification
 Form 656, acceptance processing, **5.8.8.2 et seq.**
 waiver provisions of compromise agreement, collection process, **Exhibit 5.8.6-3**
 Amount, interest on compromise amount, collection process, **5.8.1.11**
 Appeals
 acceptance, rejection suspension, and withdrawal procedures
 generally, **8.23.4.1 et seq.**
 accepted offers
 generally, **8.23.4.2**
 closing documents and AD/SO procedures, **8.23.4.2.1**
 counsel review of acceptance recommendations, **8.23.4.2.2**
 AD/SO procedures for closing non-CDP offers, **8.23.4.1**
 levy, suspension while offer is pending, **8.23.1.2**

OFFER IN COMPROMISE (OIC)

—Cont'd

Appeals—Cont'd

- acceptance, rejection suspension, and withdrawal procedures—Cont'd
- potential default offers, **8.23.4.5**
- sustaining offer rejection
 - generally, **8.23.4.3**
 - closing documents and AD/SO procedures, **8.23.4.3.1**
- withdrawn offers
 - generally, **8.23.4.4**
 - classing documents and AD/SO procedures, **8.23.4.4.1**
- alternatives to collection, **8.22.7.10 et seq.**
- CDP offers, **5.8.4.15.1 et seq.**
- centralized offers in compromise, below
- collection
 - alternatives to collection, **8.22.7.10 et seq.**
 - process, **5.8.1.4**
- collection due process, appeals, below
- deleting cases pending or decided in appeals, **5.8.4.16.1.1**
- evaluation of offers of compromise on appeal, below
- investigations
 - COIC investigation of offers received by Appeals with a CDP, **5.8.4.15.1**
 - COIC investigation of offers under appeals jurisdiction, **5.8.4.15**
 - coordination with appeals, **5.8.4.16, 5.8.4.16.1, 5.8.4.16.1.1**
 - related cases in appeals, **5.8.4.14**
- jurisdiction, **Exhibit 8.13.2-1**
- overview, **8.23.1.1 et seq.**
- processing and closing procedures
 - generally, **8.23.6.1 et seq.**
 - establishing new OIC receipts, **8.23.6.2 et seq.**
 - examinations originated OIC cases, **8.23.6.3 et seq.**
 - non-CDP closing procedures, **8.23.6.2 et seq.**
- receipt and control of non-CDP offers
 - generally, **8.23.2.1 et seq.**
 - assignment of OIC case
 - generally, **8.23.2.2**

OFFER IN COMPROMISE (OIC)

—Cont'd

Appeals—Cont'd

- receipt and control of non-CDP offers
 - Cont'd
 - assignment of OIC case—Cont'd
 - transfer of OIC cases, **8.23.2.2.1**
 - compliance, taxpayer not remaining in, **8.23.2.4**
 - initial case review
 - generally, **8.23.2.3**
 - appeals, liability previously determined by, **8.23.2.3.1**
 - receipt, **8.23.2.1**
 - rejection. Acceptance, rejection suspension, and withdrawal procedures, above this group
- requirements for compromise
 - generally, **8.23.1.4**
 - application fees, offer terms, payments and deposits, **8.23.1.4.1**
 - processing OIC payments, **8.23.1.4.1.1**
- suspension. Acceptance, rejection suspension, and withdrawal procedures, above this group
- withdrawal. Acceptance, rejection suspension, and withdrawal procedures, above this group
- Application
 - authorization to apply deposit, collection process, **5.8.7.7**
 - fee, collection process, generally, **5.8.1.8**
- Arbitration, evaluation of offers of compromise on appeal, **8.23.3.14**
- Assessments, investigations, **5.8.4.17, 5.8.4.23.2.2**
- Assets
 - alter egos, assets held by others, **5.8.5.6**
 - cash assets, **5.8.5.7**
 - dissipation of assets, financial analysis and collection process, **5.8.5.18**
 - equity in assets, **5.8.5.4 et seq.**
 - fixture assets, **5.8.5.11**
 - furniture assets, **5.8.5.11**
 - income-producing assets, **5.8.5.15**
 - jointly held assets, **5.8.5.5**
 - life insurance assets, **5.8.5.9**

OFFER IN COMPROMISE (OIC)**—Cont'd**

Assets—Cont'd

nominees, assets held by others,

5.8.5.6personal property assets, **5.8.5.11**

transferees, assets held by others,

5.8.5.6

Attorneys. Counsel, below

Authority and authorization

application of deposit, collection process, **5.8.7.7**collection process, **5.8.1.1.2**

Bankruptcy

centralized offers in compromise,

5.8.2.3.2special case processing, collection process, **5.8.10.2 et seq.**Boats, **5.8.5.12**Campus procedures for offers in compromise, **5.19.17 et seq**Capital losses (Form 2261-C, collateral agreement waiver of net operating losses, capital losses and unused investment credits), collection process, **Exhibit 5.8.6-4**Case recommendations, **5.8.4.11**Cash assets, **5.8.5.7**

Centralized offers in compromise

generally, **5.8.2.1 et seq.**

appeals

determining processability for appeals collection due process, **5.8.2.11.1**identifying CDP cases under the jurisdiction of appeals, **5.8.2.11**bankruptcy cases, additional research on, **5.8.2.3.2**

case building. Transfers, perfection, and case building, below in this group

changing status codes, **5.8.2.12**combo letters, **5.8.3.9, 5.8.3.10, 5.8.3.11**declaration of representative, **5.8.3.18.4**delay, **5.8.3.13.1, 5.8.3.13.2**dishonored payments, **5.8.3.15, 5.8.3.15.1**erroneous processability determinations, **5.8.2.6****OFFER IN COMPROMISE (OIC)****—Cont'd**

Centralized offers in compromise

—Cont'd

estimated tax payments, requests for,

5.8.3.8expedite handling, **5.8.3.17, 5.8.3.17.1**Forms 3210, processing, **5.8.2.10**identification and transfer—field cases, **5.8.3.4**identifying CDP cases under the jurisdiction of appeals, **5.8.2.11**initial offer payments, processing, **5.8.3.5**initial processing of offers, generally, **5.8.2.1.2**Integrated Automation Technologies (IAT), **5.8.2.1.1**

jurisdiction

identifying CDP cases under the jurisdiction of appeals, **5.8.2.11**routing cases based on jurisdictional responsibility, **5.8.3.3**no reply procedures, **5.8.3.12**paper check conversion, **5.8.2.9.1, 5.8.2.9.2**

payment processing

generally, **5.8.2.7.1, 5.8.2.8**paper check conversion, **5.8.2.9.2**payments, not processable offers received with, **5.8.2.5**payments processed using remittance strategy, **5.8.2.9.1**

perfection. Transfers, perfection, and case building, below in this group

power of attorney, **5.8.3.18.4**processability, generally, **5.8.2.3 et seq.**processability determinations, **5.8.2.3.1, 5.8.2.6, 5.8.2.10**processable offers, **5.8.2.7, 5.8.2.7.1**remittance strategy, payments processed using, **5.8.2.9.1**routing cases based on jurisdictional responsibility, **5.8.3.3**short collection statute expiration dates on related offers, **5.8.3.17.1**status codes, changing, **5.8.2.12**

OFFER IN COMPROMISE (OIC)

—Cont'd

Centralized offers in compromise

—Cont'd

telephone response to combo letters, **5.8.3.11**

third party authorizations, **5.8.3.18 et seq.**

timeframes for perfection and case building, **5.8.3.2**

transfers, perfection, and case building

generally, **5.8.3.1 et seq.**

“application fee refund/apply listing” validation, **5.8.3.16**

case building, generally, **5.8.3.6.1**

COIC cases and offers, **5.8.3.7, 5.8.3.7.1**

combo letters, **5.8.3.9, 5.8.3.10, 5.8.3.11**

declaration of representative, **5.8.3.18.4**

delay, **5.8.3.13.1, 5.8.3.13.2**

dishonored payments, **5.8.3.15, 5.8.3.15.1**

estimated tax payments, requests for, **5.8.3.8**

expedite handling, **5.8.3.17, 5.8.3.17.1**

Form 656

processing, **5.8.3.5**

third party designee, **5.8.3.18.3**

Form 657, processing, **5.8.3.13, 5.8.3.13.1, 5.8.3.13.2**

Form 2848, power of attorney and declaration of representative, **5.8.3.18.4**

Form 4844 from automated collection services, processing, **5.8.3.19**

Form 8821, tax information authorization, **5.8.3.18.2**

identification and transfer—field cases, **5.8.3.4**

initial offer payments, processing, **5.8.3.5**

input and verification of TC 480, **5.8.3.14**

jurisdictional responsibility, routing cases based on, **5.8.3.3**

no reply procedures, **5.8.3.12**

perfecting COIC cases, **5.8.3.7**

OFFER IN COMPROMISE (OIC)

—Cont'd

Centralized offers in compromise

—Cont'd

transfers, perfection, and case building—Cont'd

perfecting field cases, generally, **5.8.3.6**

power of attorney, **5.8.3.18.4**

routing cases based on jurisdictional responsibility, **5.8.3.3**

short collection statute expiration dates on related offers, **5.8.3.17.1**

telephone response to combo letters, **5.8.3.11**

third party authorizations, **5.8.3.18 et seq.**

timeframes for perfection and case building, **5.8.3.2**

unassessed liabilities, offer submitted solely for, **5.8.2.9**

Closing and post closing actions and matters, **8.22.9.4.3 et seq.**

COIC (collection offer in compromise), **5.8.1.1 et seq., 5.8.4.5**

Collateral agreements, collection process, **5.8.6.1-5.8.6.5**

Collection

due process. Collection due process, below

function, **5.8.1.2.2**

process, **5.8.1.1 et seq.**

Collection due process

generally, **8.22.3.12 et seq.**

appeals. Collection due process, appeals, below

Collection due process, appeals

generally, **8.23.5.1 et seq.**

assistance from commissioner, requesting

generally, **8.23.5.6**

ARI to examination, **8.23.5.6.2**

ARI to field revenue offer group, **8.23.5.6.1**

originating appeals office ARI responsibilities, **8.23.5.6.3**

CDP/EH offer receipts, processing of generally, **8.23.5.2**

appeals procedure, **8.23.5.2.1**

OFFER IN COMPROMISE (OIC)**—Cont'd**

Collection due process, appeals—Cont'd
 CDP/EH offer receipts, processing of
 —Cont'd
 COIC process ability procedures
 for CDP/EH offers, **8.23.5.2.2**
 nonpCDP periods in CDP/EH offer,
 8.23.5.2.3
 closing procedures for CDP and EH
 offers, **8.23.5.7**
 examination hearings, offers received
 during, **8.23.5.1**
 NFTL filed by collection during a
 non-CDP OIC investigation,
 8.23.5.5
 offers filed concurrent with request
 for CDP/EH hearing, **8.23.5.4**
 preclusion of certain offers, **8.23.5.1.1**
 TIPRA considerations
 generally, **8.23.5.3**
 mandatory withdrawal procedures,
 8.23.5.3.1
 Combination offers, centralized offers in
 compromise, **5.8.3.9, 5.8.3.10,**
5.8.3.11
 Common abbreviations, collection pro-
 cess, **Exhibit 5.8.1-1**
 Common law states, co-obligor agree-
 ment and collection process,
Exhibit 5.8.6-1
 Complex issues identified during an
 investigation, **5.8.4.5.1**
 Compliance managers guide, **1.4.17.8**
 Components of collectibility, **5.8.4.3.1**
 Compromise of compromise, possible
 actions on accepted offers, **5.8.9.4**
 Conditional expenses, **5.8.5.23**
 Conference and settlement practices,
8.23.1.3
 Co-obligor agreements
 collateral agreements and collection
 process, generally, **5.8.6.2**
 common law states pattern letter
 (P-229), collection process,
 Exhibit 5.8.6-1
 other states pattern letter (P-230),
 collection process, **Exhibit**
 5.8.6-2
 Correspondence. Letters, below
 Counsel
 generally, **5.8.1.5**

OFFER IN COMPROMISE (OIC)**—Cont'd**

Counsel—Cont'd
 collection process, generally, **5.8.1.5**
 legal opinion of counsel, acceptance
 processing, **5.8.8.8**
 Credit reports, destruction, **5.8.8.9**
 Criminal investigations, **5.8.4.19,**
5.8.4.19.1, 5.8.4.19.2
 Death of taxpayer, special case process-
 ing, **5.8.10.4**
 Declaration of representative, **5.8.3.18.4**
 Default
 letter, collection process, **Exhibit**
 5.8.9-4
 potential default cases, collection pro-
 cess, **5.8.9.3**
 Definitions, **5.8.1.1.1**
 Delay, **5.8.3.13.1, 5.8.3.13.2, 5.8.4.20,**
5.8.4.20.1, 5.8.4.20.2
 Department of Justice cases, **5.8.1.2.1**
 Deposits, authorization to apply deposit,
 collection process, **5.8.7.7**
 Discharge requests, special case process-
 ing, **5.8.10.6**
 Dishonored payments, **5.8.3.15,**
5.8.3.15.1
 Dissipation of assets, financial analysis
 and collection process, **5.8.5.18**
 District office planning and special
 programs handbook, **4.1.4.24**
 Documentation, investigations, **5.8.4.12**
 Doubt as to collectibility, **5.8.4.3**
 Doubt as to collectibility with special
 circumstances (DATCSC), **5.8.4.2**
 Doubt as to liability (DATL), **5.8.4.22.3,**
8.22.8.19
 Effective tax administration
 generally, **5.8.11.1**
 documentation, **5.8.11.5**
 economic hardship, **5.8.11.2.1**
 evaluation of offers, **5.8.11.4-**
 5.8.11.4.2
 final processing, **5.8.11.6-5.8.11.6.2**
 initial processing, **5.8.11.3**
 investigation, **5.8.4.2**
 legal basis, **5.8.11.2-5.8.11.2.3**
 public policy or equity grounds,
 5.8.11.2.2 et seq.
 verification, **5.8.11.5**

OFFER IN COMPROMISE (OIC)

—Cont'd

- Electronic signature use on offer in compromise forms and letters, **5.8.8.3**
- Employee performance
 - manager's centralized offer in compromise program guide, **1.4.54.6**
 - manager's resource guide - field program, below
- Equipment, **5.8.5.16**
- Estimated tax payments, requests for, **5.8.3.8**
- Evaluation of offers
 - appeals. Evaluation of offers of compromise on appeal, below
 - effective tax administration, **5.8.11.4-5.8.11.4.2**
- Evaluation of offers of compromise on appeal
 - generally, **8.23.3.1 et seq.**
 - alternative resolution for offers, **8.23.3.12**
 - amended offers, **8.23.3.4**
 - appeals of OIC evaluation procedure
 - generally, **8.23.3.3**
 - financial analysis and RCP determination, **8.23.3.3.2 et seq.**
 - preliminary evaluation procedures, **8.23.3.3.1 et seq.**
 - centralized offer in compromise and "obvious for pay" offers
 - generally, **8.23.3.9**
 - appeals procedure for "obvious for pay" offers, **8.23.3.9.1**
 - collateral agreements
 - generally, **8.23.3.5**
 - co-obligor agreement, **8.23.3.5.1**
 - combination offers, **8.23.3.11**
 - defaults offers, actions on, **8.23.3.13**
 - doubt as to collectibility offers, consideration of
 - generally, **8.23.3.1**
 - Tax Increase Prevention and Reconciliation Act of 2005, **8.23.3.1.1 et seq.**
 - doubt as to liability offers, consideration of
 - generally, **8.23.3.10**
 - TEFRA liability offers, **8.23.3.10.1**
 - TFRP and PLET liabilities, offers involving, **8.23.3.10.2**

OFFER IN COMPROMISE (OIC)

—Cont'd

- Evaluation of offers of compromise on appeal—Cont'd
 - effective tax administration offers, **8.23.3.8**
 - mediation and arbitration, **8.23.3.14**
 - operating business, offer from
 - generally, **8.23.3.6**
 - corporate trust fund offer procedures, **8.23.3.6.1**
 - other liabilities, offer for, **8.23.3.7**
 - rejected offers, **8.23.3.2**
- Examination
 - function, **5.8.1.3**
 - offer in compromise received in. See index heading EXAM OFFER-IN COMPROMISE
- Expedite handling, **5.8.3.17, 5.8.3.17.1, 5.8.4.27**
- Expired liability, **5.8.1.7.3**
- Field assignments, investigation, **5.8.4.4**
- File
 - accepted offer file processing, collection process, **5.8.8.5**
 - closed file retention, collection process, **5.8.7.9**
 - public inspection file, acceptance processing, **5.8.8.10**
- Final processing, effective tax administration, **5.8.11.6-5.8.11.6.2**
- Financial analysis
 - ability to pay, **5.8.5.2**
 - collection process, **5.8.5.1 et seq.**
 - equity in assets, **5.8.5.4 et seq.**
 - independent administrative review, rejections, **5.8.12.3 et seq.**
 - jointly held assets, **5.8.5.5**
 - taxpayer submitted documents, **5.8.5.3**
 - verification, **5.8.5.3.1 et seq.**
- Fixture assets, **5.8.5.11**
- Follow-up actions, **5.8.4.10**
- Form 656 (offer in compromise)
 - amending Form, acceptance processing, **5.8.8.2 et seq.**
 - centralized offers in compromise, above
 - collection process, generally, **5.8.1.10 et seq.**

OFFER IN COMPROMISE (OIC)**—Cont'd**

Form 2261-C (collateral agreement waiver of net operating losses, capital losses and unused investment credits), collection process, **Exhibit 5.8.6-4**

Fraud
 field collection, **25.1.8.4**
 indication, **5.8.10.8, 5.8.10.9**
 potential fraud referrals, **5.8.4.18**
 return preparer fraud or misconduct, **5.8.4.23.6**

Functional responsibilities, **5.8.1.2 et seq.**

Furniture assets, **5.8.5.11**

Future income
 generally, **5.8.5.20, 5.8.5.25.1**
 financial analysis and collection process, **5.8.5.20, 5.8.5.21, 5.8.5.25, 5.8.5.25.1**

General case development and resolution, **4.19.13.18**

Going concern business, **5.8.5.17**

Group manager. Managers resource guide, below

Identification and transfer—field cases, **5.8.3.4**

Identity theft, **5.8.4.23.5**

Income, future income, financial analysis and collection process, **5.8.5.20, 5.8.5.21, 5.8.5.25, 5.8.5.25.1**

Income-producing assets, **5.8.5.15**

Independent administrative review
 generally, **5.8.12.1**
 financial analysis, rejections, **5.8.12.3**
 negotiation, rejections, **5.8.12.3.2**
 process of independent review, **5.8.12.4**
 rejections, **5.8.12.3 et seq.**
 role of the independent administrative reviewer, **5.8.12.2**

Initial matters
 compliance screening, **5.8.4.6**
 effective tax administration, processing, **5.8.11.3**
 offer actions, **5.8.4.7**
 offer payments, processing, **5.8.3.5**
 processing and processability, generally, **5.8.2.1 et seq.**

Innocent spouse, **4.11.34.56, 5.8.4.23.1**

OFFER IN COMPROMISE (OIC)**—Cont'd**

Insolvency. Bankruptcy, above

Interest, **5.8.1.7.1, 5.8.1.11**

Inventory, **1.4.54.3, 5.8.5.16**

Investigation, generally, **5.8.4.1 et seq.**

Joint and several liability, claims for relief from, **5.8.4.23.1**

Jointly held assets, **5.8.5.5**

Jurisdiction
 appeals, **Exhibit 8.13.2-1**
 centralized offers in compromise, above

Legal basis, effective tax administration, **5.8.11.2-5.8.11.2.3**

Legal opinion of counsel, collection process, **5.8.8.8**

Letters
 default letter, collection process, **Exhibit 5.8.9-4**
 pattern letters, below

Liability or liabilities
 compromise of, **5.8.1.7 et seq.**
 doubt as to liability (DATL), **5.8.4.22.3, 8.22.8.19**

Life insurance assets, **5.8.5.9**

Litigation and judgments. See index heading **LITIGATION AND JUDGMENTS**

Machinery, **5.8.5.16**

Manager's centralized offer in compromise program guide
 generally, **1.4.54.1 et seq.**
 documentation of cases, **1.4.54.8**
 FRC guidelines, **1.4.54.11**
 inventory control, **1.4.54.3**
 performance discussions, employees, **1.4.54.6**
 reports using AOIC and Jasmine Portals, **1.4.54.5**
 responsibilities of team manager, **1.4.54.2**
 reviews of employees, **1.4.54.6**
 security access validation frequency, **1.4.54.9**
 statistical data, use of, **1.4.54.8**
 taxpayer rights, protecting, **1.4.54.8**
 time reporting in the COIC program, **1.4.54.7**
 workload management, **1.4.54.4**

OFFER IN COMPROMISE (OIC)

—Cont'd

Manager's resource guide - field program
 case documentation, **1.4.52.5**, **1.4.52.5.1**
 employee performance analysis, **1.4.52.4**
 case reviews, **1.4.52.4.1**
 documentation, **1.4.52.4.2**
 mandatory reviews
 generally, **1.4.52.4.3**
 suggested reviews, **1.4.52.4.3.1**
 OIC territory manager and area director annual operational group review
 generally, **1.4.52.4.4**
 area director (AD), **1.4.52.4.4.2**
 territory manager, **1.4.52.4.4.1**
 group secretaries in OIC program, **1.4.52.7**
 offer in compromise group manager, responsibilities of, **1.4.52.1**
 protecting taxpayer rights, **1.4.52.5.2**
 shipment of closed cases to Federal Courts Records Center (FRC), **1.4.52.8**
 statistical data, use of, **1.4.52.5.3**
 tax examiners in OIC program
 generally, **1.4.52.6**
 area drop point for OIC receipts, **1.4.52.6.1**
 OIC field group assignments, **1.4.52.6.2**
 time reporting in the offer in compromise program, **1.4.52.2**
 workload management
 generally, **1.4.52.3**
 AOIC and Jasmine Portal reports, **1.4.52.3.6**
 AOIC application fee menu, **1.4.52.3.8**
 AOIC maintenance menu, **1.4.52.3.7**
 assigning work, **1.4.52.3.2**
 case grading, **1.4.52.3.1**
 ICS/Entity and AOIC, workload management using, **1.4.52.3.5**
 maintaining appropriate inventory levels, **1.4.52.3.3**

OFFER IN COMPROMISE (OIC)

—Cont'd

Manager's resource guide - field program—Cont'd
 workload management—Cont'd
 managing the OIC manager's hold file, **1.4.52.3.4**
 quality and inventory controls, **1.4.52.3.10**
 semi annual inventory matches, **1.4.52.3.9**
 Mediation
 generally, **8.26.9 et seq.**
 agreement reached/not reached, **8.26.9.2.2.2**, **8.26.9.2.2.3**
 agreement to mediate, **8.26.9.3.2.4.1**
 appeals procedures apply, **8.26.9.3.2.7**
 appeals technical employees, **8.26.9.2.2**
 approval of mediation request, **8.26.9.3.2.4**
 closing procedures, **8.26.9.2.2.4**
 confidentiality, **8.26.9.3.2.4.6**
 denial of mediation request, **8.26.9.3.2.3**
 discussion summary, **8.26.9.3.2.4.5**
 eligibility for post-appeals mediation, **8.26.9.3.1**
 evaluation of offers of compromise on appeal, **8.23.3.14**
 ex parte communication, **8.26.9.3.2.4.7**
 fast track mediation, **8.22.4.8**, **8.22.4.8.1**, **8.26.9.2**
 headquarters involvement, **8.26.9.3.2.1**
 participants in mediation, **8.26.9.3.2.4.2**
 post-appeals mediation program, **8.26.9.3 et seq.**
 procedures for appeals, post-appeals mediation, **8.26.9.3.2**
 processing receipt of mediation request, **8.26.9.3.2.2**
 report of mediator, **8.26.9.3.2.6**
 selection of appeal mediator, **8.26.9.3.2.4.3**
 selection of non-IRS co-mediator, **8.26.9.3.2.4.4**
 tracking time, **8.26.9.3.2.8**
 withdrawal, **8.26.9.3.2.5**

OFFER IN COMPROMISE (OIC)**—Cont'd**

Mediation—Cont'd
work unit, establishing, **8.26.9.2.2.1**
Modification. Amendment or modification, above
Motor vehicles, **5.8.5.12**
Multiple collateral agreements, collection process, **5.8.6.4**
Net operating losses (Form 2261-C, collateral agreement waiver of net operating losses, capital losses and unused investment credits), collection process, **Exhibit 5.8.6-4**
Nominees, assets held by others, **5.8.5.6**
Non-tax liability, **5.8.1.7.4**
No reply procedures, **5.8.3.12**
Notes receivable, **5.8.5.14**
Notice of federal tax lien filing, **5.8.4.13**
Objectives, **5.8.1.1.4**
Offer in compromise group manager, responsibilities of, **1.4.52.1**
Operating businesses, offers from, **5.8.4.24**
Opinion of counsel, collection process, **5.8.8.8**
Overlooked periods, collection process, **5.8.9.5**
Partnership liabilities, **5.8.4.22.2**
Pattern letters
co-obligor agreements, collection process, **Exhibit 5.8.6-1, Exhibit 5.8.6-2**
possible actions on accepted offers, collection process, **Exhibit 5.8.9-1, Exhibit 5.8.9-2, Exhibit 5.8.9-3**
Payment, terms of payment, financial analysis and collection process, **5.8.5.28**
Penalties, **5.8.1.7.1**
Periodic payments, **5.8.4.25, 5.8.4.25.1, 5.8.4.25.2**
Periods overlooked, collection process, **5.8.9.5**
Personal property assets, **5.8.5.11**
Policy, **5.8.1.1.3**
Possible actions on accepted offers, collection process, **5.8.9.1-5.8.9.5**
Power of attorney, **5.8.3.18.4**
Previous offers' effect on collection statute, **5.8.1.12, 5.8.10.7**

OFFER IN COMPROMISE (OIC)**—Cont'd**

Process, **5.8.1.1.5**
Processing and processability
appeals, above
collection, **5.8.1.1 et seq.**
Profit sharing plans, **5.8.5.10**
Protecting taxpayer rights, **1.4.52.5.2, 1.4.54.8**
Public inspection file, collection process, **5.8.8.10**
Real estate, **5.8.5.13**
Reasonable collection potential, actions based on, **5.8.4.9**
Reconsideration of return, collection process, **5.8.7.3**
Refund schemes, **5.8.4.23.4**
Rejection
acceptance, above
appeals, above
collection process, **5.8.7.6 et seq.**
independent administrative review, **5.8.12.3 et seq.**
Related cases in appeals, **5.8.4.14**
Reports, manager's centralized offer in compromise program guide, **1.4.54.5**
Rescission of accepted offers, collection process, **5.8.9.2**
Responsibility of offer examiners, offer specialists, and field revenue officers, **5.8.4.21**
Restitution, **5.8.4.23.2, 5.8.4.23.2.1, 5.8.4.23.2.2**
Retention of closed file, collection process, **5.8.7.9**
Retired debt, **5.8.5.19**
Retirement plans, **5.8.5.10**
Return of offers submitted solely to delay collection, **5.8.4.20.2**
Return preparer fraud or misconduct, **5.8.4.23.6**
Return reconsideration
generally, **5.8.7.3 et seq.**
approval authority for, **5.8.7.3.3**
conditions, **5.8.7.3.2**
criteria, **5.8.7.3.1**
procedures, **5.8.7.3.4**
Returns
generally, **5.8.7.2 et seq.**

OFFER IN COMPROMISE (OIC)

—Cont'd

Returns—Cont'd

- closing offer as not processable return, **5.8.7.2.1.1**
- closing offer as processable return, **5.8.7.2.2.4**
- collection process, **5.8.7.3**
- inadequate estimated tax payment, **5.8.7.2.2.2**
- independent administrative review, above
- information not provided, **5.8.7.2.2.3**
- insufficient withholding tax payment, **5.8.7.2.2.2**
- net processable returns, **5.8.7.2.1**
- processable returns, **5.8.7.2.2 et seq.**
- reconsideration. Return reconsideration, above
- Reversed credits, **5.8.4.23.3**
- Role of the independent administrative reviewer, **5.8.12.2**
- Routing cases based on jurisdictional responsibility, **5.8.3.3**
- Securities, **5.8.5.8**
- Shared expenses, **5.8.5.24**
- Shipment of closed cases to Federal Courts Records Center (FRC), **1.4.52.8**
- Short collection statute expiration dates on related offers, **5.8.3.17.1**
- Signature use on offer in compromise forms and letters, **5.8.8.3**
- Special case processing, collection process, **5.8.10.1 et seq.**
- Specific types of offers, acceptance processing, **5.8.8.6**
- States, collateral agreements and collection process, **Exhibit 5.8.6-1, Exhibit 5.8.6-2**
- Statistical data, use of, **1.4.52.5.3**
- Subordination requests, collection process, **5.8.10.6**
- Suspension. Appeals, above
- Tax examiners in OIC program. Manager's resource guide - field program, above
- Tax Increase Prevention and Reconciliation Act of 2005, **5.8.1.9**
- Taxpayers
 - death of taxpayer, special case processing, **5.8.10.4**

OFFER IN COMPROMISE (OIC)

—Cont'd

Taxpayers—Cont'd

- investigations, contacts, **5.8.4.8**
- protecting taxpayer rights, **1.4.52.5.2, 1.4.54.8**
- TAS (Taxpayer Advocate Service), collection process, **5.8.1.6**
- Telephone response to combo letters, **5.8.3.11**
- Termination of consideration, collection process, **5.8.7.5 et seq.**
- Third party authorizations, **5.8.3.18 et seq., 5.8.4.26**
- Time
 - manager's centralized offer in compromise program guide, time reporting in the COIC program, **1.4.54.7**
 - overlooked periods, possible actions on accepted offers, **5.8.9.5**
 - perfection and case building, **5.8.3.2**
 - reporting in the offer in compromise program, **1.4.52.2**
- Timeliness of other investigations, **5.8.1.1.6**
- Transferees, assets held by others, **5.8.5.6**
- Transfers, special case processing, collection process, **5.8.10.5**
- Transportation expenses, **5.8.5.22.3**
- Trust fund liabilities, **5.8.4.22.1**
- Unassessed liability, **5.8.1.7.2**
- Unused investment credits (Form 2261-C, collateral agreement waiver of net operating losses, capital losses and unused investment credits), collection process, **Exhibit 5.8.6-4**
- Verification, effective tax administration, **5.8.11.5**
- Waiver
 - Form 2261-C (collateral agreement waiver of net operating losses, capital losses and unused investment credits), collection process, **Exhibit 5.8.6-4**
 - modification of waiver provisions of compromise agreement, collection process, **Exhibit 5.8.6-3**
 - refunds, collection process, **5.8.6.5**

OFFER IN COMPROMISE (OIC)

—Cont'd

Withdrawal

generally, **5.8.7.4 et seq.**

appeals, above

closing offer as, **5.8.7.4.1**

collection process, **5.8.7.4**

Workload management

manager's centralized offer in compromise program guide, **1.4.54.4**

manager's resource guide - field program, above

**OFFICE OF FINANCIAL
MANAGEMENT**

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.6.1.3**

**OFFICE OF IS PLANNING AND
BUDGET ANALYSIS**

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.6.1.2**

**OFFICE OF IS PROGRAM
OVERSIGHT**

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.6.1.4**

**OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT
SUPPORT**

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.6.1.1**

**OFFICE OF PRE-FILING AND
TECHNICAL GUIDANCE (PFTG)**

Financial products and transactions,
4.37.1.2.3.3

Technical advisor program, **4.40.1.1.1.1**

**OFFICE OF PROGRAM
EVALUATION AND RISK
ANALYSIS**

Organization and staffing, **1.1.18.1.3**

OFFICE OF RESEARCH

Organization and staffing, **1.1.18.1.2**

**OFFICE OF SERVICE WIDE POLICY,
DIRECTIVES AND
ELECTRONIC RESEARCH**

Organization and staffing, **1.1.18.1.4**

**OFFICE OF SYSTEMS STANDARDS
AND EVALUATION**

See index heading ORGANIZATION AND
STAFFING

OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN

See index heading ORGANIZATION AND
STAFFING

OFFSET

Information and informant's rewards,
25.2.2.12

Notice issuance. See index heading

NOTICE ISSUANCE

OFFSHORE

Information and gathering techniques.

See index heading INTERNATIONAL
AND INSULAR ISSUES

OGDEN DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.3.6**

OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY

Generally, **4.41.1.1**

Accounting, illustrative information
document request, **Exhibit
4.41.1-16**

Acquisitions

generally, **4.41.1.2 et seq.**

classification of expenditures in
acquisition, development, and
operation of oil and gas leases,
Exhibit 4.41.1-5

complex acquisition arrangements
Complex acquisition arrange-
ments, below

fee royalty owner, **4.41.1.2.1.2,**
4.41.1.2.1.3

landowner and fee royalty owner,
4.41.1.2.1.2

leasing contracts, **4.41.1.2.1.6**
mineral deposits, interests in,
4.41.1.2.1.1

problems, **4.41.1.2.1 et seq.**

royalties, **4.41.1.2.1.4**

royalty interest, **4.41.1.2.1.5**

Assistance from specialty groups,
requesting

generally, **4.41.1.1.3 et seq.**
computer audit specialist (CAS),
4.41.1.1.3.2

engineer, **4.41.1.1.3.1**

excise and employment tax examiners,
4.41.1.1.3.5

international examiners (IE),
4.41.1.1.3.4

petroleum industry program—controlled issues, **4.41.1.1.3.3**

tax exempt and government entities
(TE/GE), **4.41.1.1.3.6**

OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY—Cont'd

- Average freight rate assessments (AFRA), computation method, **Exhibit 4.41.1-27**
- Capital expenditures, lease and leasehold costs, **4.41.1.2.2.3 et seq.**
- Cargo sharing, **Exhibit 4.41.1-28**
- Classification of costs, **Exhibit 4.41.1-17**
- Complex acquisition arrangements generally, **4.41.1.2.3 et seq.**
- government oil and gas leases, **4.41.1.2.3.6**
- lease interest, drilling free well for, **4.41.1.2.3.2**
- net profits interest, drilling site location as consideration for, **4.41.1.2.3.4**
- other property, drilling as consideration for property other than drilling location, **4.41.1.2.3.3**
- production payment, acquisition by, **4.41.1.2.3.5**
- Computer application program examples, **Exhibit 4.41.1-19**
- Computer audit specialists (CAS), requesting assistance from, **4.41.1.1.3.2**
- Contents of handbook, **4.41.1.1.1**
- Cost of production report, **Exhibit 4.41.1-24**
- Deadfreight
 - computation using multirate AFRA, **Exhibit 4.41.1-30**
 - limitation computation, **Exhibit 4.41.1-29**
- Delay rentals, **4.41.1.2.2.2**
- Depletion of oil and gas wells
 - allocation, disallowed percentage depletion under IRC section 613a(d)(1) and allowable depletion, **Exhibit 4.41.1-11**
 - computation of cost depletion, **Exhibit 4.41.1-9**
 - information required before maximum allowable depletion can be computed, **Exhibit 4.41.1-6**
 - steps in computation of depletion for all taxpayers other than retailers or refiners as defined in IRC sec-

OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY—Cont'd

- Depletion of oil and gas wells—Cont'd
 - tion 613a(d)(2) and (4), **Exhibit 4.41.1-7**
- Distillation fractions — typical crude oil, **Exhibit 4.41.1-14**
- Distribution of handbook, **4.41.1.1.1**
- Division of production from oil and gas property, **Exhibit 4.41.1-2**
- Employment tax examiners, requesting assistance from, **4.41.1.1.3.5**
- Engineers, requesting assistance from, **4.41.1.1.3.1**
- Equipment costs, **4.41.1.2.2.4.2**
- Examination techniques
 - intangible development costs (IDC), **Exhibit 4.41.1-4**
 - lease acquisition costs, **Exhibit 4.41.1-3**
 - oil and gas income, **Exhibit 4.41.1-12**
- Excise taxes, **4.41.1.1.3.5**
- Flow diagram — modern refinery, **Exhibit 4.41.1-15**
- Gas conversion table - temperature pressure adjustments, **Exhibit 4.41.1-20**
- Gasoline blending components, **Exhibit 4.41.1-23**
- Geological and geophysical expenditures, **4.41.1.2.2.3.1**
- Government oil and gas leases, acquisitions, **4.41.1.2.3.6**
- Hydrocarbon series in petroleum, **Exhibit 4.41.1-13**
- Installment bonus payments, **4.41.1.2.2.1**
- Intangible drilling and development cost (IDC), examination techniques, **Exhibit 4.41.1-4**
- International examiners (IE), requesting assistance from, **4.41.1.1.3.4**
- Inventory, illustrative finished products inventory, **Exhibit 4.41.1-22**
- Lease and leasehold
 - classification of expenditures in acquisition, development, and operation of oil and gas leases, **Exhibit 4.41.1-5**
 - contracts, **4.41.1.2.1.6**
 - costs
 - generally, **4.41.1.2.2 et seq.**

OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY—Cont'd

Lease and leasehold—Cont'd

costs—Cont'd

allocation

equipment costs, **4.41.1.2.2.4.2**

geological and geophysical expenditures, **4.41.1.2.2.4.1**

new acquisitions, **4.41.1.2.2.4 et seq.**

capital expenditures, **4.41.1.2.2.3 et seq.**

delay rentals, **4.41.1.2.2.2**

equipment costs, **4.41.1.2.2.4.2**

geological and geophysical expenditures, **4.41.1.2.2.3.1, 4.41.1.2.2.4.1**

installment bonus payments, **4.41.1.2.2.1**

legal expenses, **4.41.1.2.2.3.2**

minimum royalty and advance royalty payments, **4.41.1.2.2.3.3**

other expenses, **4.41.1.2.2.3.2**

top leasing, **4.41.1.2.2.3.4**

travel expenses, **4.41.1.2.2.3.2**

drilling free well for lease interest, **4.41.1.2.3.2**

top lease, costs, **4.41.1.2.2.3.4**

Legal expenses, **4.41.1.2.2.3.2**

Liquid conversion table, **Exhibit 4.41.1-21**

Mineral deposits, interests in, **4.41.1.2.1.1**

Operating expenses, classification of expenditures in acquisition, development, and operation of oil and gas leases, **Exhibit 4.41.1-5**

Other property, drilling as consideration for property other than drilling location, **4.41.1.2.3.3**

Overhead costs, **Exhibit 4.41.1-8**

Overview of industry, **4.41.1.1.2**

Overview of oil and gas handbook, **4.41.1.1**

Petroleum industry program (PIP) generally, **4.41.1.1.4**

requesting assistance from, **4.41.1.1.3.3**

state regulation of oil and gas production, **4.41.1.1.4.2**

statistics, **4.41.1.1.4.1**

OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY—Cont'd

Production

acquisition by production payment, **4.41.1.2.3.5**

depletion of oil and gas wells, above

Reference and research material,

Exhibit 4.41.1-18

Research material available on taxation, **Exhibit 4.41.1-1**

Royalties

acquisitions, **4.41.1.2.1.4, 4.41.1.2.1.5**

minimum royalty and advance royalty payments, **4.41.1.2.2.3.3**

other expenses, **4.41.1.2.2.3.2**

65 percent limitation (IRC section 613a(d)), **Exhibit 4.41.1-10**

State regulation of oil and gas production, **4.41.1.1.4.2**

Statistics, **4.41.1.1.4.1**

Steps in computation of depletion for all taxpayers other than retailers or refiners as defined in IRC section 613a(d)(2) and (4), **Exhibit 4.41.1-7**

Tax exempt and government entities (TE/GE), requesting assistance from, **4.41.1.1.3.6**

Top lease, costs, **4.41.1.2.2.3.4**

Travel expenses, **4.41.1.2.2.3.2**

OPENING A BANKRUPTCY CASE

Notice of levy. See index heading NOTICE OF LEVY

OPERATIONAL GUIDELINES

OVERVIEW

Accounts management. See index heading ACCOUNTS MANAGEMENT AND COMPLIANCE OPERATIONS

OPTIONS

Financial products and transactions. See index heading FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

Agency wide shared services, generally, **1.1.17.1 et seq.**

Appeals

account and processing support (APS), **1.1.7.7.4**

Appeals Team Case Leader (ATCL), **1.1.7.6.3**

art appraisal services, **1.1.7.6.4**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

—Cont'd

Appeals—Cont'd
 chief, **1.1.7.1**
 communications, **1.1.7.4**
 EEO and diversity, **1.1.7.3**
 finance, **1.1.7.5, 1.1.7.5.3**
 headquarters, **1.1.7.2**
 human capital program, **1.1.7.5.5**
 international operations, **1.1.7.6.2**
 operations, **1.1.7.8**
 policy, quality and case support, **1.1.7.7**
 specialty operations, **1.1.7.6**
 strategy, **1.1.7.5**
 tax and policy procedure, **1.1.7.7.1 et seq.**

Applications Systems Division, **1.1.12.3.4.1**

Assistant Chief Counsel
 Corporate, **1.1.6.3.1**
 Criminal Tax, **1.1.6.5.1**
 Disclosure Litigation, **1.1.6.5.2**
 Field Service, **1.1.6.3.2**
 Financial Institutions and Products, **1.1.6.3.3**
 General Litigation, **1.1.6.5.3**
 Income Tax and Accounting, **1.1.6.3.4**
 Passthroughs and Special Industries, **1.1.6.3.5**

Associate Chief Counsel
 Domestic, **1.1.6.3**
 Employee Benefits and Exempt Organizations, **1.1.6.4**
 Enforcement Litigation, **1.1.6.5**
 Finance and Management, **1.1.6.6**
 International, **1.1.6.7**

Austin Development Center, **1.1.12.4.3.5**

Business Systems Branch, **1.1.12.4.2.1**

Capacity Management Branch, **1.1.12.4.5.3**

Case Processing Testing Branch, **1.1.12.6.2.7**

Century Date Change Project Office, **1.1.12.4.4**

Century Date Change Testing Office, **1.1.12.6.2.1**

Chief Counsel
 generally, **1.1.6.1**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

—Cont'd

Chief Counsel—Cont'd

Assistant Chief Counsel
 Corporate, **1.1.6.3.1**
 Criminal Tax, **1.1.6.5.1**
 Disclosure Litigation, **1.1.6.5.2**
 Field Service, **1.1.6.3.2**
 Financial Institutions and Products, **1.1.6.3.3**
 General Litigation, **1.1.6.5.3**
 Income Tax and Accounting, **1.1.6.3.4**
 Passthroughs and Special Industries, **1.1.6.3.5**

Associate Chief Counsel
 Domestic, **1.1.6.3**
 Employee Benefits and Exempt Organizations, **1.1.6.4**
 Enforcement Litigation, **1.1.6.5**
 Finance and Management, **1.1.6.6**
 International, **1.1.6.7**

Deputy Chief Counsel, **1.1.6.2**

Regional Counsels
 generally, **1.1.6.9**
 tax matters supported by regional counsel, **1.1.6.9.1**

Special Counsel (Modernization and Strategic Planning), **1.1.6.8**

Chief Financial Officer, **1.1.21, 1.1.21.1**

Chief Information Officer
 generally, **1.1.12.1**
 Applications Systems Division, **1.1.12.3.4.1**
 Architecture, Engineering and Infrastructure Division. Government Program Management Office, below in this group

Austin Development Center, **1.1.12.4.3.5**

Business Systems Branch, **1.1.12.4.2.1**

Capacity Management Branch, **1.1.12.4.5.3**

Case Processing Testing Branch, **1.1.12.6.2.7**

Century Date Change Project Office, **1.1.12.4.4**

Century Date Change Testing Office, **1.1.12.6.2.1**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING**—Cont'd**

Chief Information Officer—Cont'd
 Collection Support Branch,
 1.1.12.4.3.2
 Compliance Systems Branch,
 1.1.12.4.3.1
 Corporate Data Retrieval Branch,
 1.1.12.4.2.4
 Corporate Processing Division,
 1.1.12.4.2-1.1.12.4.2.5
 Corporate Systems Testing Branch,
 1.1.12.6.2.6
 Currency Reporting Compliance
 Division, **1.1.12.3.4.2**
 Customer Service, Compliance and
 Management Systems Division,
 1.1.12.4.3-1.1.12.4.3.6
 Customer Service Systems Branch,
 1.1.12.4.3.3
 Deputy Chief Information Officer,
 Information Resources Manage-
 ment
 generally, **1.1.12.6**
 Case Processing Testing Branch,
 1.1.12.6.2.7
 Century Date Change Testing
 Office, **1.1.12.6.2.1**
 Corporate Systems Testing Branch,
 1.1.12.6.2.6
 Electronic Submission Testing
 Branch, **1.1.12.6.2.4**
 Information Systems Services Divi-
 sion, **1.1.12.6.1**
 Integration, Test and Control Facil-
 ity, **1.1.12.6.2.2**
 Master File Testing Branch,
 1.1.12.6.2.5
 Modernization/Operations Support
 Branch, **1.1.12.6.3.3**
 Office of Financial Management,
 1.1.12.6.1.3
 Office of IS Planning and Budget
 Analysis, **1.1.12.6.1.2**
 Office of IS Program Oversight,
 1.1.12.6.1.4
 Office of Management Support,
 1.1.12.6.1.1
 People Capability Office, **1.1.12.6.5**
 Performance Management Office,
 1.1.12.6.4

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING**—Cont'd**

Chief Information Officer—Cont'd
 Deputy Chief Information Officer,
 Information Resources Manage-
 ment—Cont'd
 Product Assurance Division,
 1.1.12.6.2-1.1.12.6.2.8
 Program Control Branch,
 1.1.12.6.3.1
 Project Resources Branch,
 1.1.12.6.3.2
 Quality Assurance Branch,
 1.1.12.6.2.8
 Submission Testing Branch,
 1.1.12.6.2.3
 Technical Contract Support Divi-
 sion, **1.1.12.6.3-1.1.12.6.3.3**
 Deputy Chief Information Officer,
 Operations
 generally, **1.1.12.3**
 Applications Systems Division,
 1.1.12.3.4.1
 Currency Reporting Compliance
 Division, **1.1.12.3.4.2**
 Detroit Computing Center,
 1.1.12.3.4-1.1.12.3.4.5
 Field Systems Support Branch,
 1.1.12.3.1.3
 Information Systems Support
 Branch, **1.1.12.3.1.4**
 IS Security and Certification
 Program Office, **1.1.12.3.1.5**
 Martinsburg Computer Center,
 1.1.12.3.3
 Network Services Branch,
 1.1.12.3.1.2
 Program Planning Division,
 1.1.12.3.4.3
 Strategic Projects Office, **1.1.12.3.2**
 Systems Operations Division,
 1.1.12.3.4.4
 Tax Systems Division, **1.1.12.3.4.5**
 Telecommunications and Opera-
 tions Division, **1.1.12.3.1**
 Tennessee Computing Center,
 1.1.12.3.5
 Transmittal and Control Branch,
 1.1.12.3.1.1
 Deputy Chief Information Officer,
 Systems Development
 generally, **1.1.12.4**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

—Cont'd

Chief Information Officer—Cont'd
 Deputy Chief Information Officer,
 Systems Development—Cont'd
 Austin Development Center,
 1.1.12.4.3.5
 Business Systems Branch,
 1.1.12.4.2.1
 Capacity Management Branch,
 1.1.12.4.5.3
 Century Date Change Project
 Office, **1.1.12.4.4**
 Collection Support Branch,
 1.1.12.4.3.2
 Compliance Systems Branch,
 1.1.12.4.3.1
 Corporate Data Retrieval Branch,
 1.1.12.4.2.4
 Corporate Processing Division,
 1.1.12.4.2-1.1.12.4.2.5
 Customer Service, Compliance and
 Management Systems Divi-
 sion, **1.1.12.4.3-1.1.12.4.3.6**
 Customer Service Systems Branch,
 1.1.12.4.3.3
 Distributed Systems Management
 Branch, **1.1.12.4.5.4**
 Document Input and Perfection
 Branch, **1.1.12.4.1.2**
 Electronic Input Branch,
 1.1.12.4.1.3
 Extracts Branch, **1.1.12.4.2.5**
 Individual System Branch,
 1.1.12.4.2.2
 Information Returns Branch,
 1.1.12.4.2.3
 Input Development Branch,
 1.1.12.4.1.1
 Integrated Systems Software
 Branch, **1.1.12.4.5.2**
 Las Vegas Development Center,
 1.1.12.4.1.6
 Management Systems Branch,
 1.1.12.4.3.4
 Ogden Development Center,
 1.1.12.4.3.6
 Software Methodology and Stan-
 dards Branch, **1.1.12.4.1.5**
 Submission Processing Division,
 1.1.12.4.1

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

—Cont'd

Chief Information Officer—Cont'd
 Deputy Chief Information Officer,
 Systems Development—Cont'd
 Systems Support Division,
 1.1.12.4.5-1.1.12.4.5.4
 Unisys Systems Software Branch,
 1.1.12.4.5.1
 Workload Management Branch,
 1.1.12.4.1.4
 Design Definition Branch,
 1.1.12.5.2.2
 Detroit Computing Center, **1.1.12.3.4-**
 1.1.12.3.4.5
 Distributed Systems Management
 Branch, **1.1.12.4.5.4**
 Document Input and Perfection
 Branch, **1.1.12.4.1.2**
 Electronic Input Branch, **1.1.12.4.1.3**
 Electronic Submission Testing
 Branch, **1.1.12.6.2.4**
 Extracts Branch, **1.1.12.4.2.5**
 Field Systems Support Branch,
 1.1.12.3.1.3
 Government Program Management
 Office
 generally, **1.1.12.5**
 Architecture, Engineering and
 Infrastructure Division
 generally, **1.1.12.5.2**
 Design Definition Branch,
 1.1.12.5.2.2
 Requirements Management
 Branch, **1.1.12.5.2.1**
 Design Definition Branch,
 1.1.12.5.2.2
 Office of Contract and Resources
 Management, **1.1.12.5.1.2**
 Office of GPMO Program
 Coordination, **1.1.12.5.1.1**
 Office of Program Control,
 1.1.12.5.1.5
 Office of Program Management,
 1.1.12.5.1.3
 Office of Test Integration and
 Release Deployment,
 1.1.12.5.1.4
 Program Management and Control
 Division
 generally, **1.1.12.5.1**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING**—Cont'd**

Chief Information Officer—Cont'd
 Government Program Management
 Office—Cont'd
 Program Management and Control
 Division—Cont'd
 Office of Contract and Resources
 Management, **1.1.12.5.1.2**
 Office of GPMO Program
 Coordination, **1.1.12.5.1.1**
 Office of Program Control,
1.1.12.5.1.5
 Office of Program Management,
1.1.12.5.1.3
 Office of Test Integration and
 Release Deployment,
1.1.12.5.1.4
 Requirements Management
 Branch, **1.1.12.5.2.1**
 Information Systems Services Divi-
 sion, **1.1.12.6.1**
 Integration, Test and Control Facility,
1.1.12.6.2.2
 Master File Testing Branch,
1.1.12.6.2.5
 Modernization/Operations Support
 Branch, **1.1.12.6.3.3**
 Office of Contract and Resources
 Management, **1.1.12.5.1.2**
 Office of Financial Management,
1.1.12.6.1.3
 Office of GPMO Program Coordina-
 tion, **1.1.12.5.1.1**
 Office of IS Planning and Budget
 Analysis, **1.1.12.6.1.2**
 Office of IS Program Oversight,
1.1.12.6.1.4
 Office of Management Support,
1.1.12.6.1.1
 Office of Program Control,
1.1.12.5.1.5
 Office of Program Management,
1.1.12.5.1.3
 Office of Test Integration and Release
 Deployment, **1.1.12.5.1.4**
 People Capability Office, **1.1.12.6.5**
 Performance Management Office,
1.1.12.6.4
 Product Assurance Division,
1.1.12.6.2-1.1.12.6.2.8
 Program Control Branch, **1.1.12.6.3.1**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING**—Cont'd**

Chief Information Officer—Cont'd
 Program Management and Control
 Division. Government Program
 Management Office, above, this
 group
 Project Resources Branch,
1.1.12.6.3.2
 Quality Assurance Branch,
1.1.12.6.2.8
 Submission Testing Branch,
1.1.12.6.2.3
 Technical Contract Support Division,
1.1.12.6.3-1.1.12.6.3.3
 Clearance package, **1.11.4.6.1**
 Collection Support Branch, **1.1.12.4.3.2**
 Commissioner delegation order content,
1.11.4.5
 Communications and liaison
 Legislative Affairs Division. See
 index heading **COMMUNICATIONS**
AND LIAISON
 Wage and Investment Division
 (W&I), below
 Compliance Systems Branch,
1.1.12.4.3.1
 Corporate Data Retrieval Branch,
1.1.12.4.2.4
 Corporate Processing Division,
1.1.12.4.2-1.1.12.4.2.5
 Corporate Systems Testing Branch,
1.1.12.6.2.6
 Currency Reporting Compliance Divi-
 sion, **1.1.12.3.4.2**
 Customer Service, Compliance and
 Management Systems Division,
1.1.12.4.3-1.1.12.4.3.6
 Customer Service Systems Branch,
1.1.12.4.3.3
 Delegation orders
 generally, **1.11.4 et seq.**
 clearance package, **1.11.4.6.1**
 Commissioner delegation order
 content, **1.11.4.5**
 delegation of authority objectives,
1.11.4.2
 Division/functional delegation author-
 ity, **1.11.4.4.3**
 exhibit, sample delegation order,
Exhibit 1.11.4-1

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

—Cont'd

Delegation orders—Cont'd
 federal register, publishing delegation orders in, **1.11.4.7.1**
 forms of delegation, **1.11.4.4**
 functional statements, **1.11.4.4.2**
 overview of delegations, **1.11.4.1**
 personnel and organization changes, effect of, **1.11.4.3.1**
 procedures for clearing delegation orders, **1.11.4.6**
 related management matters, **1.11.4.4.4**
 scope of delegation orders, **1.11.4.3**
 treasury regulations or decisions, delegation of authority by, **1.11.4.4.1**
 Deputy Chief Counsel, **1.1.6.2**
 Deputy Chief Information Officer, Operations. Chief Information Officer, above
 Deputy Chief Information Officer, Systems Development. Chief Information Officer, above
 Deputy Commissioner Modernization, **1.1.5.3**
 Deputy Commissioner Operations, **1.1.5.2**
 Detroit Computing Center, **1.1.12.3.4-1.1.12.3.4.5**
 Distributed Systems Management Branch, **1.1.12.4.5.4**
 District offices
 IRS organizational history, **1.1.2.4**
 mission and basic organization, **1.1.1.4**
 Document Input and Perfection Branch, **1.1.12.4.1.2**
 Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) Office, Wage and Investment Division (W&I), **1.1.13.7**
 Electronic Input Branch, **1.1.12.4.1.3**
 Electronic Submission Testing Branch, **1.1.12.6.2.4**
 Extracts Branch, **1.1.12.4.2.5**
 Federal register, publishing delegation orders in, **1.11.4.7.1**
 Field offices, **1.1.1.5**
 Field Systems Support Branch, **1.1.12.3.1.3**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

—Cont'd

History. IRS organizational history, below
 Individual System Branch, **1.1.12.4.2.2**
 Information Returns Branch, **1.1.12.4.2.3**
 Information Systems Services Division, **1.1.12.6.1**
 Information Systems Support Branch, **1.1.12.3.1.4**
 Input Development Branch, **1.1.12.4.1.1**
 Integrated Systems Software Branch, **1.1.12.4.5.2**
 Integration, Test and Control Facility, **1.1.12.6.2.2**
 Internal management documents
 generally, **1.11.1 et seq.**
 categories of documents, **1.11.1.2**
 changing or updating IRMs, **1.11.1.3.2**
 clearance time frames, **1.11.1.6.2**
 guidelines for referencing other sources, **1.11.1.11**
 headquarters responsibilities for IMDs, **1.11.1.5**
 IMD coordinator
 last line of clearance, **1.11.1.6.8**
 responsibilities, **1.11.1.5.2**
 IMD Council, **1.11.1.4**
 IMD program management, **1.11.1.3**
 IMDs numbered by business process, **1.11.1.2.3**
 impact on other offices, **1.11.1.6.1**
 indexing of internal management documents, **1.11.1.10**
 interim guidance
 generally, **1.11.1.7**
 IG memoranda components, **1.11.1.7.1**
 introduction to IMD system, **1.11.1.1**
 mandatory reviewers
 generally, **1.11.1.6.6**
 official use only content, **1.11.1.6.6.2**
 service policy providers, **1.11.1.6.6.1**
 oversight responsibility, **1.11.1.1.1**
 protocol for clearing IMDs electronically, **1.11.1.6.4**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

—Cont'd

Internal management documents

—Cont'd

public disclosure of instructions to staff

generally, **1.11.1.9**

abstract (long description),

1.11.1.9.3.1

content publishing request,

1.11.1.9.3.2

E-FOIA criteria, **1.11.1.9.1**

E-FOIA process for posting interim guidance, **1.11.1.9.2**

IMD coordinator and/or designee responsibilities, **1.11.1.9.3**

instructions to staff that affect

member of public, **1.11.1.9.1.1**

non-sensitive information,

1.11.1.9.1.2

removing IG memoranda from

IRS.gov, **1.11.1.9.4**

recommending changes to originating office, **1.11.1.6.5**

releasing IMD to employees, **1.11.1.8**

reviewers, **1.11.1.6.3**

routing and clearing IMDs, **1.11.1.6**

senior leadership responsibilities, **1.11.1.5.1**

signature or approval level, **1.11.1.2.2**

SPDER customer liaisons, **1.11.1.3.1**

special handling of contractor directives, **1.11.1.2.1**

submitting clearance package through IMD coordinator, **1.11.1.6.7**

Internal Revenue Manual (IRM)

generally, **1.11.1.11**, **1.11.2 et seq.**

additional information on preparing the manual transmittal,

1.11.2.6.7.1

citing court cases, **1.11.2.6.2.3**

citing supplemental information on web sites, **1.11.2.6.2.4**

citing the IRM, **1.11.2.6.2.1**

citing the law, **1.11.2.6.2.2**

clearing IRMs containing official use only, **1.11.2.8.1.1**

dates in the IRM, **1.11.2.6.8**

deviating from IRM, **1.11.2.10.1**

embedded OUO, **1.11.2.7.3**

ensuring accuracy, **1.11.2.6.2**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

—Cont'd

Internal Revenue Manual (IRM)

—Cont'd

establishing hyperlinks, **1.11.2.6.4**

fictitious terms, use of, **1.11.2.6.2.6**

history of IRM, **1.11.2.3**

history of official use only information, **1.11.2.7.1**

IMD/IRM coordinator responsibilities, **1.11.2.5.1**

impacted organizations, **1.11.2.8.2**

importance of keeping your IRM current, **1.11.2.6.1**

introduction to IRM, **1.11.2.1**

IRM author responsibilities, **1.11.2.6**

IRM clearance, **1.11.2.8**

IRM numbering, **1.11.2.4.1**

IRM resource documents, **1.11.2.11**

IRM subsection, **1.11.2.4.2**

ITM format improvements, **1.11.2.3.1**

ITM restructuring, **1.11.2.3.2**

law enforcement manuals, **1.11.2.7.2**

local procedures, **1.11.2.10**

managers responsibilities, **1.11.2.5**

mandatory review, **1.11.2.8.1**

non procedural updates, **1.11.2.9**

NTEU/Workforce relations clearance ;procedures, **1.11.2.8.1.2**

obtaining the IRM file, **1.11.2.6.6**

official IRM file, **1.11.2.2**

official use only information, determining, **1.11.2.7**

organization and structure, **1.11.2.4**

other IRM sources, **1.11.2.2.1**

recommending changes to IRM, **1.11.2.13**

related resources, **1.11.2.12**

requesting catalogue number, **1.11.2.6.5**

reserving IRM material, **1.11.2.4.1.1**

significance of manual transmittal, **1.11.2.6.7**

standard generalized markup language, **1.11.2.4.3**

telephone numbers, use of, **1.11.2.6.2.5**

timeline for IRM clearance, **1.11.2.8.3**

what belongs in an IRM, **1.11.2.2.2**

writing the IRM for electronics delivery, **1.11.2.6.3**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

—Cont'd

- IRM on-line, generally, **1.11.6.6**
- IRS mission and basic organization
 - district offices, **1.1.1.4**
 - field offices, **1.1.1.5**
- IRS organizational history
 - generally, **1.1.2.1**
 - district offices, **1.1.2.4**
 - regional offices, **1.1.2.3**
- IS Security and Certification Program Office, **1.1.12.3.1.5**
- Las Vegas Development Center, **1.1.12.4.1.6**
- Legislative Affairs Division. See index heading COMMUNICATIONS AND LIAISON
- Management and Finance
 - Chief Financial Officer, **1.1.21**
 - collection field function group. See index heading COLLECTION FIELD FUNCTION
 - compliance managers guide. See index heading COMPLIANCE MANAGERS GUIDE
 - Financial Management Division, **1.1.12.6.1.3**
 - management roles and responsibilities, generally
 - accounts management guide for managers, **1.4.16**
 - administrative responsibilities, **1.4.1.3**
 - agreements with NTEU, **1.4.1.4**
 - CAWR manager and coordinator guide, **1.4.22**
 - communication skills, **1.4.1.9 et seq.**
 - employee development and training, **1.4.1.6 et seq.**
 - equal employment opportunity and diversity, **1.4.1.10 et seq.**
 - Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA) manager and coordinator guide, **1.4.23**
 - fundamental management responsibilities, **1.4.1.2**
 - outside employment or business activity request, **1.4.1.11**
 - performance evaluation, **1.4.1.8 et seq.**
 - performance management, **1.4.1.7 et seq.**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

—Cont'd

- Management and Finance—Cont'd
 - management roles and responsibilities, generally—Cont'd
 - personal development, **1.4.1.5**
 - purpose of IRM 1.1.1, **1.4.1.1**
 - using resources effectively, **1.4.1.13**
 - Web pages for managers, links to, **1.4.1.14**
 - work-life programs et seq., **1.4.1.12**
- SBSE campus collection support managers' guide. See index heading SBSE CAMPUS COLLECTION SUPPORT MANAGERS' GUIDE
- Management Systems Branch, **1.1.12.4.3.4**
- Martinsburg Computer Center, **1.1.12.3.3**
- Master File Testing Branch, **1.1.12.6.2.5**
- Mission. IRS mission and basic organization, above
- Modernization/Operations Support Branch, **1.1.12.6.3.3**
- National Research Program Office, **1.1.18.1.1**
- National Taxpayer Advocate
 - generally, **1.1.8.1**
 - advocate service. See index heading ADVOCATE SERVICE
 - Local Taxpayer Advocates, **1.1.8.1.2**
 - Regional Taxpayer Advocates, **1.1.8.1.1**
- Network Services Branch, **1.1.12.3.1.2**
- Office of Financial Management, **1.1.12.6.1.3**
- Office of IS Planning and Budget Analysis, **1.1.12.6.1.2**
- Office of IS Program Oversight, **1.1.12.6.1.4**
- Office of Management Support, **1.1.12.6.1.1**
- Office of Professional Responsibility (OPR)
 - generally, **1.1.20 et seq.**
 - case development and licensure branch, **1.1.20.2.1**
 - chief enforcement and oversight Branch I, **1.1.20.2..2**
 - chief enforcement and oversight Branch II, **1.1.20.2..3**
 - definition of terms, **1.1.20.3**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING**—Cont'd**

Office of Professional Responsibility (OPR)—Cont'd
 introduction, **1.1.20.1**
 office of practitioner enrollment, **1.1.20.2.1.1**
 Office of Professional Responsibility, generally, **1.1.20.2**
 procedures, **1.1.20.5**
 resources, **1.1.20.4**
 Office of Program Evaluation and Risk Analysis, **1.1.18.1.3**
 Office of Research, **1.1.18.1.2**
 Office of Servicewide Policy, Directives and Electronic Research, **1.1.18.1.4**
 Office of Systems Standards and Evaluation
 generally, **1.1.12.2**
 Office of Security Standards and Evaluation, **1.1.12.2.1**
 Office of Systems Life Cycle Standards and Evaluation, **1.1.12.2.3**
 Office of the Privacy Advocate, **1.1.12.2.2**
 Office of the Chairman
 generally, **1.1.5.1**
 Deputy Commissioner Modernization, **1.1.5.3**
 Deputy Commissioner Operations, **1.1.5.2**
 Ogden Development Center, **1.1.12.4.3.6**
 People Capability Office, **1.1.12.6.5**
 Performance Management Office, **1.1.12.6.4**
 Policy statements
 generally, **1.1.1.3 et seq.**
 definition and contents of policy statements, **1.1.1.3.2**
 designation of policy matters, **1.1.1.3.2.1**
 exhibits
 revoked policy statement P-1-20, **Exhibit 1.1.1.3-2**
 sample policy statement, **Exhibit 1.1.1.3-1**
 Office of servicewide policy, directives and electronic research (SPDR), **1.1.1.3.3.1**
 policy statement overview, **1.1.1.3.1**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING**—Cont'd**

Policy statements—Cont'd
 preparation of a policy statement package, **1.1.1.3.5**
 preparing and coordinating service policy statements, **1.1.1.3.3**
 revising and issuing policy statements, **1.1.1.3.4**
 Product Assurance Division, **1.1.12.6.2-1.1.12.6.2.8**
 Program Control Branch, **1.1.12.6.3.1**
 Program Planning Division, **1.1.12.3.4.3**
 Project Resources Branch, **1.1.12.6.3.2**
 Quality Assurance Branch, **1.1.12.6.2.8**
 Regional Counsels. Chief Counsel, above
 Regional offices, IRS organizational history, **1.1.2.3**
 Research, analysis and statistics division, **1.1.18, 1.1.18.1**
 Researching the Internal Revenue Manual (IRM)
 generally, **1.1.1.6 et seq.**
 browse feature of IRM on-line, **1.1.1.6.6.3.2**
 catalogue number, **1.1.1.6.2.1**
 CD ROM, **1.1.1.6.5.1**
 commercial CD ROM and Intranet products, **1.1.1.6.5**
 explore feature of IRM on-line, **1.1.1.6.6.3.1**
 IRM historical library, **1.1.1.6.8**
 IRM index (Document 10988), **1.1.1.6.10**
 IRM number, **1.1.1.6.2.2**
 IRM numerical index, **1.1.1.6.2.4**
 IRM on-line, generally, **1.1.1.6.6**
 IRS CD ROM (SGML/Windows Version), **1.1.1.6.3**
 IRS core repository of published products, **1.1.1.6.2**
 IRS gov and the IRM, **1.1.1.6.7**
 IRS.gov IRM research, **1.1.1.6.7.1**
 IRS published products catalogue, **1.1.1.6.9**
 key word search, **1.1.1.6.2.3**
 natural language search of IRM on-line, **1.1.1.6.6.1**
 overview of IRM research tools, **1.1.1.6.1**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

—Cont'd

- Researching the Internal Revenue Manual (IRM)—Cont'd
 - servicewide electronic research program, **1.11.6.4**
 - terms and connection search IRM on-line, **1.11.6.6.2**
 - training products, **1.11.6.12**
 - user guide to Internal Revenue Manual Document (11582), **1.11.6.11**
 - validating sources, **1.11.6.6.4**
 - WEB or intranet product, **1.11.6.5.2**
- Small Business/Self Employment Division. See index heading SMALL BUSINESS/SELF EMPLOYMENT DIVISION (SB/SE)
- Software Methodology and Standards Branch, **1.1.12.4.1.5**
- Statistics of Income Division, **1.1.18.1.5**
- Strategic Projects Office, **1.1.12.3.2**
- Submission Processing Division, **1.1.12.4.1**
- Submission Testing Branch, **1.1.12.6.2.3**
- Systems Operations Division, **1.1.12.3.4.4**
- Systems Support Division, **1.1.12.4.5-1.1.12.4.5.4**
- Tax Systems Division, **1.1.12.3.4.5**
- Technical Contract Support Division, **1.1.12.6.3-1.1.12.6.3.3**
- Telecommunications and Operations Division, **1.1.12.3.1**
- Tennessee Computing Center, **1.1.12.3.5**
- Transmittal and Control Branch, **1.1.12.3.1.1**
- Treasury regulations or decisions, delegation of authority by, **1.11.4.4.1**
- Unisys Systems Software Branch, **1.1.12.4.5.1**
- Wage and Investment (W&I)
 - generally, **1.1.13.1 et seq.**
 - Agency Wide Shared Services (AWSS) Liaison, **1.1.13.3.5**
 - Business modernization office
 - generally, **1.1.13.9**
 - business modernization integration, **1.1.13.9.1.1**
 - Code and AMS project office, **1.1.13.9.1**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

—Cont'd

- Wage and Investment (W&I)—Cont'd
 - Business modernization office
 - Cont'd
 - program and management technical support, **1.1.13.9.2**
 - release and business rules management, **1.1.13.9.1.2**
 - Business Systems Planning (BSP)
 - generally, **1.1.13.5**
 - integration and transition, **1.1.13.5.4**
 - planning and oversight, **1.1.13.5.1**
 - requirements and development, **1.1.13.5.2**
 - testing and implementation, **1.1.13.5.3**
 - Communications and liaison
 - generally, **1.1.13.7**
 - communications planning, **1.1.13.7.1**
 - technical implementation, **1.1.13.7.2**
 - Compliance
 - generally, **1.1.13.10, 1.1.13.12 et seq.**
 - automated underreported (AUR), **1.1.13.12.3.4**
 - Business Requirements, Filing and Payment Compliance, **1.1.13.10.3**
 - compliance finance, **1.1.13.12.2**
 - compliance program management, **1.1.13.12.1**
 - Exam discretionary and innocent spouse, **1.1.13.12.3.3**
 - Exam EITC, **1.1.13.12.3.2**
 - field compliance service sites, **1.1.13.12.5**
 - filing and payment compliance, **1.1.13.12.4**
 - Filing and Payment Compliance
 - generally, **1.1.13.10.5**
 - Field Compliance Services Sites
 - generally, **1.1.13.10.6**
 - Operations Managers, **1.1.13.10.6.1**
 - Filing Compliance, **1.1.13.10.5.2**
 - Joint Operations Center (JOC) Liaison, **1.1.13.10.5.5**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING**—Cont'd**

Wage and Investment (W&I)—Cont'd

Compliance—Cont'd

Filing and Payment Compliance

—Cont'd

Operations, **1.1.13.10.5.4**

Payment Compliance,

1.1.13.10.5.3Strategy, Planning and Performance, **1.1.13.10.5.1**filing compliance, **1.1.13.12.4.2**Finance, **1.1.13.10.2**

joint operations center (JOC) liaison,

1.1.13.12.4.5operations, **1.1.13.12.4.4**operations managers, **1.1.13.12.5.1**payment compliance, **1.1.13.12.4.3**

policy, monitoring and analysis,

1.1.13.12.3.1Program Management, **1.1.13.10.1**

quality and improvement projects,

1.1.13.12.3.5reporting compliance, **1.1.13.12.3**

Reporting Compliance

generally, **1.1.13.10.4**

Automated Underreporter

(AUR), **1.1.13.10.4.4**

Exam Discretionary,

1.1.13.10.4.3Exam EITC, **1.1.13.10.4.2**

Policy, Monitoring and Analysis,

1.1.13.10.4.1Quality and Improvement Projects, **1.1.13.10.4.5**

strategy, planning and performance,

1.1.13.12.4.1

Customer Account Services (CAS)

generally, **1.1.13.9, 1.1.13.11 et****seq.**

accounting operation,

1.1.13.11.3.8.7accounts, **1.1.13.11.4.3.1**

Accounts Management

generally, **1.1.13.9.4, 1.1.13.11.4**Accounts, **1.1.13.9.4.3.1**Adjustments, **1.1.13.9.4.3.2**Field Sites, **1.1.13.9.4.4**

Joint Operations Center Operating

Division Representative,

1.1.13.9.4.1**ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING****—Cont'd**

Wage and Investment (W&I)—Cont'd

Customer Account Services (CAS)

—Cont'd

Accounts Management—Cont'd

Notice Gatekeeper, **1.1.13.9.4.5**Operation I, **1.1.13.9.4.4.1**Operation II (and III or more in some sites), **1.1.13.9.4.4.2**Policies, Procedures and Guidance, **1.1.13.9.4.3**Program Management and Process Assurance, **1.1.13.9.4.2**

Project management office,

1.1.13.11.4.5

Training/Miscellaneous,

1.1.13.9.4.3.4

administrative/miscellaneous team,

1.1.13.11.4.2.3analysis, **1.1.13.11.5.2.2**BMF notices/miscellaneous forms section, **1.1.13.11.3.2.2**

BMF policy and procedures

branch, **1.1.13.11.3.2**

business adjustments,

1.1.13.11.4.3.3

business e-file section,

1.1.13.11.3.5.2business requirements integration and development group (BRIDG), **1.1.13.11.5.3**Business Strategy and Business Architecture, **1.1.13.9.6**campus operations, **1.1.13.11.4.8.1**CAS Finance, **1.1.13.11.1**center support, **1.1.13.11.1.3**

centralized quality review staff,

1.1.13.11.5.4

chief accessibility coordinator,

1.1.13.11.4.7

Code and Edit/ERS section,

1.1.13.11.3.2.1contact technology assessment group, **1.1.13.11.5.5.1**

coordination and support section,

1.1.13.11.3.4.1

correspondence imaging system project management office,

1.1.13.11.4.6

data conversion operation,

1.1.13.11.3.8.3

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

—Cont'd

Wage and Investment (W&I)—Cont'd
 Customer Account Services (CAS)
 —Cont'd
 data conversion section,
 1.1.13.11.3.1.4
 data management and reports,
 1.1.13.11.5.2.3
 director's staff, **1.1.13.11.5.6**
 Document Perfection/Input correction section, **1.1.13.11.3.1**
 document perfection operation,
 1.1.13.11.3.8.4
 electronic payment section,
 1.1.13.11.3.3.1
 electronic services and programs,
 1.1.13.11.4.4.1
 Entity unpostables/reject section,
 1.1.13.11.3.2.3
 e-sub missions branch,
 1.1.13.11.3.5
 field directors, submission processing centers, **1.1.13.11.3.8**
 field directors accounts management, **1.1.13.11.4.8**
 Finance
 generally, **1.1.13.9.1**
 Center Support, **1.1.13.9.1.3**
 Plan and Execution, **1.1.13.9.1.2**
 formulation and control,
 1.1.13.11.1.1
 IMF Notices and files section,
 1.1.13.11.3.1.2
 IMF Policy and procedures branch,
 1.1.13.11.3.1
 individual adjustments,
 1.1.13.11.4.3.2
 individual e-file section,
 1.1.13.11.3.5.1
 individual taxpayer identification number (itin)) program office,
 1.1.13.11.3.6
 individual taxpayer identification (ITIN) operation,
 1.1.13.11.3.8.9
 input correction operation,
 1.1.13.11.3.8.5
 Joint Operations Center
 generally, **1.1.13.9.5, 1.1.13.11.5**
 Analysis, **1.1.13.9.5.2.2**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

—Cont'd

Wage and Investment (W&I)—Cont'd
 Customer Account Services (CAS)
 —Cont'd
 Joint Operations Center—Cont'd
 Business Requirements Integration and Development Group (BRIDG),
 1.1.13.9.5.3
 Data Management and Reports,
 1.1.13.9.5.2.3
 Director's Staff, **1.1.13.9.5.5**
 Operations, **1.1.13.9.5.1**
 Performance Tracking,
 1.1.13.9.5.1.2
 Planning and Analysis,
 1.1.13.9.5.2
 Planning and Scheduling,
 1.1.13.9.5.2.1
 Representative, **1.1.13.11.4.1**
 Routing and Monitoring,
 1.1.13.9.5.1.1
 Taxpayer Support Systems,
 1.1.13.9.5.3.1
 lock box field operations,
 1.1.13.11.3.3.3
 lock box policy and procedures section, **1.1.13.11.3.3.2**
 monitoring section, **1.1.13.11.3.4.2**
 notice gatekeeper, **1.1.13.11.4.4**
 office of business strategy and business architecture, **1.1.13.11.6**
 office of contact center strategy and architecture, **1.1.13.11.5.5**
 Office of Contact Center Strategy and Architecture, **1.1.13.9.9**
 operations, **1.1.13.11.5.1**
 paper inventory team,
 1.1.13.11.4.2.2
 plan and execution, **1.1.13.11.1.2**
 planning and analysis,
 1.1.13.11.4.8..3, 1.1.13.11.5.2
 planning and analysis submission processing, **1.1.13.11.3.8.6**
 planning and scheduling,
 1.1.13.11.5.2.1
 policies, procedures and guidance (PPG), **1.1.13.11.4.3**
 program analysis, **1.1.13.11.8**
 Program Analysis, **1.1.13.9.8**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING**—Cont'd**

Wage and Investment (W&I)—Cont'd
 Customer Account Services (CAS)
 —Cont'd
 Program Coordination and Support
 generally, **1.1.13.9.2, 1.1.13.11.2**
 Centralized Quality Review
 System, **1.1.13.9.2.2**
 Quality Process and Procedures,
 1.1.13.9.2.1
 Quality Review, **1.1.13.9.2.2.1**
 program management and process
 assurance, **1.1.13.11.4.2**
 program management and process
 assurance branch,
 1.1.13.11.3.4
 project management office,
 1.1.13.11.3.7, 1.1.13.11.7
 Project Management Office,
 1.1.13.9.7
 quality process and procedures,
 1.1.13.11.2.1
 quality review, **1.1.13.11.5.4.1**
 receipt and control operation,
 1.1.13.11.3.8.2
 receipt and control section,
 1.1.13.11.3.1.3
 remote operations, **1.1.13.11.4.8..2**
 resource section, **1.1.13.11.3.4.3**
 routing and monitoring,
 1.1.13.11.5.1.1
 service center accounting section,
 1.1.13.11.3.2.4
 site coordinator, **1.1.13.11.3.8.1,**
 1.1.13.11.4.8.4
 statistics of income (SOI) opera-
 tion, **1.1.13.11.3.8.8**
 Submission Processing (SP)
 generally, **1.1.13.9.3, 1.1.13.11.3**
 Accounting Control/Services
 Operation, **1.1.13.9.3.8.8**
 Business e-file Section,
 1.1.13.9.3.5.2
 Coordination and Support Sec-
 tion, **1.1.13.9.3.4.1**
 Data Conversion Operation,
 1.1.13.9.3.8.4
 Data Conversion Section,
 1.1.13.9.3.1.4

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING**—Cont'd**

Wage and Investment (W&I)—Cont'd
 Customer Account Services (CAS)
 —Cont'd
 Submission Processing (SP)
 —Cont'd
 Document Perfection Operation,
 1.1.13.9.3.1.1,
 1.1.13.9.3.8.5
 Field Directors, Submission
 Processing Centers,
 1.1.13.9.3.8
 Individual e-file Section,
 1.1.13.9.3.5.1
 Input Correction Operation,
 1.1.13.9.3.8.6
 Lockbox Field Operations Sec-
 tion, **1.1.13.9.3.3.3**
 Lockbox Policy and Procedures
 Section, **1.1.13.9.3.3.2**
 Monitoring Section,
 1.1.13.9.3.4.2
 Notices Section, **1.1.13.9.3.1.2**
 Planning and Analysis, Submis-
 sion Processing,
 1.1.13.9.3.8.7
 Post Processing Operation,
 1.1.13.9.3.8.2
 Program Management and Pro-
 cess Assurance Branch,
 1.1.13.9.3.4
 Receipt and Control Operation,
 1.1.13.9.3.8.3
 Receipt and Control Section,
 1.1.13.9.3.1.3
 Site Coordinator, **1.1.13.9.3.8.1**
 Statistics of Income (SOI)
 Operation, **1.1.13.9.3.8.9**
 taxpayer support services,
 1.1.13.11.5.3.1
 tax payment management branch,
 1.1.13.11.3.3
 technical communication team,
 1.1.13.11.4.3.4.1
 telephone systems administrators,
 1.1.13.11.4.8.1.1
 telephone team, **1.1.13.11.4.2.1**
 training/miscellaneous,
 1.1.13.11.4.3.4
 Customer Assistance, Relationships
 and Education (CARE)
 generally, **1.1.13.8, 1.1.13.10**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

—Cont'd

Wage and Investment (W&I)—Cont'd
 Customer Assistance, Relationships
 and Education (CARE)—Cont'd
 business forms and publication
 branch, **1.1.13.10.4.3.3**
 business publishing branch,
 1.1.13.10.4.4.3
 business review section,
 1.1.13.10.4.3.4
 CARE finance, **1.1.13.10.3**
 CARE program and process assur-
 ance, **1.1.13.10.2**
 CARE program management,
 1.1.13.10.1
 communications and marketing,
 1.1.13.10.5.2
 corporate forms and publication
 section, **1.1.13.10.4.3.3.1**
 Correspondence Production Ser-
 vices, **1.1.13.10.4.5.5**
 distribution, **1.1.13.10.4.5**
 distribution requirements branch,
 1.1.13.10.4.5.1
 education and product develop-
 ment, **1.1.13.10.5.5.1**
 Field Assistance
 generally, **1.1.13.8.6, 1.1.13.10.6**
 Area Directors, **1.1.13.8.6.2,**
 1.1.13.10.6.4
 Chief of Staff, **1.1.13.8.6.1**
 Group Managers,
 1.1.13.8.6.2.1.1,
 1.1.13.10.6.4.1.1
 Operations and Training,
 1.1.13.8.6.1.1
 Strategy, budget and analysis,
 1.1.13.8.6.1.2
 Territory Managers,
 1.1.13.8.6.2.1,
 1.1.13.10.6.4.1
 field operations, **1.1.13.10.5.4**
 Finance, **1.1.13.8.3**
 functional publishing branch,
 1.1.13.10.4.4.4
 government agencies and
 educational institutions,
 1.1.13.10.5.5.2
 Government Program Management
 Office, **1.1.13.10.4.5.4**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

—Cont'd

Wage and Investment (W&I)—Cont'd
 Customer Assistance, Relationships
 and Education (CARE)—Cont'd
 individual forms and publication
 branch, **1.1.13.10.4.3.2**
 individual forms section,
 1.1.13.10.4.3.2.1
 individual marketing services,
 1.1.13.10.5.4.2
 individual publications section,
 1.1.13.10.4.3.2.2
 individual review section,
 1.1.13.10.4.3.2.4
 individual specialty publications
 section, **1.1.13.10.4.3.2.3**
 knowledge services branch,
 1.1.13.10.4.5.2
 Media and Publications
 generally, **1.1.13.8.4, 1.1.13.10.4**
 Business Forms and Publications
 Branch, Tax Forms and
 Publications, **1.1.13.8.4.3.3**
 Business Publishing Branch,
 1.1.13.8.4.4.3
 Business Review Section, Tax
 Forms and Publications,
 1.1.13.8.4.3.3.3
 Corporate Forms and Publica-
 tions Section, Tax Forms
 and Publications,
 1.1.13.8.4.3.3.1
 Distribution, **1.1.13.8.4.5**
 Distribution Requirements
 Branch, **1.1.13.8.4.5.1**
 Functional Publishing Branch,
 1.1.13.8.4.4.4
 Individual Forms and Publica-
 tion Branch, Tax Forms and
 Publications, **1.1.13.8.4.3.2**
 Individual Forms Section, Tax
 Forms and Publications,
 1.1.13.8.4.3.2.1
 Individual Publications Section,
 Tax Forms and Publica-
 tions, **1.1.13.8.4.3.2.2**
 Individual Review Section, Tax
 Forms and Publications,
 1.1.13.8.4.3.2.4
 Individual Specialty Publications
 Section, Tax Forms and

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

—Cont'd

Wage and Investment (W&I)—Cont'd
 Customer Assistance, Relationships
 and Education (CARE)—Cont'd
 Media and Publications—Cont'd
 Publications,
 1.1.13.8.4.3.2.3
 Knowledge Services Branch,
 1.1.13.8.4.5.2
 National Distribution Center
 (NDC), **1.1.13.8.4.5.3**
 Notice Support Group,
 1.1.13.8.4.6
 Operations, Program Manage-
 ment Staff, **1.1.13.8.4.2**
 Pass-Through Forms and
 Publications Section, Tax
 Forms and Publications,
 1.1.13.8.4.3.3.2
 Program Management,
 1.1.13.8.4.4.5
 Program Management Staff,
 1.1.13.8.4.2, 1.1.13.8.4.3.1
 Publishing, **1.1.13.8.4.4**
 Publishing Services Branch,
 1.1.13.8.4.4.1
 Single Point of Contact (SPOC),
 1.1.13.8.4.7
 Specialty Business Forms and
 Publications Section, Tax
 Forms and Publications,
 1.1.13.8.4.3.4.2
 Staff, Program Management,
 1.1.13.8.4.2, 1.1.13.8.4.3.1,
 1.1.13.8.4.5.4
 Strategic Planning and Budget,
 1.1.13.8.4.1
 Tax Forms and Publications,
 1.1.13.8.4.3 et seq.
 TE/GE and Specialty Forms and
 Publications Branch, Tax
 Forms and Publications,
 1.1.13.8.4.3.4
 TE/GE Forms and Publications
 Section, Tax Forms and
 Publications,
 1.1.13.8.4.3.4.1
 TE/GE Review Section, Tax
 Forms and Publications,
 1.1.13.8.4.3.4.3
 TE/GE Special Products Section,
 Tax Forms and Publica-

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

—Cont'd

Wage and Investment (W&I)—Cont'd
 Customer Assistance, Relationships
 and Education (CARE)—Cont'd
 Media and Publications—Cont'd
 tions, **1.1.13.8.4.3.4.4**
 W&I Publishing Branch,
 1.1.13.8.4.4.2
 Multilingual initiative strategy
 office, **1.1.13.10.4.3.4.2**
 National Distribution Center,
 1.1.13.10.4.5.3
 Notice improvement office,
 1.1.13.10.4.6
 Notice support services,
 1.1.13.10.4.6.2
 Operations and training,
 1.1.13.10.6.1
 Oversight and analysis,
 1.1.13.10.5.4.1
 Pass through forms and publication
 section, **1.1.13.10.4.3.3.2**
 Planning and resources,
 1.1.13.10.6.3
 Product and partnership develop-
 ment, **1.1.13.10.5.5**
 Program management
 generally, **1.1.13.8.1,**
 1.1.13.10.4.4.5,
 1.1.13.10.5.1
 Process assurance, **1.1.13.8.2,**
 1.1.13.10.6.2
 staff, **1.1.13.10.4.2,**
 1.1.13.10.4.3.1,
 1.1.13.10.4.5.6
 Publishing, **1.1.13.10.4.4**
 Publishing service branch,
 1.1.13.10.4.4.1
 SB/SE & W & I SPOC (Single
 Point of Contact) services,
 1.1.13.10.4.6.1
 SPEC area directors,
 1.1.13.10.5.4.3
 Specialty business forms and publi-
 cation section,
 1.1.13.10.4.3.4.4
 SPEC territory managers,
 1.1.13.10.5.4.3.1
 Stakeholder Partnerships, Educa-
 tion and Communication
 (SPEC)
 generally, **1.1.13.8.5**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING**—Cont'd**

Wage and Investment (W&I)—Cont'd
 Customer Assistance, Relationships and Education (CARE)—Cont'd
 Stakeholder Partnerships, Education and Communication (SPEC)—Cont'd
 Area Directors, **1.1.13.8.5.3.3**
 Communications and Marketing, **1.1.13.8.5.2**
 community organizations, **1.1.13.8.5.5.2**
 Educational institutions, **1.1.13.8.5.5.2**
 Education and Product Development, **1.1.13.8.5.5.1**
 Field Operations, **1.1.13.8.5.3**
 Financial institutions, **1.1.13.8.5.5.2**
 Government agencies, **1.1.13.8.5.5.2**
 Individual Marketing Services, **1.1.13.8.5.3.2**
 large employers, **1.1.13.8.5.5.2**
 Oversight and Analysis, **1.1.13.8.5.3.1**
 partnerships, **1.1.13.8.5.5.2**
 Product and Partnership Development, **1.1.13.8.5.5**
 Program Management, **1.1.13.8.5.1**
 Strategic Planning, **1.1.13.8.5.4**
 Territory Managers, **1.1.13.8.5.3.3.1**
 volunteer organizations, **1.1.13.8.5.5.2**
 stockholder partnerships education and communication, **1.1.13.10.5**
 strategic planning and budget, **1.1.13.10.4.1**
 strategic planning and development, **1.1.13.10.5.3**
 tax forms and publications, **1.1.13.10.4.3**
 TE/GE and specialty publications branch, **1.1.13.10.4.3.4.1**
 TE/GE forms and publication section, **1.1.13.10.4.3.4.3**
 TE/GE review section, **1.1.13.10.4.3.4.5**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING**—Cont'd**

Wage and Investment (W&I)—Cont'd
 Customer Assistance, Relationships and Education (CARE)—Cont'd
 TE/GE special products section, **1.1.13.10.4.3.4.6**
 virtual translation office, **1.1.13.10.4.3.4.1**
 W & I publishing branch, **1.1.13.10.4.4.2**
 Earned Income and Health Credits Office, **1.1.13.6**
 Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) Office, **1.1.13.7**
 Electronic tax administration
 generally, **1.1.13.8**
 chief of staff, **1.1.13.8.1**
 development services, **1.1.13.8.4**
 Internet development services, **1.1.13.8.3**
 strategic services, **1.1.13.8.2**
 Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) and Diversity, **1.1.13.4**
 Finance, **1.1.13.3.4**
 Government Accountability Office/
 Treasury Inspector General for
 Tax Administration (GAO/
 TIGTA), performance improvement, **1.1.13.3.2.1.2**
 headquarters, **1.1.13.2**
 Headquarters of Wage and Investment Division, **1.1.13.2**
 Human Capital Office
 generally, **1.1.13.5**, **1.1.13.6**
 human capital planning and performance, **1.1.13.5.2**, **1.1.13.6.2**
 learning and education, **1.1.13.5.3**, **1.1.13.6.3**
 workforce organization and transition, **1.1.13.5.1**, **1.1.13.6.1**
 internal management documents (IMD), performance improvement, **1.1.13.3.2.2.2**
 internet content process, performance improvement, **1.1.13.3.2.2.1**
 mission of Wage and Investment Division, generally, **1.1.13.1**
 Multilingual Initiative (MLI) Strategy Office, **1.1.13.3.6**
 organization, **Exhibit 1.1.13-1**

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

—Cont'd

Wage and Investment (W&I)—Cont'd
 performance improvement
 generally, **1.1.13.3.2**
 Government Accountability Office/
 Treasury Inspector General for
 Tax Administration (GAO/
 TIGTA), **1.1.13.3.2.1.2**
 internal management documents
 (IMD), **1.1.13.3.2.2.2**
 internet content process,
 1.1.13.3.2.2.1
 knowledge management,
 1.1.13.3.2.2
 systems improvement,
 1.1.13.3.2.1.3
 research
 generally, **1.1.13.3.3**
 research groups, **1.1.13.3.3.1**
 Strategic Forecasting and Analysis
 (SFA), **1.1.13.3.3.2**,
 1.1.13.3.3.2.1
 strategic planning, **1.1.13.3.1**
 strategy and finance
 generally, **1.1.13.3 et seq.**
 agency wide shared services liai-
 son, **1.1.13.3.1.1**
 business systems planning,
 1.1.13.3.6
 business systems security office,
 1.1.13.3.6.5
 customer relationship management,
 1.1.13.3.6.2-1.1.13.3.6.4
 finance, **1.1.13.3.5**
 Government Accountability Office/
 Treasury Inspector General for
 Tax Administration,
 1.1.13.3.3.1.2
 internal management documents,
 1.1.13.3.3.2.2
 Internet content polishing process,
 1.1.13.3.3.2.1
 knowledge management team,
 1.1.13.3.3.2
 management control/review team,
 1.1.13.3.3.1
 management controls,
 1.1.13.3.3.1.1
 performance improvement,
 1.1.13.3.3

ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

—Cont'd

Wage and Investment (W&I)—Cont'd
 strategy and finance—Cont'd
 planning and oversight,
 1.1.13.3.6.1
 research, **1.1.13.3.4**
 research groups, **1.1.13.3.4.1**
 security program management
 office, **1.1.13.3.6.5.1**
 SFA policy, **1.1.13.3.4.2.1**
 six sigma, **1.1.13.3.7**
 strategic forecasting and analysis,
 1.1.13.3.4.2
 strategic planning and analysis,
 1.1.13.3.1
 survey administration and analysis,
 1.1.13.3.2
 Strategy and Finance mission of Wage
 and Investment Division,
 1.1.13.3
 Workload Management Branch,
 1.1.12.4.1.4

ORGANIZATION OF EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.1.2**

ORGANIZED CRIME

Definition of organized crime, **9.5.6.1.1**
 Initiative, **9.5.3.3.1.3**
 Strike force
 generally, **9.5.6 et seq.**
 definition of organized crime,
 9.5.6.1.1
 disclosure procedures, **9.5.6.1.5**
 grand jury relationship, **9.5.6.1.6**
 investigations, generally, **9.5.6.1.4 et**
 seq.
 management responsibilities,
 9.5.6.1.3
 objective, **9.5.6.1.2**

ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT (OID)

Generally, **4.37.1.6.2.6**
 Contingent payment debt instruments,
 determination of amount of OID to
 be recognized, **4.37.1.5.25.1**
 Corporate OID income, **4.37.1.7.4.1**
 Current inclusion in income of original
 issue discount, IRC section 1272,
 4.37.1.5.23

INDEX

ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT (OID)

—Cont'd

- Determination of amount
 - amortizable bond premium, IRC section 171, **4.37.1.5.24.2**
 - calculation method-regulations section 11273-1, **4.37.1.5.24.1**
 - IRC section 1273, generally, **4.37.1.5.24 et seq.**
- Income, corporate OID, **4.37.1.6.2.6.1**

OVERPAYMENT

- Notice issuance. See index heading
NOTICE ISSUANCE

P

“PACKAGE AUDIT” REQUIREMENTS

- Joint and several liability. See index heading JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY, EXAM RELIEF FROM

PAPERLESS SURVEY OF EMPLOYMENT TAX RETURN

- Employment tax handbook, **4.23.10.5.1**

PARTIAL ASSESSMENT

- Non-filer program, **4.19.17.7.2.2.1**

PARTNERSHIPS

- Anti-abuse regulations, audit techniques for business returns, **4.35.2.6**
- Appeals. See index heading APPEALS
- Audit techniques for business returns generally, **4.35.2.1 et seq.**
 - anti-abuse regulations, **4.35.2.6**
 - balance sheet approach to examination generally, **4.35.2.5 et seq.**
 - asset accounts, examination of generally, **4.35.2.5.1 et seq.**
 - cash on hand and in bank, **4.35.2.5.1.2**
 - depreciable assets, **4.35.2.5.1.5**
 - exchange, clearing or suspense account, **4.35.2.5.1.10**
 - intangible assets, **4.35.2.5.1.7**
 - investments, **4.35.2.5.1.4**
 - miscellaneous assets, **4.35.2.5.1.9**
 - notes and accounts receivable, **4.35.2.5.1.3**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd

- Audit techniques for business returns—Cont'd
 - balance sheet approach to examination—Cont'd
 - asset accounts, examination of—Cont'd
 - prepaid expenses and deferred charges, **4.35.2.5.1.8**
 - valuation reserves, **4.35.2.5.1.6**
 - liability accounts, examination of generally, **4.35.2.5.2 et seq.**
 - capital stock, **4.35.2.5.2.5 et seq.**
 - capital surplus, **4.35.2.5.2.6**
 - current and accrued liability, including notes payable, **4.35.2.5.2.1**
 - fixed liabilities, **4.35.2.5.2.3**
 - new issues of capital stock, **4.35.2.5.2.5.2**
 - officer's salaries, **4.35.2.5.2.2**
 - other liabilities, **4.35.2.5.2.4**
 - paid-in surplus, **4.35.2.5.2.6**
 - reductions and cancellations, capital stock, **4.35.2.5.2.5.3**
 - Schedule M-1, **4.35.2.5.2.7**
 - treasury stock, **4.35.2.5.2.5.4**
 - capital stock, **4.35.2.5.2.5 et seq.**
 - capital surplus, **4.35.2.5.2.6**
 - cash on hand and in bank, **4.35.2.5.1.2**
 - current and accrued liability, including notes payable, **4.35.2.5.2.1**
 - depreciable assets, **4.35.2.5.1.5**
 - exchange, clearing or suspense account, **4.35.2.5.1.10**
 - fixed liabilities, **4.35.2.5.2.3**
 - general ledger, examination approach, **4.35.2.3**
 - intangible assets, **4.35.2.5.1.7**
 - investments, **4.35.2.5.1.4**
 - net worth section, **4.35.2.4.1, 4.35.2.4.3**
 - new issues of capital stock, **4.35.2.5.2.5.2**
 - notes and accounts receivable, **4.35.2.5.1.3**
 - officer's salaries, **4.35.2.5.2.2**
 - paid-in surplus, **4.35.2.5.2.6**
 - preliminary work at taxpayer's office, **4.35.2.2**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd

- Audit techniques for business returns—Cont'd
 - prepaid expenses and deferred charges, **4.35.2.5.1.8**
 - reductions and cancellations, capital stock, **4.35.2.5.2.5.3**
 - Schedule M-1, **4.35.2.5.2.7**
 - surplus
 - capital surplus, **4.35.2.5.2.6**
 - paid-in surplus, **4.35.2.5.2.6**
 - treasury stock, **4.35.2.5.2.5.4**
 - valuation reserves, **4.35.2.5.1.6**
- Balance sheet approach to examination.
 - Audit techniques for business returns, above
- Extension of time to file, **20.1.2.1.2.1**
- Failure to file/failure to pay penalties
 - IRC section 6698, failure to file partnership return generally, **20.1.2.9**
 - assertion criteria, **20.1.2.9.1**
 - common trust fund filers (IRC section 6032), **20.1.2.9.4**
 - how to assert/assess, **20.1.2.9.3**
 - penalty computation, **20.1.2.9.2**
 - penalty relief, **20.1.2.9.4**
- Offer in compromise, **5.8.4.22.2**
- Summons handbook, **25.5.5.4.1.1**
- Surplus. Audit techniques for business returns, above
- Tax audit guidelines
 - generally, **4.35.1.1 et seq.**
 - purpose, **4.35.1.1.1**
 - statement of principles, **4.35.1.1.2**
- Tax shelters
 - appeals, **8.3.1.3.9.3**
 - district office planning and special programs handbook, **4.1.4.34**
- Valuation of assets, **4.72.8.5.1**

PASSPORT OFFICE

- Courtesy investigations, procedures for transmitting inquiries, **5.1.8.6**
- Locating taxpayers and their assets, **5.1.18.13 et seq.**

PASS-THROUGH ENTITY HANDBOOK

- Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**

PASS-THRU ENTITIES

- Financial products and transactions, **4.37.1.5.21.2**

PATENTS

- Seizure and sale handbook, **Exhibit 5.10.3-9**

PAYMENT OR PAYMENTS

- Advance payments. See index heading **ADVANCE PAYMENTS**
- Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**
- Designated payments. See index heading **REMITTANCES, FORM 809 AND DESIGNATED PAYMENTS**
- Foreign currency, payments made in. See index heading **INTERNATIONAL AND INSULAR ISSUES**
- Notice of levy. See index heading **NOTICE OF LEVY**
- Trust fund recovery penalty. See index heading **TRUST FUND RECOVERY PENALTY (TFRP)**

PAYROLL DEDUCTION

AGREEMENTS

- Generally, **5.14.10.2**
- Definition, **5.14.10.1**
- Discontinue/adjust payroll deduction, **Exhibit 5.14.10-1**
- Form 2159, **5.14.10.3**
- Installment agreement handbook, generally, **5.14.10.1**
- Payroll deduction letter, **Exhibit 5.14.10-2**

PENALTIES

- ADEPT (Automated Deposit of Electronic Payments for Taxes), **20.1.4.1.3.5**
- Administrative procedures, **20.1.9.2.2**
- Administrative waivers, **20.1.1.3.2, 20.1.1.3.2.2, 20.1.4.16.2**
- Advice, oral from service, **20.1.1.3.2.4.2**
- Advice, written from service, **20.1.1.3.2.4.1**
- Advisor penalties. See index heading **PREPARER, PROMOTER, MATERIAL ADVISOR PENALTIES**
- Advocate service. See index heading **ADVOCATE SERVICE**
- Aliens, non-resident, **20.1.3.2.1.2**
- Annualized income installment method, **20.1.3.2.1.5**

INDEX

PENALTIES—Cont'd

Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**
Attaching RCA determination,
 20.1.1.3.5.6
Authorized depository, **20.1.4.1.3**,
 20.1.4.8.8.2.1, **20.1.4.14.1.1**
Backup withholding (BUWH),
 20.1.4.4.3
Bad check penalty, **20.1.10.5.2**,
 20.1.10.5.3, **20.1.10.5.3.1**
Bank holidays, **20.1.4.2.5**
Banking day, **20.1.4.2.4**
Base period codes, **20.1.4.11.2**
BUWH/FTD penalty computation,
 20.1.4.5.1
Carrybacks and carryovers, **20.1.5.2.2**
CAWR and FUTA, **20.1.4.11.9**
Citizens residing or living abroad,
 20.1.3.2.1.2
Civil, statute of limitations. See index
 heading **STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS**
Civil fraud, **20.1.5.2**, **20.1.5.7.3**
Command code FTDPN, **20.1.4.12.2**
Computer codes, **20.1.4.11.1**
Computer condition codes (CCC),
 20.1.4.11.2.4
Computing FTD penalty, **20.1.4.4**,
 20.1.4.6.4, **20.1.4.7.1**, **20.1.4.8.8**,
 20.1.4.9.3, **20.1.4.10.4**,
 20.1.4.11.3.2, **20.1.4.11.9.1**,
 20.1.4.12
Corporate files on line (cfol), **20.1.1.5.4**
CP 194 notices, **20.1.4.11.3**
CP 194 notices, working, **20.1.4.11.3.1**
CP 207 notices, **20.1.4.11.5**
CP 294 notices, **20.1.4.11.7**
CP 568 penalty notice, **20.1.4.12.3**
Criminal investigation. See index head-
 ing **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION**
Current liability safe harbor (95 percent
 rule), **20.1.4.8.6.2**
Death, **20.1.1.3.1.2.4**
Deceased taxpayers, **20.1.3.2.1.3**
December 31, 1993, on or before,
 20.1.4.5.2
Deficiency procedures, **20.1.1.4.2**,
 20.1.4.9.5
Delegation of authorities, **1.2.51.1**,
 1.2.51.2
De minimis exception to deposit
 requirements, **20.1.4.8.5**

PENALTIES—Cont'd

Deposits
 generally, **20.1.4.2.2**, **20.1.4.3.4**,
 20.1.4.8.3
 due dates, **20.1.4.2.3**
 failure to deposit, below
 March 31, 1991 and prior,
 20.1.4.3.4.1
Disaster area, official, **20.1.1.3.2.6**
Disturbance, **20.1.1.3.2.5**
Dollar penalty, section 6038(b),
 20.1.9.3, **20.1.9.3.1**, **20.1.9.3.2**
Dye concentration, willful alteration of,
 20.1.10.15.1.2
Dyed fuel, improper sale of,
 20.1.10.15.1
Dyed fuel, improper use of,
 20.1.10.15.1.1
Electronic federal tax payment system
 (EFTPS), **20.1.4.1.3.2**
Electronic funds transmission (EFT),
 20.1.4.1.3.1
Employee plans and exempt organiza-
 tions penalties
 generally, **20.1.8.1**
 accuracy related, Section 6662(f)
 generally, **20.1.8.1.2**
 assertion, **20.1.8.1.2.1**
 relief, **20.1.8.1.2.2**
 assess and abate, how to
 generally, **20.1.8.1.3**
 service center procedures,
 20.1.8.1.3.2
 TE/GE processing procedures,
 20.1.8.1.3.1
 employee plans
 generally, **20.1.8.3**
 actuarial report-Section 6692
 generally, **20.1.8.3.8**
 assertion of penalty, **20.1.8.3.8.1**
 computation of penalty,
 20.1.8.3.8.2
 relief, **20.1.8.3.8.3**
 annual registration and other
 notification by pension plan-
 Section 6652(d)(1)
 generally, **20.1.8.3.2**
 assertion of penalty, **20.1.8.3.2.1**
 computation of penalty,
 20.1.8.3.2.2
 relief, **20.1.8.3.2.3**

PENALTIES—Cont'd

Employee plans and exempt organizations penalties—Cont'd

employee plans—Cont'd

change of status notice-Section 6652(d)(2)

generally, **20.1.8.3.3**

assertion of penalty, **20.1.8.3.3.1**

computation of penalty, **20.1.8.3.3.2**

relief, **20.1.8.3.3.3**

deferred compensation-IRC Section 6652(e)

generally, **20.1.8.3.4**

assertion of penalty, **20.1.8.3.4.1**

computation of penalty, **20.1.8.3.4.2**

relief, **20.1.8.3.4.3**

fraudulent statement or failure to furnish statement to plan participant-Section 6690

generally, **20.1.8.3.7**

assertion of penalty, **20.1.8.3.7.1**

computation of penalty, **20.1.8.3.7.2**

relief, **20.1.8.3.7.3**

notice failure for certain pension distributions-Section 6652(h)

generally, **20.1.8.3.5**

assertion of penalty, **20.1.8.3.5.1**

computation of penalty, **20.1.8.3.5.2**

relief, **20.1.8.3.5.3**

penalty relief, **20.1.8.3.1**

rollover distributions, failure to give written explanations of qualifying distributions-Section 6652(i)

generally, **20.1.8.3.6**

assertion of penalty, **20.1.8.3.6.1**

computation of penalty, **20.1.8.3.6.2**

relief, **20.1.8.3.6.3**

tax-favored accounts or annuities-Section 6693

generally, **20.1.8.3.9**

assertion of penalty-Section 6693(a), **20.1.8.3.9.1**

assertion of penalty-Section 6693(b)(1) and (2), **20.1.8.3.9.2**

PENALTIES—Cont'd

Employee plans and exempt organizations penalties—Cont'd

employee plans—Cont'd

tax-favored accounts or annuities-Section 6693—Cont'd

assertion of penalty-Section 6693(c), **20.1.8.3.9.3**

computation of penalty, **20.1.8.3.9.4**

relief, **20.1.8.3.9.5**

EO reasonable cause guidelines, **Exhibit 20.1.8-3**

exempt organizations and certain trusts

assessable penalties under Section 6684

generally, **20.1.8.2.2**

assertion of penalty, **20.1.8.2.2.1**

computation of penalty, **20.1.8.2.2.2**

relief, **20.1.8.2.2.3**

exempt organizations, **20.1.8.2**

failure to disclose that contributions are non-deductible, Section 6710

generally, **20.1.8.2.4**

assertion of penalty, **20.1.8.2.4.1**

computation of penalty, **20.1.8.2.4.2**

relief, **20.1.8.2.4.3**

failure to disclose that information or service is available from federal government—IRC Section 6711

generally, **20.1.8.2.5**

assertion of penalty, **20.1.8.2.5.1**

computation of penalty, **20.1.8.2.5.2**

relief, **20.1.8.2.5.3**

failure to file certain information returns, **20.1.8.2.1**

failure to meet disclosure requirements—IRC Section 6714

generally, **20.1.8.2.6**

assertion of penalty, **20.1.8.2.6.1**

computation of penalty, **20.1.8.2.6.2**

relief, **20.1.8.2.6.3**

public inspection requirements for certain tax exempt organizations, Section 6685

generally, **20.1.8.2.3**

PENALTIES—Cont'd

- Employee plans and exempt organizations penalties—Cont'd
 - exempt organizations and certain trusts—Cont'd
 - public inspection requirements for certain tax exempt organizations, Section 6685—Cont'd
 - assertion of penalty, **20.1.8.2.3.1**
 - computation of penalty, **20.1.8.2.3.2**
 - relief, **20.1.8.2.3.3**
 - returns by exempt IRC section organizations, **20.1.8.2.1.1**
 - section 6652(c)(1), **20.1.8.2.1.1**
 - section 6652(c)(2), **20.1.8.2.1**
 - trusts, **20.1.8.2**
 - trusts and exempt organizations, Section 6652(c)
 - generally, **20.1.8.2.1.2**
 - assertion of penalty, **20.1.8.2.1.3**
 - computation of penalty, **20.1.8.2.1.4**
 - relief, **20.1.8.2.1.5**
 - failure to file and failure to pay, **20.1.8.1.1**
 - plans exempt from filing, **Exhibit 20.1.8-2**
 - plans filing requirements, **Exhibit 20.1.8-1**
 - Section 6652(c). See trusts and exempt organizations, Section 6652(c), above in this group
 - Section 6662(f). See accuracy related, Section 6662(f), above in this group
 - understatement, substantial of pension liabilities, **20.1.8.1.2**
- Employment tax. See index heading EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK
- Estimated tax penalties
 - generally, **20.1.3.1 et seq.**
 - abatements, request for, **20.1.3.1.3 et seq.**
 - aliens, **20.1.3.2.1.1.3**
 - amount
 - penalty, determining amount of, **20.1.3.2.1.7**
 - underpayment, determination of amount of, **20.1.3.2.1.5**

PENALTIES—Cont'd

- Estimated tax penalties—Cont'd
 - annualized income installment method, **20.1.3.2.1.1.6**
 - appealing the penalty, **20.1.3.1.5**
 - application of tax payments, credits, and withholding, **20.1.3.2.1.4**
 - assertion criteria, **20.1.3.2.1**
 - bankruptcy, **20.1.3.1.3.3**
 - changes in filing status, **20.1.3.2.1.1.2.1**
 - computing the penalty, **20.1.3.1.1.1**
 - deceased taxpayers, **20.1.3.2.1.1.4**
 - denying request for waiver, **20.1.3.1.4**
 - determining the required annual payment, **20.1.3.2.1.1**
 - erroneous refund, request for abatement due to, **20.1.3.1.3.4**
 - estates or trusts, fiduciaries of, **20.1.3.2.1.1.5**
 - estimated tax penalty and reasonable cause, **20.1.3.1.3.1**
 - farmers and fishermen, **20.1.3.2.1.1.7**
 - federally declared disaster area, **20.1.3.1.3.2.1**
 - Form 2210 or 2210-F, **20.1.3.2.1.7.1**
 - funeral trust, **20.1.3.2.1.1.5.1**
 - household employment taxes and estimated penalty, **20.1.3.2.1.7.3**
 - IRC Section 6654 individual taxpayers and fiduciaries, **20.1.3.2**
 - limitation on using preceding taxable year's tax, **20.1.3.2.1.1.2**
 - nonresident aliens, **20.1.3.2.1.1.3**
 - overview, **20.1.3.1**
 - payment due dates, **20.1.3.2.1.3**
 - penalty rate, **20.1.3.2.1.6**
 - penalty transaction code, **20.1.3.1.1**
 - periods of underpayment, **20.1.3.2.1.2**
 - qualified funeral trust, **20.1.3.2.1.1.5.1**
 - short taxable year
 - 12 month year, short taxable year following, **20.1.3.2.1.1.2.2**
 - generally, **20.1.3.2.1.1.8**
 - installment due dates, **20.1.3.2.1.1.8.1**
 - special rule for tax periods beginning in 2009, **20.1.3.2.1.1.1**
 - substitute for return, **20.1.3.2.1.7.2**
 - superseding returns, **20.1.3.1.2**

PENALTIES—Cont'd

Estimated tax penalties—Cont'd
 verifying credits on master file,
 20.1.3.2.1.7.1.1
 waivers and abatements, request for,
 20.1.3.1.3 et seq.
 wrong TIN or Period, return posted
 to, **20.1.3.1.1.2**
 Exception to semi-monthly deposit
 rules, **20.1.4.8.9.4**
 Exempt organizations, **20.1.8.2**
 Failure to deposit
 generally, **20.1.4.1**
 ADEPT (Automated Deposit of
 Electronic Payments for Taxes),
 20.1.4.1.3.5
 administrative waivers, **20.1.4.16.2**
 alternate method, **20.1.4.8.7.5**
 alternative method, **20.1.4.8.7.2**
 alternative method; line 3 of schedule
 A, **20.1.4.8.4.2**
 amended or supplemental return,
 20.1.4.11.8.4
 appeals, **20.1.4.17**
 assessment procedures, **20.1.4.11**
 assessments, restrictions on,
 20.1.4.1.5
 authorized depository, **20.1.4.1.3**,
 20.1.4.8.8.2.1, **20.1.4.14.1.1**
 averaged penalty, **20.1.4.4.2**,
 20.1.4.6.5, **20.1.4.7.2**,
 20.1.4.8.8.3, **20.1.4.9.4**,
 20.1.4.10.4.2
 backup withholding (BUWH),
 20.1.4.4.3
 bank holidays, **20.1.4.2.5**
 banking day, **20.1.4.2.4**
 base period codes, **20.1.4.11.2**
 BUWH/FTD penalty computation,
 20.1.4.5.1
 CAWR and FUTA, **20.1.4.11.9**
 command code FTDPN, **20.1.4.12.2**
 computer codes, **20.1.4.11.1**
 computer condition codes (CCC),
 20.1.4.11.2.4
 computing FTD penalty, **20.1.4.4**,
 20.1.4.6.4, **20.1.4.7.1**, **20.1.4.8.8**,
 20.1.4.9.3, **20.1.4.10.4**,
 20.1.4.11.3.2, **20.1.4.11.9.1**,
 20.1.4.12
 CP 194 notices, **20.1.4.11.3**

PENALTIES—Cont'd

Failure to deposit—Cont'd
 CP 194 notices, working,
 20.1.4.11.3.1
 CP 207 notices, **20.1.4.11.5**
 CP 294 notices, **20.1.4.11.7**
 CP 568 penalty notice, **20.1.4.12.3**
 current liability safe harbor (95
 percent rule), **20.1.4.8.6.2**
 December 31, 1992, on or before,
 20.1.4.4.2.2, **20.1.4.6.3**,
 20.1.4.10.4.2.2
 December 31, 1992 and prior,
 20.1.4.4.1
 deficiency procedures, **20.1.4.9.5**
 de minimis exception to deposit
 requirements, **20.1.4.8.5**
 deposit due dates, **20.1.4.2.3**
 deposits, **20.1.4.2.2**, **20.1.4.8.3**
 Eighth-monthly periods, **20.1.4.3.3**
 100,000 dollars/ one day rule,
 20.1.4.3.2.3
 who assesses, **20.1.4.1.4**
 Failure-to-deposit penalty rate, **20.1.4.2**
 Failure to file certain information
 returns, **20.1.8.2.1**
 Failure to file/failure to pay
 generally, **20.1.2.1 et seq.**, **20.1.8.1.1**
 for detailed treatment see index head-
 ing FAILURE TO FILE/FAILURE TO PAY
 PENALTIES
 Farmers and fishers, **20.1.3.2.1.6**
 Federal agencies, **20.1.4.1.5.1**
 Federal tax deposit coupons,
 20.1.4.1.3.6
 Fiduciaries of trusts and estates,
 20.1.3.2.1.4
 15 percent tier penalty, **20.1.4.11.4.3**
 Filing, **20.1.4.8.1**
 Filing requirements, **20.1.4.10.1**
 Fire, **20.1.1.3.2.5**
 First time exception, **20.1.4.3.5.2**
 First-time reasonable cause claim,
 20.1.4.11.8.1
 Foreign bank and financial accounts
 (FBAR) reports, **4.26.16.4**
 Foreign tax credit, reduction of, section
 6038(c), **20.1.9.4**, **20.1.9.4.1**,
 20.1.9.4.2
 Form 720 reporting requirements,
 20.1.4.8

INDEX

PENALTIES—Cont'd

- Form 940 series, **20.1.4.7**
- Form 941 series (Employers Quarterly Federal Tax Return), **20.1.4.3**
- Form 943 series
 - generally, **20.1.4.6**
 - January 1, 1993, on or after, **20.1.4.6.2**
 - July 1, 1998, on or after, **20.1.4.6.1**
- Form 945 administrative error adjustments, **20.1.4.5.3**
- Form 1042, **20.1.4.9**
- Form 6844, **20.1.4.12.4**
- Form ct-1, **20.1.4.10**
- 14-day rule; line 4 of schedule a, **20.1.4.8.4.3**
- FTD as subsequent payment, **20.1.4.14.2**
- FTD penalty relief, **20.1.4.16**
- Illness, **20.1.1.3.1.2.4**
- Immediate credit items, **20.1.4.1.3.7**
- Information returns
 - generally, **20.1.7.1, 20.1.7.1.1**
 - assertion, **20.1.7.1.5**
 - assertion and assessment, **20.1.7.1.5.1**
 - collection procedures, **20.1.7.1.6.1**
 - common features, **20.1.7.1.4**
 - computation, **20.1.7.1.5.2**
 - examination, **20.1.7.1.6**
 - exceptions and special rules, **20.1.7.1.4.5**
 - extension of time to file, **20.1.7.1.4.4**
 - filing requirements, **20.1.7.1.4.2**
 - form 1096 annual summary, **20.1.7.1.2**
 - forms, **20.1.7.1.3**
 - magnetic media filing requirements, **20.1.7.1.4.3**
 - payer master file, **20.1.7.1.4.1**
 - reporting procedures, generally, **21.3.11.13, 21.3.11.14**
- Interest. See index heading INTEREST ON MONEY
- International
 - generally, **20.1.9.1**
 - abatement of penalties (unpaid assessments), **20.1.9.2.4**
 - administrative procedures, **20.1.9.2.2**
 - appeals, **20.1.9.2.5**
 - assertion, **20.1.9.2.1**
 - assessment procedures, **20.1.9.2.3**

PENALTIES—Cont'd

- International—Cont'd
 - deficiency procedures, not subject to, **20.1.9.2.3.1**
 - deficiency procedures, subject to, **20.1.9.2.3.2**
 - dollar penalty, Section 6038(b), **20.1.9.3, 20.1.9.3.1, 20.1.9.3.2**
 - foreign tax credit, reduction of, Section 6038(c), **20.1.9.4, 20.1.9.4.1, 20.1.9.4.2**
 - guidelines and procedures, **20.1.9.2**
 - monetary penalty, Section 6038A(d), **20.1.9.5, 20.1.9.5.1, 20.1.9.5.2, 20.1.9.5.3**
 - monetary penalty, Section 6038C(c), **20.1.9.8, 20.1.9.8.1**
 - noncompliance penalty, Section 6038C(c), **20.1.9.9, 20.1.9.9.1**
 - noncompliance penalty, Section 6038(e), **20.1.9.6, 20.1.9.6.1-20.1.9.6.4**
 - other applicable penalties, **20.1.9.2**
- Section 6038B(b)
 - generally, **20.1.9.7**
 - assertion, **20.1.9.7.1**
 - computation, **20.1.9.7.2**
 - statute of limitations, **20.1.9.7.3**
- Section 6652(f)
 - generally, **20.1.9.10**
 - assertion, **20.1.9.10.1**
 - computation, **20.1.9.10.2**
- Section 6677
 - generally, **20.1.9.11**
 - assertion, **20.1.9.11.1**
 - computation, **20.1.9.11.2**
- Section 6679
 - generally, **20.1.9.12**
 - assertion, **20.1.9.12.1**
 - computation, **20.1.9.12.2**
- Section 6683
 - generally, **20.1.9.13**
 - assertion, **20.1.9.13.1**
 - computation, **20.1.9.13.2**
 - statute of limitations, **20.1.9.13.3**
- Section 6686
 - generally, **20.1.9.14**
 - assertion, **20.1.9.14.1**
 - computation, **20.1.9.14.2**
 - statute of limitations, **20.1.9.14.3**

PENALTIES—Cont'd

International—Cont'd

Section 6688

generally, **20.1.9.15**assertion, **20.1.9.15.1**computation, **20.1.9.15.2**

Section 6689

generally, **20.1.9.16**assertion, **20.1.9.16.1**computation, **20.1.9.16.2**statute of limitations, **20.1.9.16.3**

Section 6712

generally, **20.1.9.17**assertion, **20.1.9.17.1**computation, **20.1.9.17.2**waiver criteria, **20.1.9.17.2**IRM 20.1, organization, **20.1.1.1.2**IRM 20.1, requesting changes and
updating, **20.1.1.1.2.1**

January 1, 1993, on or after,

20.1.4.4.2.1, 20.1.4.10.4.2.1Late replies to notices, **20.1.4.11.5.2**Lead sheet, **4.25.5.6.2**Liability issues, generally, **8.22.8.12 et
seq.**Local health and welfare, **20.1.4.1.5.2**Lookback periods, **20.1.4.3.1**Lookback quarter safe harbor (1/6 rule),
20.1.4.8.6.1Magnetic media filing requirements,
20.1.7.1.4.3Magnetic tape (mag media), **20.1.4.1.3.9**Mail, depositing by, **20.1.4.1.3.8**Manual adjustments, **20.1.4.12.1**

Master file

appeals, **Exhibit 8.11.1-3**indicators, **20.1.1.5**reason codes, **20.1.1.5.1**verifying credits on, **20.1.3.2.4.5**

Miscellaneous

generally, **20.1.10.1**asserts/assesses, who, **20.1.10.1.2**bad check penalty, **20.1.10.5.2,**
20.1.10.5.3, 20.1.10.5.3.1common features, **20.1.10.1.1**dye concentration, willful alteration
of, **20.1.10.15.1.2**dyed fuel, improper sale of,
20.1.10.15.1dyed fuel, improper use of,
20.1.10.15.1.1**PENALTIES—Cont'd**

Miscellaneous—Cont'd

Section 6166(g)(3)

generally, **20.1.10.2**assessment, **20.1.10.2.2**computation, **20.1.10.2.1**relief, **20.1.10.2.3**Section 6652(j), **20.1.10.3**Section 6652(k), **20.1.10.3.2,**
20.1.10.3.3Section 6653, **20.1.10.4**Section 6657, **20.1.10.5**section 6674, **20.1.10.6, 20.1.10.6.1,**
20.1.10.6.2, 20.1.10.6.3section 6675, **20.1.10.7, 20.1.10.7.1,**
20.1.10.7.3section 6697, **20.1.10.8, 20.1.10.8.1,**
20.1.10.8.2, 20.1.10.8.3section 6702, **20.1.10.9, 20.1.10.9.1,**
20.1.10.9.2, 20.1.10.9.3section 6705, **20.1.10.10,**
20.1.10.10.1, 20.1.10.10.2,
20.1.10.10.3

section 6706(a)

generally, **20.1.10.11**assertion, **20.1.10.11.1**computation, **20.1.10.11.1**relief, **20.1.10.11.2**

section 6706(b)

generally, **20.1.10.11.2**assertion, **20.1.10.11.2.2**computation, **20.1.10.11.2.1**relief, **20.1.10.11.2.3**section 6707, **20.1.10.12,****20.1.10.12.1, 20.1.10.12.2,**
20.1.10.12.3section 6708, **20.1.10.13,****20.1.10.13.1, 20.1.10.13.2,**
20.1.10.13.3

section 6709(c)

generally, **20.1.10.14**assertion, **20.1.10.14.2**relief, **20.1.10.14.3**Section 6715, **20.1.10.15,****20.1.10.15.2, 20.1.10.15.3**dye concentration, willful alteration
of, **20.1.10.15.1.2**dyed fuel, improper sale of,
20.1.10.15.1dyed fuel, improper use of,
20.1.10.15.1.1

INDEX

PENALTIES—Cont'd

- Miscellaneous—Cont'd
 - Section 6715, **20.1.10.15**,
20.1.10.15.2, **20.1.10.15.3**
 - Cont'd
 - relief, **20.1.10.15.4**
 - Section 7268, **20.1.10.16**
 - Section 7270, **20.1.10.17**
 - Section 7271, **20.1.10.18**
 - Section 7272, **20.1.10.19**
 - Section 7273, **20.1.10.20**
 - Section 7275, **20.1.10.21**
 - Section 7304, **20.1.10.22**
 - Section 7342
 - generally, **20.1.10.23**
 - assertion, **20.1.10.23.2**
 - computation, **20.1.10.23.1**
 - relief, **20.1.10.23.3**
 - Section 7519, **20.1.10.24**
 - Section 7519(f)(4)(a)
 - generally, **20.1.10.24.1**
 - assessment, **20.1.10.24.2**
- Misdated deposits, **20.1.4.14**
- Monetary penalty, section 6038a(d),
20.1.9.5, **20.1.9.5.1**, **20.1.9.5.2**,
20.1.9.5.3
- Monetary penalty, section 6038c(c),
20.1.9.8, **20.1.9.8.1**
- Money laundering. See index heading
ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING HANDBOOK
- Monthly depositors, **20.1.4.3.2**
- Natural disaster, **20.1.1.3.2.5**
- Net operating loss cases, examining
officer's guide, **4.11.11.4**
- 9-day rule; line 1 of schedule a,
20.1.4.8.4
- 1993 transition period conversion rules,
20.1.4.3.2.4
- Noncompliance penalty, section
6038c(c), **20.1.9.9**, **20.1.9.9.1**
- Noncompliance penalty, section
6038(e), **20.1.9.6**, **20.1.9.6.1**-
20.1.9.6.4
- Non-filer program, **4.19.17.4**,
4.19.17.4.1
- Non-payroll taxes, Form 945, **20.1.4.5**
- No response cases, **20.1.4.11.4.2**
- Notice information, **20.1.4.1.2**
- Notice of levy, reasonable cause penalty
abatements, **5.1.15.2.1**
- Other applicable penalties, **20.1.9.2**

PENALTIES—Cont'd

- Payer master file, **20.1.7.1.4.1**
- Payment, **20.1.4.8.2**
- Payment information, **20.1.4.11.8.2**
- Payments, application of, **20.1.4.2.6**
- Penalty computation codes (CPC),
20.1.4.11.2.2
- Penalty indicator codes, **20.1.4.11.2.3**
- Periods ending 9103 and prior,
20.1.4.8.9.1, **20.1.4.8.9.2**
- Periods ending on or before December
31, 1922, **20.1.4.10.4.1**
- Policies issued by foreign insurers (irs
no.30), **20.1.4.8.9.3**
- Preparer misconduct, **25.24.3.12**
- Preparer/promoter penalties. See index
heading PREPARER, PROMOTER, MATE-
RIAL ADVISOR PENALTIES
- Processing notices, **20.1.4.11.7.1**
- Promoter / preparer investigations,
5.20.8.6, **5.20.8.6.1**, **5.20.8.6.2**,
5.20.8.8, **5.20.8.10**
- Proposing FTD penalty, **20.1.4.11.3.3**
- Quarter in question, **20.1.4.8.8.5**
- Reasonable cause, **20.1.4.16.1**
- Reasonable cause penalty abatements,
5.1.15.2.1, **8.22.8.13**
- Records, **20.1.1.3.1.2.5**
- Relief, request for, **20.1.1.3.4**
- Relief, taxpayer entitled to, **20.1.1.3.4.2**
- Relief, taxpayer not entitled to,
20.1.1.3.4.3
- Relief from, **20.1.1.3**
- Repealed luxury taxes, **20.1.4.8.8.6**
- Replies to letters, **20.1.4.11.4.1**
- Replies to notices, **20.1.4.11.5.1**
- Reporting criteria, **20.1.4.1.1**
- Requirements, **20.1.4.9.1**
- Requirements for prior periods,
20.1.4.8.9
- Requirements rota part ii, **20.1.4.10.2**
- Return related
 - generally, **20.1.5.1**
 - accuracy related, **20.1.5.2**
 - advice, reliance on, **20.1.5.6**
 - allocation, **20.1.5.2.1**
 - assessment, **20.1.5.5**, **20.1.5.7.4**
 - carrybacks and carryovers, **20.1.5.2.2**
 - civil fraud, **20.1.5.2**, **20.1.5.7.3**
 - definitions, **20.1.5.2.3**
 - delinquent returns, **20.1.5.7.4**

PENALTIES—Cont'd

Return related—Cont'd
 disregard of rules and regulations, **20.1.5.7, 20.1.5.7.2**
 examination penalty assertion, **20.1.5.3**
 negligence of rules and regulations, **20.1.5.7**
 negligence penalty assertion, **20.1.5.7.1**
 no show cases, **20.1.5.7.4**
 reasonable cause, **20.1.5.6.1**
 relief, **20.1.5.6**
 Section 6662(b)(1), **20.1.5.7**
 substitute for return, **20.1.5.7.4**
 underreporter penalty assertion, **20.1.5.4**

Returns by exempt IRC section organizations, **20.1.8.2.1.1**

Roft information, **20.1.4.11.8.3**

Rota (ct-1) April 1, 1991 through June 30, 1993, **20.1.4.10.2.2**

Rota part ii January 1, 1993, **20.1.4.10.2.1**

Safe harbor, **20.1.4.3.5, 20.1.4.3.5.1, 20.1.4.8.6, 20.1.4.8.7.3, 20.1.4.8.9.6**

Same day settlement/fed wire/eta, **20.1.4.1.3.3**

Schedule indicator codes (sic), **20.1.4.11.2.5**

Section 6653, **20.1.10.4**

Section 6657, **20.1.10.5**

Section 6674, **20.1.10.6, 20.1.10.6.1, 20.1.10.6.2, 20.1.10.6.3**

Section 6675, **20.1.10.7, 20.1.10.7.1, 20.1.10.7.3**

Section 6697, **20.1.10.8, 20.1.10.8.1, 20.1.10.8.2, 20.1.10.8.3**

Section 6702, **20.1.10.9, 20.1.10.9.1, 20.1.10.9.2, 20.1.10.9.3**

Section 6705, **20.1.10.10, 20.1.10.10.1, 20.1.10.10.2, 20.1.10.10.3**

Section 6707, **20.1.10.12, 20.1.10.12.1, 20.1.10.12.2, 20.1.10.12.3**

Section 6708, **20.1.10.13, 20.1.10.13.1, 20.1.10.13.2, 20.1.10.13.3**

Section 6715, **20.1.10.15, 20.1.10.15.2, 20.1.10.15.3**

Security standards, **20.1.1.1.4**

Semiweekly depositors, **20.1.4.3.2.1**

PENALTIES—Cont'd

Semiweekly non-banking days, rule for, **20.1.4.3.2.2**

September 30, 1990, on or after, **20.1.4.4.2.3**

Service centers, **20.1.4.14.1**

Service error, **20.1.1.3.3**

Sic indicator 0, **20.1.4.11.2.5.1**

Sic indicator 1, **20.1.4.11.2.5.2**

Sic indicator 2, **20.1.4.11.2.5.3**

Sic indicator 3, **20.1.4.11.2.5.4**

Sic indicator 4, **20.1.4.11.2.5.5**

Sic indicators 5,6,7, **20.1.4.11.2.5.6**

Special deposit requirements, **20.1.4.9.2**

Special deposit rules, **20.1.4.10.3**

Special rules, **20.1.4.8.8.7**

Special rules for deposits in or after September, 1995, **20.1.4.8.7**

Special rules for deposits September 1990-1994, **20.1.4.8.9.5**

State code indicator, **20.1.4.11.2.1**

State health and welfare, **20.1.4.1.5.2**

Sufficient amount, **20.1.4.8.8.2**

TAXLINK, **20.1.4.1.3.4**

Taxpayer aAdvocate Service (TAS) guidelines, **20.1.1.1.5**

Taxpayer contact correspondence, **20.1.4.15**

Taxpayer responses, **20.1.4.11.8**

Telephone contact, **20.1.4.15.1**

Third party, **20.1.4.14.1.2**

Third party mishandling, **20.1.4.14.1.3**

30-day rule, **20.1.4.8.7.1, 20.1.4.8.7.4**

30-day rule; line 2 of schedule a, **20.1.4.8.4.1**

313(c) letters, **20.1.4.11.4**

Timeliness, **20.1.4.8.8.1**

Time sensitive portion of the FTD penalty, **20.1.4.2.1**

Transaction codes, **20.1.1.5.2**

Transitional rule for the alternative method, **20.1.4.8.8.4**

Trust fund recovery penalty. See index heading TRUST FUND RECOVERY PENALTY (TFRP)

Trusts, **20.1.8.2**

Unauthorized depositories, **20.1.4.14.1.4**

Understatement, substantial of pension liabilities, **20.1.8.1.2**

INDEX

PENSION PLAN RETURNS

Examination of returns, required filing checks, **4.10.5.9**

PENSIONS

Examination of returns, required filing checks, **4.10.5.9**

Notice of levy, **5.11.6.2**

Simplified employee pensions. See index heading SIMPLIFIED EMPLOYEE PENSIONS (SEPS) AND SALARY REDUCTION SIMPLIFIED EMPLOYEE PENSIONS (SARSEPS)

PEOPLE CAPABILITY OFFICE

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.6.5**

PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.6.4**

PERJURY

Criminal investigation. See index heading CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

PERSONAL HOLDING COMPANIES

Appeals. See index heading APPEALS
Deficiency dividends, **4.10.13.10**, **8.7.1.1.1**

Interest on money, **20.2.11.2**

Statute of limitations, **25.6.5.4.8.8**, **25.6.22.7.1.9**

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Offer in compromise, **5.8.5.11**

Seizure and sale. See index heading SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Commissions, estate tax credits and deductions, **4.25.1.2.2**

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY PROGRAM (PIP)

See index heading OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY

POLICY STATEMENTS

Administration, **1.2.1.2 et seq.**

Appeals, **1.2.1.8.1 et seq.**

Collection activity, **1.2.1.5 et seq.**

Criminal investigation

generally, **1.2.1.9**

P-9-6, **1.2.1.9.1**

POLICY STATEMENTS—Cont'd

Employee plans and exempt organizations

generally, **1.2.1.7 et seq.**

P-7-20, **1.2.1.7.1**

Examination, **1.2.1.4 et seq.**

Exhibits

sample policy statement, **Exhibit 1.2.3.3-1**

sample revised policy statements, **Exhibit 1.2.3.3-2**

sample revoked policy statements, **Exhibit 1.2.3.3-3**

Inspection, **1.2.1.10 et seq.**

International, **1.2.1.12 et seq.**

Introduction to IRM, **1.2.1.1**

Organization and staffing. See index heading ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

Personnel and training, **1.2.1.1 et seq.**

Special topics, **1.2.24**, **1.2.24.1**

Taxpayer service, **1.2.1.6 et seq.**

Tax return processing, **1.2.1.3 et seq.**

Technical, **1.2.1.11 et seq.**

POSSESSOR OF CASH ASSESSMENT

Definition, **4.15.1.4.3**

POST APPEALS MEDIATION

Alternative dispute resolution. See index heading ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (ADR)

POST OFFICE

See index heading MAIL OR MAILING

POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS TAXPAYERS (PDT)

Generally, **5.1.3**

Armed escorts for revenue officers, **5.1.3.3**

Employee programs

generally, **5.1.3.4**

employee assistance program, **5.1.3.4.1**

traumatic incident program, **5.1.3.4.3**

worklife counseling program, **5.1.3.4.2**

Employee response, **5.1.3.2**

General examining procedures, PDT indicator, **4.2.1.2**

List of PDT coded documents, **Exhibit 5.1.3-1**

POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS

TAXPAYERS (PDT)—Cont'd

- PDT coded collection cases, procedures for handling, **5.1.3.1**
- TIGTA field division addresses and phone numbers, **Exhibit 5.1.3-2**
- Traumatic incident program, **5.1.3.4.3**
- Witness security programs
 - generally, **5.1.3.5**
 - breaches in program security, **5.1.3.5.5**
 - case disposition, **5.1.3.5.4**
 - field procedures, **5.1.3.5.1**
 - interviews, **5.1.3.5.3**
 - security coordinator, **5.1.3.5.2**
- Worklife counseling program, **5.1.3.4.2**

POWER OF ATTORNEY

- Advocate service, **13.1.10.2.1**
- Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**
- Centralized offers in compromise, **5.8.3.18.4**
- Collecting. See index heading **COLLECTING**
- Examination of returns, taxpayer rights and power-of-attorney requirements, **4.10.1.6.1**
- Examining officer's guide, issues involving representatives of taxpayers, **4.11.55.1**
- General case development and resolution, **4.19.13.7**
- Managers/TEFRA coordinators, **8.19.2.16**
- Money laundering. See index heading **ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING HANDBOOK**
- Non-filer program, **4.19.17.8.6**
- Offer in compromise, **5.8.3.18.4**

PRACTITIONER PRIORITY SERVICE (PPS)

- Generally, **21.3.10 et seq.**
- Advocate service, PPS and Taxpayer Advocate Service criteria, **21.3.10.10**
- Authentication and disclosure guidelines
 - generally, **21.3.10.3**
 - authorized third party designees, **21.3.10.3.1**
 - faxed authorizations, **21.3.10.3.3**
 - non-authorized third party designees, **21.3.10.3.2**

PRACTITIONER PRIORITY SERVICE (PPS)—Cont'd

- Authentication and disclosure guidelines—Cont'd
 - oral disclosure consent, **21.3.10.3.4**
 - references for various authorizations, **21.3.10.3.5**
- Electronic account resolution (EAR), **21.3.10.5**
- Emergency procedures, **21.3.10.11**
- Fax guidelines, **21.3.10.7**
- Overview, **21.3.10.1**
- Reporting practitioner misconduct
 - generally, **21.3.10.9**
 - PPS employee complaints, **21.3.10.9.1**
- Returning calls to practitioners
 - generally, **21.3.10.8**
 - contact with unauthorized party, **21.3.10.8.1**
 - no answer contact, **21.3.10.8.2**
- Scope of PPS service
 - generally, **21.3.10.2**
 - types of inquiries, **21.3.10.2.1**
- Telephone procedures and employee identification
 - generally, **21.3.10.4**
 - allowable topics, **21.3.10.4.1**
 - commonly accessed topics, **21.3.10.4.6**
 - inquiries, responses and time frames, **21.3.10.4.3**
 - PPS telephone calls, **21.3.10.4.2**
 - transcript request messages, **21.3.10.4.5**
 - transcript requests, **21.3.10.4.4**
- Transfers and/or referrals
 - generally, **21.3.10.6**
 - call transfers/written referrals, **21.3.10.6.1**
 - creating PPS/IDRS/DI history items, **21.3.10.6.3**
 - referrals into PPS, **21.3.10.6.2**

PRE-FILING AGREEMENT (PFA) PROGRAM

- Large and mid-size business division. See index heading **LARGE AND MID-SIZE BUSINESSES (LMSB)**

PREPAID EXPENSES

- Audit techniques for business returns, prepaid expenses and deferred

PREPAID EXPENSES—Cont’d
charges, **4.35.2.5.1.8**

PREPARATION OF EMPLOYMENT TAX REPORT

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.10.12**

PREPARER, PROMOTER, MATERIAL ADVISOR PENALTIES

Generally, **20.1.1.3.2.4.3**, **20.1.6.1 et seq.**

Adequate disclosure defined, **20.1.6.4.9**

Affidavits, **20.1.6.20**

Aiding and abetting, **8.11.7.3**, **20.1.6.14 et seq.**

American Jobs Creation Act, effective date under, **20.1.6.16.4**

Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**

Burden of proof

aiding and abetting (IRC 6701), **20.1.6.14.3.1**

understatement of taxpayer’s liability by tax return preparer, **20.1.6.4.13.1**

Collection procedures, IRC 6695 penalties that may apply to a tax return preparer, **20.1.6.5.9**

Computation of penalty

abusive tax shelters. penalty for promoting (IRC 6700), **20.1.6.13.3**

reportable transactions, failure to furnish information regarding (IRC 6707), **20.1.6.16.2**

unauthorized preparer disclosure or use (IRC 6713), **20.1.6.7.2**

understatement of taxpayer’s liability by tax return preparer (IRC 6694), **20.1.6.4.12**, **20.1.6.4.13.2**

Coordination of penalties

abusive tax shelters. penalty for promoting (IRC 6700), **20.1.6.13.4**

aiding and abetting (IRC 6701), **20.1.6.14.4**

enjoining preparers (IRC 7407), **20.1.6.10.2**

lists of advisees, failure to maintain with respect to reportable transactions, **20.1.6.18.2**

reportable transactions, failure to include with return (IRC

PREPARER, PROMOTER, MATERIAL ADVISOR PENALTIES—Cont’d

Coordination of penalties—Cont’d
6707A), **20.1.6.17.5**

tax shelters and reportable transactions, conduct related to (IRC 7408), **20.1.6.15.4**

unauthorized preparer disclosure or use (IRC 6713), **20.1.6.7.3**

Copy or list, failure to retain, **20.1.6.5.4 et seq.**

Copy to taxpayer, failure to furnish, **20.1.6.5.1**

Definitions

adequate disclosure, **20.1.6.4.9**

failure to include reportable transaction with return (IRC 6707A), **20.1.6.17.3**

tax return preparer, **20.1.6.4.2**

Earned income credit, failure to determine eligibility for, **20.1.6.5.7 et seq.**

E-file program, **20.1.6.11 et seq.**

Employers subject to IRC 6694 penalty, **20.1.6.4.4**

Failure to disclose reportable transaction, **20.1.6.3 et seq.**

Fair and consistent approach to penalty administration, **20.1.6.1.1.1**

Firm liability, **20.1.6.4.3**

Identifying number, failure to furnish, **20.1.6.5.3 et seq.**

Injunctions

IRC 7407, **20.1.6.10 et seq.**

preparer penalties, generally, **20.1.6.3.1**

promoter penalties, **20.1.6.3.2**

tax shelters and reportable transactions, conduct related to, **20.1.6.15 et seq.**

IRC 6695 penalties that may apply to a tax return preparer, **20.1.6.5 et seq.**

IRC 6707A, failure to include reportable transaction with return, **20.1.6.17 et seq.**

Lists of advisees, failure to maintain with respect to reportable transactions, **20.1.6.18 et seq.**

Managerial approval for assessment of penalties, **20.1.6.1.1.2**

**PREPARER, PROMOTER,
MATERIAL ADVISOR
PENALTIES—Cont'd**

Material advisor penalties, generally, **20.1.6.3.3**

Negotiation of a taxpayer's refund check, **20.1.6.5.6**

Notices, **20.1.6.4.8**

Operating division business unit return preparer penalty functional procedures, **20.1.6.8 et seq.**

Penalty case
generally, **20.1.6.2**
civil penalty name line, **20.1.6.2.3**
no change and discontinued investigation cases, **20.1.6.2.2**
reference numbers, **20.1.6.2.1**
soliciting examination payment, **20.1.6.2.4**

Processing and assessment of return preparer penalties, **20.1.6.9 et seq.**

Professional Responsibility, Office of (OPR)
generally, **20.1.6.12 et seq.**
abusive tax shelters. penalty for promoting (IRC 6700), **20.1.6.13.5**
aiding and abetting (IRC 6701), **20.1.6.14.9**
enjoining preparers (IRC 7407), **20.1.6.10.4**
IRC 6695 penalties that may apply to a tax return preparer, **20.1.6.5.10**
lists of advisees, failure to maintain with respect to reportable transactions, **20.1.6.18.7**
reportable transactions, failure to furnish information regarding (IRC 6707), **20.1.6.16.6**
unauthorized preparer disclosure or use (IRC 6713), **20.1.6.7.6**
understatement of taxpayer's liability by tax return preparer (IRC 6694), **20.1.6.4.14**

Program action cases, **20.1.6.6 et seq.**

Reasonable cause exception, **20.1.6.4.11**

Refund claim, **20.1.6.23 et seq.**

Rescission, **20.1.6.16.3, 20.1.6.17.4**

Responsibility
generally, **20.1.6.1.1**

**PREPARER, PROMOTER,
MATERIAL ADVISOR
PENALTIES—Cont'd**

Responsibility—Cont'd
fair and consistent approach to penalty administration, **20.1.6.1.1.1**
managerial approval for assessment of penalties, **20.1.6.1.1.2**

Sign return/claim for refund, failure to, **20.1.6.5.2**

Small business (SB/SE) employment tax
generally, **4.23.17.1 et seq.**
audit, procedures during employment tax audit, **4.23.17.3 et seq.**
case disposition, **4.23.17.5 et seq.**
conclusion of employment tax case, **4.23.17.3.2**
disclosure issues, **4.23.17.3.1**
establishing and working a preparer penalty case, **4.23.17.4 et seq.**
professional responsibility, referral to the Office of the Director of, **4.23.17.6**
program action case (PAC)
procedures for SB/SE employment tax, **4.23.17.7**
prompt assessment procedures, **4.23.17.5.6**
protest to the penalty, **4.23.17.5.5**

Standards of conduct (6694(a)), **20.1.6.4.6**

Statute of limitations
generally, **20.1.6.21**
abusive tax shelters. penalty for promoting (IRC 6700), **20.1.6.13.8**
aiding and abetting (IRC 6701), **20.1.6.14.8**
enjoining preparers (IRC 7407), **20.1.6.10.3**
IRC 6695 penalties that may apply to a tax return preparer, **20.1.6.5.11**
lists of advisees, failure to maintain with respect to reportable transactions, **20.1.6.18.5**
reportable transactions, failure to include with return (IRC 6707A), **20.1.6.17.7**
tax shelters and reportable transactions, conduct related to (IRC 7408), **20.1.6.15.5**

**PREPARER, PROMOTER,
MATERIAL ADVISOR
PENALTIES—Cont'd**

- Statute of limitations—Cont'd
 - unauthorized preparer disclosure or use (IRC 6713), **20.1.6.7.5**
 - understatement of taxpayer's liability by tax return preparer (IRC 6694), **20.1.6.4.15**
- Tax shelters
 - abusive tax shelters, penalty for promoting, **20.1.6.13 et seq.**
 - reportable transactions, **20.1.6.4.10**
- Third party contacts, **20.1.6.22**
- Unauthorized disclosure or use (IRC 6713), **20.1.6.7 et seq.**
- Understatement of taxpayer's liability by tax return preparer (IRC 6694), **20.1.6.4 et seq.**
- Unreasonable positions, understatement due to, **20.1.6.4.7 et seq.**
- Who assets the penalties
 - abusive tax shelters. penalty for promoting (IRC 6700), **20.1.6.13.2**
 - IRC 6695 penalties that may apply to a tax return preparer, **20.1.6.5.8**

PREPARER MISCONDUCT

- Generally, **25.24.1 et seq.**
- Adjustments to accounts, **25.24.3.14**
- Appeals cases, **25.24.3.16**
- Categories of misconduct, **25.24.3.6**
- Collection activity, **25.24.3.13**
- Complaints, **25.24.3.2, 25.24.3.5**
- Compliance
 - generally, **25.24.3 et seq.**
 - adjustments to accounts, **25.24.3.14**
 - appeals cases, **25.24.3.16**
 - categories of misconduct, **25.24.3.6**
 - collection activity, **25.24.3.13**
 - complaints, **25.24.3.2, 25.24.3.5**
 - criteria met, **25.24.3.4**
 - criteria not met, **25.24.3.3**
 - disallowance of claims, **25.24.3.9**
 - evaluating return preparer misconduct complaints, **25.24.3.5**
 - issuing correspondence, **25.24.3.8**
 - penalties and interest, **25.24.3.12**
 - reassigning cases to DITA, **25.24.3.15**

PREPARER MISCONDUCT—Cont'd

- Compliance—Cont'd
 - referrals to Return Preparer Office, **25.24.3.10**
 - refund procedures, erroneous, **25.24.3.7**
 - statute of limitations, **25.24.3.11**
- Criteria met, **25.24.3.4**
- Criteria not met, **25.24.3.3**
- Definitions of key RPM terminology, **25.24.1.2**
- Disallowance of claims, **25.24.3.9**
- Documentation requirements, **25.24.1.3**
- Evaluating return preparer misconduct complaints, **25.24.3.5**
- Issuing correspondence, **25.24.3.8**
- Paper overview, **25.24.1.5**
- Penalties and interest, **25.24.3.12**
- Purpose and scope, **25.24.1.1**
- Reassigning cases to DITA, **25.24.3.15**
- Referrals to Return Preparer Office, **25.24.3.10**
- Refund procedures, erroneous, **25.24.3.7**
- Statute of limitations, **25.24.3.11**
- Telephone assistants/ Taxpayer assistance Center, generally, **25.24.1.4**
- Victim assistance, generally, **25.24.1 et seq., 25.24.2 et seq.**

PREPARERS

- Coordinator of program. See index heading RETURN PREPARER PROGRAM COORDINATOR
- Examination. See index heading EXAMINATION
- Investigations. See index heading INVESTIGATIONS
- Misconduct. See index heading PREPARER MISCONDUCT
- Officer's guide. See index heading EXAMINING OFFICER'S GUIDE
- Penalties. See index heading PREPARER, PROMOTER, MATERIAL ADVISOR PENALTIES
- Program coordinator. See index heading RETURN PREPARER PROGRAM COORDINATOR
- Referrals .See index heading DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS

PRIVACY

- Examination of returns, taxpayer rights, **4.10.1.6.10**

PRIVACY—Cont'd

Locating taxpayers and their assets,
5.1.18.2.1.2

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS

Courtesy investigations, failure of
private foundation to satisfy publi-
cation requirement, **5.1.8.7.6**

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Generally, **5.5.2.1 et seq.**
Administrative expenses
generally, **5.5.2.6**
necessary expenses, **5.5.2.6.1**
reasonable expenses, **5.5.2.6.1**
taxes as administrative expense,
5.5.2.6.1.1
Beneficiary designation, **5.5.2.8**
Bonds, **5.5.2.9**
Insurance policies, **5.5.2.7**
Notification of federal taxes due, provid-
ing, **5.5.2.3**
Priority of the federal tax lien, **5.5.2.4**
Progression of probate proceedings,
5.5.2.2
Referral to area counsel for judicial
action, **5.5.2.10**
Reporting estate income, **5.5.2.11**
Solvent or insolvent estate, **5.5.2.5**

PROCEEDS

Employee stock ownership plans, loan
proceeds, **4.72.4.3.3, 4.72.4.3.3.1**
Remittances, application of proceeds
from levy, **5.1.2.5**
Seizure and sale handbook, surplus
proceeds, **5.10.6.7, Exhibit**
5.10.6-2

PROCESSING

Delinquent returns, employment tax
handbook, **4.23.12.3**
Non-filer program, **4.19.17.3**
Offer in compromise. See index heading
OFFER IN COMPROMISE

PRODUCT ASSURANCE DIVISION

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.6.2-**
1.1.12.6.2.8

PROFIT-SHARING PLANS

Financial analysis handbook, **5.15.1.23**
Offer in compromise, **5.8.5.10**

**PROGRAM ACTION CASE
OVERVIEW (PAC)**

Return preparer. See index heading
RETURN PREPARER PROGRAM COORDINA-
TOR

PROGRAM CONTROL BRANCH

Generally, **1.1.12.6.3.1**

PROGRAM PLANNING DIVISION

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.3.4.3**

PROJECT RESOURCES BRANCH

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.6.3.2**

PROMOTERS

Investigations. See index heading
INVESTIGATIONS
Penalties. See index heading PREPARER,
PROMOTER, MATERIAL ADVISOR PENAL-
TIES

**PROMPT ASSESSMENT
EXAMINATION REQUESTS**

District office planning and special
programs handbook, **4.1.4.25**

**PSEUDONYMS, USE BY IRS
EMPLOYEES**

Generally, **1.2.4.1.1 et seq.**
Act section 3706, **1.2.4-1**
Additional information, **1.2.4.7**
Adequate justification, **1.2.4.2.4**
Credible evidence, **1.2.4.2.5**
Definition of pseudonym, **1.2.4.2.1**
Harassment, **1.2.4.2.3**
Pocket commission, **1.2.4.4**
Procedures, **1.2.4.3**
Protection of personal safety, **1.2.4.2.2**
Purpose and content, **1.2.4.1.1**
Treasury Inspector General for Tax
Administration (TIGTA), notifica-
tion to, **1.2.4.5**
Unique identification number, **1.2.4.6**

PUBLICATION AND PUBLICITY

Circular 230 disciplinary cases,
1.25.4.9.9 et seq.
Criminal investigation. See index head-
ing CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
Examination. See index heading EXAMI-
NATION OF RETURNS HANDBOOK
Field assistance. See index heading FIELD
ASSISTANCE

INDEX

PUBLIC LIAISON, OFFICE OF

Communications and liaison. See index heading COMMUNICATIONS AND LIAISON

Q

QUALITY ASSURANCE BRANCH

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.6.2.8**

QUALITY REVIEW PROGRAM

Generally, **4.19.18.1 et seq.**

Burden of proof, **4.19.18.1**

Clerical review, **4.19.18.7**

Closed case review, **4.19.18.6**

Management identified review,
4.19.18.8

Mandatory review, **4.19.18.6.2**

Policy Statement 21-3 Review, **4.19.18.2**

Quality review procedures, **4.19.18.4**

Reviewer reports and responsibilities,
4.19.18.3

Sample selection process, **4.19.18.5**

Telephone reviews, **4.19.18.9**

QUIET TITLE ACTION

Suit by United States, **5.17.4.15**

R

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD (RRB)

Coordination agreement, employment
tax handbook, **4.23.2.17**

RAILROAD RETIREMENT TAX

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.7.3.1,**
4.23.10.12.2

RAILROAD RETIREMENT TAX ACT (RRTA)

Examination reports, **4.23.10.12.2**

REAL ESTATE

Certificate of sale on, **5.10.5.15.5**

Financial analysis handbook, **5.15.1.26**

Improvements, alternative treatment of
common improvements under Rev
Proc 92-29, **4.10.13.8**

Lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.2**

Locating taxpayers and their assets. See
index heading LOCATING TAXPAYERS
AND THEIR ASSETS

Offer in compromise, **5.8.5.13**

Valuation of assets, **4.72.8.5.2**

REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE INVESTMENT CONDUITS (REMIC)

See index heading FINANCIAL PRODUCTS
AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK

REASONABLE CAUSE PENALTY ASSESSMENTS

Liability issues, generally, **8.22.8.13**

Notice of levy, **5.1.15.2.1**

RECEIPT

Forms and information requests, non-
receipt of forms, **21.3.6.4.7.1,**
21.3.6.4.7.2

Front end processing. See index heading
FRONT-END AND INTERIM PROCESSING OF
COLLECTION DUE PROCESS AND EQUIVA-
LENT HEARING CASES

RECEIVABLES

Notice of levy, **5.11.6.7.1**

RECEIVERSHIP CASES, NDWC NOTICES IN

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.10.9.8**

RECOMMENDATION

Offer in compromise, case recommenda-
tions, **5.8.4.11**

Trust fund recovery penalty. See index
heading TRUST FUND RECOVERY
PENALTY (TFRP)

RECONSIDERATIONS

Appeals. See index heading APPEALS

Audit reconsideration handbook. See
index heading AUDIT RECONSIDERA-
TION HANDBOOK

District office planning and special
programs handbook, **4.1.4.27,**
4.1.4.27.1

Offer in compromise, collection process,
5.8.7.3

RECORDING

Collecting. See index heading COLLECT-
ING

RECORDS

Appeals. See index heading APPEALS

Closing cases, retention, disposition and
security of TAS case files, records
and reports, **13.1.21.2**

Criminal investigation. See index head-
ing CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

RECORDS—Cont'd

Penalties, **20.1.1.3.1.2.5**

Summons handbook

generally, **25.5.5.1, 25.5.5.2, 25.5.6.3.3**

attorney, exclusion of prior to, **25.5.5.5.4**

audio recording of proceeding, **25.5.5.4.4**

banks, **25.5.6.8**

Bank Secrecy Act investigations, **25.5.11.3.3, 25.5.11.3.5**

collection, examination and EP/EO, **25.5.5.4.9**

corporate books and records, **25.5.5.4.1.2**

corporate officers, **25.5.5.4.1.2.1**

counsel, right to be represented by, **25.5.5.4.2**

disclosure issues, **25.5.5.4.**

dual representation, **25.5.5.5**

Fifth Amendment privilege, **25.5.5.4.1**

foreign companies, **25.5.6.9**

interview, obstruction of, **25.5.5.5.2**

interview, suspension of, **25.5.5.5.3**

interviewing witness, **25.5.5.5.1**

involuntarily turned over to others, **25.5.5.3.1**

noncompliance, **25.5.5.4.7**

partnership and other unincorporated associations, **25.5.5.4.1.1**

possession of others, in, **25.5.5.3**

preparation of corporate, **25.5.2.4.1.2**

preparation of employment tax, **25.5.2.4.1.1**

preparation of individual, **25.5.2.4.1.3**

preparation of other, **25.5.2.4.1.5**

preparation of third party, **25.5.2.4.1.4**

privileged communication, **25.5.5.4.3**

quash proceeding, right to, **25.5.5.4.5**

rights and privileges of person, **25.5.5.4**

third party witnesses, rights of, **25.5.5.4.6**

RECORDS OF MAILING OF NDWC NOTICES

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.10.9.13**

REDEMPTIONS

Federal tax lien. See index heading
FEDERAL TAX LIEN

REDEMPTIONS—Cont'd

Seizure and sale. See index heading
SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

REEXAMINATION

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.10.12.1**

REFERRALS

Advocate service. See index heading
ADVOCATE SERVICE

Circular 230 disciplinary cases, referrals to the Office of Professional Responsibility, **1.25.4.2**

Field assistance. See index heading
FIELD ASSISTANCE

Preparer misconduct, referrals to Return Preparer Office, **25.24.3.10**

Representatives of taxpayers, issues involving, examining officer's guide, **4.11.55.4**

SB / SE lead development center (LDC), promoter / preparer investigations, **5.20.8.2**

REFUND HOLD (RH) PROGRAM

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.9**

REFUNDS

Advocate service. See index heading
ADVOCATE SERVICE

Appeals. See index heading
APPEALS

Bankruptcy, refund requests, **4.27.5.4**

Collecting. See index heading
COLLECTING

Criminal investigations. See index heading
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

Employment tax. See index heading
EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

Erroneous refunds. See index heading
ERRONEOUS REFUNDS

Internet refund/fact of filing (IRFOF), **21.2.1.54**

Notice issuance. See index heading
NOTICE ISSUANCE

Notice of levy. See index heading
NOTICE OF LEVY

Offer in compromise, collection process, waiver of refunds, **5.8.6.5**

Offer in compromise, refund schemes, **5.8.4.23.4**

Overpaid debt interest, refund of, **20.2.5.15**

Preparer, promoter, material advisor penalties, **20.1.6.23 et seq.**

INDEX

REFUNDS—Cont'd

- Preparer misconduct, erroneous refund procedures, **25.24.3.7**
- Promoter / preparer investigations, appeal, special claim, **5.20.8.9**
- Refund information file (RFIF), **21.2.1.18**
- Statute of limitations, **25.6.6.1-25.6.6.4**
- Trust fund recovery penalty. See index heading TRUST FUND RECOVERY PENALTY (TFRP)

REFUND STATUTE EXPIRATION DATE (RSED)

- Non-filer program, **4.19.17.3.7**

REFUSAL TO FILE DELINQUENT RETURN

- Employment tax handbook, **4.23.12.7**

REIMBURSEMENT

- Notice. See index heading NOTICE OF LEVY

REJECTION

- Offer in compromise. See index heading OFFER IN COMPROMISE

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (IRC 482)

- Generally, **4.10.13.4**

RELEASE OR RELEASES

- Advocate service. See index heading ADVOCATE SERVICE
- Federal tax lien. See index heading FEDERAL TAX LIEN
- Notice of levy. See index heading NOTICE OF LEVY

RELIGIOUS REASONS

- Collecting. See index heading COLLECTING

REMINDER

- Notice issuance. See index heading NOTICE ISSUANCE

REMITTANCES, FORM 809 AND DESIGNATED PAYMENTS

- Generally, **5.1.2 et seq.**, **Exhibit 5.1.2-1**
- Cash payments, **5.1.2.1.4**
- Check, payment by, **5.1.2.1.5**
- Designated payments
 - generally, **5.1.2.4 et seq.**
 - Codes “03” and “11” bankruptcy, **5.1.2.7**

REMITTANCES, FORM 809 AND DESIGNATED PAYMENTS—Cont'd

- Inactive accounts, payments on, **5.1.2.1.7**
- Instructions, **Exhibit 5.1.2-1**
- Levy, application of proceeds from, **5.1.2.5**
- Lost or stolen Form 809, **5.1.2.3 et seq.**
- Payment documents
 - generally, **5.1.2.1**
 - cash payments, **5.1.2.1.4**
 - check, payment by, **5.1.2.1.5**
 - inactive accounts, payments on, **5.1.2.1.7**
 - loss of payments, **5.1.2.1.6**
 - postdate checks, **5.1.2.1.1**
 - taxpayer receipts, **5.1.2.1.2**
 - transaction codes, **5.1.2.1.3**
- Postdate checks, **5.1.2.1.1**
- SCCB application guidelines for trust fund penalty accounts, **5.1.2.6**
- Trust fund penalty accounts, SCCB application guidelines for, **5.1.2.6**
- Use of 809
 - generally, **5.1.2.2**
 - book and assembly, **5.1.2.2.1**
 - correcting errors, **5.1.2.2.4**
 - estate tax payment, Form 809 issued for, **5.1.2.2.3**
 - issuing a Form 809, **5.1.2.2.2**
 - new Form 809 book, ordering, **5.1.2.2.5**
 - returning an 809 Book Cover or a partially used 809 Book, **5.1.2.2.6**

REORGANIZATION (CHAPTER 11)

- Bankruptcy. See index heading BANKRUPTCY

REPETITIVE AUDITS

- Examination of Returns Handbook, **4.10.2.2.4**

REPORT GENERATION SOFTWARE (RGS)

- General case development and resolution, **4.19.13.4**

REPORTING TIP INCOME

- Employment tax handbook, **4.23.7.3**, **4.23.7.3.1**

REPORT WRITING

Appeals

- deficiency dividends, area compliance responsibilities, **4.10.8.10.3**
- eligibility for appeals conference and preliminary letters, **4.10.8.11**
- inadequate records notices, appeal rights of taxpayer, **4.10.8.17.6**

Claims

- generally, **4.10.8.9 et seq.**
- agreed case, acceptance of proposed disallowance of claim for refund, Form 3363
 - generally, **4.10.8.9.5**
 - instructions for competing Form 3363, **4.10.8.9.5.1**
- claims allowed in full, **4.10.8.9.2**
- claims disallowed in full or in part, **4.10.8.9.3**
- inviting claims in overassessment cases, **4.10.8.9.7**
- Revenue Ruling 99-40, application, **4.10.8.9.8**
- transcript of account, **4.10.8.9.1**
- unagreed cases, reports
 - generally, **4.10.8.9.6**
 - other information section, Form 4549-A, **4.10.8.9.6.1**
- waiver of statutory notice, Form 2297
 - generally, **4.10.8.9.4**
 - instructions for completing Form 2297, **4.10.8.9.4.1**

Corrected reports, **4.10.8.14**

Deceased taxpayers

- generally, **4.10.8.21 et seq.**
- astronauts, relief with respect to, **4.10.8.21.5**
- consents, **4.10.8.21.3**
- Form 3198, **4.10.8.21.6**
- minimum amount for relief victims, **4.10.8.21.5.1**
- names and addresses, **4.10.8.21.1**
- necessary documents, **4.10.8.21.5.2**
- refunds, **4.10.8.21.4**
- signatures, **4.10.8.21.2**
- terrorist attacks, relief for victims of, **4.10.8.21.5**

Deficiency dividends

- generally, **4.10.8.10 et seq.**
- appeals cases, area compliance responsibilities, **4.10.8.10.3**

REPORT WRITING—Cont'd

Deficiency dividends—Cont'd

- closing procedures, **4.10.8.10.5**
- informal agreements, **4.10.8.10.1**
- receipt of claim, Form 976, **4.10.8.10.2**
- United States Tax Court cases, **4.10.8.10.4**

Employment tax. See index heading

EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

Examination. See index heading EXAMINATION OF RETURNS HANDBOOK

Examination information reports - Form 5346

- generally, **4.10.8.16 et seq.**
- when not to submit form, **4.10.8.16.1**

Examiner case closing requirements

- generally, **4.10.8.18 et seq.**
- case folder color, **4.10.8.18.3**
- completion of Form 5344, **4.10.8.18.1**
- examination operational automation database, **4.10.8.18.2**

Inadequate records notices

- appeal rights of taxpayer, **4.10.8.17.6**
- case file documentation, **4.10.8.17.2.3, 4.10.8.17.9.1**
- completing Form 5346, **4.10.8.17.7**
- completion of forms, **4.10.8.17.3.1**
- continued noncompliance by taxpayer, **4.10.8.17.9.3**
- corporate returns, notice for, **4.10.8.17.4.3**

delivery of inadequate records notices, **4.10.8.17.4**

- examination procedures, **4.10.8.17.2**
- factual development, **4.10.8.17.2.2**
- field exam, **4.10.8.17.4.5**
- follow up examination, **4.10.8.17.9**
- Form 5346 follow up, **4.10.8.17.8.1**
- group manager approval, **4.10.8.17.3.2**

group manager involvement, **4.10.8.17.2.4**IDRS, **4.10.8.17.8.2**

- joint investigation, **4.10.8.17.4.7**
- joint returns, notice for, **4.10.8.17.4.2**
- office audit, **4.10.8.17.4.6**
- overview, **4.10.8.17**
- partnerships, notice for, **4.10.8.17.4.4**
- planning special programs support, **4.10.8.17.8**

REPORT WRITING—Cont'd

Inadequate records notices—Cont'd
 record of service, **4.10.8.17.4.1**
 record retention agreements, **4.10.8.17.2.5**
 required forms exception, **4.10.8.17.3**
 substantial compliance by taxpayer, **4.10.8.17.9.2**
 taxpayer agreement, **4.10.8.17.5**
 taxpayer compliance, determination of, **4.10.8.17.1**
 taxpayer response, letter 979, **4.10.8.17.8.3**
 time changes, **4.10.8.17.2.1**
 Informant's claim for reward generally, **4.10.8.20**
 confidentiality, **4.10.8.20.1**
 Form 211 claims report writing, **4.10.8.20.3**
 surveyed cases with Form 211 claims, **4.10.8.20.2**
 Special reports and forms, issues requiring
 generally corrected reports, **4.10.8.15 et seq.**
 adjustments to investment credit, **4.10.8.15.6**
 closing procedures, **4.10.8.15.5.5**
 computation of net operating loss, **4.10.8.15.3.1**
 computation of net operating loss deduction, **4.10.8.15.3.2**
 delinquent and substitute returns for joint return filing status, **4.10.8.15.5.1**
 depreciation, **4.10.8.15.1**
 employees FICA tax, adjustment for, **4.10.8.15.9**
 examination closing record, Form 5344, **4.10.8.15.13.2**
 examination of return, **4.10.8.15.5.3**
 filing status, joint return converted to separate return, **4.10.8.15.4**
 filing status, separate return converted to joint return, **4.10.8.15.5**
 household employment taxes, Schedule H, adjustment for, **4.10.8.15.10**
 individual retirement account (IRA), **4.10.8.15.13**
 net operating loss, adjustments to, **4.10.8.15.3**

REPORT WRITING—Cont'd

Special reports and forms, issues requiring—Cont'd
 passive activity loss limitation, **4.10.8.15.2**
 person whose name was removed, closing return of, **4.10.8.15.4.2**
 posting advance payments, **4.10.8.15.13.1**
 preparation of reports, **4.10.8.15.5.4**
 primary taxpayer, closing return of, **4.10.8.15.4.1**
 qualified retirement plan adjustment, **4.10.8.15.13**
 restricted interest, **4.10.8.15.3.4**
 self-employment tax adjustments, **4.10.8.15.7**
 special handling notice, Form 3198, **4.10.8.15.13.3**
 specialists report, **4.10.8.15.11**
 statute considerations, **4.10.8.15.5.2**
 suspension of interest notice under IRC § 6404(g), **4.10.8.15.12**
 tentative refund or credit, reports after, **4.10.8.15.3.3**
 tip income not reported to employer, adjustment to FICA tax on, **4.10.8.15.8**
 Standard explanations for report writing generally, **4.10.8.19**
 report generation software, **4.10.8.19.1**
 Unagreed case procedures
 20-day letters, **4.10.8.1.12.1**
 LB&I examiners
 generally, **4.10.8.13 et seq.**
 alternative positions, **4.10.8.13.3**
 contents of preliminary (30 day) letters, **4.10.8.13.6**
 explanation of items, **4.10.8.13.2**
 extension of time to respond, **4.10.8.13.8**
 follow up to preliminary (30 day) letters, **4.10.8.13.10**
 form letters, **4.10.8.13.4**
 joint taxpayers, separate assessments on, **4.10.8.13.1.1**
 mailing preliminary (30 day) letters, **4.10.8.13.7**
 no response to preliminary (30 day) letters, **4.10.8.13.11**

REPORT WRITING—Cont'd

Unagreed case procedures—Cont'd
 LB&I examiners—Cont'd
 reports for alternative petitions,
 4.10.8.13.3.1
 report transmittal, Form 4665,
 4.10.8.13.5
 response to preliminary (30 day)
 letters, **4.10.8.13.9**
 time reporting for preliminary (30
 day) letters, **4.10.8.13.12**
 reports, **4.10.8.1.12.2**
 SB/SE field and office examiners
 generally, **4.10.8.12 et seq.**
 alternative positions, **4.10.8.12.5**
 explanation of items, **4.10.8.12.4**
 extension of time to respond,
 4.10.8.12.8
 follow up to 30 day letters,
 4.10.8.12.9
 mailing 30 day letters, **4.10.8.12.7**
 no response to 30 day letters,
 4.10.8.12.11
 reports for alternative petitions,
 4.10.8.12.5.1
 report transmittal, Form 4665,
 4.10.8.12.6
 response to 30 day letters,
 4.10.8.12.10
 separate assessment on joint
 taxpayers, **4.10.8.12.3**
 time reporting for 30 day letters,
 4.10.8.12.12

REPORT WRITING GUIDE

Employment tax handbook. See index
 heading EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

REPRESENTATION

Examination of returns, taxpayer rights,
4.10.1.6.1

REQUEST FOR PENALTY RELIEF

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.4.1**

**REQUESTS FOR FORMS OR
 INFORMATION**

See index heading FORMS AND INFORMATION
 REQUESTS

RESCISSION

Advocate service, delegation of author-
 ity to rescind taxpayer assistance
 orders, **13.1.4.2.2.3**

RESCISSION—Cont'd

Collection process, rescission of
 accepted offers in compromise,
5.8.9.2
 Preparer, promoter, material advisor
 penalties, **20.1.6.16.3**

RESCUE

Criminal investigation, forcible rescue
 of seized property, **9.1.3.3.13 et
 seq.**

**RESEARCH, ANALYSIS AND
 STATISTICS DIVISION**

Organization and staffing, **1.1.18**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Examination. See index heading EXAMI-
 NATION
 Systems research. See index heading
 SYSTEMS AND RESEARCH PROGRAMS

**RESEARCHING THE INTERNAL
 REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)**

Organization and staffing. See index
 heading ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

**RESOLUTION-DIRECTED
 APPROACH TO CASEWORK**

Generally, **5.1.30.1 et seq.**
 Balance due, wont pay, **5.1.30.6**
 Business trust fund pyramiding
 taxpayer, **5.1.30.3**
 Economic reality, **5.1.30.7**
 IMF non-filer, **5.1.30.5**
 No equity situations, **5.1.30.8**
 Self-employed taxpayers, **5.1.30.4**
 Sole proprietors, **5.1.30.4**
 Successor entities, **5.1.30.9**
 Unable to locate, large dollar liability,
5.1.30.10

RESTITUTION

Criminal investigation. See index head-
 ing CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
 Offer in compromise, **5.8.4.23.2,**
5.8.4.23.2.1, 5.8.4.23.2.2

RETAIL INDUSTRY HANDBOOK

Generally, **4.43.1.1 et seq.**
 Accounting
 generally, **4.43.1.3 et seq.**
 cost vs retail, **4.43.1.3.1 et seq.**
 last-in, first-out (LIFO), **4.43.1.3.1.3**
 records. Accounting records, below

RETAIL INDUSTRY HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Accounting—Cont'd
 retail method, **4.43.1.3.1.2**
 Accounting records
 generally, **4.43.1.3.2 et seq.**
 change in method of accounting, **4.43.1.3.8**
 construction in process. Fixed assets-construction in process, below
 electronic data interchange (EDI), **4.43.1.3.7**
 fixed assets. Fixed assets-construction in process, below
 inventory. Inventory, below
 maintenance of records
 generally, **4.43.1.3.6 et seq.**
 accounting calendar, **4.43.1.3.6.8**
 accounts payable ledger, **4.43.1.3.6.5**
 accounts receivable, **4.43.1.3.6.6**
 general journal, **4.43.1.3.6.4**
 general ledger, **4.43.1.3.6.3**
 monthly detailed trial balances, **4.43.1.3.6.2**
 Schedule m-1 detail, **4.43.1.3.6.7**
 year-end trial balance, **4.43.1.3.6.1**
 merchandise records, **4.43.1.3.2.1**
 physical and year-end inventory, below
 price change categories, **4.43.1.3.2.5.1**
 price change records, **4.43.1.3.2.5 et seq.**
 purchase journal, **4.43.1.3.2.4**
 purchases on order, **4.43.1.3.2.3**
 sales records, **4.43.1.3.2.5.3**
 stock ledger, **4.43.1.3.2.5.4**
 types of retailers and operations, **4.43.1.3.2.5.2**
 vendor data base, **4.43.1.3.2.2**
 Accounts receivable, **4.43.1.5.10.4**
 Acquisitions
 audit techniques, **4.43.1.4.2**
 facilities, **4.43.1.2.11**
 Advance pricing agreements, **4.43.1.5.3.1**
 Advertising
 audit techniques, **4.43.1.4.19**
 expenses, **4.43.1.4.19**

RETAIL INDUSTRY HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Allocation between personal property and land improvements, **4.43.1.4.13.2**
 Allowances
 fixture allowances, **4.43.1.4.18.2**
 tenant allowances, **4.43.1.4.19.2.3**
 vendor allowances, **4.43.1.4.18.1**
 Antiques and artwork, **4.43.1.4.13 et seq.**
 Application for taxpayer assistance order, **4.43.1.1.4**
 Assets. Capital assets, below
 Audit techniques
 generally, **4.43.1.4 et seq.**
 accounts receivable, **4.43.1.5.10.4**
 acquisitions, **4.43.1.4.2**
 advertising, **4.43.1.4.19**
 allocation between personal property and land improvements, **4.43.1.4.13.2**
 antiques and artwork, **4.43.1.4.13 et seq.**
 assets, **4.43.1.4.9**
 bad debts, **4.43.1.4.19.5**
 bargain purchase with LIFO election, **4.43.1.4.7**
 capital assets, **4.43.1.5.10.3**
 capital leases, **4.43.1.4.19.2.4**
 captive offshore insurance, **4.43.1.5.7**
 compliance programs - use of computer audit specialist, **4.43.1.5.11 et seq.**
 computer assisted. Computer assisted audit techniques programs, below
 contributions of inventory, **4.43.1.4.19.4**
 controlled foreign corporation. Controlled foreign corporation, below
 convenience store depreciation, **4.43.1.4.19.1.1**
 credits. Credits, below
 deferred income, **4.43.1.4.17 et seq.**
 depreciation, **4.43.1.4.19.1, 4.43.1.4.19.1.1**
 employee plans deduction, **4.43.1.4.19.8**

RETAIL INDUSTRY HANDBOOK**—Cont'd**

Audit techniques—Cont'd
 empowerment zone employment credit, **4.43.1.4.21.4**
 engineer audit techniques, **4.43.1.5.13**
 excise tax, **4.43.1.5.11.3**
 expenses. Expenses, below
 extraterritorial income. Extraterritorial income, below
 factors, **4.43.1.4.1**
 fixed assets. Fixed assets, below
 foreign base company sales income. Foreign base company sales income, below
 foreign tax credit, **4.43.1.5.5**
 Form 1042, **4.43.1.5.11.2**
 Form 1099, **4.43.1.5.11.1**
 gains on purchase receivables, **4.43.1.4.8**
 gift certificates, **4.43.1.4.17**
 intangibles, **4.43.1.4.4 et seq.**
 interest, **4.43.1.4.14.1**
 interest capitalization (avoided cost method) using Treas Reg 1263a-8 through 1263a-15, **Exhibit 4.43.1-9**
 inventory. Inventory, below
 investment tax credit, **4.43.1.4.21.1**
 joint operations, **4.43.1.5.8**
 land acquisition costs, **4.43.1.4.13.1**
 land site development costs, **4.43.1.4.20.1**
 layaways, **4.43.1.4.17.1**
 leased in - leased out (LILO) transactions, **4.43.1.4.19.2.6**
 leases, **4.43.1.4.3 et seq.**
 leasing store facilities. Leasing store facilities, below
 liabilities-reserves, **4.43.1.4.16**
 miscellaneous, **4.43.1.4.19.7 et seq.**
 new markets tax credit, **4.43.1.4.21.3**
 owner initiated, **4.43.1.4.19.7.3**
 package design, **4.43.1.4.15**
 percentage rent, **4.43.1.4.19.2.1**
 personal expenses, **4.43.1.4.19.7.1**
 record retention agreements, **4.43.1.5.12**
 rent leveling, **4.43.1.4.19.2.2**
 research and experimental (R&E), **4.43.1.4.21**

RETAIL INDUSTRY HANDBOOK**—Cont'd**

Audit techniques—Cont'd
 reserves, **4.43.1.4.16, 4.43.1.5.10.5**
 sale and leaseback, **4.43.1.4.19.2.5**
 self-insurance by retailers, **4.43.1.4.19.6**
 service warranty contracts, **4.43.1.4.17.2**
 software lease vs expense, **4.43.1.4.20.2**
 specialty areas, **4.43.1.5 et seq.**
 store closing, **4.43.1.4.19.7.4**
 supplies, **4.43.1.4.19.3**
 tangible assets, **4.43.1.4.5 et seq.**
 taxes, **4.43.1.4.14.2**
 tenant allowances, **4.43.1.4.19.2.3**
 UNICAP. UNICAP, below
 unusual data files, **4.43.1.5.10**
 valuation techniques. Valuation, below
 vendor programs, **4.43.1.4.19.7.2**
 video rentals, **4.43.1.4.20.3**
 work opportunity credit, **4.43.1.4.21.2**
 Bad debts, **4.43.1.4.19.5**
 Bargain purchase with LIFO election, **4.43.1.4.7**
 Buying agent, controlled foreign corporation (CFC) acting as, **4.43.1.5.2**
 Buying process - flow of goods - flow of paper, **Exhibit 4.43.1-1**
 Capital assets
 generally, **4.43.1.5.10.3**
 audit techniques
 generally, **4.43.1.4.9**
 capital vs expense. Capital vs expense audit techniques, below this subheading
 leases, **4.43.1.4.19.2.4**
 capital vs expense audit techniques
 generally, **4.43.1.4.20 et seq.**
 land site development costs, **4.43.1.4.20.1**
 software lease vs expense, **4.43.1.4.20.2**
 video rentals, **4.43.1.4.20.3**
 leases
 audit techniques, **4.43.1.4.19.2.4**
 expenses, **4.43.1.4.19.2.4**

RETAIL INDUSTRY HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Capital assets—Cont'd
 uniform capitalization of inventory.
 Inventory, below
 Captive offshore insurance, **4.43.1.5.7**
 Classification of retailers, **4.43.1.2.2**
 Closing of store, **4.43.1.4.19.7.4**,
 Exhibit 4.43.1-10
 Compliance programs - use of computer
 audit specialist, **4.43.1.5.11 et seq.**
 Computer assisted audit techniques
 generally, **4.43.1.5.9 et seq.**
 both sides of journal entry analysis,
 4.43.1.5.9.8
 comparatives, **4.43.1.5.9.2**
 compliance programs, use of com-
 puter audit specialist in,
 4.43.1.5.11 et seq.
 defragmenting invoices, **4.43.1.5.9.6**
 selections, **4.43.1.5.9.4**
 statistical sampling, **4.43.1.5.9.5**
 stratifications, **4.43.1.5.9.3**
 vendor analysis, **4.43.1.5.9.7**
 work product of computer audit
 specialist, **4.43.1.5.9.1**
 Constructed facilities, **4.43.1.2.12**
 Construction in process. Fixed assets,
 below
 Contents, **4.43.1.1.1**
 Contributions of inventory, **4.43.1.4.19.4**
 Controlled foreign corporation (CFC)
 advance pricing agreements,
 4.43.1.5.3.1
 buying agent, operating as, **4.43.1.5.2**
 product pricing by the controlled
 foreign corporation (CFC) or the
 foreign controlled corporation
 (FCC), **4.43.1.5.3, 4.43.1.5.3.1**
 Convenience store depreciation,
 4.43.1.4.19.1.1
 Coordinated issues - retail, index of,
 Exhibit 4.43.1-19
 Cost complement computation,
 4.43.1.3.3.2
 Coupons, income from product
 generally, **4.43.1.4.18 et seq.**
 fixture allowances, **4.43.1.4.18.2**
 rent-to-own, **4.43.1.4.18.6**
 sale of product warranties,
 4.43.1.4.18.4

RETAIL INDUSTRY HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Coupons, income from product—Cont'd
 unreported-potential sources,
 4.43.1.4.18.5
 vendor rebates and allowances,
 4.43.1.4.18.1
 vendor recoveries and post payable
 audits, **4.43.1.4.18.3**
 Credits
 empowerment zone employment
 credit, **4.43.1.4.21.4**
 investment tax credit, **4.43.1.4.21.1**
 new markets tax credit, **4.43.1.4.21.3**
 research and experimental (R&E),
 4.43.1.4.21
 work opportunity credit, **4.43.1.4.21.2**
 Dates of physical inventory, **4.43.1.3.3.6**
 Deferred income, **4.43.1.4.17 et seq.**
 Department store inventory,
 4.43.1.4.10.1
 Depreciation, **4.43.1.4.19.1**,
 4.43.1.4.19.1.1
 Discount store inventory, **4.43.1.4.10.2**
 Distribution, **4.43.1.1.5**
 Employee plans deduction, **4.43.1.4.19.8**
 Empowerment zone employment credit,
 4.43.1.4.21.4
 Engineer audit techniques, **4.43.1.5.13**
 Excise tax, **4.43.1.5.11.3**
 Expenses
 generally, **4.43.1.4.19 et seq.**
 advertising, **4.43.1.4.19**
 bad debts, **4.43.1.4.19.5**
 capital leases, **4.43.1.4.19.2.4**
 contributions of inventory,
 4.43.1.4.19.4
 convenience store depreciation,
 4.43.1.4.19.1.1
 depreciation, **4.43.1.4.19.1**,
 4.43.1.4.19.1.1
 employee plans deduction,
 4.43.1.4.19.8
 leased in - leased out (LIFO) transac-
 tions, **4.43.1.4.19.2.6**
 leasing store facilities. Leasing store
 facilities, below
 miscellaneous, **4.43.1.4.19.7 et seq.**
 owner initiated, **4.43.1.4.19.7.3**
 percentage rent, **4.43.1.4.19.2.1**
 personal expenses, **4.43.1.4.19.7.1**

RETAIL INDUSTRY HANDBOOK**—Cont'd**

Expenses—Cont'd

- rent leveling, **4.43.1.4.19.2.2**
- sale and leaseback, **4.43.1.4.19.2.5**
- self-insurance by retailers,
4.43.1.4.19.6
- store closing, **4.43.1.4.19.7.4**
- supplies, **4.43.1.4.19.3**
- tenant allowances, **4.43.1.4.19.2.3**
- vendor programs, **4.43.1.4.19.7.2**

Extraterritorial income

- generally, **4.43.1.5.6**
- foreign sales corporations,
4.43.1.5.6.1

Fixed assets

- antiques and artwork, **4.43.1.4.13 et seq.**
- computation of IRC section 1245-
portions of stores/warehouses,
4.43.1.3.5.2
- construction in process
 - generally, **4.43.1.3.5 et seq.**
 - computation of IRC section 1245-
portions of stores/warehouses,
4.43.1.3.5.2
 - disposed of in current year-detail,
4.43.1.3.5.5
 - lease abstracts, **4.43.1.3.5.6**
 - placed in service current year-
detail, **4.43.1.3.5.3**
 - remodeling in process, **4.43.1.3.5.1**
 - year-end summary by account,
4.43.1.3.5.4
- disposed of in current year-detail,
4.43.1.3.5.5
- lease abstracts, **4.43.1.3.5.6**
- placed in service current year-detail,
4.43.1.3.5.3
- remodeling in process, **4.43.1.3.5.1**
- UNICAP-construction costs,
4.43.1.4.14 et seq.
- year-end summary by account,
4.43.1.3.5.4

Fixture allowances, **4.43.1.4.18.2**

Foreign base company sales income

- generally, **4.43.1.5.4 et seq.**
- determination of country of use,
consumption, or disposition,
4.43.1.5.4.4

RETAIL INDUSTRY HANDBOOK**—Cont'd**

Foreign base company sales income

—Cont'd

- permanent establishments and
effectively connected income,
4.43.1.5.4.1
- property manufactured, produced,
grown, or extracted, **4.43.1.5.4.3**
- special rule for certain branch income,
4.43.1.5.4.2

Foreign controlled corporation (FCC),

- product pricing by, **4.43.1.5.3,**
4.43.1.5.3.1

Foreign tax credit, **4.43.1.5.5**Form 1042, **4.43.1.5.11.2**Form 1099, **4.43.1.5.11.1**Form 8832 - entity classification elec-
tion, **Exhibit 4.43.1-13**Furniture accessories, **4.43.1.4.11.6**Gains on purchase receivables,
4.43.1.4.8General and administrative costs,
4.43.1.4.12.4General industry background, **4.43.1.2**
et seq.Gift certificates, **4.43.1.4.17**Glossary of retail terminology, **Exhibit**
4.43.1-21Grocery inventory, **4.43.1.4.10.3**Handling costs of inventory,
4.43.1.4.12.3Historical summary LIFO lapse
schedules, **4.43.1.3.3.5**Insurance, captive offshore, **4.43.1.5.7**Intangibles, **4.43.1.4.4 et seq.**Interest, **4.43.1.4.14.1**

International

- foreign base company sales income.
Foreign base company sales
income, above
- foreign tax credit, summary of IRC
sections affecting, **Exhibit**
4.43.1-12

import quotas, current countries
subject to, **Exhibit 4.43.1-11**In-transit inventory, **4.43.1.4.11.1,**
4.43.1.5.10.1

Inventory

- generally, **4.43.1.2.3, 4.43.1.4.10**
- anticipated markdowns, **4.43.1.4.11.2**

RETAIL INDUSTRY HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Inventory—Cont'd
 contributions of, **4.43.1.4.19.4**
 department store, **4.43.1.4.10.1**
 discount store, **4.43.1.4.10.2**
 estimated shrinkage, **4.43.1.5.10.2**
 final regulations (1263a through 1263a-3) vs temporary regulations (1263a-1t), **4.43.1.4.12.6**
 furniture accessories, **4.43.1.4.11.6**
 general and administrative costs, **4.43.1.4.12.4**
 grocery, **4.43.1.4.10.3**
 handling costs, **4.43.1.4.12.3**
 in-transit, **4.43.1.5.10.1**
 in-transit inventory, **4.43.1.4.11.1**
 issues, **4.43.1.4.11 et seq.**
 LIFO price index, **4.43.1.4.11.4**
 monitoring flow and levels of, **4.43.1.2.5**
 off-site storage and warehousing, **4.43.1.4.12.2**
 over-billing by vendors, **4.43.1.4.11.7**
 person performing multiple functions, **4.43.1.4.12.1.1**
 physical. Physical and year-end inventory, below
 purchasing costs, **4.43.1.4.12.1, 4.43.1.4.12.1.1**
 shrinkage reserve, **4.43.1.4.11.3**
 simplified resale method, **4.43.1.4.12.5**
 specialty, **4.43.1.4.10.4**
 tax stamps, **4.43.1.4.11.5**
 UNICAP
 generally, **4.43.1.4.12 et seq.**
 final regulations (1263a through 1263a-3) vs temporary regulations (1263a-1t), **4.43.1.4.12.6**
 general and administrative costs, **4.43.1.4.12.4**
 handling costs, **4.43.1.4.12.3**
 off-site storage and warehousing, **4.43.1.4.12.2**
 person performing multiple functions, **4.43.1.4.12.1.1**
 purchasing costs, **4.43.1.4.12.1, 4.43.1.4.12.1.1**
 simplified resale method, **4.43.1.4.12.5**

RETAIL INDUSTRY HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Inventory—Cont'd
 uniform capitalization
 generally, **4.43.1.3.4 et seq.**
 adjustment impact of inventory, **Exhibit 4.43.1-8**
 analysis of account and/or cost center functions, **4.43.1.3.4.3**
 annual summary detail, **4.43.1.3.4.1**
 reconciliation to books, **4.43.1.3.4.2**
 surveys of personnel conducted, **4.43.1.3.4.4**
 valuation
 generally, **4.43.1.4.6**
 retail method cost complement computations, **Exhibit 4.43.1-3**
 retail method LIFO lapse schedule, **Exhibit 4.43.1-5**
 retail method summary LIFO computations, **Exhibit 4.43.1-4**
 year-end. Physical and year-end inventory, below
 Investment tax credit, **4.43.1.4.21.1**
 Joint operations, **4.43.1.5.8**
 Land acquisition costs, **4.43.1.4.13.1**
 Land site development costs, **4.43.1.4.20.1**
 Layaways, **4.43.1.4.17.1**
 LCM, retail method using, **Exhibit 4.43.1-2**
 Lease abstracts as fixed assets, **4.43.1.3.5.6**
 Leased in - leased out (LILO) transactions, **4.43.1.4.19.2.6**
 Leased property
 generally, **4.43.1.2.14**
 store facilities. Leasing store facilities, below
 Leasing store facilities
 generally, **4.43.1.2.14, 4.43.1.4.3 et seq., 4.43.1.4.19.2 et seq.**
 capital leases, **4.43.1.4.19.2.4**
 leased in - leased out (LILO) transactions, **4.43.1.4.19.2.6**
 percentage rent, **4.43.1.4.19.2.1**
 rent leveling, **4.43.1.4.19.2.2**
 sale and leaseback, **4.43.1.4.19.2.5**

RETAIL INDUSTRY HANDBOOK**—Cont'd**

Leasing store facilities—Cont'd
 sources of information, **4.43.1.4.3.2**
 tenant allowances, **4.43.1.4.19.2.3**
 valuation techniques, **4.43.1.4.3.1**
 Liabilities-reserves, **4.43.1.4.16**
 LIFO (last-in, first-out)
 generally, **4.43.1.4.11.4**
 accounting, **4.43.1.3.1.3**
 bargain purchase with LIFO election, **4.43.1.4.7**
 historical summary LIFO lapse schedules, **4.43.1.3.3.5**
 retail method LIFO lapse schedule, **Exhibit 4.43.1-5**
 retail method summary LIFO computations, **Exhibit 4.43.1-4**
 year-end LIFO computations, **4.43.1.3.3.4**
 year-end summary of departments by LIFO pool, **4.43.1.3.3.1**
 Markdowns on inventory, anticipated, **4.43.1.4.11.2**
 Monitoring flow and levels of inventory, **4.43.1.2.5**
 Nature of industry, **4.43.1.2.1**
 New markets tax credit, **4.43.1.4.21.3**
 Notices - retail, index of, **Exhibit 4.43.1-16**
 Off-site storage and warehousing of inventory, **4.43.1.4.12.2**
 Overview, **4.43.1.1**
 Owner initiated expenses, **4.43.1.4.19.7.3**
 Package design, **4.43.1.4.15**
 Percentage rent, **4.43.1.4.19.2.1**
 Personal expenses, **4.43.1.4.19.7.1**
 Physical and year-end inventory
 generally, **4.43.1.2.8, 4.43.1.3.3 et seq.**
 cost complement computation, **4.43.1.3.3.2**
 dates of physical inventory, **4.43.1.3.3.6**
 historical summary LIFO lapse Schedules, **4.43.1.3.3.5**
 procedures, **4.43.1.3.3.6**
 reconciliation records, **4.43.1.3.3.8**
 retail price index computations, **4.43.1.3.3.3**

RETAIL INDUSTRY HANDBOOK**—Cont'd**

Physical and year-end inventory
 —Cont'd
 stock shortage computation records, **4.43.1.3.3.7**
 year-end LIFO computations, **4.43.1.3.3.4**
 year-end summary of departments by LIFO pool, **4.43.1.3.3.1**
 Pricing by controlled foreign corporation (CFC) or foreign controlled corporation (FCC), **4.43.1.5.3**
 Private letter rulings - retail, index of, **Exhibit 4.43.1-17**
 Purchasing costs of inventory, **4.43.1.4.12.1, 4.43.1.4.12.1.1**
 Purchasing process, **4.43.1.2.4**
 Purpose of handbook, **4.43.1.1**
 Reconciliation records, **4.43.1.3.3.8**
 Record retention agreements, **4.43.1.5.12**
 Reference material, miscellaneous, **4.43.1.6, 4.43.1.6.1**
 Referral/recommendation form, **Exhibit 4.43.1-20**
 Remodeled facilities, **4.43.1.2.13**
 Remodeling in process, **4.43.1.3.5.1**
 Rent leveling, **4.43.1.4.19.2.2**
 Rent-to-own, **4.43.1.4.18.6**
 Research and experimental (R&E), **4.43.1.4.21**
 Reserves, **4.43.1.4.16, 4.43.1.5.10.5**
 Retail price index computations, **4.43.1.3.3.3**
 Revenue procedures - retail, index of, **Exhibit 4.43.1-15**
 Revenue rulings - retail, index of, **Exhibit 4.43.1-14**
 Sales
 generally, **4.43.1.2.6**
 sale and leaseback, **4.43.1.4.19.2.5**
 Security and shrinkage, **4.43.1.2.7**
 Self-insurance by retailers, **4.43.1.4.19.6**
 Service warranty contracts, **4.43.1.4.17.2**
 Shrinkage of inventory
 estimated, **4.43.1.5.10.2**
 reserve, **4.43.1.4.11.3**
 Simplified resale method, **4.43.1.4.12.5**
 Site studies and land, **4.43.1.2.10**

RETAIL INDUSTRY HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

- Software lease vs expense, **4.43.1.4.20.2**
- Sources of information, **Exhibit 4.43.1-6**
- Stock shortage computation records, **4.43.1.3.3.7**
- Stores
 - generally, **4.43.1.2.9**
 - closing, **4.43.1.4.19.7.4, Exhibit 4.43.1-10**
 - leasing. Leasing store facilities, above
- Supplies, **4.43.1.4.19.3**
- Tangible assets, **4.43.1.4.5 et seq.**
- Taxes, **4.43.1.4.14.2**
- Tax stamps
 - generally, **4.43.1.4.11.5**
 - cost, effect on retail LIFO, **Exhibit 4.43.1-7**
- Technical advisor, retail industry, **4.43.1.1.2**
- Tenant allowances, **4.43.1.4.19.2.3**
- Trade references - retail, index of, **Exhibit 4.43.1-18**
- UNICAP
 - construction costs, **4.43.1.4.14 et seq.**
 - fixed assets, **4.43.1.4.14 et seq.**
 - inventory. Inventory, above
- Uniform capitalization of inventory. Inventory, above
- Update of handbook, **4.43.1.1.3**
- Valuation
 - intangibles, **4.43.1.4.4.1**
 - inventory. Inventory, above
 - leases, **4.43.1.4.3.1**
 - retail method cost complement computations, **Exhibit 4.43.1-3**
 - retail method LIFO lapse schedule, **Exhibit 4.43.1-5**
 - retail method summary LIFO computations, **Exhibit 4.43.1-4**
 - tangible assets, **4.43.1.4.5.1**
- Vendor programs, **4.43.1.4.19.7.2**
- Video rentals, **4.43.1.4.20.3**
- Warehouses, **4.43.1.2.9**
- Warranties, income from product coupons, **4.43.1.4.18.4**
- Work opportunity credit, **4.43.1.4.21.2**

RETENTION OR RETAINED

- Appeals, retention of jurisdiction, collection appeal rights, **5.1.9.3.10**

RETENTION OR RETAINED—Cont'd

- Closing cases, retention, disposition and security of TAS case files, records and reports, **13.1.21.2**
- Criminal investigations, requests for information, retention register, **9.4.4.2.1.4**
- Examination of returns, reconciliation of income and analysis of unappropriated retained earnings, **Exhibit 4.10.3-4**
- Offer in compromise, retention of closed file, **5.8.7.9**
- Retail industry handbook, record retention agreements, **4.43.1.5.12**

RETIREMENT INCOME

- Excise tax cases, IRA adjustments, **8.7.10.19**
- Financial analysis handbook, **5.15.1.23**
- Notice of levy, **5.11.6.1 et seq.**
- Offer in compromise, **5.8.5.10**

RETURN BY POST OFFICE OF NDWC NOTICES

- Employment tax handbook, **4.23.10.9.14**

RETURN PREPARER PROGRAM COORDINATOR

- Generally, **4.1.10.1 et seq.**
- Area return preparer coordinator responsibilities, **4.1.10.1.1**
- Bypass of taxpayers' representatives, **4.1.10.10**
- Lead development center
 - generally, **4.1.10.6**
 - contact information, **4.1.10.6.2.2**
 - processing of referrals, **4.1.10.6.2**
 - receipt of approval cases in PSP, **4.1.10.6.2.1**
 - referrals to lead development center, **4.1.10.6.1**
- Misrepresentation by preparers on power of attorney Form 2848, **4.1.10.11**
- Other miscellaneous program information
 - generally, **4.1.10.13**
 - web sites, **4.1.10.13.1**
 - working relationships, **4.1.10.13.2**
- PAC conduct in conjunction with ongoing criminal investigation, **4.1.10.4**

RETURN PREPARER PROGRAM COORDINATOR—Cont'd

Priorities, return preparer program priorities, **4.1.10.1.2**

Program action case overview (PAC), **4.1.10.3**

case building of selected PAC returns, **4.1.10.3.8**

criminal investigation referrals, **4.1.10.3.1.1**

establishing exam controls on selected PAC client returns, **4.1.10.3.7**

expanding PACs, **4.1.10.3.10**

lead development center (LDC) clearance for PAC, **4.1.10.3.4**

monitoring program action cases, **4.1.10.3.9**

PAC approval process, **4.1.10.3.5**

PAC development factors, **4.1.10.3.2**

PAC inventory sources, **4.1.10.3.1**

PAC termination, **4.1.10.3.11**

parallel PAC, request for, **4.1.10.3.1.2**

per PAC contact with criminal, investigator, **4.1.10.3.3**

program action case return identification and selection

generally, **4.1.10.3.6**

client return selection and classification considerations, **4.1.10.3.6.2**

sources to identify returns, **4.1.10.3.6.1**

Program reporting, **4.1.10.12**

Referral to office of Professional Responsibility, **4.1.10.8**

Return preparer penalty program penalty cases

generally, **4.1.10.7**

closing return preparer penalty cases, **4.1.10.7.4**

creating return preparer penalty cases, **4.1.10.7.1**

penalties on preparers referred to criminal investigation, **4.1.10.7.5**

reviewing return preparer penalty cases

generally, **4.1.10.7.3**

agreed preparer penalty cases, **4.1.10.7.3.2**

no change preparer penalty cases, **4.1.10.7.3.1**

RETURN PREPARER PROGRAM COORDINATOR—Cont'd

Return preparer penalty program penalty cases—Cont'd

reviewing return preparer penalty cases—Cont'd

unagreed preparer penalty cases, **4.1.10.7.3.3**

tracking return preparer penalty cases, **4.1.10.7.2**

Return preparer penalty program procedures job aid, **4.1.10.14**

Steering committee, **4.1.10.2**

Third party notification in PACs, **4.1.10.5**

Unenrolled return preparers disciplinary actions, **4.1.10.9**

RETURN RECEIVED

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.6.2**

RETURNS

Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**

Criminal investigation. See index heading **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION**

District office planning and special programs handbook, return preparers program, **4.1.4.28**

FEDERAL/STATE fiduciary return program, **21.2.1.48**

Offer in compromise. See index heading **OFFER IN COMPROMISE**

Pipeline processing (paper returns), **21.2.1.6**

Preparers of. See index heading **PREPARERS**

Statutory notices of deficiency, unavailability of tax returns, **4.8.9.18**

Tax return data base (TRDB), **21.2.1.22**

Technical guidelines for estate and gift taxes

entities, issue management system (IMS), **4.25.5.3.1.1**

examination, necessary for, **4.25.5.2.2**

historical gift tax returns, Form 709, **4.25.5.2.2.1**

obtaining for reference, Form 706, **4.25.5.2.2.2**

RETURN VALIDATION

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.6.2.1**

INDEX

REVENUE OFFICERS

- Assignment
 - inventory collection, **5.1.20.5**
 - promoter / preparer investigations, **5.20.8.3**
- Collaterals, revenue officer actions, **5.6.1.4**
- Collecting. See index heading COLLECTING
- Installment agreements, revenue officer monitoring, **5.14.8.5, 5.14.8.6**
- Legal reference guide. See index heading LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR REVENUE OFFICERS
- Litigation and judgments procedures.
See index heading LITIGATION AND JUDGMENTS

REWARDS

- See index heading INFORMATION AND INFORMANT'S REWARDS

RISK ANALYSIS

- Examination of returns, audit-potential evaluation, **4.10.2.4.1**
- Lead sheet, **4.25.5.6.5**

ROYALTIES

- Oil and gas industry. See index heading OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY

S

SAFE HARBOR

- Examination process. See index heading EXAMINATION PROCESS
- Penalties, **20.1.4.3.5, 20.1.4.3.5.1, 20.1.4.8.6, 20.1.4.8.7.3, 20.1.4.8.9.6**

SALARY AND INCOME

- Notice of levy on. See index heading NOTICE OF LEVY

SALARY REDUCTION SIMPLIFIED EMPLOYEE PENSIONS (SARSEPs)

- See index heading SIMPLIFIED EMPLOYEE PENSIONS (SEPS) AND SALARY REDUCTION SIMPLIFIED EMPLOYEE PENSIONS (SARSEPs)

SALE OF PROPERTY

- Collecting. See index heading SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

SALE OF PROPERTY—Cont'd

- Levy and. See index heading LEVY AND SALE

SARSEPs

- See index heading SIMPLIFIED EMPLOYEE PENSIONS (SEPS) AND SALARY REDUCTION SIMPLIFIED EMPLOYEE PENSIONS (SARSEPs)

SBSE CAMPUS COLLECTION SUPPORT MANAGERS' GUIDE

- Generally, **1.4.55 et seq.**
- Compliments and complaints, **1.4.55.6.13.3**
- Emergency situations, **1.4.55.6.13.2**
- Manager calls, generally, **1.4.55.6.13 et seq.**
- Taking a call, **1.4.55.6.13.1**

SCHEDULES

- CIC cases, schedule M-1, **4.37.1.7.2.6**
- Estate and gift taxes. See index heading TECHNICAL GUIDELINES

S CORPORATIONS

- Appeals. See index heading APPEALS
- Audit techniques for business returns generally, **4.35.2.1 et seq.**
- balance sheet approach to examination
 - generally, **4.35.2.5 et seq.**
- asset accounts, examination of
 - generally, **4.35.2.5.1 et seq.**
 - cash on hand and in bank, **4.35.2.5.1.2**
 - depreciable assets, **4.35.2.5.1.5**
 - exchange, clearing or suspense account, **4.35.2.5.1.10**
 - intangible assets, **4.35.2.5.1.7**
 - investments, **4.35.2.5.1.4**
 - miscellaneous assets, **4.35.2.5.1.9**
 - notes and accounts receivable, **4.35.2.5.1.3**
 - prepaid expenses and deferred charges, **4.35.2.5.1.8**
 - valuation reserves, **4.35.2.5.1.6**
- liability accounts, examination of
 - generally, **4.35.2.5.2 et seq.**
 - capital stock, **4.35.2.5.2.5 et seq.**
 - capital surplus, **4.35.2.5.2.6**

S CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Audit techniques for business returns
—Cont'd
balance sheet approach to examination—Cont'd
liability accounts, examination of
—Cont'd
current and accrued liability, including notes payable, **4.35.2.5.2.1**
fixed liabilities, **4.35.2.5.2.3**
new issues of capital stock, **4.35.2.5.2.5.2**
officer's salaries, **4.35.2.5.2.2**
other liabilities, **4.35.2.5.2.4**
paid-in surplus, **4.35.2.5.2.6**
reductions and cancellations, capital stock, **4.35.2.5.2.5.3**
Schedule M-1, **4.35.2.5.2.7**
treasury stock, **4.35.2.5.2.5.4**
capital stock, **4.35.2.5.2.5 et seq.**
capital surplus, **4.35.2.5.2.6**
cash on hand and in bank, **4.35.2.5.1.2**
current and accrued liability, including notes payable, **4.35.2.5.2.1**
depreciable assets, **4.35.2.5.1.5**
exchange, clearing or suspense account, **4.35.2.5.1.10**
fixed liabilities, **4.35.2.5.2.3**
general ledger, examination approach, **4.35.2.3**
intangible assets, **4.35.2.5.1.7**
investments, **4.35.2.5.1.4**
net worth section, **4.35.2.4.1, 4.35.2.4.2**
new issues of capital stock, **4.35.2.5.2.5.2**
notes and accounts receivable, **4.35.2.5.1.3**
officer's salaries, **4.35.2.5.2.2**
overview, **4.35.2.1**
paid-in surplus, **4.35.2.5.2.6**
preliminary work at taxpayer's office, **4.35.2.2**
prepaid expenses and deferred charges, **4.35.2.5.1.8**
reductions and cancellations, capital stock, **4.35.2.5.2.5.3**
Schedule M-1, **4.35.2.5.2.7**
surplus
capital surplus, **4.35.2.5.2.6**

S CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Audit techniques for business returns
—Cont'd
surplus—Cont'd
paid-in surplus, **4.35.2.5.2.6**
treasury stock, **4.35.2.5.2.5.4**
valuation reserves, **4.35.2.5.1.6**
Balance sheet approach to examination.
Audit techniques for business returns, above
Liquidations and distribution, examining officer's guide, **4.11.7.8**
Surplus. Audit techniques for business returns, above
Tax audit guidelines
generally, **4.35.1.1 et seq.**
overview, **4.35.1.1**
purpose, **4.35.1.1.1**
statement of principles, **4.35.1.1.2**

SCRAMBLED SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

See index heading ADVOCATE SERVICE

SCREENING

Examination. See index heading EXAMINATION CLASSIFICATION OF WORK
Frivolous return program. See index heading FRIVOLOUS RETURN PROGRAM

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Arrested person, **9.4.12.11.2**
Authority for searches and seizures with warrants, **9.7.1.1**
Coordination of forfeiture process, **9.7.1.1**
Destruction or removal of property to prevent seizure, **9.1.3.4.20**
Rescue of seized property, **9.1.3.4.21 et seq.**
Special enforcement program (SEP), **4.16.1.3.3.1**

SEC REPORTS

CIC cases, **4.37.1.7.2.4**

SECRET SERVICE

Collecting. See index heading COLLECTING

SECURITIES

Financial analysis handbook, **5.15.1.21, 5.15.1.31**
Notice of levy, **5.11.6.8**

INDEX

SECURITIES—Cont'd

Seizure and sale. See index heading
SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

SECURITIES VALUATION

Estate and gift tax, **4.25.1.1.1.3**

SEIZURE

Sale. See index heading SEIZURE AND SALE
HANDBOOK

Search and seizure. See index heading
SEARCH AND SEIZURE

SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

Acquired property

generally, **5.10.7.1 et seq.**

adjournment of sale, **5.10.7.3.3**

collateral deposit record, **Exhibit
5.10.7-2**

deed to real property, **5.10.7.5.8**

expenses of sale, **5.10.7.5.9**

income from acquired property,
5.10.7.2, 5.10.7.2.1

letter 1627(P), **Exhibit 5.10.7-4**

notice of sale, **5.10.7.3.5**

offering of property, **5.10.7.3.4**

opening statement for auction sale,
Exhibit 5.10.7-7

pattern letter P-338, **Exhibit 5.10.7-1**

pattern letter P-339, **Exhibit 5.10.7-5**

pattern letter P-340, **Exhibit 5.10.7-6**

pattern letter P-341, **Exhibit 5.10.7-8**

pattern letter P-342, **Exhibit 5.10.7-9**

pattern letter P-343, **Exhibit
5.10.7-10**

pattern letter P-637, **Exhibit 5.10.7-3**

payment of bid price, **5.10.7.5.4**

place of sale, **5.10.7.3.2**

post sale actions, **5.10.7.6**

public auction sale, **5.10.7.5 et seq.**

release or redemption of real property
to debtor, **5.10.7.4**

report of disposition, **5.10.7.7,
5.10.7.8**

sale preparations, **5.10.7.3 et seq.**

sale procedures, **5.10.7.5 et seq.**

sealed bid procedures, **5.10.7.5.3**

securities, disposition of acquired
securities, **5.10.7.9 et seq.**

time of sale, **5.10.7.3.2**

Actions prior to sale

generally, **5.10.4 et seq.**

SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Actions prior to sale—Cont'd

actions to release and return property,
5.10.4.5

cash, arrangements to convert or
deposit, **5.10.4.16**

conditions for release of seized prop-
erty, **5.10.4.3**

grouping of property, **5.10.4.10**

jeopardy or termination assessments,
assets seized under, **5.10.4.1.1**

mail in bids, **5.10.4.9.1**

minimum bid, establishment of
generally, **5.10.4.8**

challenges to minimum bid,
5.10.4.8.3

decision to bid in property for
government, **5.10.4.8.1**

delivery of Form 4585, **5.10.4.8.2**

PALS agrees fully with challenges
to minimum bid, **5.10.4.8.4**

PALS agrees partially with chal-
lenges to minimum bid,
5.10.4.8.5

PALS disagrees with challenges to
minimum bid, **5.10.4.8.6**

revised minimum bid forms,
5.10.4.8.7

notice of sale

advertising and posting methods,
5.10.4.14 et seq.

commercial advertising,
5.10.4.14.1

conditional sale proceeds,
5.10.4.12.4

date and place of sale, **5.10.4.12.1**

delivery of, generally, **5.10.4.13**

grouping of property, **5.10.4.12.2**

joint tenants and tenants in com-
mon, **5.10.4.12.5**

preparation, generally, **5.10.4.12 et
seq.**

terms of payment, **5.10.4.12.3**

outsourcing, **5.10.4.11**

perishable goods, **5.10.4.15,
5.10.4.15.1**

public auction sale, **5.10.4.9.1**

redemption of property, **5.10.4.2**

refiling notice of Federal Tax lien,
5.10.4.1.2

SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Actions prior to sale—Cont'd
 type of sale, determination of, **5.10.4.9**
 wrongful seizure for property not yet sold, release of, **5.10.4.4**
 Affidavit of revenue officer, **Exhibit 5.10.3-2**
 Agreement to bid
 failure to bid agreed amount, **5.10.7.5.5**
 forms, **Exhibit 5.10.7-1**
 sale preparations, **5.10.7.3.1**
 Application of proceeds of levy, **5.10.6.1**
 Approval for seizure actions, securing generally, **5.10.2 et seq.**
 checklist, **Exhibit 5.10.2-1**
 cleared contractor facility, **5.10.2.12**
 consent or writ determination, **5.10.2.13**
 contents of residence consent or writ required, **5.10.2.14**
 contracting for services, **5.10.2.21**
 controlled substances, **5.10.2.8**
 drug paraphernalia, **5.10.2.8**
 environmental considerations, property with, **5.10.2.11**
 FCC broadcasting licenses, **5.10.2.4**
 firearms, **5.10.2.7**
 high level drug dealers, **5.10.2.10**
 historic properties, **5.10.2.5**
 judicial approval for principal residence seizures, **5.10.2.18**, **Exhibit 5.10.2-2**
 lost or stolen Form 6888, **5.10.2.22**
 managerial approval, securing, **5.10.2.17**
 mobile homes, **5.10.2.3**
 motor vehicle, determining if consent or writ is required, **5.10.2.15**
 obscene material, **5.10.2.9**
 perishable goods, **5.10.2.16**
 pornographic material, **5.10.2.9**
 Postal Service facility, seizing property housing, **5.10.2.20**
 post-approval actions
 generally, **5.10.2.19**
 armed escorts, **5.10.2.19.3**
 necessary equipment, **5.10.2.19.1**
 necessary forms, **5.10.2.19.2**

SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Approval for seizure actions, securing
 —Cont'd
 principal residence seizures, **Exhibit 5.10.2-2**
 real property used in business, **5.10.2.2**
 religious organizations and Religious Freedom Restoration Act, **5.10.2.6**
 tangible personal property used in business, **5.10.2.2**
 Case scenarios, pre-seizure considerations, **Exhibit 5.10.1-4**
 Cash register contents. Conducting the seizure, below
 Cash sales
 conversion, **5.10.5.17**
 default on payment, **5.10.5.13**
 proceeds from sale of seized property, submitting information on, **5.10.6.3**
 reconciliation report, **Exhibit 5.10.5-5**
 Certificate of sale
 generally, **5.10.5.15 et seq.**, **Exhibit 5.10.5-1**
 personal property, **5.10.7.5.7**, **Exhibit 5.10.7-8**
 securities, **Exhibit 5.10.7-9**
 Checklist for approval for seizure actions and post-approval actions, **Exhibit 5.10.2-1**
 Collateral deposit record, **Exhibit 5.10.7-2**
 Collection register, **Exhibit 5.10.5-4**
 Computer equipment, **Exhibit 5.10.3-10**
 Condition of title and of property, **5.10.5.5**
 Conducting sale. Sale procedures, below
 Conducting the seizure
 generally, **5.10.3 et seq.**
 alcoholic beverages, **5.10.3.10**
 appeal rights, **5.10.3.5.1**
 cash register contents
 generally, **5.10.3.11**
 checks and money orders, **5.10.3.11.1**
 food stamps, **5.10.3.11.2**
 consent, securing of
 generally, **5.10.3.2**

SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

—Cont’d

Conducting the seizure—Cont’d
 consent, securing of—Cont’d
 both public and private premises,
 seizure of, **5.10.3.2.2**
 denial of consent, **5.10.3.2.1**
 contacting Advisory for seizure
 numbers, **5.10.3.17**
 controlled substances, **5.10.3.16**
 exigent circumstances, **5.10.3.3**
 management review process,
 5.10.3.5.1
 notice of seizure Form 2433
 additional documentation,
 5.10.3.19.1
 delivery, **5.10.3.19**
 disposition of, **5.10.3.19.2**
 multiple forms, **5.10.3.9.1**
 preparation, **5.10.3.9**
 supplemental, **5.10.3.9.2**
 “not to exceed” and actual costs,
 5.10.3.8
 PALS, transfer of custody to,
 5.10.3.21
 patents and applications for patents,
 5.10.3.15
 payment to vendors for services less
 than or equal to \$2,500
 generally, **5.10.3.7**
 Form 6888 procedures, **5.10.3.7.2**
 government Bank Card and conve-
 nience checks, **5.10.3.7.1**
 protecting the property after seizure
 generally, **5.10.3.6**
 computer equipment, **5.10.3.6.4**
 controlling seized property stored
 in IRS offices, **5.10.3.6.1**
 records of attorneys, physicians and
 accountants, **5.10.3.6.3**
 service and repair establishments,
 5.10.3.6.2
 safe deposit boxes
 generally, **5.10.3.12**
 court order to open, **5.10.3.12.1**
 seizing the property, generally,
 5.10.3.5 et seq.
 seizure log, **5.10.3.18**
 tampered, rescued or stolen property,
 5.10.3.20

SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

—Cont’d

Conducting the seizure—Cont’d
 transfer of custody assets back to
 field, **5.10.3.22**
 US marketable securities
 generally, **5.10.3.14**
 direct seizures from taxpayer,
 5.10.3.14.5
 letter stock” and restricted securi-
 ties, **5.10.3.14.3**
 matured securities, **5.10.3.14.2**
 money market funds, mutual funds
 and negotiable instruments
 received through Form 688,
 5.10.3.14.4
 unmatured securities, **5.10.3.14.1**
 US savings bonds, **5.10.3.13**
 writ procedures, **5.10.3.4, 5.10.3.4.1**
 Consent or approval
 conducting the seizure, above
 seizure actions. Approval for seizure
 actions, securing, above
 Cover letter, post-sale actions, **Exhibit**
 5.10.6-3
 Data sheet reference, **Exhibit 5.10.3-3**
 Deed to real property
 generally, **5.10.6.9, 5.10.7.5.8**
 judicial sales, **5.10.8.9, Exhibit**
 5.10.8-3
 Default on bid in judicial sales,
 5.10.8.6.2
 Default on payment
 generally, **5.10.5.13, 5.10.5.14**
 acquired property, **5.10.7.5.5**
 Deferred payment sale
 default on payment, **5.10.5.14**
 Form 2436, seized property sale
 report, **5.10.6.5.1**
 Delivery and removal of personal prop-
 erty, **5.10.5.16**
 Deposit ticket, **Exhibit 5.10.5-3**
 Deposit ticket log, **Exhibit 5.10.5-6**
 Documented vessels, **Exhibit 5.10.5-2**
 Equity determination. Pre-seizure
 considerations, below
 Estimated equity, **Exhibit 5.10.3-11**
 Expenses of sale
 acquired property, **5.10.7.5.9**
 payment of, **5.10.6.2**
 Food stamps, **Exhibit 5.10.3-6**

SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Form 2433, **5.10.6.4**
 Form 2434, **Exhibit 5.10.4-3**
 Form 2434-A, **Exhibit 5.10.4-4**
 Form 2434-B, **Exhibit 5.10.1-1**
 Form 2436, **5.10.6.5 et seq., Exhibit 5.10.6-1**
 Improper levy action, **5.10.6.16**
 Income from acquired property, **5.10.7.2, 5.10.7.2.1**
 Intervening liens, **5.10.6.6**
 Judicial orders
 Form 2436, seized property sale report, **5.10.6.5.2**
 sales, **5.10.8.2**
 Judicial sales
 generally, **5.10.8 et seq.**
 closing memorandum, **5.10.8.8**
 declaration, **5.10.8.7**
 deed, **5.10.8.9, Exhibit 5.10.8-3**
 default on bid, **5.10.8.6.2**
 letter to purchaser, **Exhibit 5.10.8-2**
 NFTL information, **5.10.8.3.1**
 notice of, **5.10.8.5, Exhibit 5.10.8-1**
 order of, **5.10.8.2**
 payment of bid, **5.10.8.6.1**
 pre-sale actions, **5.10.8.3**
 private sales, **5.10.8.4**
 record, permanent, **5.10.8.10**
 sale day actions, **5.10.8.6**
 Landlord agreement, pre-seizure considerations, **Exhibit 5.10.1-2**
 Lease of real property, **5.10.7.2.1**
 Letter 1762(P), **Exhibit 5.10.6-2**
 Lienholders' statements, auction, **5.10.5.6**
 Liens
 intervening liens, **5.10.6.6**
 lienholders' statements, auction, **5.10.5.6**
 Locksmith identification, **Exhibit 5.10.3-4**
 Minimum bid
 actions prior to sale, above not reached, **5.10.5.9.1**
 Money. Cash sales, above
 More than one method, property offered under more than one method, **5.10.5.10**

SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Notice of sale
 actions prior to sale, above
 judicial sales, **5.10.8.5, Exhibit 5.10.8-1**
 public auction sale
 other than redeemed property, **Exhibit 5.10.7-5**
 redeemed property, **Exhibit 5.10.7-3**
 sealed bid sale
 other than redeemed property, **Exhibit 5.10.7-6**
 redeemed property, **Exhibit 5.10.7-4**
 Notice of seizure
 form 2433, **Exhibit 5.10.3-5**
 Form 2433 after sale, **5.10.6.4**
 One method, property offered under only one method, **5.10.5.9, 5.10.5.9.1**
 Opening statement for auction sale, **Exhibit 5.10.7-7**
 Open seizures report, **5.10.6.14**
 Patents and pending applications, **Exhibit 5.10.3-9**
 Pattern letter 2274(P), **Exhibit 5.10.5-2**
 Pattern letter P-338, **Exhibit 5.10.7-1**
 Pattern letter P-339, **Exhibit 5.10.7-5**
 Pattern letter P-340, **Exhibit 5.10.7-6**
 Pattern letter P-341, **Exhibit 5.10.7-8**
 Pattern letter P-342, **Exhibit 5.10.7-9**
 Pattern letter P-343, **Exhibit 5.10.7-10**
 Pattern letter P-637, **Exhibit 5.10.7-3**
 Payment of purchase price, **5.10.5.12**
 Perishable goods. Pre-seizure considerations, below
 Permanent record of sales, **5.10.6.12**
 Personal property
 certificate of sale, **5.10.7.5.7, Exhibit 5.10.7-8**
 delivery and removal, **5.10.5.16**
 Post-sale actions
 generally, **5.10.6.1 et seq.**
 advisory review, **5.10.6.11**
 application of proceeds of levy, **5.10.6.1**
 cover letter, **Exhibit 5.10.6-3**
 deed to real property, **5.10.6.9**
 expenses, payment of, **5.10.6.2**

SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

—Cont’d

- Post-sale actions—Cont’d
 - Form 2433, **5.10.6.4**
 - Form 2436
 - generally, **Exhibit 5.10.6-1**
 - court ordered payments, **5.10.6.5.2**
 - deferred payments, **5.10.6.5.1**
 - improper levy action, **5.10.6.16**
 - intervening liens, **5.10.6.6**
 - letter 1762(P), **Exhibit 5.10.6-2**
 - open seizures report, **5.10.6.14**
 - permanent record of sales, **5.10.6.12**
 - Record 21, **5.10.6.10**
 - redemption of real property after sale
 - generally, **5.10.6.8, 5.10.6.8.1**
 - bid in for government, **5.10.6.8.1**
 - refund claims, **5.10.6.16**
 - submitting bank deposit information
 - on certified funds from sale of seized property, **5.10.6.3**
 - surplus proceeds, **5.10.6.7, Exhibit 5.10.6-2**
 - transfer of closed case files, **5.10.6.13**
 - wrongful seizure
 - generally, **5.10.6.15, 5.10.6.15.1**
 - return of property after sale for other than, **5.10.6.15.1**
- Pre-sale actions
 - auctioneer agreement to IRS restrictions, **Exhibit 5.10.4-2**
 - Form 2434, **Exhibit 5.10.4-3**
 - Form 2434-A, **Exhibit 5.10.4-4**
 - instructions to publishers, **Exhibit 5.10.4-5**
 - judicial sales, **5.10.8.3**
 - mail-in bid for public auction, **Exhibit 5.10.4-6**
 - minimum bid worksheet, **Exhibit 5.10.4-1**
 - notice of public auction sale, **Exhibit 5.10.4-3**
 - notice of sealed bid sale, **Exhibit 5.10.4-4**
- Pre-seizure considerations
 - generally, **5.10.1 et seq.**
 - actions required prior to seizure by IRC 6331(i)
 - generally, **5.10.1.3**
 - alternative methods of collection, **5.10.1.3.2**

SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

—Cont’d

- Pre-seizure considerations—Cont’d
 - actions required prior to seizure by IRC 6331(i)—Cont’d
 - equity determination, below in this group
 - verifying the liability, **5.10.1.3.1**
 - “can’t pay” factors, **5.10.1.6**
 - case scenarios, **Exhibit 5.10.1-4**
 - collection appeal rights, **5.10.1.7.3**
 - courtesy seizures, **5.10.1.8**
 - equity determination
 - generally, **5.10.1.3.3**
 - computer equipment, **5.10.1.3.3.5**
 - disclosure issues, **5.10.1.3.3.2**
 - documented vessels, **5.10.1.3.3.4**
 - exempt assets, **5.10.1.3.3.3**
 - expenses of sale, **5.10.1.3.3.1**
 - leasehold interests, **5.10.1.3.3.6**
 - turn key and on-going concerns, **5.10.1.3.3.7**
 - Form 2434-B, **Exhibit 5.10.1-1**
 - international sale and seizure procedures, **5.10.1.11**
 - jeopardy assessments and seizures, **5.10.1.9**
 - landlord agreement, **Exhibit 5.10.1-2**
 - list of prohibited seizures, **5.10.1.2**
 - mutual collections assistance requests (MACRs), **5.10.1.10**
 - perishable goods
 - criteria, definitions and examples, **5.10.1.4**
 - pre-seizure development, **5.10.1.5**
 - personal contact to advise taxpayer of proposed seizure action, **5.10.1.7.2**
 - pre-seizure taxpayer notifications, **5.10.1.7**
 - supplemental pre-seizure taxpayer notifications, **5.10.1.7.1**
 - “will pay” factors, **5.10.1.6**
 - “won’t pay” factors, **5.10.1.6**
- Public auction sale
 - acquired property, **5.10.7.5 et seq.**
 - conduct of, **5.10.5.8**
- Record 21, **5.10.6.10**
- Redemption of property
 - after sale, **5.10.6.8, 5.10.6.8.1**
 - to debtor, **5.10.7.4**

SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Refund claims post-sale, **5.10.6.16**
 Return or returning, unsuccessful sealed bid sales, **5.10.7.5.6**
 Sale procedures
 generally, **5.10.5.1 et seq.**
 adjournment procedures, **5.10.5.4**
 cash reconciliation report, **Exhibit 5.10.5-5**
 certificate of sale
 generally, **5.10.5.15 et seq., 5.10.5.16, Exhibit 5.10.5-1**
 corporate stocks and security, legal effect of certificate on, **5.10.5.16.2**
 documented vehicles, legal effect of certificate on sale of, **5.10.5.16.4**
 personal property, legal effect of certificate on, **5.10.5.16.1**
 real estate cases, recording certificate in, **5.10.5.16.5**
 vehicles, legal effect of certificate on sale of, **5.10.5.16.3**
 collection register, **Exhibit 5.10.5-4**
 condition of title and property, **5.10.5.6**
 conducting a public auction, **5.10.5.9**
 convenience checks. securing change for sale with use of, **5.10.5.5.1**
 default on payment
 cash sales, **5.10.5.14**
 deferred payment sale, **5.10.5.15**
 delivery and removal of personal property, **5.10.5.17**
 deposit ticket, **Exhibit 5.10.5-3**
 deposit ticket log, **Exhibit 5.10.5-6**
 documented vessels, letter as to materials to assist in sale of, **Exhibit 5.10.5-2**
 employee self-disqualification, **5.10.5.3**
 lienholders, statement by, **5.10.5.7**
 more than one method, property offered under, **5.10.5.11**
 one method, property offered under only
 generally, **5.10.5.10**
 minimum bid not reached, **5.10.5.10.1**

SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

—Cont'd

Sale procedures—Cont'd
 pattern letter 2274(P), **Exhibit 5.10.5-2**
 payment of purchase price, **5.10.5.13**
 personal property delivery and removal, **5.10.5.17**
 post-sale. Post-sale actions, above
 public auction, **5.10.5.5**
 sealed bid sale
 generally, **5.10.5.12**
 consideration of sealed bids and sale of property, **5.10.5.12.1**
 successful sealed bid, **5.10.5.12.2**
 unsuccessful sealed bids, **5.10.5.12.3**
 securing and depositing sale proceeds, **5.10.5.18**
 taxpayers, statement by, **5.10.5.8**
 treasury employee prohibition on purchase of certain assets, **5.10.5.2**
 Sealed bid sales
 generally, **5.10.5.11 et seq.**
 acquired property, **5.10.7.5.3**
 procedures. Sale procedures, above
 return of unsuccessful, **5.10.7.5.6**
 Securities
 certificate of sale of, **Exhibit 5.10.7-9**
 certificate of sale on, **5.10.5.15.2**
 disposition of acquired, **5.10.7.9 et seq.**
 notice of levy, **5.11.6.8**
 pattern letter P-343, **Exhibit 5.10.7-10**
 transmittal to Bureau of Public Debt, **Exhibit 5.10.7-10**
 US marketable securities. Conducting the seizure, above
 Surplus proceeds, **5.10.6.7, Exhibit 5.10.6-2**
 Taxpayers' statements, auction, **5.10.5.7**
 Technical services review, post-sale actions, **5.10.6.11**
 Tow truck operator identification, **Exhibit 5.10.3-4**
 Transfer of closed case files, **5.10.6.13**
 US marketable securities. Conducting the seizure, above

INDEX

SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK —Cont'd

Wrongful seizures, post-sale actions,
5.10.6.15, 5.10.6.15.1

SELF-EMPLOYED INDIVIDUALS

Collection, resolution-directed approach
to casework, **5.1.30.4**

Discretionary programs. See index head-
ing DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS

Simplified employee pensions (SEPS)
and salary reduction simplified
employee pensions (SARSEPS),
special rules as to contributions,
4.72.17.6.2

SELF-EMPLOYMENT TAX (SET)

Courtesy investigations, special
handling for self-employment tax
exemptions, **5.1.8.7.5**

Exemptions, special handling for self-
employment tax exemption cour-
tesy investigations, **5.1.8.7.5**

Statute of limitations. See index heading
STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

SELF-RENTED PROPERTY AND RENEWABLE OPTIONS

Generally, **4.10.13.9**

SENATE FINANCE COMMITTEE

Taxpayer advocate service, **13.1.9.1**

SEPs

See index heading SIMPLIFIED EMPLOYEE
PENSIONS (SEPS) AND SALARY REDUCTION
SIMPLIFIED EMPLOYEE PENSIONS
(SARSEPS)

SERP ALERTS

Frivolous return program, **4.10.12.11.3**

SERVICE CENTER (CAMPUS) COLLECTION OPERATIONS

Compliance managers guide, **1.4.17.6**

SERVICE CENTER (CAMPUS) EXAMINATION OPERATIONS

Compliance managers guide, **1.4.17.5**

Liability. See index heading LIABILITY
DETERMINATION

SERVICE OF PAPERS

Legal reference guide for revenue
officers, service of summons,
5.17.6.7

SERVICE OF PAPERS—Cont'd

Notice of levy. See index heading NOTICE
OF LEVY

SETOFF

Bankruptcy. See index heading BANK-
RUPTCY

SETTING ASIDE

See index heading CLOSING AGREEMENTS

SETTLEMENT

Appeals. See index heading APPEALS

Circular 230 disciplinary cases, Title 31
monetary penalties resulting from
settlement, **1.25.4.9.10.2**

Fraud, **25.1.4.4**

Litigation. See index heading LITIGATION
AND JUDGMENTS

Offer in compromise. See index heading
OFFER IN COMPROMISE

Penalties, **20.1.4.1.3.3**

Small business self employed (SB/SE),
fast track settlement for. See index
heading ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLU-
TION (ADR)

SFR REFERRALS

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.6.2.7**

SIGNATURE

Non-filer program. See index heading
NON-FILER PROGRAM

Offer in compromise forms and letters,
5.8.8.3

Statutory notices of deficiency, signing
the notice, **4.8.9.10**

SIMPLIFIED EMPLOYEE PENSIONS (SEPs) AND SALARY REDUCTION SIMPLIFIED EMPLOYEE PENSIONS (SARSEPs)

Annual statements, **4.72.17.10.2**

Annual statutory limits applicable to
SEPs, **4.72.17.13**

Contributions

generally, **4.72.17.6 et seq.**

employer deduction, **4.72.17.6.3**

limit, **4.72.17.6.1**

self-employed individuals, special
rules for, **4.72.17.6.2**

Coverage and participation requirements
generally, **4.72.17.4 et seq.**

**SIMPLIFIED EMPLOYEE PENSIONS
(SEPs) AND SALARY
REDUCTION SIMPLIFIED
EMPLOYEE PENSIONS
(SARSEPs)—Cont'd**

Coverage and participation requirements
—Cont'd

excludable employees, **4.72.17.4.3**
leased employees, **4.72.17.4.2**
member of control group, etc.,
4.72.17.4.1

Deferrals. SARSEPs, special require-
ments, below

Disclosure to employees, **4.72.17.10.1**
Distributions, **4.72.17.9**

Employer deduction, contributions,
4.72.17.6.3

EPCRS, **4.72.17.11**

Examination steps, **4.72.17.12**

Excludable employees, coverage and
participation requirements,
4.72.17.4.3

Individually designed SEP, **4.72.17.3.3**

Leased employees, coverage and
participation requirements,
4.72.17.4.2

Limits

annual statutory limits applicable to
SEPs, **4.72.17.13**
contribution limits, **4.72.17.6.1**

Member of control group, etc., coverage
and participation requirements,
4.72.17.4.1

Model SEP or SARSEP, **4.72.17.3.1**

Nondiscrimination requirements,
4.72.17.5

Notice and reporting requirements
generally, **4.72.17.10 et seq.**
annual statements, **4.72.17.10.2**
disclosure to employees, **4.72.17.10.1**
general reporting requirements,
4.72.17.10.3

SARSEP notice and reporting require-
ments, **4.72.17.10.4 et seq.**

Prototype SEP, **4.72.17.3.2**

Reporting requirements. Notice and
reporting requirements, above

SARSEPs, special requirements
generally, **4.72.17.7**

elective deferrals, nondiscrimination
test for, **4.72.17.7.2**

**SIMPLIFIED EMPLOYEE PENSIONS
(SEPs) AND SALARY
REDUCTION SIMPLIFIED
EMPLOYEE PENSIONS
(SARSEPs)—Cont'd**

SARSEPs, special requirements
—Cont'd

ineligible employer, **4.72.17.7.1**
limits on deferrals, **4.72.17.7.3**
nondiscrimination test for elective
deferrals, **4.72.17.7.2**
notice and reporting requirements,
4.72.17.10.4 et seq.

Section 17, overview, **4.72.17.1**

Self-employed individuals, special rules
as to contributions, **4.72.17.6.2**

Technical overview, **4.72.17.2**

Top-heavy requirements, **4.72.17.8**

Written arrangement requirements
generally, **4.72.17.3 et seq.**
individually designed SEP,
4.72.17.3.3

model SEP or SARSEP, **4.72.17.3.1**

prototype SEP, **4.72.17.3.2**

**SIMULTANEOUS EXAMINATION
PROGRAM (SEP)**

See index heading INTERNATIONAL
PROCEDURES HANDBOOK

**SMALL BUSINESS
ADMINISTRATION (SBA)**

Collecting. See index heading COLLECT-
ING

**SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT
COMPANIES (SBICs)**

Collecting. See index heading COLLECT-
ING

**SMALL BUSINESS/SELF
EMPLOYMENT DIVISION
(SB/SE)**

Alternative dispute resolution. See index
heading ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLU-
TION (ADR)

Appeals, eligibility for appeals confer-
ence and preliminary letters,
4.10.8.11

Business Systems Planning
generally, **1.1.16.4.1**

collection/campus compliance reports
management, **1.1.16.4.3**

INDEX

SMALL BUSINESS/SELF

EMPLOYMENT DIVISION (SB/SE)—Cont'd

- Business Systems Planning—Cont'd
 - examination/CID requirements management, **1.1.16.4.4**
 - examination desktop support system, **1.1.16.4.6**
 - operations management, **1.1.16.4.2**
- Project support and governance, **1.1.16.4.1**
- report generation software, **1.1.16.4.5**
- Campus Compliance Services
 - generally, **1.1.16.11**
 - ACS/ACS Support operations, **1.1.16.11.3.2**
 - campus compliance operations, **1.1.16.11.5**
 - campus compliance operations 1 and higher, **1.1.16.11.5.1**
 - campus filing and payment compliance, **1.1.16.11.3**
 - campus reporting compliance, **1.1.16.11.4**
 - document matching, **1.1.16.11.4.2**
 - exam policy, **1.1.16.11.4.1**
 - field support, **1.1.16.11.4.6**
 - filing compliance and reports, **1.1.16.11.3.1**
 - finance, **1.1.16.11.2**
 - Joint Operations Center (JOC) liaison, **1.1.16.11.3.5**
 - operations, **1.1.16.11.4.3**
 - payment compliance, **1.1.16.11.3.3**
 - planning and workload selection, **1.1.16.11.4.4**
 - project management officer, **1.1.16.11.1**
 - quality performance measurement, **1.1.16.11.3.6**
 - strategic planning and systems analysis, **1.1.16.11.4.5**
 - strategy, planning and performance, **1.1.16.11.3.4**
 - workload ID and delivery, **1.1.16.11.4.7**
- Collection
 - generally, **1.1.16.12**
 - Advisory, Insolvency and quality, **1.1.16.12..4**

SMALL BUSINESS/SELF

EMPLOYMENT DIVISION (SB/SE)—Cont'd

- Collection—Cont'd
 - case resolution alternatives, **1.1.16.12.1.2**
 - collection business reengineering, **1.1.16.12.3**
 - collection case selection and delivery, **1.1.16.12.2.2**
 - Collection Field Function FCI, **1.1.16.12.3.3**
 - collection national reports, **1.1.16.12.2.3**
 - collection policy, **1.1.16.12.1**
 - collection areas, **1.1.16.12.5**
 - collections operations support, **1.1.16.12..4.4**
 - collection territories, **1.1.16.12..5.1**
 - embedded quality, **1.1.16.12.3.2**
 - field payment compliance, **1.1.16.12.1.3**
 - filing and payment compliance, **1.1.16.12..4.3**
 - general payment process and analysis, **1.1.16.12.1.1**
 - insolvency, **1.1.16.12..4.2**
 - insolvency territories, **1.1.16.12..4.2.1**
 - modernization and strategy, **1.1.16.12.3.1**
 - Offer in Compromise (OIC), **1.1.16.12.1.5**
 - planning and analysis, **1.1.16.12.2**
 - Pre-Populated Collection Information Statement (PCIS), **1.1.16.12.3.4**
 - private debt collection oversight, **1.1.16.12.1.7**
 - risk-based collection, **1.1.16.12.1.6**
 - technical and insolvency, **1.1.16.12.1.4**
 - technical services advisory, **1.1.16.12..4.1**
 - technical services advisory territories, **1.1.16.12..4.1.1**
 - workload planning and performance analysis, **1.1.16.12.2.1**
- Communications, liaison and disclosure
 - generally, **1.1.16.7 et seq.**
 - area offices, stakeholder liaison field, **1.1.16.7.1.1**
 - communications, **1.1.16.7.6**

**SMALL BUSINESS/SELF
EMPLOYMENT DIVISION
(SB/SE)—Cont'd**

Communications, liaison and disclosure
—Cont'd
data services, **1.1.16.7.5.3**
external communications and compliance support, **1.1.16.7.6.2**
GAO/TIGTA legislative implementation, **1.1.16.7.7.3**
GLD areas, **1.1.16.7.5.4**
government liaison and disclosure, **1.1.16.7.5, 1.1.16.7.5.1, 1.1.16.7.5.2**
industry liaison, **1.1.16.7.4**
internal communications, **1.1.16.7.6.1**
operations support, **1.1.16.7.7.2**
payroll and practitioner liaison, **1.1.16.7.3**
planning and review, **1.1.16.7.7.1**
policy and strategic planning, **1.1.16.7.7**
special programs, **1.1.16.7.2**
stakeholder liaison field, **1.1.16.7.1, 1.1.16.7.1.1**
stakeholder liaison headquarters, **1.1.16.7.1.2**
WEB services, **1.1.16.7.6.3**
Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) and Diversity, **1.1.16.2**
Examination
generally, **1.1.16.13**
abusive transactions, **1.1.16.13.5**
abusive transactions I & II, **1.1.16.13.5.1**
Alternative resolution Implementation, **1.1.16.13.6.2**
budget and planning, **1.1.16.13.2.2**
complex interest quality measurement system, **1.1.16.13.3.5**
E-business and emerging issues, **1.1.16.13.3.3**
exam general processes, **1.1.16.13.3.2**
examination MIS and automation, **1.1.16.13.4.3**
Examination Quality Measurement System, **1.1.16.13.6.3**
examination return delivery, **1.1.16.13.4.4**
examination return selection, **1.1.16.13.4.1**

**SMALL BUSINESS/SELF
EMPLOYMENT DIVISION
(SB/SE)—Cont'd**

Examination—Cont'd
examination territories, **1.1.16.13.1.1**
exam operations report, **1.1.16.13.2**
exam planning and delivery, **1.1.16.13.4**
exam policy, **1.1.16.13.3**
exam specialization and technical advice, **1.1.16.13.3.1**
field areas, **1.1.16.13.1**
Issue Management Teams I, II, & III, **1.1.16.13.5.4**
Lead Development Center, **1.1.16.13.5.2**
MACs development center, **1.1.16.13.4.5**
offshore compliance, **1.1.16.13.5.3**
penalties and interest, **1.1.16.13.3.4**
performance analysis, **1.1.16.13.2.1**
program integration and business review, **1.1.16.13.2.3**
technical services, **1.1.16.13.6**
technical services territories, **1.1.16.13.6.1**
workload planning and analysis, **1.1.16.13.4.2**
Fraud/BSA
generally, **1.1.16.10**
Bank Secrecy Act, **1.1.16.10.2**
BSA field territories, **1.1.16.10.2.2**
BSA policy, **1.1.16.10.2.1**
CTR operations, **1.1.16.10.2.3**
fraud, **1.1.16.10.1**
fraud field operations, **1.1.16.10.1.2**
fraud policy, **1.1.16.10.1.1**
Human capital
generally, **1.1.16.6**
hiring recruitment, **1.1.16.6.1**
information management, **1.1.16.6.2**
labor and employee relations, **1.1.16.6.6**
learning and education, **1.1.16.6.3**
organization/workforce transition, **1.1.16.6.4**
workplace management, **1.1.16.6.5**
Manager, SB/SE compliance field examination group
generally, **1.4.40.1**

SMALL BUSINESS/SELF

**EMPLOYMENT DIVISION
(SB/SE)—Cont'd**

Manager, SB/SE compliance field examination group—Cont'd
 By-pass pattern letter sent to representative
 letter A, **Exhibit 1.4.40-11**
 letter B, **Exhibit 1.4.40-12**
 By-pass pattern letter sent to taxpayer, **Exhibit 1.4.40-13**
 completed case, guide for review of, **Exhibit 1.4.40-4**
 development and self-assessment, guide for, **Exhibit 1.4.40-6**
 employee development, **1.4.40.9**
 examination technical time reports (ETTRs), guide for analysis and review of, **Exhibit 1.4.40-5**
 expectations of group manager, **1.4.40.6**
 grade levels of field examination income tax cases, guide for determining, **Exhibit 1.4.40-7**
 guiding and evaluating employees, **1.4.40.8**
 interactions with other functions, **1.4.40.9**
 monitoring reports overview, **1.4.40.5**
 NAICS, **Exhibit 1.4.40-8**
 on-the-job visits, guide for, **Exhibit 1.4.40-2, Exhibit 1.4.40-3**
 POA procrastination
 letter A, **Exhibit 1.4.40-9**
 letter B, **Exhibit 1.4.40-10**
 programs and priorities, **1.4.40.7**
 role of group manager, **1.4.40.3**
 SB/SE organization structure, **1.4.40.2**
 summons procrastination pattern letter, **Exhibit 1.4.40-14**
 workload planning, **1.4.40.4**
 workload review guide, **Exhibit 1.4.40-1**
 Medicare, application for exemption from, **4.19.6**
 Minister waivers, **4.19.6**
 Mission of the Small Business/Self Employed Division, **1.1.16.1**
 Office of Taxpayer Burden Reduction, **1.1.16.8**

SMALL BUSINESS/SELF

**EMPLOYMENT DIVISION
(SB/SE)—Cont'd**

Preparer penalties. See index heading
 PREPARER, PROMOTER, MATERIAL ADVISOR PENALTIES
 Research, **1.1.16.5**
 Social security, application for exemption from, **4.19.6**
 Specialty programs
 generally, **1.1.16.9**
 employment tax, **1.1.16.9.2**
 employment tax policy, **1.1.16.9.2.2**
 employment tax territories, **1.1.16.9.2.1**
 employment tax tip reporting compliance, **1.1.16.9.2.3**
 estate and gift tax policy, **1.1.16.9.3.1**
 estate and gift tax program, **1.1.16.9.3**
 estate and gift tax territories, **1.1.16.9.3.2**
 excise files information retrieval system, **1.1.16.9.1.3**
 excise fuel policy, **1.1.16.9.1.4**
 excise policy, **1.1.16.9.1.2**
 excise tax, **1.1.16.9.1**
 excise territories, **1.1.16.9.1.1**
 national quality review staff, **1.1.16.9.4.1**
 program planning, analysis and quality, **1.1.16.9.4**
 SSA correspondence, **4.19.6**
 Strategy and Finance
 generally, **1.1.16.3**
 budget execution and financial plan development, **1.1.16.3.2**
 budget formulation, **1.1.16.3.3**
 planning and performance management, **1.1.16.3.1**
 Unagreed case procedures, **4.10.8.12 et seq.**

SMUGGLING

Bulk cash smuggling, **9.1.3.5.4**

SOCIAL SECURITY

Courtesy investigations, special handling of Social Security Administration preferential investigations, **5.1.8.7.4**
 Locating taxpayers and their assets, assistance of Social Security

SOCIAL SECURITY—Cont'd

Administration, **5.1.18.11**
 Notice of levy, Social Security levy payment, **Exhibit 5.11.6-2**
 Religious reasons, taxpayers exempt from taxation for, **5.1.12.12.2**
 Small business/self employment, exemptions, **4.19.6**
 Social Security numbers. See index heading **SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS**

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

Cross-reference of proprietor's SSNs and EINs, **5.1.1.9.3**
 Inputting the SSN on the BMF, **5.1.1.9.3.1.1.1, 5.1.1.9.3.1.1.2**
 Invalid number, **5.1.1.9.2**
 Procedures, **5.1.1.9.3.1**
 Scrambled Social Security Numbers. See index heading **ADVOCATE SERVICE**

SOFTWARE AND TRADE SECRET PROTECTION UNDER IRC 7612

Summons handbook. See index heading **SUMMONS HANDBOOK**

SOFTWARE METHODOLOGY AND STANDARDS BRANCH

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.1.5**

SOLICITATION OF TIP COMPLIANCE AGREEMENTS

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.7.10.2**

SON OF BOSS CASES

Liability issues, generally, **8.22.8.21 et seq.**

SOURCE AND PROJECT CODES

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.3.3**

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY DOCTRINE

Suits against United States, **5.17.5.2**

SPECIAL AGENTS

Criminal investigation. See index heading **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION**

SPECIAL COLLECTION APPEALS PROGRAMS

See index heading **APPEALS**

SPECIAL ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM (SEP)

Generally, **4.16.1.1 et seq.**
 Activity codes, **4.16.1.5.5**

SPECIAL ENFORCEMENT

PROGRAM (SEP)—Cont'd

Affidavits, securing, **4.16.1.3.2.1**
 Agent duties and responsibilities, **4.16.1.3 et seq.**

AIMS

generally, **4.16.1.5 et seq.**
 activity codes, **4.16.1.5.5**
 overview, **4.16.1.5.1**
 project codes, **4.16.1.5.4**
 source codes, **4.16.1.5.2**
 status codes, **4.16.1.5.3**

Definitions, 4.16.1.6.2

Development of SEP cases, **4.16.1.4 et seq.**

District office planning and special programs handbook, **4.1.4.31**

Electronic communications monitoring (wire tap) evidence, **4.16.1.3.3.2**

Electronic or verbatim recording of interviews, **4.16.1.3.2.2**

Evidence

generally, **4.16.1.3.3 et seq.**
 electronic communications monitoring (wire tap) evidence, **4.16.1.3.3.2**
 search warrant secured evidence, **4.16.1.3.3.1**

Ex parte orders for disclosure of tax returns and tax return information, **4.16.1.3.9**

Expert witness preparation, **4.16.1.3.8**

External resources for case development, **4.16.1.4.4**

Grand jury investigations, **4.16.1.3.7**

Illegal source income

generally, **4.16.1.6 et seq.**
 background, **4.16.1.6.1**
 definitions, **4.16.1.6.2**

Indirect methods, **4.16.1.3.5**

Internal resources for case development, **4.16.1.4.3**

Interviews

generally, **4.16.1.3.2 et seq.**
 affidavits, securing, **4.16.1.3.2.1**
 electronic or verbatim recording of interviews, **4.16.1.3.2.2**

Introduction, **4.16.1.2**

Joint investigations, **4.16.1.3.6**

Leads, sources for obtaining, **4.16.1.4.2**

Overview, **4.16.1.1**

INDEX

SPECIAL ENFORCEMENT

PROGRAM (SEP)—Cont'd

- Project codes, **4.16.1.5.4**
- Recording interviews, **4.16.1.3.2.2**
- Search warrant secured evidence, **4.16.1.3.3.1**
- Source codes, **4.16.1.5.2**
- Sources of SEP cases, **4.16.1.4 et seq.**
- Specific item methods, **4.16.1.3.5**
- Status codes, **4.16.1.5.3**
- Strike force activities, management responsibilities for, **4.16.1.7**
- Summons, **4.16.1.3.4**
- Third party contacts, **4.16.1.4.5**
- Trial preparation, **4.16.1.3.8**
- Wire tap evidence, **4.16.1.3.3.2**

SPECIAL HANDLING

- Collecting. See index heading **COLLECTING**
- Joint and several liability. See index heading **JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY, EXAM RELIEF FROM**

SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR NOTICES OF DETERMINATION OF WORKER CLASSIFICATION (NDWC) OR SECTION 530 RELIEF

- Employment tax handbook, **4.23.10.9**

SPECIAL PROCESSING FOR NON-FILER CASES

- Non-filer program, **4.19.17.8**

SPECIAL TOPICS

- Delegation of authority, **1.2.52 et seq.**
- Policy statements, **1.2.24, 1.2.24.1**

SPECIAL USE VALUATION

- Estate and gift tax. See index heading **ESTATE AND GIFT TAXES**

SPOUSES

- Administrative investigations and general investigative procedures, husband-wife privilege, **9.5.1.2.7.2 et seq.**
- Disclosure, **5.1.22.1.4 et seq.**
- Innocent spouse. See index heading **INNOCENT SPOUSE**
- Notice of levy, spouse notice of levy on non-liable spouse in community property state, **5.11.6.11 et seq.**

SPOUSES—Cont'd

- Statutory notices of deficiency involving non-extending spouse, **4.8.9.27**

SPRINGING CASH VALUE LIFE INSURANCE

- Valuation of assets, **4.72.8.5.3**

SS-8 PROGRAM

- Employment taxes, **4.23.2.6**

STAMP TAXES

- Interest on money, **20.2.11.7**

STANDARD PARAGRAPHS AND EXPLANATION OF ADJUSTMENTS

- Generally, **4.10.10.1 et seq.**
- Additions, deletions or revisions of standard explanations, **4.10.10.3**
- Index of standard explanations, **4.10.10.2**
- Report writing, standard explanation for, **4.10.10.1**

STANDARD SUSPENSE PERIODS FOR CORRESPONDENCE EXAMINATION

- Examination, **4.19.10.1.6.1.**

STATE

- Death tax credits and deductions, lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.32**
- Offer in compromise, collateral agreements and collection process, **Exhibit 5.8.6-1, Exhibit 5.8.6-2**
- Regulation, oil and gas production, **4.41.1.1.4.2**

STATE BUSINESS LICENSE COMPLIANCE PROGRAM

- Examination. See index heading **EXAMINATION CLASSIFICATION OF WORK**

STATISTICS OF INCOME DIVISION

- Organization and staffing, **1.1.18.1.5**

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

- Generally, **25.6.1.1, 25.6.2.1-25.6.2.4**
- Abatements, **25.6.6.1-25.6.6.4**
- Additional assessments (amended returns), **25.6.5.4.9**
- Advocate service. See index heading **ADVOCATE SERVICE**
- Amended returns reflecting decrease in tax, **25.6.6.9, 25.6.6.10**

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS—Cont'd

Appeals. See index heading **APPEALS**

Ased, conditions which extend,

25.6.5.4.8

Assessments

generally, **4.11.52.4, 25.6.5.1**

expiration date of statute, **25.6.10.4.1**

processes and procedures, below

request for prompt assessment,

25.6.5.4.8.9

Bad debts and worthless securities,

25.6.6.8.1

Bankruptcy. See index heading **BANK-
RUPTCY HANDBOOK**

Barred assessments, **25.6.14.1, 25.6.14.2**

Capitol loss, **25.6.5.4.8.3**

Charts. Processes and procedures, below

Civil penalties

generally, **25.6.10.1**

assessment statute expiration date,

25.6.10.4.1

definition, **25.6.10.2**

exception to ASSED, **25.6.10.4.1.1**

failure to comply with other informa-
tion reporting requirements,

25.6.10.4.1.4

procedures, **25.6.10.2, 25.6.10.4**

research, **25.6.10.3**

resolution-CVPN STAT/AM -X

transcripts, **25.6.10.4.2**

Sections 6694 and 6695, **25.6.10.4.1.3**

substantial omission, section 6501(e),

25.6.10.4.1.2

Civil service retirement system,

25.6.5.4.12

Claims, **25.6.6.1-25.6.6.4, 25.6.6.8.8**

Collection appeals, **5.12.3.1.3**

Collection statute expiration

generally, **5.1.19.1 et seq.**

bankruptcy, **5.1.19.3.1**

case actions that can suspend and/or
extend a CSED, **5.1.19.3**

collection due process (CDP) appeal,
5.1.19.3.3

collection statutes that expire without
prior approval, **5.1.19.5.5**

combat zone or contingency opera-
tion, accounts of taxpayers who
serve in, **5.1.19.3.8**

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS—Cont'd

Collection statute expiration—Cont'd
CSED

case actions that can suspend
and/or extend a CSED,

5.1.19.3

documenting imminent CSEDs,

5.1.19.5.3

imminent CSEDs, **5.1.19.5**

payment application, **5.1.19.4**

transaction codes that affect,

5.1.19.2

documenting imminent CSEDs,

5.1.19.5.3

estate tax lien, **5.1.19.3.12**

expiration of a collection statute,

5.1.19.5.4

imminent CSEDs, **5.1.19.5**

installment agreements with Form

900 waiver, **5.1.19.3.5**

judgment/litigation, **5.1.19.3.2**

military deferment, **5.1.19.3.9**

monitoring imminent CSEDs,

5.1.19.5.1

offer in compromise, **5.1.19.3.4**

overview, **5.1.19.1**

payment application, **5.1.19.4**

policies for adjusting the CSED when

Internal Revenue Code (IRC)

6503(c) applies, **5.1.19.3.7.1**

procedures for adjusting the CSED,

5.1.19.3.7.3

reasons for recalculating the CSED

for IRC 6503(c), **5.1.19.3.7.2**

relief from joint and several liability

on joint returns/innocent spouse,

5.1.19.3.6

removing expired statute modules

from inventory, **5.1.19.5.6**

substitute for return, **5.1.19.3.15**

taxpayer assistance order (TOA),

5.1.19.3.13

taxpayer living outside US, **5.1.19.3.7**

transaction codes

bankruptcy, **5.1.19.3.1.1**

CSED, **5.1.19.2**

integrated data retrieval system

(IDRS) transaction codes (TC)

that suspend and/or extend a

CSED, **5.1.19.2.2**

judgment/litigation, **5.1.19.3.2.1**

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS—Cont'd

- Collection statute expiration—Cont'd
 - transaction codes—Cont'd
 - TC 550 waiver extension definer codes, **5.1.19.2.3**
 - transaction codes that carry their own CSED, **5.1.19.2.1**
 - two tier tax scheme, enforcement of, **5.1.19.3.14**
 - working imminent CSEDs, **5.1.19.5.2**
 - wrongful levy (seizure)), **5.1.19.3.10**
 - wrongful lien, **5.1.19.3.11**
- Collection statute expiration date
 - generally, **25.6.9.1**
 - computation, **25.6.9.4.1.3.1**
 - definition, **25.6.9.2**
 - extension, **25.6.9.4.1**, **25.6.9.4.1.3.2**
 - extension, form 8620, **25.6.9.4.1.4**
 - failure to pay penalty and interest, **25.6.9.4.2**
 - form 900, tax collection waiver, **25.6.9.4.1.3.3**
 - installment agreements/extension to pay, **25.6.9.4.1.3**
 - litigation, **25.6.9.4.1.2**
 - military deferment, **25.6.9.4.1.1**
 - offer in compromise, **25.6.9.4.1.5**
 - procedures, **25.6.9.4**
 - research, **25.6.9.3**
- Combat zone for statute processing
 - generally, **25.6.16.1**
 - collection statute expiration, **5.1.19.3.8**
 - computing ASSED on “-C” freezes, **25.6.16.4.1**
 - definition, **25.6.16.2**
 - procedures, **25.6.16.4**
 - re-entry, **25.6.16.4.2**
 - research, **25.6.16.3**
- Correct records on expired statute periods, **25.6.5.4.11**
- Credits/payments
 - definition, **25.6.3.2**
 - processes and procedurs, below
 - research, **25.6.3.3**
 - timeliness of, **25.6.3.1**, **25.6.3.4**
- Credit transfers, **25.6.3.5**
- Criminal investigations. See index heading **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**
- CSED. Collection statute expiration, above

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS—Cont'd

- Definition, **25.6.1.2**, **25.6.5.2**
- Disaster, presidentially declared, **25.6.6.8.7**
- Employee master plan file
 - generally, **25.6.11.1**
 - definition, **25.6.11.2**
 - EP/EO returns, **25.6.11.4.1**
 - excise taxes, return of, **25.6.11.4.2**
 - NMF returns, amended, **25.6.11.4.3**
 - procedures, **25.6.11.4**
 - research, **25.6.11.3**
 - statute cases, **25.6.11.4.2.1**
- Erroneous abatements
 - generally, **25.6.7.1**
 - definition, **25.6.7.2**
 - non-rebate error-ASED and CSED
 - have not expired, **25.6.7.4.1**
 - procedure, **25.6.7.4**
 - rebate errors-ASED expired, **25.6.7.4.1.2**
 - rebate errors-ASED imminent, **25.6.7.4.1.1**
 - recovering erroneous refunds, **25.6.7.4.1.2**
 - research, **25.6.7.3**
- Estate and gift tax
 - generally, **25.6.8.1**
 - collection statute expiration, **5.1.19.3.12**
 - definition, **25.6.8.2**
 - foreign taxes, **25.6.8.4.1.1**
 - form 706, **25.6.8.4.1**
 - form 706A, **25.6.8.4.1.3**
 - form 706GS(D), **25.6.8.4.1.4**
 - form 706GS(T), **25.6.8.4.1.5**
 - form 709-A, **25.6.8.4.2.1**
 - form 709 (and generation skipping transfer) tax return, **25.6.8.4.2**
 - lien, **5.1.19.3.12**
 - nonresident alien estate, form 706NA, **25.6.8.4.1.2**
 - procedure, **25.6.8.2**, **25.6.8.4**
 - qualified domestic trusts, form 706, **25.6.8.4.1.4**
 - research, **25.6.8.3**
 - special use valuation, **25.6.6.8.8**
 - state death tax credit, **25.6.8.4.1.1**
- Examination of returns, return assignment, **4.10.2.2.1**

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS—Cont'd

Examination process - assumed statute of limitations controls, **25.6.23**

Excess collection file (XSF), **25.6.3.5**

Excise tax-amended form, **25.6.5.4.8.16**

Excise tax-amended form 720, **25.6.5.4.8.17**

Extension of Assessment Statute of Limitations by consent
generally, **25.6.22 et seq.**
consent forms and letters
generally, **25.6.22.4**
assessment consent forms, **25.6.22.4.1**
letters and publications sent with consent, **25.6.22.4.2**
extension forms used for returns, **25.6.22.4.3**
guidelines for soliciting extensions
generally, **25.6.22.2**
assessment, **25.6.22.2.1**
introduction, **25.6.22.1**
notification of taxpayer's rights
generally, **25.6.22.3**
spouse, notification of, **25.6.22.3.1**

Open-ended consents
generally, **25.6.22.7**
accumulated earnings tax, **25.6.22.7.1.8**
final adverse determination, **25.6.22.7.1.7**
inform taxpayer, **25.6.22.7.1.3**
location of executed Form 872-T, **25.6.22.7.1.6**
notice of deficiency, **25.6.22.7.1.10**
notice of termination of special consent to extend time to assess tax, Form 872-T, **25.6.22.7.1.1**
personal holding company tax, **25.6.22.7.1.9**
S corporations, consent to assess time to collect tax attributable to, Form 872-R, **25.6.22.7.3**
service's termination, **25.6.22.7.1.5**
signatures, **25.6.22.7.1.2**
special consent to assess time to collect tax attributable to items of partnership, Form 872-O, **25.6.22.7.2**

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS—Cont'd

Extension of Assessment Statute of Limitations by consent—Cont'd

Open-ended consents—Cont'd
special consent to extend time to assess tax, Form 872-A, **25.6.22.7.1**
taxpayer's termination, **25.6.22.7.1.4**

preparation of consent forms general rules
generally, **25.6.22.5**
address of taxpayer, **25.6.22.5.4**
authority to sign for commissioner and date, **25.6.22.5.10**
examiner's responsibility after receipt of consent, **25.6.22.5.11**
expiration date, **25.6.22.5.6**
kind of tax, **25.6.22.5.3**
multiple tax periods, **25.6.22.5.5.1**
name of taxpayer, **25.6.22.5.2**
period of taxpayer, **25.6.22.5.5**
power of attorney, **25.6.22.5.7.1**
preparation of consents, **25.6.22.5.1**
service person requesting consent, **25.6.22.5.9**
signature of taxpayer and date, **25.6.22.5.7**
SSN or EIN, **25.6.22.5.8**

preparation of consents for specific entities and taxes
generally, **25.6.22.6**
associations, **25.6.22.6.4**
bankruptcy, **25.6.22.6.16.7**
consolidated returns, **25.6.22.6.2.1**
converted partnership items, **25.6.22.6.5.2**
converted S corporation items, **25.6.22.6.3.2**
corporations, **25.6.22.6.2**
decedents, **25.6.22.6.1.4**
dissolved corporations, **25.6.22.6.2.3**
employees plan, **25.6.22.6.13**
employment tax, **25.6.22.6.10**
estates, **25.6.22.6.8**
estates (fiduciary), **25.6.22.6.7**
estimate future cost development, review procedure 92-29, **25.6.22.6.16.6**

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS—Cont'd

Extension of Assessment Statute of Limitations by consent—Cont'd
 preparation of consents for specific entities and taxes—Cont'd
 excise tax, **25.6.22.6.11**
 exempt organizations, **25.6.22.6.12**
 FICA, employment taxes employees share of, **25.6.22.6.10.1**
 foreign persons, Form 1042 withholding plan for, **25.6.22.6.14**
 fraud, civil, **25.6.22.6.16.8**
 fraud, criminal, **25.6.22.6.16.9**
 gift tax, **25.6.22.6.9**
 incompetent person, **25.6.22.6.1.3**
 individual returns, **25.6.22.6.1**
 IRC 183 election, **25.6.22.6.16.4**
 joint returns, **25.6.22.6.1.1**
 limited liability companies, **25.6.22.6.16.10**
 merged corporations, **25.6.22.6.2.4**
 minor, **25.6.22.6.1.2**
 omission of income, **25.6.22.6.16.2**
 parent and subsidiary corporations, **25.6.22.6.2.2**
 partnerships non TEFRA, **25.6.22.6.5**
 partnerships TEFRA, **25.6.22.6.5.1**
 preparer penalty, **25.6.22.6.15**
 prompt assessment IRC 6501(d), **25.6.22.6.16.5**
 sale of residence IRC 1034, **25.6.22.6.16.3**
 S corporations non TEFRA, **25.6.22.6.3**
 S corporations TEFRA, **25.6.22.6.3.1**
 special situations, **25.6.22.6.16**
 tips, FICA on, **25.6.22.6.10.2**
 transferee liability, **25.6.22.6.16.1**
 trust fund recovery penalty, **25.6.22.6.10.3**
 trusts, **25.6.22.6.6**
 restricted consents
 generally, **25.6.22.8**
 area counsel approval, **25.6.22.8.6**
 authority to sign for Commissioner, **25.6.22.8.5**
 basic restrictive statement, **25.6.22.8.12**

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS—Cont'd

Extension of Assessment Statute of Limitations by consent—Cont'd
 restricted consents—Cont'd
 coordinated area divisions, restricted consent prepared by, **25.6.22.8.7**
 examples, **25.6.22.8.15**
 expiration date of, **25.6.22.8.14**
 issues not subject to, **25.6.22.8.4**
 multiple year consents, **25.6.22.8.10**
 non TEFRA pass-through entities, **25.6.22.8.8**
 placement on the consent form, **25.6.22.8.13**
 preparing restricted consents, **25.6.22.8.11**
 situations permitting taxpayer's requests, **25.6.22.8.2**
 situations when Service may request, **25.6.22.8.3**
 taxpayer's rights concerning, **25.6.22.8.1**
 TEFRA entity issues, **25.6.22.8.9**
 spouse, notification of, **25.6.22.3.1**
 Extension of time by agreement, **25.6.6.8.5**
 Federal employee's retirement system, **25.6.5.4.12**
 Fiduciaries and transferees, **25.6.5.4.8.11**
 Financial disability, **25.6.6.8.6**
 Foreign tax, **25.6.5.4.8.5**
 Foreign tax credit, **25.6.6.8.3**
 Form 872 waiver, **25.6.5.4.8.12**
 Fraud or no return filed, **25.1.8.5**, **25.6.5.4.8.1**
 Holidays, **25.6.17.1**, **25.6.17.2**
 Identity theft, **4.10.27.22**
 Imminent CSEDs, **5.1.19.5**
 Installment agreements with Form 900 waiver, **5.1.19.3.5**
 Investment credit carrybacks, **25.6.5.4.8.4**
 Involuntary compromise, **25.6.5.4.8.14**
 IRC section 6020(b) returns, **25.6.5.4.8.19.2**
 Joint returns after separate returns, **25.6.5.4.8.2**
 Military deferment, **5.1.19.3.9**

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS—Cont'd

Mission of statute program, **25.6.1.2.1**
 Mitigation (inconsistent position),
25.6.5.4.8.15
 Mitigation provisions, **25.6.6.8.4**
 Money laundering. See index heading
 ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING HANDBOOK
 Net operating loss or capitol loss,
4.11.11.5, 25.6.5.4.8.3, 25.6.6.6,
25.6.6.8.2
 Obsolete form 942, **25.6.5.4.9.1**
 Offer in compromise (OIC), **5.1.19.3.4,**
25.6.5.4.8.13
 Omission, 25%, **25.6.5.4.8.7**
 Original delinquent returns
 generally, **25.6.4.1**
 definition, **25.6.4.2**
 processes and procedures, below
 research, **25.6.4.3**
 Penalties
 international
 noncompliance Section 6038(e),
 20.1.9.6.3
 Section 6683, **20.1.9.13.3**
 Section 6686, **20.1.9.14.3**
 Section 6689, **20.1.9.16.3**
 preparers, promoters and advisors.
 See index heading PREPARER, PRO-
 MOTER, MATERIAL ADVISOR PENALTIES
 Penalty assessments, **25.6.5.4.13**
 Personal holding company, **25.6.5.4.8.8**
 Preparer misconduct, **25.24.3.11**
 Procedures. Processes and procedures,
 above
 Processes and procedures
 generally, **25.6.1.1 et seq., 25.6.5.4**
 assessments, **25.6.1.9**
 amended return, **25.6.1.9.4.2**
 general assessment period,
 25.6.1.9.2
 received date, **25.6.1.9.3**
 research, **25.6.1.9.1**
 returns that begin the period of lim-
 itations, **25.6.1.9.4**
 valid return, **25.6.1.9.4.1**
 basic guide for processing cases,
 25.6.1.5
 case/transcript for US Departing Alien
 Income Tax Return (Form
 1040C), **25.6.1.6.7**

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS—Cont'd

Processes and procedures—Cont'd
 charts
 expedited statute processing, chart
 for, **25.6.1.6.5**
 tax returns, chart for, **25.6.1.6.4**
 CP notice 81/081, **25.6.1.6.17**
 credits and payments
 generally, **25.6.1.7**
 changing the XSF record,
 25.6.1.7.3.4
 earned income credit (EIC),
 25.6.1.7.4
 excess collection file (XCF),
 25.6.1.7.3
 research, **25.6.1.7.1**
 researching the XSF, **25.6.1.7.3.2**
 time when credits and payments are
 considered made, **25.6.1.7.2**
 transferring credits from XSF,
 25.6.1.7.3.3
 transferring credit to XSF,
 25.6.1.7.31
 unidentified remittance file (URF),
 25.6.1.7.3
 URF, transferring credits to and
 from, **25.6.1.7.3.5**
 criteria for determining a statute of
 limitations period, **25.6.1.6.14**
 electronic filing system (EFS),
25.6.1.6.11
 entity changes, making of, **25.6.1.6.8**
 expedited statute processing, chart for,
25.6.1.6.5
 filed, when is a document treated as,
25.6.1.6.15
 general information and procedures,
25.6.1.6
 holidays, list of, **25.6.1.6.18**
 input of posting delay codes,
25.6.1.6.9
 introduction, **25.6.1.1**
 legal holidays, list of, **25.6.1.6.18**
 managerial review, necessity of,
25.6.1.4.5
 manual refund processing, **25.6.1.6.10**
 original delinquent returns
 generally, **25.6.1.8, 25.6.4.4**
 delinquent IMF returns, processing,
 25.6.1.8.6

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS—Cont'd

Processes and procedures—Cont'd
 original delinquent returns—Cont'd
 overpayment, processing original delinquent returns claiming, **25.6.1.8.5**
 processing original delinquent returns, **25.6.1.8.4**
 research, **25.6.1.8.1**
 return procedures, **25.6.1.8.2**
 Virgin Island Returns, **25.6.1.8.3**
 overall mission of statute program, **25.6.1.2.1**
 overview, **25.6.1.1**
 procedures, introduction to, generally, **25.6.1.4**
 processable - unprocessable returns, **25.6.1.6.16**
 project address, **25.6.1.4.3**
 quality review, necessity of, **25.6.1.4.4**
 received date, determination of, **25.6.1.6.13**
 research on statute of limitations, **25.6.1.3**
 responsibility of statute function, **25.6.1.4.1**
 retention register, criteria for removal of accounts to, **25.6.1.6.12**
 statute awareness program, **25.6.1.4.2**
 statute function establishment, **25.6.1.2.2**
 tax modules, normal and restricted access on, **25.6.1.6.3**
 taxpayer/internally generated correspond, **25.6.1.6.1**
 tax returns, chart for, **25.6.1.6.4**
 transmitting/transshipping cases to another campus, **25.6.1.6.6**
 undeliverable mail, identification of, **25.6.1.6.2**
 what is statute of limitation, **25.6.1.2**
 Protective manual assessments, **25.6.5.4.10**
 Refunds, **25.6.6.1-25.6.6.4**, **25.6.7.4.1.2**
 Refund statute expiration date, extension of, **25.6.6.8**
 Research, **25.6.5.3**
 Sale of principle residence, **25.6.5.4.8.10**
 Schedule h, household employment tax, **25.6.5.4.9.2**

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS—Cont'd

Section 6038b(b), penalties, international, **20.1.9.7.3**
 Self employment tax (SET)
 generally, **25.6.15.1**
 definition, **25.6.15.2**
 procedures, **25.6.15.4**
 research, **25.6.15.3**
 Social Security Act, **25.6.15.4.1**
 Sfr and asfr, **25.6.5.4.8.19.1**
 Spouse, claim for injured, **25.6.6.7**
 State function establishment, **25.6.1.2.2**
 Statute unpostable and reject records
 overview
 generally, **25.6.12.1**
 definition, **25.6.12.2**
 research, **25.6.12.3**
 Statutory notice of deficiency, **25.6.5.4.8.6**
 Substitute for return, **5.1.19.3.15**, **25.6.5.4.8.19**
 Taxpayer assistance order (TOA), **5.1.19.3.13**
 Tip examinations, employment tax handbook, **4.23.7.8**
 Transaction codes. Collection statute expiration, above
 Transcripts, **25.6.13.1**, **25.6.13.2**
 Transferee liability cases, assessment statute of limitations (SOL), **4.11.52.4**
 Unidentified remittance (URF), **25.6.3.5**

STATUTORY NOTICES OF DEFICIENCY

Generally, **4.8.9 et seq.**
 Appeals waivers, **4.8.9.24**
 Authority to issue, **4.8.9.5**
 Case review prior to preparing notice, **4.8.9.7**
 Control file disposition, **4.8.9.28**
 Copies, disposition of, **4.8.9.11**
 Correspondence after issuance of notice, **4.8.9.23**
 Criteria for issuance, **4.8.9.3**
 Dating the notice, **4.8.9.10**
 Defaulted notices, **4.8.9.26**
 Definition, **4.8.9.2**
 Electronically filed returns, **4.8.9.19**
 Errors in notice, **4.8.9.22**

STATUTORY NOTICES OF DEFICIENCY—Cont'd

Estate tax case, preparing a notice for, **4.8.9.12**
 Filing of United States Tax Court petition, **4.8.9.25**
 Fraud, **4.8.9.19**
 Gift tax case, preparing a notice for, **4.8.9.13**
 Multi-year examination cases, **4.8.9.14**
 Non-extending spouse, notice involving, **4.8.9.27**
 Overassessments and claims, **4.8.9.15**
 Preparation
 generally, **4.8.9.8**
 case review prior to preparing notice, **4.8.9.7**
 who prepares notice, **4.8.9.6**
 Protests, **4.8.9.23**
 Rescinding notice of deficiency, **4.8.9.28**
 Reviewing the notice of deficiency, **4.8.9.9**
 Signing the notice, **4.8.9.10**
 Suspense files, **4.8.9.20**
 Unavailability of tax returns, **4.8.9.18**
 Undeliverable notice of deficiency, **4.8.9.21**
 Waivers, **4.8.9.23, 4.8.9.24**
 When issued, **4.8.9.4**

STAY

Bankruptcy. See index heading **BANKRUPTCY**

STOCKS

See index heading **EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLANS (ESOPS)**
 Lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.4**

STRADDLES

See index heading **FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK**

STRATEGIC PROJECTS OFFICE

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.3.2**

STRATEGY

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.2, 4.19.17.2.1**

STREAMLINED FRP 6700 INVESTIGATION

Frivolous return program, **4.10.12.10.4**

STRIKE FORCE ACTIVITIES

Special enforcement program (SEP), **4.16.1.7**

STRIPPED BONDS

See index heading **BONDS**

SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS

See index heading **S CORPORATIONS**

SUBMISSION PROCESSING DIVISION

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.1**

SUBMISSION TESTING BRANCH

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.6.2.3**

SUBSTITUTE FOR EMPLOYMENT TAX RETURN

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.12.9**

SUBSTITUTE FOR RETURNS

Advocate service, authorities of employees, **13.1.4.2.3.10**

Appeals, computation of failure to file and failure to pay penalties on returns and substitutes for returns, **Exhibit 8.11.1-4**

Audit reconsideration handbook. See index heading **AUDIT RECONSIDERATION HANDBOOK**

Automated. See index heading **AUTOMATED SUBSTITUTE FOR RETURN (ASFR)**

Exam SFR reconsiderations. See index heading **EXAM SFR RECONSIDERATIONS**

Liability determination, service center (campus) examination operations, **4.19.1.6.14**

Penalties, return related, **20.1.5.7.4**

SUBSTITUTE WAGE

Forms and information requests, **21.3.6.4.7.4**

SUMMONS

Generally, see index heading **LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR REVENUE OFFICERS**

Criminal investigation, failure to obey, **9.1.3.3.11**

Fraud, field collection, **25.1.8.6**

Handbook. See index heading **SUMMONS HANDBOOK**

Special enforcement program (SEP), **4.16.1.3.4**

INDEX

SUMMONS HANDBOOK

Generally, **25.5.1.1**

Authority

administering oaths and certifications,
25.5.1.3.6

designate, to, **25.5.1.3.5**

issuing John Doe summonses,
25.5.1.3.1

issuing summonses, **25.5.1.3.2**

issuing summons requiring approval,
25.5.1.3.3

serving summons, **25.5.1.3.4**

Banks

generally, **25.5.6.7**

domestic branches of foreign,
25.5.6.7.2

foreign records of corporate slush
funds, **25.5.6.8**

Bank Secrecy Act investigations

generally, **25.5.11.1**

certificate of compliance with Right
to Financial Privacy Act 1978,
25.5.11.3.2

contents, **25.5.11.1.1**

customer notice, delay of, **25.5.11.3.1**
customer notice requirements,
25.5.11.3

date when records can be obtained,
25.5.11.3.3

disclosure, **25.5.11.7**

enforcement, **25.5.11.6**

examination of books and witnesses,
25.5.11.4

notice of transfer of financial records
to another department or agency,
25.5.11.3.5

notice that no legal proceedings are
contemplated, **25.5.11.3.4**

payments of expenses, **25.5.11.5**

service, **25.5.11.2**

time and place, **25.5.11.4.1**

Collection, **25.5.2.2.1, 25.5.4.2.1,**

25.5.5.4.9, 25.5.6.6.3.1,

25.5.8.4.1.1, 25.5.10.4.1

Contempt, civil and criminal,
25.5.10.4.4

Criminal, **25.5.10.5**

Criminal investigation, **25.5.4.2.2,**
25.5.8.3, 25.5.8.4.5.1, 25.5.10.4.2

Description (form 2039), **25.5.1.5**

SUMMONS HANDBOOK—Cont'd

Documents from financial institutions,
not tenth circuit, **25.5.1.4.2**

Documents from financial institutions in
tenth circuit, **25.5.1.4.1**

Enforcement

generally, **25.5.10.1, 25.5.10.3**

adverse decisions in civil, reports on,
25.5.10.8

appearance, compliance or
noncompliance, **25.5.10.2**

civil enforcement, **25.5.10.4**

collection, **25.5.10.4.1**

contempt, civil and criminal,
25.5.10.4.4

criminal, **25.5.10.5**

criminal investigation, **25.5.10.4.2**

declarations, use of, **25.5.10.4.5**

examination division, **25.5.10.4.3**

inform district counsel of subsequent
development, **25.5.10.4.3.1**

protest procedures in civil cases,
25.5.10.6

protest procedures in criminal cases,
25.5.10.7

referral, **25.5.10.4.1.1**

referral, criminal, **25.5.10.4.1.4**

referral, preparation of, **25.5.10.4.1.2**

referral, to district, **25.5.10.4.1.3**

Examination of books and witnesses

generally, **25.5.4.1, 25.5.4.2.3**

authority, limitations on, **25.5.4.4**

collection, **25.5.4.2.1**

credit reports, statutory limitations on
acquiring, **25.5.4.4.6**

criminal investigation, **25.5.4.2.2**

DOJ referral, statutory limitations on
issuance after, **25.5.4.4.4**

limitations, other, **25.5.4.4.8**

materiality and relevancy, **25.5.4.4.1**

purpose, **25.5.4.2**

statute of limitations, barred by,
25.5.4.4.2

statutory restrictions on unnecessary,
25.5.4.4.3

third parties, notice of contact with,
25.5.4.5

third parties, statutory limitations on
summoning information from,
25.5.4.4.5

SUMMONS HANDBOOK—Cont'd

Examination of books and witnesses
—Cont'd

withdrawal of consent to use,
25.5.4.2.3

Fees and costs

generally, **25.5.9.1**

definitions, **25.5.9.3.1**

delegation of authority, **25.5.9.3.2**

payment, basis for, **25.5.9.3.3**

payment, procedures, **25.5.9.3.4**

payments for costs in complying,
25.5.9.3

witness fees and travel expenses,
25.5.9.2

Issuing, considerations and limitations,
25.5.1.4.2

Issuing, factors to consider, **25.5.1.4**

John Doe

generally, **25.5.7.1**

authority to issue, **25.5.1.3.1**

definition, **25.5.7.2**

procedures, **25.5.7.3**

service, **25.5.7.4**

third party witnesses, **25.5.6.3.4**

Preparation

generally, **25.5.2.1, 25.5.2.2**

collection, **25.5.2.2.1**

description of information requested,
25.5.2.4

description of summoned party,
25.5.2.3

individual or officer of corporation
generally, **25.5.2.4.1**

corporate records, **25.5.2.4.1.2**

employment tax records,
25.5.2.4.1.1

individual records, **25.5.2.4.1.3**

other records, **25.5.2.4.1.5**

third party records, **25.5.2.4.1.4**

Procedures

generally, **25.5.3.1, 25.5.6.6**

collection, **25.5.6.6.3.1**

compliance or enforcement of sum-
mons, **25.5.6.6.3**

coordination of summons issuance
and enforcement actions,
25.5.6.6.7

designated, **25.5.3.3**

duty and rights of summoned third
party, **25.5.6.6.6**

SUMMONS HANDBOOK—Cont'd

Procedures—Cont'd

examination and EP/EO:FS,

25.5.6.6.7.1

period in which service is required to
give notice, **25.5.6.6.1**

quash summons, right to file petition
to, **25.5.6.6.2**

service, **25.5.3.2**

service in other districts, **25.5.3.2.1,**
25.5.3.2.2

time and place, **25.5.3.4**

waiver of right to notice and petition
to quash summons, **25.5.6.6.5**

Protest procedures in criminal cases,
25.5.10.7

Provisions of law, **25.5.1.2**

Records of foreign companies, **25.5.6.9**

Referral, criminal, **25.5.10.4.1.4**

Reports, **25.5.4.4.6**

Software and trade secret protection
under IRC 7612

generally, **25.5.6.10**

definitions, **25.5.6.10.3**

effective date, **25.5.6.10.4**

miscellaneous, **25.5.6.10.5**

safeguards, **25.5.6.10.2**

source code, **25.5.6.10.1**

Special applications

generally, **25.5.8.1**

church, issuing, **25.5.8.4.5**

church tax examination, **25.5.8.4.3**

church tax inquiries and examina-
tions, **25.5.8.4**

church tax inquiry, **25.5.8.4.2**

collection/EP/EO:EO, requirements
prior to service of church sum-
mons, **25.5.8.4.1.1**

criminal investigation, **25.5.8.3,**
25.5.8.4.5.1

EP/EO:EO, **25.5.8.2.2**

federal officials and employees, infor-
mation from, **25.5.8.6**

information pursuant to tax treaties,
25.5.8.3

IRC 7611 definitions, **25.5.8.4.4**

political organization, finances of,
25.5.8.2

situations, IRC 7611 procedures do
not apply, **25.5.8.4.1**

INDEX

SUMMONS HANDBOOK—Cont'd

Taxpayer records and testimony
generally, **25.5.5.1, 25.5.5.2**
attorney, exclusion of prior to,
25.5.5.4
audio recording of proceeding,
25.5.5.4.4
collection, examination and EP/EO,
25.5.5.4.9
corporate books and records,
25.5.5.4.1.2
corporate officers, **25.5.5.4.1.2.1**
counsel, right to be represented by,
25.5.5.4.2
disclosure issues, **25.5.5.4.**
dual representation, **25.5.5.5**
Fifth Amendment privilege, **25.5.5.4.1**
interview, obstruction of, **25.5.5.5.2**
interview, suspension of, **25.5.5.5.3**
interviewing witness, **25.5.5.5.1**
involuntarily turned over to others,
25.5.5.3.1
noncompliance, **25.5.5.4.7**
partnership and other unincorporated
associations, **25.5.5.4.1.1**
possession of others, in, **25.5.5.3**
privileged communication, **25.5.5.4.3**
quash proceeding, right to, **25.5.5.4.5**
rights and privileges of person,
25.5.5.4
third party witnesses, rights of,
25.5.5.4.6
Third party witnesses
generally, **25.5.6.1, 25.5.6.2**
definitions
generally, **25.5.6.3**
date of service of notice, **25.5.6.3.9**
intervention, **25.5.6.3.7**
John Doe summons, **25.5.6.3.4**
noticee, **25.5.6.3.8**
numbered bank account, **25.5.6.3.5**
proceeding to quash, **25.5.6.3.6**
recordkeeper, **25.5.6.3.2**
records, **25.5.6.3.3**
service on recordkeeper,
25.5.6.3.2.1
notice requirements, exceptions to,
25.5.6.5
statutory requirements, **25.5.6.4**
taxpayer records, **25.5.5.4.6**

SUMMONS HANDBOOK—Cont'd

Witnesses
examination of books and witnesses,
above
third party witnesses, above

SUPPLEMENTAL INCOME OR LOSS

Financial products and transactions,
Schedule E Form 1040,
4.37.1.7.3.5

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEDURES WHEN CONTACTING WORKERS IN NDWC CASES

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.10.10,**
4.23.10.10.1, 4.23.10.10.2

SURPLUS

Partnerships. See index heading **PARTNER-
SHIPS**
S corporations. See index heading **s
CORPORATIONS**
Seizure and sale handbook, surplus
proceeds, **5.10.6.7, Exhibit
5.10.6-2**

SURVEILLANCE

Criminal investigation. See index head-
ing **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION**

SURVEY

Employment tax. See index heading
EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

SURVEY CARDS

Field assistance. See index heading **FIELD
ASSISTANCE**

SUSPENSION

Advocate service. See index heading
ADVOCATE SERVICE
Circular 230 disciplinary cases,
expedited suspension, **1.25.4.9.7**
Electronic filing program. See index
heading **ELECTRONIC FILING PROGRAM**
Federal tax lien, suspension of collection
and statute of limitations,
5.12.3.1.3
Offer in compromise. See index heading
OFFER IN COMPROMISE

SWAPS

See index heading **FINANCIAL PRODUCTS
AND TRANSACTIONS HANDBOOK**

SWISS MUTUAL ASSISTANCE LAWInternational investigations, **9.13.2.3.2****SYSTEMS AND RESEARCH PROGRAMS**Adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), **21.2.1.16**Aspect teleset call referral data, **21.2.1.33**Audit information management system (AIMS), **21.2.1.19**Automated collection system. See index heading **AUTOMATED COLLECTION SYSTEM (ACS)**Automated under reporter (AUR), **21.2.1.25**Contact recording, **21.2.1.28**Corporate files on-line (CFOL), **21.2.1.11**Correspondence imaging system, **21.2.1.10**Customer account data engine (CADE), **21.2.1.4**Desktop integration, **21.2.1.9**Electronic federal tax payment system (EFTPS), **21.2.1.49**Electronic payment options for individuals and e-file users, **21.2.1.50**Electronic tax administration ETA system, **21.2.1.39**Electronic tax law assistance (ETLA), **21.2.1.53**Fact-of-filing (FOF), **21.2.1.17**FEDERAL/STATE e-file, **21.2.1.42**FEDERAL/STATE fiduciary return program, **21.2.1.48**Form 941 e-file, **21.2.1.45**Form 1040 online filing, **21.2.1.41**Form 1041 e-file, **21.2.1.47**Form 1065 e-file, **21.2.1.46**Free file, **21.2.1.56**Hearing impaired callers and TYY/TDD equipment, **21.2.1.60**Integrated case processing, **21.2.1.8**Integrated data retrieval system. See index heading **INTEGRATED DATA RETRIEVAL SYSTEM (IDRS)**Interactive applications (IAs), **21.2.1.31**Interactive modules, **21.2.1.32**Internet refund/fact of filing (IRFOF), **21.2.1.54****SYSTEMS AND RESEARCH PROGRAMS—Cont'd**

IRS Web site

generally, **21.2.1.51**downloading from the Web site, **21.2.1.52**LEXIS-NEXIS, **21.2.1.58**Local campus accounting function files, **21.2.1.21**Master file, **21.2.1.2**Miscellaneous forms and processing, **21.2.5 et seq.**Modernized e-file (MeF/TRDB), **21.2.1.23**Name search facility (NSF), **21.2.1.14**National Account Index (NAI)-National Account Profile (NAP), **21.2.1.13**Non-master file, **21.2.1.5**Notices, letters, adjustments, inquiries, **21.2.1.7**Pipeline processing (paper returns), **21.2.1.6**Public information directory, **21.2.1.59**Refund information file (RFIF), **21.2.1.18**

Research

generally, **21.2.2 et seq.**account inquiry research, **21.2.2.3**account inquiry research overview, **21.2.2.1**miscellaneous forms research, **21.2.5.3**procedures for account inquiry research, **21.2.2.4**retention register research, **21.2.2.5**transcripts research, **21.2.3.3**what is an account inquiry, **21.2.2.2**R-Mail (IRS telephone referral support system), **21.2.1.57**Systems, generally, **21.2.1 et seq.**Taxpayer advocate management information system (TAMIS). See index heading **ADVOCATE SERVICE**Taxpayer delinquency investigation notice file (TDINF), **21.2.1.20**Taxpayer information file (TIF), **21.2.1.15**Tax return data base (TRDB), **21.2.1.22**TeleFile discontinued, **21.2.1.43**

Telephone routing interactive system.

See index heading **TELEPHONE ROUT-**

SYSTEMS AND RESEARCH PROGRAMS—Cont'd

ING INTERACTIVE SYSTEM (TRIS)

Third party authorizations, **21.2.1.12**

Transcript delivery system (TDS), **21.2.1.55**

Transcripts

generally, **21.2.3.1 et seq.**

account, record of, **21.2.3.4.1.7**

assessment and certain internal transcripts, request for record of, **21.2.3.4.1.12**

BMF

disclosure transcripts, **21.2.3.4.5**
generated transcripts description, **21.2.3.4.10.1**

certification of IRS records, **21.2.3.4.2**

diagnostic generated IDRS transcripts, **21.2.3.4.9**

disclosure on information requests, **21.2.3.4.1.9**

EPMF generated transcripts description, **21.2.3.4.10.2**

form 4340 certification assessments, payments and other specified matters, **21.2.3.4.2.1**

generated IDRS transcripts, **21.2.3.4.8**

identification and authentication of requestor, **21.2.3.4.1.2**

IMF generated transcripts description, **21.2.3.4.10.3**

master file (MF) generated transcripts, **21.2.3.4.10**

MFTRA transcripts, **21.2.3.4.6,**
21.2.3.4.6.1

overview, **21.2.3.1**

Privacy Act/non Privacy Act literal transcripts, **21.2.3.4.4**

procedures, **21.2.3.4**

processing Form 13362, **21.2.3.4.3.1**

requesting transcripts, **21.2.3.4.1**
research, **21.2.3.3**

tax account transcript, **21.2.3.4.1.5**

tax return transcript, **21.2.3.4.1.4**

TDS delivery options, **21.2.3.4.1.3**

TDS letters, **21.2.3.4.1.11**

TFTRA - IDRS transcripts, **21.2.3.4.7**

third party requests, **21.2.3.4.1.10**

timely filed and fully paid returns, determination of, **21.2.3.4.3.2**

SYSTEMS AND RESEARCH PROGRAMS—Cont'd

Transcripts—Cont'd

Treasury and/or IRS new employee tax verification procedures, **21.2.3.4.3**

urgent transcript requests, **21.2.3.4.1.13**

verification of non-filing, **21.2.3.4.1.8**

wage and income information documents, **21.2.3.4.1.6**

what are transcripts, **21.2.3.2**

who can request transcripts, **21.2.3.4.1.1**

Variable call routing (VCR), **21.2.1.27**

VITA/TCE e-file, **21.2.1.44**

WESTLAW, **21.2.1.58**

SYSTEMS OPERATIONS DIVISION

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.3.4.4**

SYSTEMS SUPPORT DIVISION

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.5-**
1.1.12.4.5.4

T

TAS PROCEDURES

General case development. See index heading GENERAL CASE DEVELOPMENT AND RESOLUTION

TAX COURT

Appeals. See index heading APPEALS

TAX CREDIT ESOPs

See index heading EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLANS (ESOPs)

TAX EXEMPT AND GOVERNMENT ENTITIES DIVISION

Generally, **1.1.23 et seq.**

Advocate service, cases processed under jurisdiction of associate chief counsel and TE/GE, **13.1.10.6-13.1.10.6.3**

Commissioner, **1.1.23.2**

Customer accounts services generally, **1.1.23.7**

Service center program unit, **1.1.23.7.1**

Employee plans generally, **1.1.23.4**

TAX EXEMPT AND GOVERNMENT ENTITIES DIVISION—Cont'd

- Employee plans—Cont'd
 - EP customer education and outreach, **1.1.23.4.1**
 - EP examinations, **1.1.23.4.3**
 - EP program management, **1.1.23.4.4**
 - EP rulings and agreements, **1.1.23.4.2**
- Employment tax handbook, **4.23.12.11**
- Exempt organizations
 - generally, **1.1.23.5**
 - customer education and research, **1.1.23.5.1**
 - examinations, **1.1.23.5.3**
 - program management, **1.1.23.5.4**
 - rulings and agreements, **1.1.23.5.2**
- Fraud. See index heading FRAUD
- Governmental entities
 - generally, **1.1.23.6**
 - federal, state and local governments, **1.1.23.6.2**
 - Indian tribal governments, **1.1.23.6.3**
 - tax exempt bonds, **1.1.23.6.1**
- Headquarters
 - generally, **1.1.23.3**
 - administrative services, **1.1.23.3.9**
 - business systems planning, **1.1.23.3.6**
 - communication and liaison, **1.1.23.3.5**
 - EEO and diversity, **1.1.23.3.8**
 - finance, **1.1.23.3.3**
 - human resources, **1.1.23.3.4**
 - planning, **1.1.23.3.2**
 - research and analysis, **1.1.23.3.7**
 - senior technical advisor, **1.1.23.3.1**
- Mission, generally, **1.1.23.1**
- Oil and gas industry, requesting assistance, **4.41.1.1.3.6**
- Penalties for employee plans and exempt organizations, TE/GE processing procedures, **20.1.8.1.3.1**
- Wage and Investment Division (W&I), Tax Forms and Publications, **1.1.13.8.4.3.4, 1.1.13.8.4.3.4.1, 1.1.13.8.4.3.4.3, 1.1.13.8.4.3.4.4**

TAX-EXEMPT SECURITIES

- Financial analysis handbook, **5.15.1.31**

TAX LIENS

- See index heading FEDERAL TAX LIEN

TAXPAYER ADVOCATE SERVICE

- See index heading ADVOCATE SERVICE

TAXPAYER CONTACTS

- Collecting. See index heading COLLECTING

TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (TIN)

- Generally, **5.1.1.9 et seq.**
- Adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), **21.2.1.16**
- Discretionary programs. See index heading DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS
- Unpostable procedures, **5.1.1.9.1.1**
- Unpostable transaction codes, **5.1.1.9.1**
- Unresolved unpostable transaction, **5.1.1.9.1.1.1**

TAXPAYER REPLIES

- Non-filer program, **4.19.17.6**

TAX RETURN PROCESSING

- Policy statements, **1.2.1.3 et seq.**

TAX SHELTERS

- Appeals. See index heading APPEALS
- District office planning and special programs handbook, **4.1.4.34**
- Partnerships. See index heading PARTNERSHIPS
- Penalties. See index heading PREPARER, PROMOTER, MATERIAL ADVISOR PENALTIES

TAX SYSTEMS DIVISION

- Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.3.4.5**

TECHNICAL ADVISOR PROGRAM

- Generally, **4.40.1.1 et seq.**
- Coordinated issues, **4.40.1.1.1.7**
- Definitions, **4.40.1.1.1 et seq.**
- Examination, **4.19.10.1.9.6.**
- Industry/issue teams, **4.40.1.1.1.8**
- Managers, **4.40.1.1.1.3**
- Meetings, **4.40.1.1.1.6**
- Office of Pre-Filing and Technical Guidance, **4.40.1.1.1.1**
- Studies, **4.40.1.1.1.5**
- Technical advisor program, **4.40.1.1.1.2**
- Technical advisors, **4.40.1.1.1.4**

**TECHNICAL CONTRACT SUPPORT
DIVISION**

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.6.3-
1.1.12.6.3.3**

TECHNICAL GUIDELINES

Acronyms, **4.25.5.1.4**

Codes

revenue protection codes (RPC),
4.25.5.3.1.3

standard audit index number (SAIN)
codes, **4.25.5.3.1.4**

uniform issue list (UIL) codes,
4.25.5.3.1.5

Definitions, **4.25.5.1.4**

Employment tax. See index heading
EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

Estate and gift taxes

generally, **4.25.5.1 et seq.**

acronyms, **4.25.5.1.4**

authority, **4.25.5.1.2**

background, **4.25.5.1.1**

codes

revenue protection codes (RPC),
4.25.5.3.1.3

standard audit index number
(SAIN) codes, **4.25.5.3.1.4**

uniform issue list (UIL) codes,
4.25.5.3.1.5

definitions, **4.25.5.1.4**

exam process and documentation
(EPD)

generally, **4.25.5.4 et seq.**

activity record, form 9984,
4.25.5.4.2

lead sheets, below

limited scope audit, **4.25.5.4.4**

Quick Reference Guide to Tools,
Exhibit 4.25.5-1

forms

Form 706, returns for reference,
4.25.5.2.2.2

Form 709, historical gift tax
returns, **4.25.5.2.2.1**

Form 9984, activity record,
4.25.5.3.2, 4.25.5.4.2

integrated data retrieval system

(IDRS) transcripts and prints

generally, **4.25.5.2 et seq.**

filing checks, required, **4.25.5.2.1.4**

obtain and review, **4.25.5.2**

TECHNICAL GUIDELINES—Cont'd

Estate and gift taxes—Cont'd

integrated data retrieval system

(IDRS) transcripts and prints

—Cont'd

returns

examination, necessary for,

4.25.5.2.2

historical gift tax returns, Form
709, **4.25.5.2.2.1**

obtaining for reference, Form
706, **4.25.5.2.2.2**

review, **4.25.5.2**

verification

AIMS/ERCS codes, **4.25.5.2.1.3**

assessments, **4.25.5.2.1.2**

information, **4.25.5.2.1**

payments, **4.25.5.2.1.2**

statute date, **4.25.5.2.1.1**

statute verification lead sheet,
4.25.5.4.1

issue management system (IMS)

generally, **4.25.5.3**

actual closed date, establishing,
4.25.5.3.1.6

case creation, **4.25.5.3.1**

entities, related returns, **4.25.5.3.1.1**

Form 9984, activity record,
4.25.5.3.2

required uploads, **Exhibit 4.25.5-2**

revenue protection codes (RPC),
4.25.5.3.1.3

standard audit index number
(SAIN) codes, **4.25.5.3.1.4**

synchronizations, **4.25.5.3.4**

taxpayer contacts, **4.25.5.3.1.2**

team members, **4.25.5.3.1.2**

time sheet, **4.25.5.3.2**

uniform issue list (UIL) codes,
4.25.5.3.1.5

uploading documentation,
4.25.5.3.3

lead sheets

issue specific

generally, **4.25.5.7 et seq.**

adjusted taxable gift, **4.25.5.7.1**

annuities, schedule I, **4.25.5.7.16**

attorney fees, schedule J,
4.25.5.7.18

TECHNICAL GUIDELINES—Cont'd

Estate and gift taxes—Cont'd
 lead sheets—Cont'd
 issue specific—Cont'd
 charitable, public, and similar gifts and bequests, **4.25.5.7.26**
 closely held business, **4.25.5.7.6**
 community property, **4.25.5.7.7**
 conservation easements, schedule U, **4.25.5.7.31**
 debts, decedent's, schedule K, **4.25.5.7.19**
 domicile, **4.25.5.7.9**
 executor commissions, schedule J, **4.25.5.7.18**
 expenses incurred during administration, schedule J, **4.25.5.7.17**
 family limited liability entities, **4.25.5.7.12**
 foreign death taxes, credit for, schedule P, **4.25.5.7.27**
 generation skipping transfer tax, **4.25.5.7.14**
 jointly owned property, schedule E, **4.25.5.7.10**
 liens, schedule K, **4.25.5.7.20**
 life insurance, schedule D, **4.25.5.7.8**
 marital deduction, schedule M, **4.25.5.7.23**
 mortgages, schedule K, **4.25.5.7.20**
 net losses, administration, schedule L, **4.25.5.7.21**
 portability, **4.25.5.7.28**
 powers of appointment, schedule H, **4.25.5.7.15**
 prior transfers, credit for tax on, schedule Q, **4.25.5.7.30**
 project and delinquent return workpapers, **4.25.5.7.29**
 property, miscellaneous, schedule F, **4.25.5.7.11**
 property not subject to claims, schedule L, **4.25.5.7.22**
 QTIP bequests to surviving spouse, schedule M, **4.25.5.7.23, 4.25.5.7.24**
 qualified domestic trust, **4.25.5.7.25**

TECHNICAL GUIDELINES—Cont'd

Estate and gift taxes—Cont'd
 lead sheets—Cont'd
 issue specific—Cont'd
 real estate, schedule A, **4.25.5.7.2**
 section 2032A valuation, schedule A-1, **4.25.5.7.3**
 6166 installment election, **4.25.5.7.33**
 state death tax credits and deductions, **4.25.5.7.32**
 stocks and bonds, schedule B, **4.25.5.7.4**
 transfers during decedent's life, schedule G, **4.25.5.7.13**
 non-mandatory
 generally, **4.25.5.6 et seq.**
 fraud, **4.25.5.6.4**
 manager plan to close, **4.25.5.6.1**
 penalty, **4.25.5.6.2**
 reasonable cause, **4.25.5.6.3**
 risk analysis, **4.25.5.6.5**
 statute verification lead sheet, **4.25.5.4.1**
 objectives, **4.25.5.1, 4.25.5.1.3**
 program scope, **4.25.5.1**
 resources, **4.25.5.1.5**
 returns
 entities, issue management system (IMS), **4.25.5.3.1.1**
 examination, necessary for, **4.25.5.2.2**
 historical gift tax returns, Form 709, **4.25.5.2.2.1**
 obtaining for reference, Form 706, **4.25.5.2.2.2**
 review, **4.25.5.1.3**
 schedules. lead sheets, above terms, **4.25.5.1.4**
 Exam process and documentation (EPD)
 generally, **4.25.5.4 et seq.**
 activity record, form 9984, **4.25.5.4.2**
 lead sheets, below
 limited scope audit, **4.25.5.4.4**
 Quick Reference Guide to Tools, **Exhibit 4.25.5-1**
 Forms
 Form 706, returns for reference, **4.25.5.2.2.2**

INDEX

TECHNICAL GUIDELINES—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd

Form 709, historical gift tax returns, **4.25.5.2.2.1**

Form 9984, activity record, **4.25.5.3.2, 4.25.5.4.2**

Integrated data retrieval system (IDRS) transcripts and prints

generally, **4.25.5.2 et seq.**

filing checks, required, **4.25.5.2.1.4**

obtain and review, **4.25.5.2**

returns

examination, necessary for, **4.25.5.2.2**

historical gift tax returns, Form 709, **4.25.5.2.2.1**

obtaining for reference, Form 706, **4.25.5.2.2.2**

review, **4.25.5.2**

verification

AIMS/ERCS codes, **4.25.5.2.1.3**

assessments, **4.25.5.2.1.2**

information, **4.25.5.2.1**

payments, **4.25.5.2.1.2**

statute date, **4.25.5.2.1.1**

statute verification lead sheet, **4.25.5.4.1**

Issue management system (IMS)

generally, **4.25.5.3**

actual closed date, establishing, **4.25.5.3.1.6**

case creation, **4.25.5.3.1**

entities, related returns, **4.25.5.3.1.1**

Form 9984, activity record, **4.25.5.3.2**

required uploads, **Exhibit 4.25.5-2**

revenue protection codes (RPC), **4.25.5.3.1.3**

standard audit index number (SAIN) codes, **4.25.5.3.1.4**

synchronizations, **4.25.5.3.4**

taxpayer contacts, **4.25.5.3.1.2**

team members, **4.25.5.3.1.2**

time sheet, **4.25.5.3.2**

uniform issue list (UIL) codes, **4.25.5.3.1.5**

uploading documentation, **4.25.5.3.3**

Lead sheets

issue specific

generally, **4.25.5.7 et seq.**

adjusted taxable gift, **4.25.5.7.1**

annuities, schedule I, **4.25.5.7.16**

TECHNICAL GUIDELINES—Cont'd

Lead sheets—Cont'd

issue specific—Cont'd

attorney fees, schedule J, **4.25.5.7.18**

charitable, public, and similar gifts and bequests, **4.25.5.7.26**

closely held business, **4.25.5.7.6**

community property, **4.25.5.7.7**

conservation easements, schedule U, **4.25.5.7.31**

debts, decedent's, schedule K, **4.25.5.7.19**

domicile, **4.25.5.7.9**

executor commissions, schedule J, **4.25.5.7.18**

expenses incurred during administration, schedule J, **4.25.5.7.17**

family limited liability entities, **4.25.5.7.12**

foreign death taxes, credit for, schedule P, **4.25.5.7.27**

generation skipping transfer tax, **4.25.5.7.14**

jointly owned property, schedule E, **4.25.5.7.10**

liens, schedule K, **4.25.5.7.20**

life insurance, schedule D, **4.25.5.7.8**

marital deduction, schedule M, **4.25.5.7.23**

mortgages, schedule K, **4.25.5.7.20**

net losses, administration, schedule L, **4.25.5.7.21**

portability, **4.25.5.7.28**

powers of appointment, schedule H, **4.25.5.7.15**

prior transfers, credit for tax on, schedule Q, **4.25.5.7.30**

project and delinquent return workpapers, **4.25.5.7.29**

property, miscellaneous, schedule F, **4.25.5.7.11**

property not subject to claims, schedule L, **4.25.5.7.22**

QTIP bequests to surviving spouse, schedule M, **4.25.5.7.23,**

4.25.5.7.24

qualified domestic trust, **4.25.5.7.25**

real estate, schedule A, **4.25.5.7.2**

TECHNICAL GUIDELINES—Cont'd

- Lead sheets—Cont'd
 - issue specific—Cont'd
 - section 2032A valuation, schedule A-1, **4.25.5.7.3**
 - 6166 installment election, **4.25.5.7.33**
 - state death tax credits and deductions, **4.25.5.7.32**
 - stocks and bonds, schedule B, **4.25.5.7.4**
 - transfers during decedent's life, schedule G, **4.25.5.7.13**
 - non-mandatory
 - generally, **4.25.5.6 et seq.**
 - fraud, **4.25.5.6.4**
 - manager plan to close, **4.25.5.6.1**
 - penalty, **4.25.5.6.2**
 - reasonable cause, **4.25.5.6.3**
 - risk analysis, **4.25.5.6.5**
 - statute verification lead sheet, **4.25.5.4.1**
- Returns
 - entities, issue management system (IMS), **4.25.5.3.1.1**
 - examination, necessary for, **4.25.5.2.2**
 - historical gift tax returns, Form 709, **4.25.5.2.2.1**
 - obtaining for reference, Form 706, **4.25.5.2.2.2**
- Schedules. lead sheets, above
- Terms, **4.25.5.1.4**

TECHNICAL REVIEW

- Employment tax handbook, **4.23.10.11**
- Front end processing. See index heading
FRONT-END AND INTERIM PROCESSING OF
COLLECTION DUE PROCESS AND EQUIVA-
LENT HEARING CASES

TECHNICAL SUPPORT (EXAM)

- Generally, **4.8.1 et seq.**
- Administrative duties (730), **4.8.1.6.7**
- Area review management responsibilities, **4.8.1.3, 4.8.1.3.1**
- Case review (641), **4.8.1.6.1**
- Case reviews, **4.8.1.4.1**
- Communication skills of reviewer, **4.8.1.5.2**
- Coordinator activity (644), **4.8.1.6.3**
- EQMS case reviews, **4.8.1.4.2**
- Headquarters responsibilities, **4.8.1.7**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT (EXAM) —Cont'd

- Indirect time reporting (610), **4.8.1.6.6**
- Interest abatement (648), **4.8.1.6.4**
- Notice of deficiency (643), **4.8.1.6.2**
- Objectives, **4.8.1.1.1**
- Organization, **4.8.1 et seq.**
- Organizational structure, **4.8.1.2**
- Position description of reviewer, **4.8.1.5.3**
- Purpose, **4.8.1.1.1**
- Qualifications of reviewer
 - generally, **4.8.1.5 et seq.**
 - communication skills, **4.8.1.5.2**
 - maintain skills, **4.8.1.5.1**
 - position description, **4.8.1.5.3**
 - rotational assignment, **4.8.1.5.4**
- Responsibilities, **4.8.1 et seq.**
- Reviewer responsibilities, **4.8.1.4 et seq.**
- Rotational assignment of reviewer, **4.8.1.5.4**
- Time reporting
 - generally, **4.8.1.6 et seq.**
 - administrative duties (730), **4.8.1.6.7**
 - case review (641), **4.8.1.6.1**
 - coordinator activity (644), **4.8.1.6.3**
 - indirect (610), **4.8.1.6.6**
 - interest abatement (648), **4.8.1.6.4**
 - notice of deficiency (643), **4.8.1.6.2**
 - specific programs, **4.8.1.6.8**
 - TSS management (649), **4.8.1.6.5**
 - TSS management (649), **4.8.1.6.5**

TECHNIQUE CODES

- Non-filer program, **4.19.17.3.4.1**

TEFRA

- Appeals. See index heading APPEALS
- Bankruptcy, statute of limitations
 - considerations for bankrupt TEFRA investors, **4.27.4.4**
- Discretionary programs. See index heading DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS
- Partnerships, district office planning and special programs handbook, **4.1.4.36**

TE/GE

- See index heading TAX EXEMPT AND
GOVERNMENT ENTITIES DIVISION

INDEX

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND OPERATIONS DIVISION

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.3.1**

TELEFILE

Discontinued, **21.2.1.43**

TELEPHONE ADVOCATES

Advocate service. See index heading
ADVOCATE SERVICE

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE

Field assistance, **21.3.4.3.3, 21.3.4.3.3.1**

Preparer misconduct. See index heading
PREPARER MISCONDUCT

TELEPHONE CONTACTS

Generally, **4.19.19.1 et seq.**

Action v non-action notes, **4.19.19.6**

Appeals customer service telephone
line, **8.1.9.4**

Centralized offers in compromise,
telephone response to combo let-
ters, **5.8.3.11**

Emergency situations, **4.19.19.4**

Frequently asked taxpayer questions,
4.19.19.5

Joint and several liability. See index
heading JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY,
EXAM RELIEF FROM

Outgoing calls, **4.19.19.3**

Receiving calls, **4.19.19.2**

Self-assign, **4.19.19.7**

TELEPHONE EXCISE TAX

Discretionary programs. See index head-
ing DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS

TELEPHONE PROCEDURES

Notice of levy. See index heading NOTICE
OF LEVY

TELEPHONE REVIEWS

Quality review program, **4.19.18.9**

TELEPHONE ROUTING INTERACTIVE SYSTEM (TRIS)

Generally, **21.2.1.29**

TRIS CC VPARS, **21.2.1.34**

TRIS/Enmod history items, **21.2.1.35**

TRIS management action reports
(MAR), **21.2.1.36**

TRIS PIN establishment, **21.2.1.30**

TRIS undeliverable letters, **21.2.1.38**

TELEPHONE ROUTING INTERACTIVE SYSTEM (TRIS)

—Cont'd

TRIS voice balance due payment report,
21.2.1.37

TENNESSEE COMPUTING CENTER

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.3.5**

TEN PERCENT PREMATURE DISTRIBUTIONS TAX

Discretionary programs. See index head-
ing DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS

TENTATIVE CARRYBACK ALLOWANCE

District office planning and special
programs handbook, **4.1.4.6.1**

TERMINATION

Assessments. See index heading JEOP-
ARDY AND TERMINATION ASSESSMENTS

Installment agreements. See index head-
ing INSTALLMENT AGREEMENT
HANDBOOK

Offer in compromise consideration, col-
lection process, **5.8.7.5**

TERRITORY MANAGER

See index heading COLLECTION FIELD FUNC-
TION

TERRORISM

Criminal investigation, **9.1.1.3.4,**
9.1.3.4.22 et seq.

THIRD PARTY

Centralized offers in compromise, third
party authorizations, **5.8.3.18 et**
seq.

Collecting. See index heading COLLECT-
ING

Contacts

appeals. See index heading APPEALS
examination of returns, taxpayer
rights, **4.10.1.6.12 et seq.**

locating taxpayers and their assets,
5.1.18.2.1.3

preparer, promoter, material advisor
penalties, **20.1.6.22**

special enforcement program (SEP),
4.16.1.4.5

Forms and information requests,
21.3.6.4.7.5, 21.3.6.4.12

THIRD PARTY—Cont'd

Information returns. See index heading
INFORMATION RETURNS

Offer in compromise, third party
authorizations, **5.8.3.18 et seq.**,
5.8.4.26

Witnesses. See index heading SUMMONS
HANDBOOK

THIRTY DAY LETTERS

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.10.8**

THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN

Notice of levy, **5.11.6.2.1**

TIME

Advocate service. See index heading
ADVOCATE SERVICE

Appeals. See index heading APPEALS

Criminal investigation. See index head-
ing CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Liability, when raised, **8.22.8.3**

Offer in compromise. See index heading
OFFER IN COMPROMISE

TIP INCOME

Employment tax. See index heading
EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

TITLE REPORTS

Locating taxpayers and their assets,
5.1.18.4.2

TOP HEAVY PLANS

Generally, **4.72.5.1 et seq.**

Aggregation of plans, determining top-
heavy status, **4.72.5.2.5 et seq.**

Allocations, top-heavy
generally, **4.72.5.3 et seq.**
additional allocation rules, **4.72.5.4 et**
seq.

extra top-heavy minimums, **4.72.5.4.3**

IRC 415 rules, **4.72.5.4.2**

minimum accrued benefits, top-heavy,
4.72.5.3.2 et seq.

minimum contributions, top-heavy,
4.72.5.3.1 et seq.

1.25 factor, **4.72.5.4.5**

safe harbor extra top-heavy
minimums, **4.72.5.4.4**

safe harbor top-heavy minimums,
4.72.5.4.1

Calculating top-heavy ratio
generally, **4.72.5.2.6 et seq.**

TOP HEAVY PLANS—Cont'd

Calculating top-heavy ratio—Cont'd
added amounts, **4.72.5.2.6.3**

aggregation group, required or
permissive, **4.72.5.2.6.2**

amounts added or excluded,
4.72.5.2.6.3

excluded amounts, **4.72.5.2.6.3**

frozen plans, **4.72.5.2.6.4**

present value, calculating present
value (PVAB), **4.72.5.2.6.1**

PVAB, calculating present value,
4.72.5.2.6.1

simplified top-heavy ratio,
4.72.5.2.6.5

terminated plans, **4.72.5.2.6.4**

Determination date, determining top-
heavy status, **4.72.5.2.3**,
4.72.5.2.3.1

Determining top-heavy status
generally, **4.72.5.2 et seq.**
aggregation of plans, **4.72.5.2.5 et**
seq.

determination date, **4.72.5.2.3**,
4.72.5.2.3.1

employer, **4.72.5.2.2**, **4.72.5.2.2.1**

key employee, **4.72.5.2.4 et seq.**

Employer, determining top-heavy status,
4.72.5.2.2, **4.72.5.2.2.1**

Frozen plans, calculating top-heavy
ratio, **4.72.5.2.6.4**

Key employee, determining top-heavy
status, **4.72.5.2.4 et seq.**

Requirements, general, **4.72.5.1.2**

Technical overview, **4.72.5.1.1**

Terminated plans, calculating top-heavy
ratio, **4.72.5.2.6.4**

Vesting, top-heavy, **4.72.5.5**, **4.72.5.5.1**

TOP-HEAVY RULES

Examination process, **4.72.2.15**

TORT CLAIMS

Suits against United States, **5.17.5.12 et**
seq.

TRADE SECRETS

International procedures handbook,
4.60.1.2.5.3

TRAINING

Policy statements, **1.2.1.1 et seq.**

Returns, **4.1.4.38**

INDEX

TRANSCRIPTS

- Forms and information requests, **21.3.6.4.9 et seq.**
- Litigation. See index heading LITIGATION AND JUDGMENTS

TRANSFeree CASES, NDWC NOTICES IN

- Employment tax handbook, **4.23.10.9.8**

TRANSFEROR-TRANSFeree LIABILITY CASES

- Generally, **4.10.13.3**

TRANSFERS

- Appeals. See index heading APPEALS
- Collecting. See index heading COLLECTING
- Decedent's life, during, lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.13**
- Offer in compromise. See index heading OFFER IN COMPROMISE
- Prior, credit for tax on, lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.30**
- Returns
 - generally, **4.1.4.39**
 - examination, transfer of returns open for examination. See index heading EXAMINING OFFICER'S GUIDE
- Transferee liability. See index heading LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR REVENUE OFFICERS

TRANSMITTAL AND CONTROL BRANCH

- Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.3.1.1**

TRAUMATIC INCIDENT PROGRAM

- Potentially dangerous taxpayers (PDT), **5.1.3.4.3**

TREASURY ENFORCEMENT COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (TECS)

- Collecting. See index heading COLLECTING
- Locating taxpayers and their assets, **5.1.18.14 et seq.**

TREASURY INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR TAX ADMINISTRATION (TIGTA)

- Pseudonyms, notification to TIGTA as to use by IRS employees, **1.2.4.5**

TREASURY SUMMONS

- Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), **4.26.8.3 et seq.**

TREATIES

- Criminal investigations. See index heading CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS
- Estate and gift tax, **4.25.1.4.2**
- International investigations. See index heading INTERNATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS
- International procedures handbook, **4.60.1.2.2**
- Summons handbook, information pursuant to tax treaties, **25.5.8.3**

TRESPASS

- Fair tax collection practices, no trespassing signs, **5.1.10.6.2 et seq.**

TRUSTEE

- Bankruptcy. See index heading BANKRUPTCY

TRUST FUND COMPLIANCE HANDBOOK

- Generally, **5.7.1.1 et seq.**
- Actions, penalty assessment actions. See index heading TRUST FUND RECOVERY PENALTY (TFRP)
- Alert closing procedures, **5.7.1.8**
- Collectibility of TFRP. See index heading TRUST FUND RECOVERY PENALTY (TFRP)
- Contact procedures, **5.7.1.6**
- Criteria for FTD alert issuance, **5.7.1.2**
- Federal tax deposits (FTD) alerts
 - generally, **5.7.1.1 et seq.**
 - alert closing procedures, **5.7.1.8**
 - contact procedures, **5.7.1.6**
 - criteria for FTD alert issuance, **5.7.1.2**
 - pre-contact research and analysis, **5.7.1.5**
 - process for alert issuance, **5.7.1.3**
 - receipt of FTD alerts, **5.7.1.4**
 - taxpayer not in compliance, **5.7.1.7**
 - transfer of FTD alerts, **5.7.1.9**
- Investigation and recommendation of TFRP. See index heading TRUST FUND RECOVERY PENALTY (TFRP)
- Letter 903 (DO), **5.7.2.1, 5.7.2.1.1**
- Monthly filing, **5.7.2.2**

**TRUST FUND COMPLIANCE
HANDBOOK—Cont'd**

Penalties. See index heading TRUST FUND
RECOVERY PENALTY (TFRP)

Pre-contact research and analysis,
federal tax deposits (FTD) alerts,
5.7.1.5

Process for alert issuance, federal tax
deposits (FTD) alerts, **5.7.1.3**

Receipt of FTD alerts, **5.7.1.4**

Taxpayer not in compliance, federal tax
deposits (FTD) alerts, **5.7.1.7**

Transfer of FTD alerts, **5.7.1.9**

Trust fund compliance

generally, **5.7.2.1 et seq.**

Letter 903 (DO), **5.7.2.1, 5.7.2.1.1**

monthly filing, **5.7.2.2**

Trust fund recovery penalty. See index
heading TRUST FUND RECOVERY
PENALTY (TFRP)

TRUST FUND LIABILITIES

Offer in compromise, **5.8.4.22.1**

**TRUST FUND RECOVERY PENALTY
(TFRP)**

Generally, **5.7.3 et seq., 8.25.1.1 et seq.**

Advocate service, authorities of employ-
ees, **13.1.4.2.3.18**

Alternative dispute resolution. Media-
tion, below

Appeals

generally, **8.25.1.1**

authority, generally, **8.25.1.2**

changes in procedures due to taxpayer
bill of rights, **8.25.1.2.1**

collection responsibility

generally, **8.25.1.3**

responsible person, definition of,
8.25.1.3.1

willfulness, definition of, **8.25.1.3.2**

exhibit, **Exhibit 8.11.1-1**

mediation and arbitration, **8.25.1.4**

recording requirements, **8.25.1.5**

Assessment action

generally, **5.7.6 et seq.**

agreed cases, **5.7.6.1.2**

appealing the proposed assessment,
5.7.6.1.3

case file documentation, **5.7.6.5**

controlling and monitoring appeal
cases, **5.7.6.1.10**

**TRUST FUND RECOVERY PENALTY
(TFRP)—Cont'd**

Assessment action—Cont'd

fax requests for quick prompt assess-
ment actions, **5.7.6.4.2**

formal written protest, **5.7.6.1.5**

no response (unagreed cases),
5.7.6.1.1

quick prompt assessment actions,
5.7.6.4

receipt of protest, **5.7.6.1.6**

retrieving TFRP case files, **5.7.6.6**

revenue officer agrees with protest,
5.7.6.1.7

revenue officer assessment actions,
5.7.6.2

revenue officer disagrees with protest,
5.7.6.1.8

small case request, **5.7.6.1.4**

taxpayer's response to letter,
1153(DO), **5.7.6.1**

technical services - advisory control
point monitoring, **5.7.6.3**

telephone requests for quick prompt
assessment actions, **5.7.6.4.1**

transmittal of case to appeals,
5.7.6.1.9

Collectibility determination

generally, **5.7.5 et seq.**

assertion with pre-assessed Form 53,
5.7.5.3.2

collectibility, **5.7.5.2**

non assertion

based on collectibility, **5.7.5.3.1**

trust fund recovery penalty on
taxpayer residing overseas,
5.7.5.4

overseas taxpayer, non assertion of
trust fund recovery penalty on,
5.7.5.4

overview, **5.7.5.1eq**

verification of ability to pay, **5.7.5.3**

Compliance. See index heading TRUST
FUND COMPLIANCE HANDBOOK

Establishing responsibility and willful-
ness

generally, **5.7.3.1 et seq.**

automated transfer recovery (ATFR)
program, **5.7.3.2**

basis for liability under IRC 6672,
5.7.3.3

TRUST FUND RECOVERY PENALTY (TFRP)—Cont'd

- Establishing responsibility and willfulness—Cont'd
 - collected excise taxes, TFRP for, **5.7.3.1.1**
 - CP 527 ASED notice, issuance of, **5.7.3.9**
 - disposition of executed waivers, **5.7.3.6.3**
 - Employment Tax Examination (ETE), considerations for, **5.7.3.4**
 - extension of statutory assessment period, **5.7.3.6**
 - Form 2750 waiver, **5.7.3.6.1**
 - impact of letter 1153(DO) on assessment statute, **5.7.3.6.2**
 - indicators of responsibility, **5.7.3.3.1.1**
 - input of ASED/R definer codes, **5.7.3.9.1**
 - introduction, **5.7.3.1**
 - monitoring TFRP cases, **5.7.3.2.1**
 - non-owner employees, **5.7.3.3.1.2**
 - personal liability for excise taxable fuel taxes, **5.7.3.1.2**
 - referral from examination, **5.7.3.4.1**
 - reporting expiration of TFRP statute, **5.7.3.8**
 - responsibility, generally, **5.7.3.3.1**
 - six months remaining on assessment schedule, cases received with less than, **5.7.3.7**
 - statutory assessment period, **5.7.3.5**
 - waivers on examination cases, **5.7.3.6.4**
 - willfulness, generally, **5.7.3.3.2**
- Investigation and recommendation
 - generally, **5.7.4 et seq.**
 - additional factors to consider, **5.7.4.1.2**
 - bankruptcy situations, **5.7.4.8, 5.7.4.8.3, 5.7.4.8.4**
 - calculating the TFRP, **5.7.4.3**
 - centralized processing of TFRP actions and files, **5.7.4.6.1**
 - compromise offers, **5.7.4.8, 5.7.4.8.2**
 - courtesy investigations, **5.7.4.2.3**
 - determination to pursue TFRP, **5.7.4.1**
 - evidence that may support recommendations, **5.7.4.2.4**

TRUST FUND RECOVERY PENALTY (TFRP)—Cont'd

- Investigation and recommendation
 - Cont'd
 - Form 4180, **5.7.4.2.1**
 - Form 4183 penalty assessment recommendation, **5.7.4.5**
 - in-business installment agreements, considerations for, **5.7.4.8.1**
 - installment agreement, determination whether to pursue TFRP in, **5.7.4.8**
 - interviews and investigations, **5.7.4.2**
 - LEM 572 criteria, factors to consider when applying, **5.7.4.1.1**
 - manager's review of trust fund recommendations, **5.7.4.6**
 - notification of proposed assessment, **5.7.4.7**
 - payments by responsible party on behalf of employer, **5.7.4.4**
 - special payment application rules, **5.7.4.3.1**
 - third party interviews, **5.7.4.2.2**
- Liability issues, generally, **8.22.8.12, 8.22.8.12.1**
- Mediation
 - generally, **8.26.10 et seq.**
 - agreement reached/not reached, **8.26.10.2.2.2, 8.26.10.2.2.3**
 - agreement to mediate, **8.26.10.3.2.4.1**
 - appeals procedures apply, **8.26.10.3.2.7**
 - appeals technical employees, **8.26.10.2.2**
 - approval of mediation request, **8.26.10.3.2.4**
 - closing procedures, **8.26.10.2.2.4**
 - confidentiality, **8.26.10.3.2.4.6**
 - denial of mediation request, **8.26.10.3.2.3**
 - discussion summary, **8.26.10.3.2.4.5**
 - eligibility for post-appeals mediation, **8.26.10.3.1**
 - ex parte communication, **8.26.10.3.2.4.7**
 - fast track mediation, **8.26.10.2**
 - headquarters involvement, **8.26.10.3.2.1**
 - participants in mediation, **8.26.10.3.2.4.2**

TRUST FUND RECOVERY PENALTY (TFRP)—Cont'd**Mediation—Cont'd**

post-appeals mediation program,
8.26.10.3 et seq.

processing receipt of mediation
request, **8.26.10.3.2.2**

report of mediator, **8.26.10.3.2.6**

selection of appeals mediator,
8.26.10.3.2.4.3

selection of non-IRS co-mediator,
8.26.10.3.2.4.4

tracking time, **8.26.10.3.2.8**

withdrawal, **8.26.10.3.2.5**

work unit, establishing, **8.26.10.2.2.1**

Payment application for refund claims
generally, **5.7.7 et seq.**

abatements and adjustments of TFRP,
5.7.7.7

claim accepted, **5.7.7.6.3**

claim denied, **5.7.7.6.4**

claim denied - IRC 6672(c)
applicable, **5.7.7.6.5**

claim for refund, **5.7.7.6**

cross referencing of payments made
by responsible persons, **5.7.7.4**

cross referencing of payments made
on employer balance due
accounts, **5.7.7.5**

CSCO application guidelines, **5.7.7.3**

disclosure of TFRP payment informa-
tion, **5.7.7.4.1**

incomplete TFRP files, **5.7.7.6.1.1**

informal claims for refund or abate-
ment, **5.7.7.6.6**

installment agreements on the BMF
liability, **5.7.7.1**

pre-assessment payment, **5.7.7.2**

preparation of Form 3870, **5.7.7.7.1**

referral to appeals and fast track
mediation (FTM), **5.7.7.6.1.2**

reversal of TFRP adjustments,
5.7.7.7.2

technical services - advisory actions,
5.7.7.6.1

withholding collection, **5.7.7.6.2**

Payment information, disclosure,
5.1.22.2.5 et seq.

Penalty assessment action. Assessment
action, above

TRUST FUND RECOVERY PENALTY (TFRP)—Cont'd

Processing and closing procedures
generally, **8.25.3.1 et seq.**

appeals processing services (APS)
procedures

generally, **8.25.3.3**

assessment statute date, **8.25.3.3.3**

case inventory screen, **8.25.3.3.1**

closing procedures for appeals
processing section, **8.25.3.3.4**

return information screen,
8.25.3.3.2

closing actions for the technical
employee, **8.25.3.4**

overview, **8.25.3.1**

quick and other assessment
procedures, **8.25.3.2**

Recommendation. Investigation and
recommendation, above

Recovery cases worked in appeals
generally, **8.25.2.1 et seq.**
claims

generally, **8.25.2.5**

TFRP types of claims, **8.25.2.5.1**

excise tax cases, **8.25.2.2**

related TFRP cases, **8.25.2.3**

settlement procedure, **8.25.2.6**

statute of limitations and consents,
8.25.2.4

types of trust fund recovery penalty
cases, **8.25.2.1**

Refunds. Payment application for refund
claims, above

Responsibility. Establishing responsibil-
ity and willfulness, above

Willfulness. Establishing responsibility
and willfulness, above

TRUST FUND VIOLATIONS

Fraud, field collection, **25.1.8.2**

TTY/TTD EQUIPMENT

Field assistance, **21.3.4.3.3.2.2**

U**UNAGREED CLOSURES**

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.7.2.3**

**UNALLOWABLE CODE (UA)
PROGRAM**

Discretionary programs. See index head-
ing **DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS**

INDEX

UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS

See index heading CURRENTLY NOT COLLECTIBLE HANDBOOK

UNDELIVERABLE MAIL

General case development and resolution, **4.19.13.13**

UNDELIVERED MAIL

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.5**

UNDERCOVER OPERATIONS

Generally, **9.4.8.1 et seq.**

Agents, undercover agents, **9.4.8.6 et seq.**

Classification of undercover operations, **9.4.8.3 et seq.**

Closing the undercover operation, **9.4.8.12**

Constitutional advice by undercover agents, **9.4.8.7**

Cover agent, **9.4.8.10 et seq.**

Dissemination of information gathered by undercover agents, **9.4.8.9**

Multi-agency investigations, **9.4.8.5**

Reporting by undercover agents, **9.4.8.8**

Requests for undercover operations, **9.4.8.4 et seq.**

Review of undercover operation, **9.4.8.11**

Security agent, **9.4.8.10 et seq.**

Supervision and evaluation of cover agents, **9.4.8.10.2**

Supervision and evaluation of undercover agents, **9.4.8.6.3**

Support of district office, **9.8.1.8-9.8.1.8.3**

Surveillance distinguished, **9.4.6.3-9.4.6.3.2**

Training for cover agents, **9.4.8.10.1**

Training for undercover agents, **9.4.8.6.2**

UNDOCUMENTED WORKERS

Identity theft, **5.1.28.11**

UNDUE INFLUENCE

See index heading BRIBERY AND UNDUE INFLUENCE

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Locating taxpayers and their assets, **5.1.18.6**

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE ACT

Principal provisions, **5.17.14-1**

UNISYS SYSTEMS SOFTWARE BRANCH

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.5.1**

UNITED NATIONS

Notice of levy, UN employees' income, **5.11.6.9**

UNITED STATES ATTORNEY

Operating divisions and field offices, **5.17.1.7**

UNREPORTED INCOME (UI)

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.6.2.6**

UNSIGNED RETURNS

Failure to file/failure to pay penalties, **20.1.2.1.2.2**

UPDATING EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

Employment tax handbook, **4.23.1.3**

US CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION SERVICE

Criminal investigations, **9.4.2.4.2.1.1**

USER FEES

Installment agreements, **5.14.9.5.1**

US MARKETABLE SECURITIES

Seizure and sale. See index heading SEIZURE AND SALE HANDBOOK

UTILITY COMPANIES

Criminal investigations, requests for information, **9.4.4.3.28**

Locating taxpayers and their assets, **5.1.18.10**

V

VALUATION

Generally, **4.72.8.1 et seq.**

Appeals. See index heading APPEALS

Determining asset values

generally, **4.72.8.4 et seq.**

ERISA 3(18), **4.72.8.4.2**

factors, **4.72.8.4.1**

ERISA 3(18), determining asset values, **4.72.8.4.2**

ESOP issues, **4.72.8.7 et seq.**

VALUATION—Cont'd

- Form 5500 information, **4.72.8.2, 4.72.8.2.1**
- Formality of valuation, **4.72.8.1.2**
- Funding and deductions, effects of improper valuation, **4.72.8.6.1**
- Improper valuation, effects of
 - generally, **4.72.8.6 et seq.**
 - funding and deductions, **4.72.8.6.1**
 - prohibited transactions, **4.72.8.6.2**
- Partnerships, **4.72.8.5.1, 4.72.8.5.1.1**
- Plans, valuation in different types of plans, **4.72.8.1.1**
- Prohibited transactions, effects of improper valuation, **4.72.8.6.2**
- Real estate, **4.72.8.5.2, 4.72.8.5.2.1**
- Special use valuation. See index heading ESTATE AND GIFT TAXES
- Springing cash value life insurance, **4.72.8.5.3, 4.72.8.5.3.1**
- Statute of limitations, **25.6.6.8.8**
- Timing of asset valuation, **4.72.8.3 et seq.**
- Types of plan assets
 - generally, **4.72.8.5 et seq.**
 - partnerships, **4.72.8.5.1, 4.72.8.5.1.1**
 - real estate, **4.72.8.5.2, 4.72.8.5.2.1**
 - springing cash value life insurance, **4.72.8.5.3, 4.72.8.5.3.1**

VALUATION ASSISTANCE PROCEDURES

- Appeals. See index heading APPEALS

VERIFICATION

- Appeals. See index heading APPEALS
- Collaterals handbook, teller semi-annual verification, **5.6.2.2 et seq.**
- Exam process and documentation (EPD), **4.25.5.4.1**
- Financial analysis handbook, verifying financial information, **5.15.1.3**
- Integrated data retrieval system (IDRS) transcripts and prints, **4.25.5.2.1 et seq.**
- Penalties, verifying credits on master file, **20.1.3.2.4.5**

VESSELS

- See index heading BOATS

VICTIMS

- Identity theft. See index heading IDENTITY THEFT
- Preparer misconduct. See index heading PREPARER MISCONDUCT

VIDEO SURVEILLANCE

- See index heading CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

VISUAL ASSISTANCE

- Field assistance, **21.3.4.3.3.2.3**

W

W-2s

- CAWR control, loose forms W-2, **4.19.22.7**
- Employment tax handbook delinquent forms W-2/W2-c, **4.23.8.10 et seq.**
- securing Form W-2 or W-2c, **4.23.10.14 et seq.**
- Forms and information requests, **21.3.6.4.6.1, 21.3.6.4.6.3, 21.3.6.4.7, 21.3.6.4.7.1, 21.3.6.4.7.4**
- Notice issuance, discrepancy W-2's and employment tax returns, **21.3.1.4.95**

W-3s

- Forms and information requests, **21.3.6.4.7.4**

W-4s

- District office planning and special programs handbook, questionable W-4s, **4.1.4.26**
- Examination of returns, W-4 compliance check, **4.10.5.10**

WAGE AND INVESTMENT DIVISION

- See index heading ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

WAGERING

- Criminal investigations, **9.5.3.2.5 et seq., 9.5.11.5 et seq., 9.8.1.9**
- Discretionary programs. See index heading DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS
- Tax. See index heading WAGERING TAX

WAGERING TAX

- Appeals, **8.7.10.11**
- Disclosure, **5.1.22.1.3**

INDEX

WAGERING TAX—Cont'd

Fraud, **25.1.2.8.2**

WAGES, SALARY AND INCOME

Notice of levy on. See index heading
NOTICE OF LEVY

WAIVERS

Advocate service, waiver of penalty
disallowed letter, **13.1.6.4.1.1.3**

Employment tax handbook. See index
heading EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

Installment agreements. See index head-
ing INSTALLMENT AGREEMENT
HANDBOOK

Offer in compromise. See index heading
OFFER IN COMPROMISE

Penalties, **20.1.1.3.2, 20.1.1.3.2.2,**
20.1.4.16.2

Statute of limitations, **25.6.5.4.8.12,**
25.6.9.4.1.3.3

Statutory notices of deficiency, **4.8.9.23,**
4.8.9.24

Summons handbook, **25.5.6.6.5**

WARNINGS

Electronic filing program, **Exhibit**
4.21.1-2

Representation of taxpayer, by-passing a
taxpayer's representative,
5.1.23.5.1

WEAPONS AND FIREARMS

Authority to carry, **9.1.2.4.1**

Criminal investigation. See index head-
ing CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Directive regarding, **9.1.4.7**

Escorts. See index heading ARMED
ESCORTS

Security, **9.8.1.5.2**

WHIPSAW ISSUES

Adjustments between correlative
taxpayers, **4.10.13.5**

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

Anti-money laundering handbook,
examination techniques for Form
8300 industries, **4.26.12.11**

WIFE

See index heading SPOUSES

WILLFULNESS

Trust fund recovery penalty. See index
heading TRUST FUND RECOVERY
PENALTY (TFRP)

WINFALL PROFIT TAX

Interest on money, **20.2.11.1**

WIRE TAP EVIDENCE

Special enforcement program (SEP),
4.16.1.3.3.2

WITHHOLDING (BACKUP WITHHOLDING)

See index heading BACKUP WITHHOLDING

WITHHOLDING AGENT EXAMINATIONS

Generally, **4.10.21**

WITHHOLDING STATEMENT

Courtesy investigations, special
handling of courtesy investigations
as to failure of employer to supply
withholding statement, **5.1.8.7.2**

WITHHOLDING TAXES

Examination of returns, required filing
checks, **4.10.5.5 et seq.**

WITNESSES

Appeals. See index heading APPEALS

Criminal investigation. See index head-
ing CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Summons handbook. See index heading
SUMMONS HANDBOOK

WORDS AND PHRASES

See index heading DEFINITIONS

WORKING APPEALS TEAM CASES

See index heading APPEALS

WORKING CAPITAL

Computing working capital needs using
the Bardahl formula, **Exhibit**
4.10.13-1

WORKLIFE COUNSELING PROGRAM

Potentially dangerous taxpayers (PDT),
5.1.3.4.2

WORKLOAD MANAGEMENT BRANCH

Organization and staffing, **1.1.12.4.1.4**

WORKPAPERS

Employment tax handbook. See index heading EMPLOYMENT TAX HANDBOOK

Examination returns handbook. See index heading EXAMINATION OF RETURNS HANDBOOK

Non-filer program, **4.19.17.7.2.5**

Project and delinquent return workpapers, lead sheets, **4.25.5.7.29**

WORK UNITS

See index heading APPEALS

WRITS OF ENTRY

Suit by United States, **5.17.4.13**